

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *3 June 75* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR *E. Instead* EXPOSURE
OPÉRATEUR *E. Instead* EXPOSITION *75*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ball 84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6165)

File 432-5, part 1

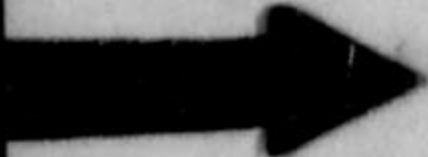
Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning
Roman Catholic School Establishment -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1895, 1902 - 1917

File 432-5, part 2

Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning
Roman Catholic School - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (plan).
1918 - 1926

File 432-5, part 3

Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning
Roman Catholic School - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1926 - 1932

File 432-5, part 4

Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning
Roman Catholic School - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1933 - 1938

File 432-5, part 5

Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning
Roman Catholic School - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Requisition for School Material

Date October 24, 1936

For Sheshegwaning School Lara Bay Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Cardboard</u>	0	<u>order</u>	<u>2 white</u>		<u>2 each</u>
<u>Drawing pencils</u>	0	<u>no</u>	<u>2 pink</u>		<u>Large sheet for mounting</u>
<u>Thumb tacks</u>	0	<u>no</u>	<u>2 yellow</u>		<u>size 1/2</u>
<u>Catcher's Mitt</u>	0	<u>no</u>	<u>2 green</u>		<u>1 box bevelled brass</u>
<u>Thermometer</u>	0		100		<u>Junior</u>
<u>Thermometer</u>	0		1		<u>Incisor</u>
<u>Tomatoes</u>	0		1		<u>Outside</u>
<u>Milk</u>	0		1 case		<u>For hot lunch</u>
<u>Rice</u>	0		1 case		" " "
<u>Beans</u>	0		9 lbs.		" " "
<u>Peas whole</u>	0		2 pbs.		<u>whole peas</u>
<u>Barley</u>	0		2 pbs.		" " "
<u>Macaroni</u>	0		5 lbs.		" " "
<u>Salt coarse</u>	0		5 lbs.		" " "
<u>Salt pork</u>	0		20 lbs.		" " "
<u>Brooms</u>	0		2		" " "
<u>Gasoline</u>	2 gal.		5 gal.		<u>For lamp</u>
<u>Coal oil</u>	0		5 gal.		" " "
<u>Linoleum</u>	0		6 x 9'		<u>6 by 9 feet</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Valentine La Victoire

School Sheshegwaning

Post Office (nearest) Sheshegwaning

Express Office (nearest) Little Current

Province Ontario

Valentine La Victoire
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. H. Riis
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

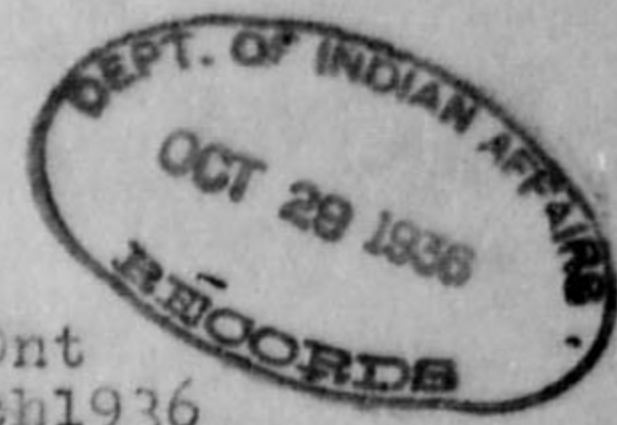
POOR.
COPY

12-3-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Gore Bay Ont
Oct. 27th 1936

Sir;-
I herewith enclose requisition for material for R. C. School
Shesh-gwaning.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario

your obedient servant
E. J. Riadale
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 31, 1936.

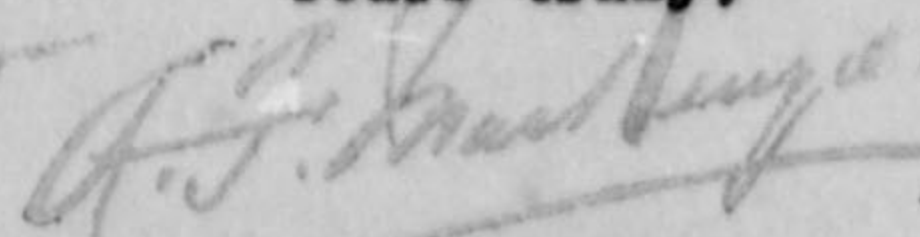
Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Sheshegwaning R. C. Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:-

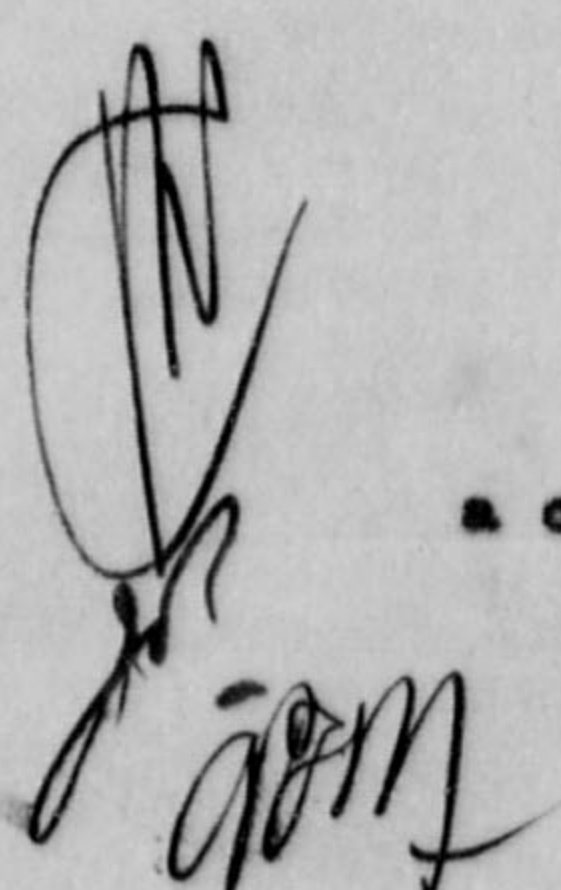
1 thermometer
1 case of tomatoes
1 " " milk
9 lbs. rice
2 pkts. beans
2 " peas
5 lbs. barley
5 " macaroni
5 " coarse salt
20 " salt pork
2 brooms
5 gals. gasoline
5 " coal oil
1 linoleum rug 6' x 9'

The above should be secured at as reasonable a cost as possible.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



E. F. Priddle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

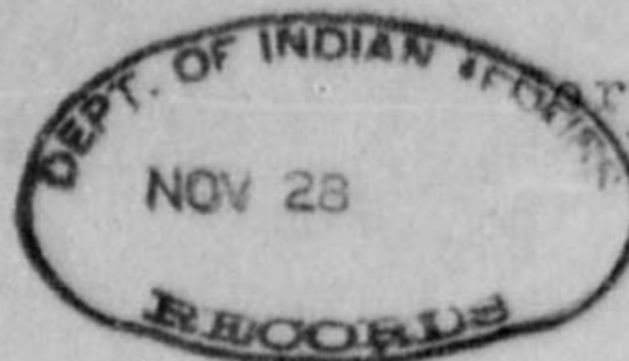
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Bay Ont
Nov. 26th 1936

Sir;-

I herewith enclose report for November of Sh-sh-gwaning day school. I beg to advise that it has been customary to give \$5 for prizes to this school to be donated to scholars at Christmas time to encourage attendance and I would recommend that a like amount be expended this year.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario

your obedient servant

E. J. P. Rinaldi
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

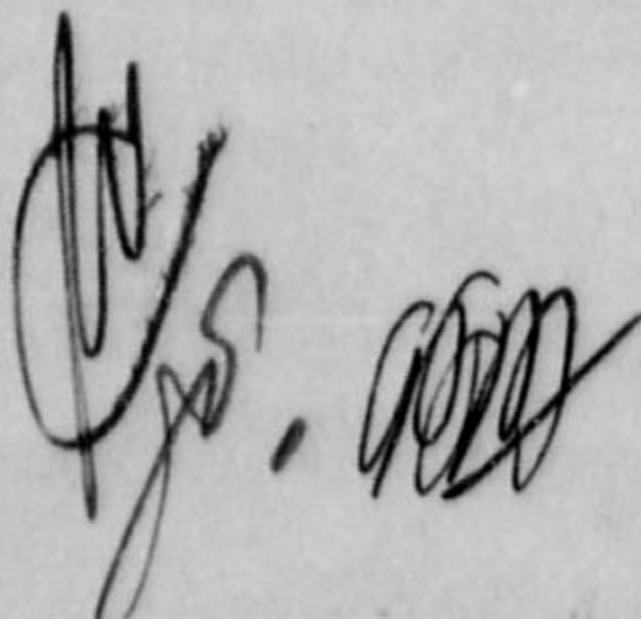
Ottawa, November 30, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, you may authorize an expenditure of \$5.00 at the Sheshegwaning R. C. Indian Day School for the purchase of Christmas prizes for the children.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


E. P. Priddle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Gore Bay, Ont., Nov 26 193 4

M Shesagwaning School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. J. CLARKE

Building Supplies, Glass, Chinaware
Gasoline, Oils, Etc.

8 Per Cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

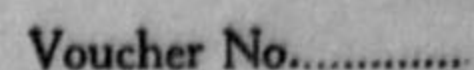
Oct 26 204 gals Naptha gasoline

1 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



allotment 2
No 249

Sh-sh-gwaning Band \$1.80

To S. J. Clark-

Gor- Bay Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 26	To 4 gal gasloin- @45 to H. C. School	1. 80
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher to duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		1.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. K. Rissale
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5



Letter No. 767

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the.....Gore Bay Ontario.....Indian Agency,

Nov. 28th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ 1.80in favour
of S. J. Clark- Gore Bay Ont
for gasoline supplied R. C. School Sh-sh-gwaning

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 12-3-5 dated Oct. 31st 1936

Your obedient servant,

E. J. [Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Phone 54



CENTRAL STORE

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dry Goods, Men's Clothing, Hats,
Shoes, Etc.

Agents Butterick Patterns Groceries, Flour & Feed

Gore Bay, Ont., Nov 16 1936

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Shechegwaning School

	Account Forwarded		
1 Thermometer	50		
1 case tomatoes	3 25		
1 case Milk	5 00		
9" Rice 8 1/3	75		
30" Beans 7	2 10		
30" Peas 3	90		
5" Pot Barley	25		
5" Macaroni	40		
5" salt	05		
20" Salt Pork	4 00		
2 Brooms 50	1 00		
1 Congoleum Rug 6 1/2	5 50	23	70

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.
BURY BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED 21978

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P001
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Sh-sh-gwaning and \$23.70*
Central Stor-

allotment 2
No 282 & 287

Cor- Bay Ont

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
<i>Nov.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>To material suppli-d H. S. School</i>	<i>23.</i>	<i>70</i>
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>9.12.36</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL,			<i>23.</i>	<i>70</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

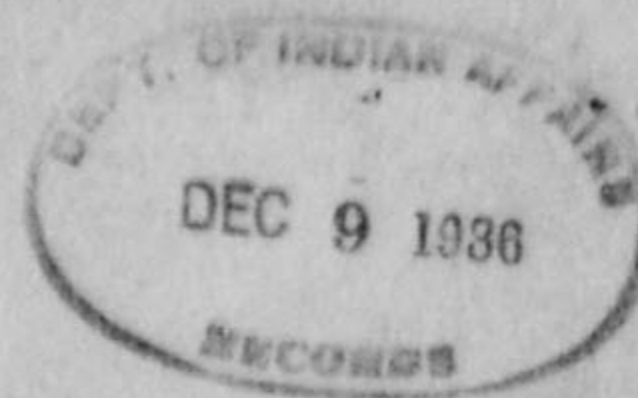
E. H. Pringle
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 774

Office of the Gore Bay Ont Indian Agency, E.D.

Dec. 5th 1936 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ 23.70in favour
of..... Central Store Gore Bay Ont
for..... material and supplies R.C. School Shesh-gwaning

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 12-315 dated..... Oct. 31st 1936

Your obedient servant,

E. J. Riassle
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Spanish, Ont., August 26

1936

Miss V. LaVictoire,

R. C. School, Sneshegwaning, Ont.

In account with Miss Zoe StJames

6 toy doll	@ .25	1 50	
2 dolls	@ .25	50	
16 broches	@ .05	80	
16 soap		40	
10 lbs. peanuts		80	
Mixed candy		<u>1 00</u>	
			5 00
Received payment			
August 27/36			
Zoe St. James.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Sheshegwaning Band 35

allotment 2
No 220

To Miss V. LaVictoire

Sheshegwaning Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 26	To material for prizes for scholars at school	5.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22.12.36 Voucher in duplicate attached for account to pay.		
TOTAL,		5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5



RJ



Letter No. 791

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Gore Bay Ont Indian Agency

Dec. 19th 1936

Sir,

L.Y.D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$ 5.00in favour
of Miss V. LaVictoire Sheshagwaning Ont
for material for prizes for scholars?

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 12-3-5 dated Nov. 30th 1936

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: C. H. Riddell]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

\$1.50

Sheshegwaning, Ont.
Oct. 16, 1936

Received from V. La Victoire

One dollar

for work done, cutting away weeds
from around school and repairing toilets

Signed

Jol Endanannwaish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sheehogwaning Band \$1.50

allotment 8
No 88243

To..... Miss V. LaVioteire

Sheehogwaning Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 16	To paid for labour around school.	1. 50
TOTAL,		1. 50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.12.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountants to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5



R



Letter No. 797

Office of the.....Gore Bay Ont.....Indian Agency,

Dec. 24th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$ 1.50.....in favour
of Miss V. LaVictoire Sheshagwaning Ont.....
for paid for labour around school.....

IND.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont.

1937

M

The B. C. School

Shesheganing Ont.

Apr 21 1937	To 5 gal coal oil	1 50
Dec 19	" 5 gal " "	1 50
3		3 00

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

26

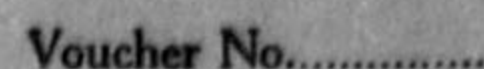
PAT. 1928-1931. IMP. BY HUNT BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

11823

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



allotment 2
No 287

Sheshengwaning Band \$3.00

To Wm. H. Probst

Silver Water Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 29	To 10 gal sealoil supplied R. C. School @30 per gal	3.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 512137 Voucher in duplicate detached for account to pay.		
TOTAL,		3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

E. H. Friend
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

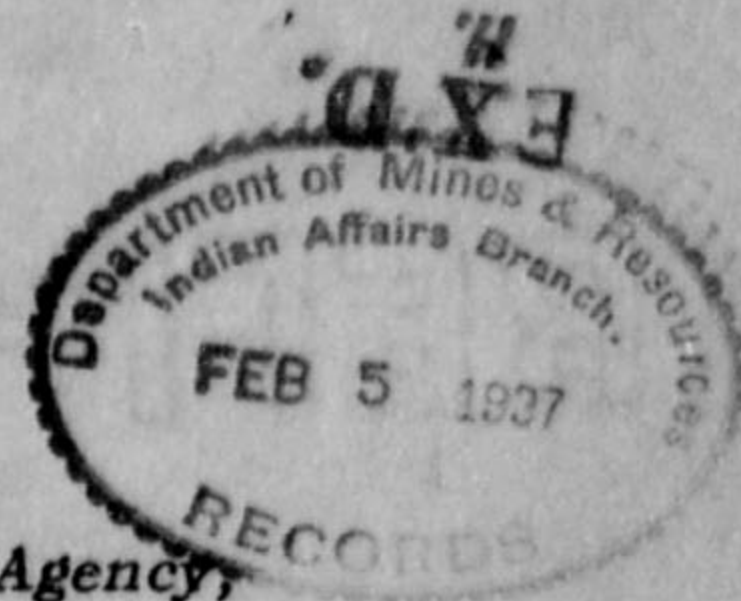
POOR.
COPY

Letter No. 835



CANADA

R



Office of the Gore Bay Ont. Indian Agency,

Feb. 3rd 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of W. H. Prestage Silver Water Ont.

for coal oil supplied R. C. School Sheshegwaning

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated Oct. 31st 1936

Your obedient servant,

E. J. Pridmore
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MAIL ORDER

TORONTO, March 18th 1937

M. V. La Viotto,

Sheshogwaning, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA #37

7937-(483)-11/36-10m-M567

Dept.				
12-246	1	Mop	.38	
85-253	5	lb. Plaster	.50	
13	1	Scale	3.98	
13	1	Mop for Dusting Walls	1.35	
		Charges	.15	
Total				\$6.36

T. EATON CO LIMITED
MAIL ORDER DEPT.

Watson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Sheshagwaning Band \$6.36

allotment 2
No 287

To Miss V. LaVictoire.....

Sheshagwaning Ont
.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 18	To materials purchased and paid for. R.C School	6.36
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-4-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		6.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Pridmore
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 5

Office of the Gore Bay Ontario Indian Agency,

April 7th 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 6.36 in favour
of ~~Truxton~~ Miss V. LaVictoire Sheshegwaning Ont
for material purchased for R.C. School Sheshegwaning

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 12-3-4 dated Feb. 25th 1937.

Your obedient servant,

E. J. Prindle
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5
R

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

12-3-1

Gore Bay, Ont., June 11th, 1937

E. F. Priddle
Sir:

I herewith enclose a report of Sheshegwaning
day School.

x

x

x

I would recommend that new putty be put on all
the windows of the school including the storm windows, this
could be done this summer before holidays are over by an
Indian who lives close to the school and is reliable, the
total cost would not exceed \$10.00.

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Priddle.

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 17th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may have new putty placed on all the windows of the Sheshegwaning R. C. Indian Day School.

It is noted that the cost of material and labour will not exceed \$10.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



E. F. Priddle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

FOLIO.

FOLIO _____

July 10 1937

Ms. Shelegwaning School.

In Acct. with

R. L. Caffrey & Co.

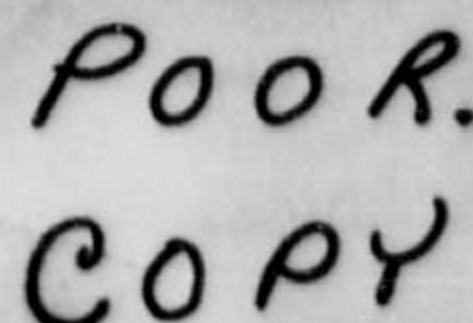
TERMS

Op. 22	10.1 Non Set	2 85
	" 1 Turps.	40
		3 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Gore Bay Ont. Indian Agency,

July 13th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 91

amounting to \$ 3.25 in favour

of R. T. Jaffray & Co Gore Bay. Ont.

for Supplies Sheshegwaning School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-4. dated Feb. 25/37.

Your obedient servant,

E. J. Kiddle
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PLACE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

R



Bay Ontario
Sept. 10th 1937

Sir:-

I beg to advise that I visited the R. C. School Sheshogwaning yesterday and that the drain pipe from kitchen sink is stopped up. I do not know if it is in the pipe or the drain but in any case it does not work and should be repaired before cold weather sets in. I would recommend that this be repaired at once.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Ontario

your obedient servant

E. H. G. G. G.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of
September 10th, you may arrange for the
necessary repairs to the drain pipe at the
Sheshogwaning R.C. Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H.F. Priddle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
GORE BAY, ONT.

Handwritten initials: RP, JRA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

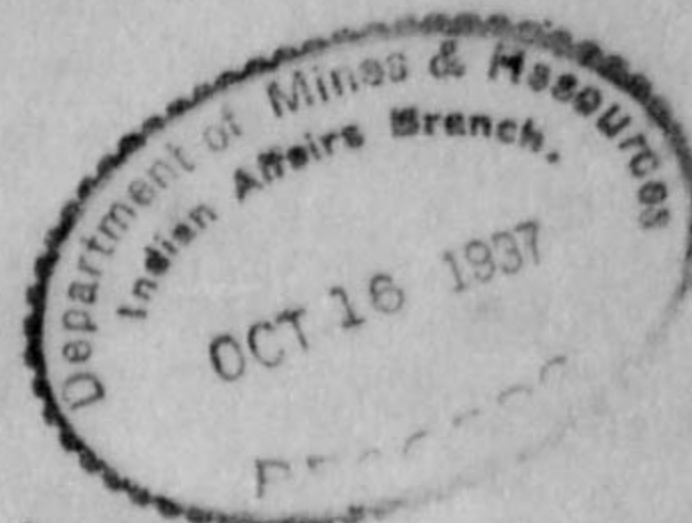
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Gore Bay Ontario..... Indian Agency,

October 14th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 153.,

amounting to \$ 90..... in favour

of Thos. Simon Sheshogwaning Ontario.....

for labour at R.C. School drain Sheshogwaning.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated Sept. 14th 1937

Your obedient servant,

E. Y. Riddle
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 8 1937

For RC School Sheshegwaning Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1/2 bag sugar					
1 can of milk					
15 lbs beans					
15 lbs peas					
9 lbs Macaroni					
1 can tomatoes					
9 lbs rice					
6 lbs pot barley					
25 lbs pork					
10 lbs lard					
5 lbs Cittered Macaroni					
lbs Cocoa					
boxes Matches					
us Salt					
x Cookies					
3 1/2 yds white oil cloth					
5 lbs Flour					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Alexi Strane

School Shesheganing

Post Office (nearest)..... Shashigwaning

Express Office (nearest) Little Current

Province Out .

.....
Oliver Straine
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

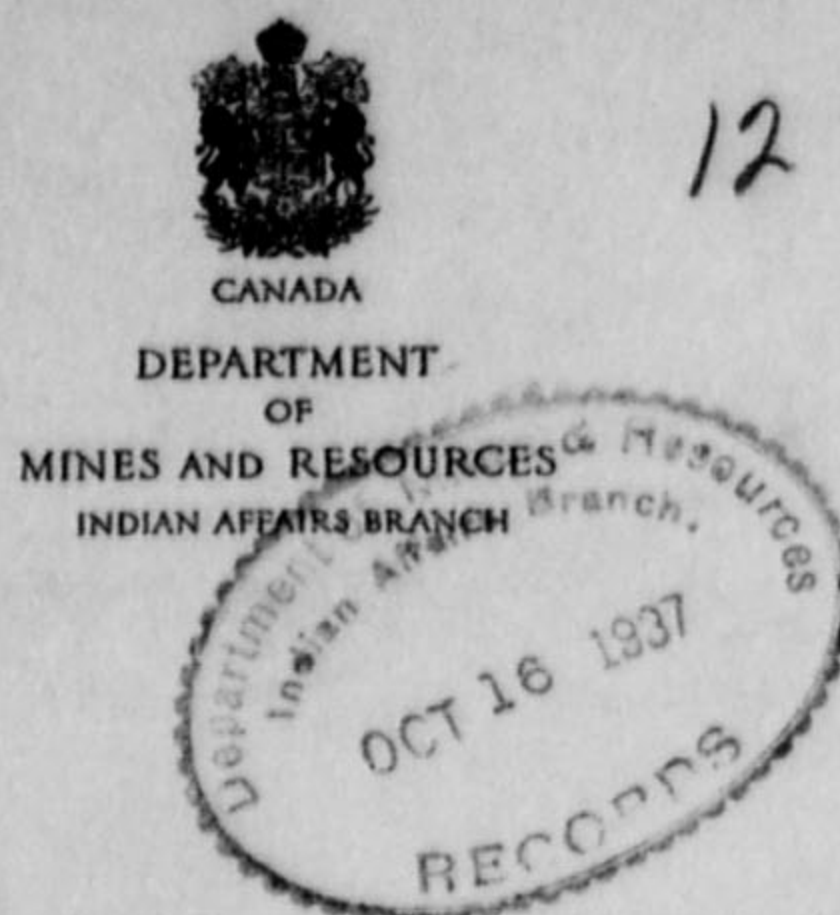
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



12-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Gor Bay Ontario
October 14th 1937

Sir;-

I herewith enclose requisition for material for R. C. School
Sheshogwaning for serving of hot lunches during the winter.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Ontario

your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Recd by [unclear] to [unclear] [unclear]

12
27-3-5-

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of October 14th, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for mid-day meal purposes at the Sheshegwaning R.C. Day School:

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------|-------|------------------------|
| 1 | bag sugar | 25 | lbs. pork |
| 1 | case milk | 10 | lbs. lard |
| 15 | lbs. beans | 5 | lbs. lettered Macaroni |
| 15 | lbs. peas | 2 | lbs. cocoa |
| 9 | lbs. macaroni | 2 | boxes salt |
| 1 | case tomatoes | 1 | box cookies |
| 9 | lbs. rice | 3 1/2 | yds. white oil cloth |
| 6 | lbs. pot barley | 25 | lbs. flour |

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E.F. Priddle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
February 16, 1938.

Dear Miss Straine:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant I have brought to the attention of the Superintendent of Indian Agencies the complaint made to you by the Indians of the Sheshegwaning Band.

We have today received from Mr. Lewis' office the following accounts:

W. H. Prestage, midday meal supplies, \$25.78; account in favour of yourself for \$5.30 in connection with Christmas gifts bought from T. Eaton Company; W. H. Prestage, \$33.20 for articles purchased for the school and residence.

I will arrange to have these cheques forwarded at once. We have not yet received any word from Mr. Lewis regarding the item of \$2.50 for putting on storm windows; \$4.50 for piling wood; \$1.00 for extra cleaning of building and \$7.30 for children's Fall Fair money. I am writing to him today requesting him to have these accounts forwarded to us at once.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Miss A. Straine,
Teacher,
Sheshegwaning R.C. Day School,
Sheshegwaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
February 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the teacher of the Sheshegwaning R.C. School in which she states that she has not yet received payment for the following:

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1. Putting on storm windows -- 3 days -- total expenditure | \$ 2.50 |
| 2. Piling 18 cords of wood at 25¢ a cord | 4.50 |
| 3. Extra cleaning of building | 1.00 |
| 4. Children's Fall Fair money | 7.30 |

Please arrange to have the usual vouchers forwarded for payment of each of the above items at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont.

1938

M

The Sheshigwaning R.C.
Indian School Supplies

1	Forward	11	80
2	Dec 18 - 2 door mats	1	70
3	PK Paper Towels @ 20¢	1	20
4	1 Double Boiler	1	60
5	2 1/2 Round Knitting Needles	1	00
6	1/4 1/2 Plain Knitting Needles	60	
7	1 Buckle Tea Kettle	2	45
8	1 203 Blk Sewing Thread	1	20
9	1 203 White Sewing Thread	1	20
10	2 1/2 Wash mops @ 75¢	1	90
11	1 White wash brush	2	00
12	1 Coleman Lamp mantle	60	
13	8 Yds Hemd twine @ 18¢	1	60
14	7 Yds 3/4 Dish towel @ 28¢	2	10
15	Chy	1	29 15

REV. 1926-1931. MFD. BY BURT BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

11823

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont.

1938

M

The Sheshigwaning R.C.
Indian Day School Supplies

1	6d 6 Ls 3¢ Putty @ 10¢	30	
2	2 9d 6 Ls 3¢ Putty @ 10¢	2	50
3	1 Lamp glass	15	
4	5 1/2 Putty @ 10¢	50	
5	2 Mantles for Lamps	80	
6	5 gal Coal oil @ 30¢	1	50
7	5 gal Lamp gas @ 40¢	2	00
8	1 Paraff. Looking Bowl	1	50
9	4 Paraff. Custard dishes	70	
10	1 Lamps Lamp glass	35	
11	Dec 18 - 5 gal Coal oil @ 30¢	1	50
12		11	80
13			
14	29		
15	Chy		

REV. 1926-1931. MFD. BY BURT BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

11823

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont.

1938

M

The Sheshigwaning R.C.
Indian Day School

1	Forward	29	15
2	Dec 18 - 2 Spinning	60	
3	2 Ls 3¢ for 1/2 lb putty	10	
4	2 Rolls Building Paper	1	30
5	2 Strains 3/4 Red Ham @ 25¢	50	
6	2 Strains 3/4 Red Ham @ 25¢	50	
7	1 Ls 3¢ for 1/2 lb putty	20	
8	1 glass jug and 4 glasses	85	
9	Total	33	20
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	28		
15			

REV. 1926-1931. MFD. BY BURT BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

11823

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.....**Wm. H. Prestage,**
General Merchant,
Silverwater, P. O.
Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	24	To supplies to Sheshegwaning R.O. Indian Day School by authority of Departmental Letter No. I2-3-4 of October 20th, 1937.	\$33.20
Primary Allotment 20—Sub. 0209			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher is to be detached for Accountant to pay			
-TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 209

DATE February 12th, 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

12-3-5


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
1203-4

R

See books

Bore Bay Agency.

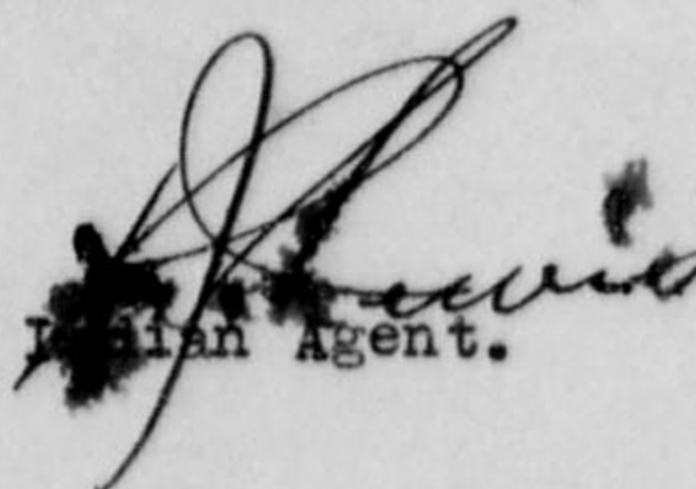
Manitowaning, February 12th, 1938.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a voucher in favour of
Wm. H. Prestage, General Merchant of Solver Water, Ont.,
amounting to \$33.20 for supplies to the use of the
teacher at Sheshegwaning Indian R.C. School.

The articles were supplied by authority of
Departmental Letter No. 12-3-4 of October 20th. last.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont.

1938

M

The Sheshegan Indian School Hot-Lunches

1	50 lbs of White Sugar	3	25
2	1 Case Milk	4	75
3	15 # White Beans @ 6 ^{cts}		90
4	9 # Macaroni @ 8		72
5	1 Case Tomatoes	1	60
6	9 # Rice @ 8 ^{cts}		72
7	6 # Pot-Barley @ 8 ^{cts}		48
8	25 # Salt Pork @ 22 ^{cts}	5	50
9	10 # Lard @ 19 ^{cts}	1	90
10	2 # Cocoa @ 15 ^{cts}		30
11	2 Bot Salt @ 10 ^{cts}		20
12	1 Bot Cookies	2	55
13	3 1/2 lbs w Oil cloth @ 5 ^{cts}	1	75
14	2 1/2 #32 Flour	1	20
15	Qty	25	78

PAID. 1938-1939. MFD. BY RURY BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ontario.

DATE.....

DATE.....Feb 12th, 1938.....

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



R

Gore Bay Agency.

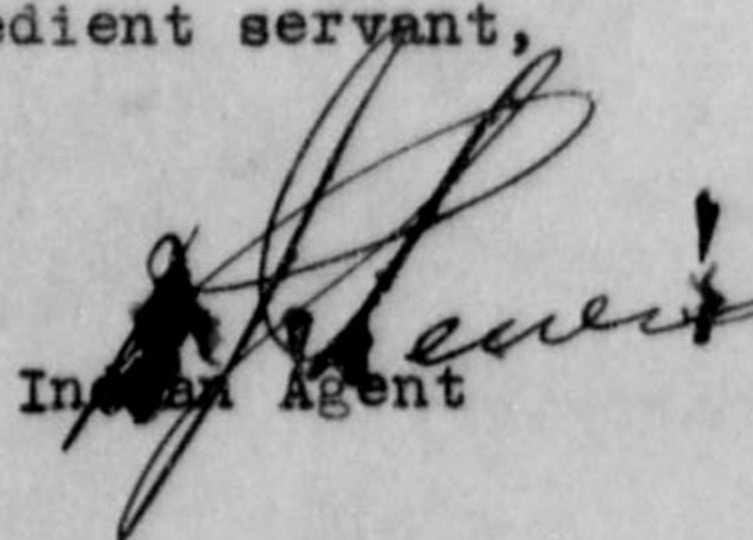
Manitowaning, February 12th, 1938.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a voucher in favour of
Wm. H. Prestage, General Merchant of Silver Water,
amounting to \$25.78 for supplies to the Sheshegwaning
R.C. School for mid-day meal purposes.

This expenditure was authorized by Official
Letter No. 17-3-5 of October 20th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Alice Straine, Teacher,
ADDRESS Sheshegwaning,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Feb'y 12	To Christmas gifts to pupils at Sheshegwaning R. C. Indian School.	
	* paid T. Eaton Company, of Toronto, for,-	
	1 Mechanical coupe .25	
	1 Auto .25	
	3 Boxes chocolates @ .25¢ .75	
	2 Handkerchief & Comb @ .15 .30	
	6 Dos. balloons .98	
	2 Dos. candy bags 15¢ dos. .30	
	1 Box suckers .25	
	20 Handkerchiefs .69	
	2 Dolls .30	
	1 Rubber ball .15	
	1 Garter & Hank set .29	
	1 Pkg. Santa Claus .49	
	1 Horse & driver .15	
	1 Game .15	
		15.30
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Primary and Sub. Allotments 20-0299		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 212

DATE February 12th, 1934.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....

she:herman inc.

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 1938		
Feb 12	To Christmas gifts to pupils at Shesheganing R. C. Indian School.	
	* paid T. Eaton Company, of Toronto, for,-	
	1 Mechanical coupe .25	
	1 Auto .25	
	3 Boxes chocolates @ .25¢ .75	
	2 Handkerchief & Comb @ .15 .30	
	6 Dos. balloons .98	
	2 Dos. candy bags 15¢ dos. .30	
	1 Box suckers .25	
	20 Handkerchiefs .69	
	2 Dolls .30	
	1 Rubber ball .15	
	1 Garter & Hank set .29	
	1 Pkg. Santa Claus .49	
	1 Horse & driver .15	
	1 Game .15	
		\$5.30
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher In duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Primary and Sub. Allotments 20-0299	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **212**.....

DATE February 12th, 1934.

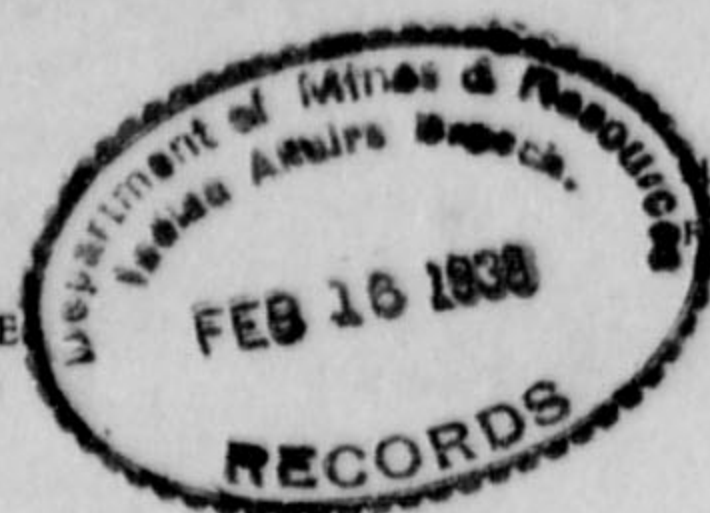
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCE
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R.

Manitowaning, February 12th, 1938.

Sir:-

E.Y.D.

I enclose herewith a voucher in favour of Miss Alice Straine, teacher at Sheshegwaning Indian R. C. Day School, amounting to \$5.30 for payment made to T. Eaton Company of Toronto for Christmas gifts to pupils in attendance at the Sheshegwaning Indian R.C. School.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.....R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent,
ADDRESS.....Manitowaning,
.....Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
Feb'y. 22	To paid labour performed at Freshwatering Indian school. Official Letter No. 12-3-5 of Feb'y 16/38.	
	Joseph Sampson for 3 part days repairs, and putting of storm windows at 75¢ per part day	2.25
	" " for piling 18 cords of wood at 25¢ per cord	4.50
	Mrs. Wright for extra cleaning of school building	1.00
		\$7.75
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>P. J. 38</i>	
	Primary allotment 20 Sub. 0204	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 229

DATE Mar 5th 1954

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-3-5




Manitowaning, March 5th, 1938.

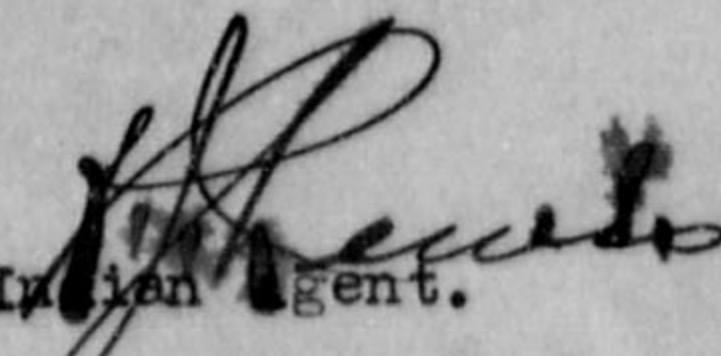
Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith a voucher in my favour, with receipts attached, amounting to \$7.75 for payments made to Joseph Sampson and Mrs. Wright for work performed at Sheshegwaning Indian School.

Payments were made for this work when I visited the school on the 22nd of February.

With regard to this account I would refer the Department of letter No. 12-3-5 of February 16th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent, (CREDIT VOUCHER)
Indian Agent,
ADDRESS Kenilworth,
Ontario,

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Feb 28	To paid Rural School Fair Awards at Sheehogwaning School for fall 1937.	
	Irene Nigawaniak	1.10
	Catherine Coda	1.20
	Rena Coda	.45
	Mary Louise Nigaminik	1.00
	Patrick Turkey, Mississauga,	.05
	Mary Jane Wabegijig	.90
	Theresa Coda	.45
	Alphonse Wabegijig	.15
	Margaret Wright	.75
	Doris Coda	.25
	Stella Naganinina (Ball)	.50
	Wm. Naganiniwina	.40
		87.30
	* Cash, Agency Cheque No. 5904	87.30
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Primary Allotment 20	
	Sub. " 3001	
	(Receipt from pupils attached)	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE March 5th, 1934.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

EX'D.

Manitowaning, March 5th, 1938.

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental Letter No. 12-3-5 of the 16th of February last with regard to payment of children's fall fair money at Sheshegwaning Indian Day School for fall 1937, I have the honour to report that the children entitled to awards at the fall fair have been paid. I enclose herewith vouchers to balance this expenditure by Agency cheque No. 5904 amounting to \$7.30, and also I enclose a statement signed by each prize winner as a receipt.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont., April 4th 1938

M

The Sheshingwaring R. C. School

1	5 Pocket Knives @ 80	4 00
2	3 Garden Hoses @ 1.00	3 00
3	3 Garden Rakes @ 75	2 25
4	5 Gal Coal Oil @ 30	1 50
5	1 Carpenter Hammer	65
6	1 screw driver	30
7	1 set Ratchet for driving	30
8		12 00
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	10	
15		

[Signature]

10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

PAY TO.....**Wm. H. Prestage,**
Silver Water, Ontario.
 ADDRESS.....

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 12-5-4 dated March 15, 1939	
Apr. 4		To. Articles furnished for use at the Cheshegwaning Indian Day School.....	12. 00
		(Allotment No. 76-02-415)	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 234-26 detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	12. 00

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....April 20th. 1938.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

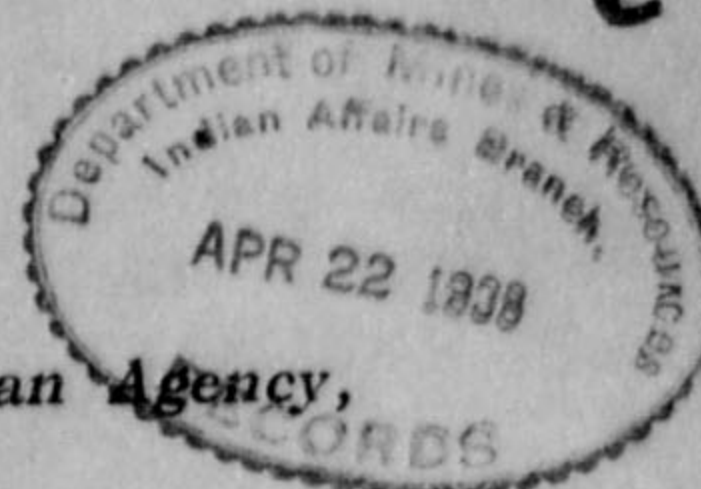
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. V-2

EX'D.



Office of the Manitowaning Indian Agency,

 April 20th. 19 38

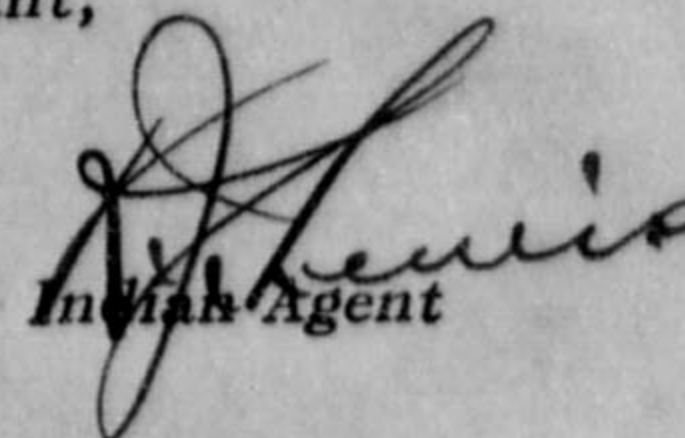
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8,
amounting to \$ 12.00 in favour
of Wm. H. Prestage, Silver Water, Ontario.
for Articles furnished to Sheshegwaning Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-4 dated March 15th. 1938

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY



ADDRESS.....Sheehogwaning, Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE #		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 10	To.	Payments made from her own pocket for labour performed piling wood and hauling 3 loads of posts for fence, -Receipts attached as follows:-	
		Alfred Gada- piling wood,..... \$4.00	
		Ivan Simpson-hauling posts.... 1.35	
		\$ 5.35	5. 35
		(Allotment No. 78-10-691..... \$1.35	
		" " 78-11-929..... 4.00	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 23-6-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	5. 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 58

DATE.....June 30th. 1938.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-3-5
EX'D.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Schools
V - 2

Manitowaning, Ontario.

June 20th. 1938

R

Sir:-

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 38 amounting to \$5.25 in favour of Miss A. Straine, Sheshegwaning, Ontario, for payments made from her own pocket for labour piling wood and hauling 2 loads of posts for repair of Sheshegwaning School fence.

As the piling of the wood was necessary in order to make the yard look tidy; and the posts for the repair of the fence was needed, I would recommend payment of this account.

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

R.J.L/ J.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R



Manitowaning, September 28th, 1938.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith vouchers in favour of the following for material and labour supplied in repairs to Sheshegwaning Indian Day School,-

R. J. Jaffray & Co. material supplied	\$44.45
Wm. M. Rrestage	22.23
John Wright labour supplied	46.00
Leonard Wright "	24.00
Theodore Simons	39.75

176.43

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Jaffray
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No Authority

If Appointed - Harbour
Dales to be shown on
Pouches Turned Out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

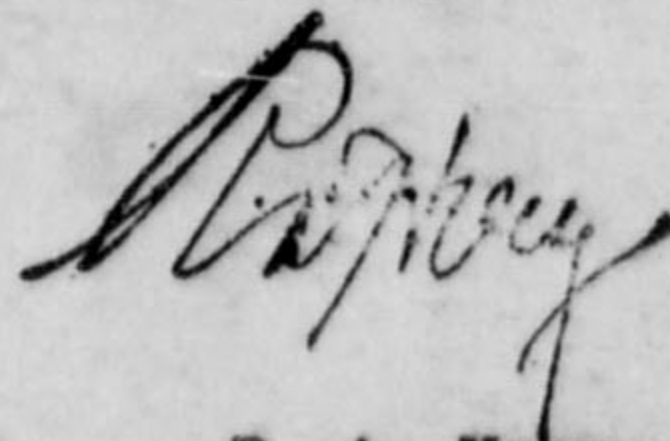
Ottawa,
October 4, 1938.

H.X.D.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing vouchers covering the cost of material and labour for repairs to the Sheshegwaning Day School. Please let me know the date of the letter authorizing the expenditures that you have incurred. We have reviewed our files and cannot find that any authority was given. I am returning the vouchers for the labour as these should show the exact dates on which each of the men was employed and the number of hours they worked each day.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning, Ont.,
October 6, 1938.
Sheshegwaning R.C. #5



Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

A few weeks ago I wrote to our agent about the drain from the kitchen sink which does not work. In past years this drain has had to be repaired several times a year.

As he has not answered I took upon myself to have men repair it before the frost. There is a great deal more work than I thought, as in digging it was found that the drain is higher a few feet from the house than near it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

At this point they struck rock when the drain was first laid; we concluded that it was better to raise the end near the house than to lower the other, though it was necessary to pierce the cellar wall in doing so. The work is not yet finished.

I trust you will favour this repair which should be permanent.

The furnace smoked very badly. Even after a thorough cleaning and some repairs it doesn't give satisfaction.

There has been question of installing a bath which has been here for years. I believe it would be quite simple so far as the drain pipe is concerned; of course a force pump to put the water upstairs would be better.

Waiting for a favourable reply at your earliest convenience,

Yours respectfully
Julia Goody.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

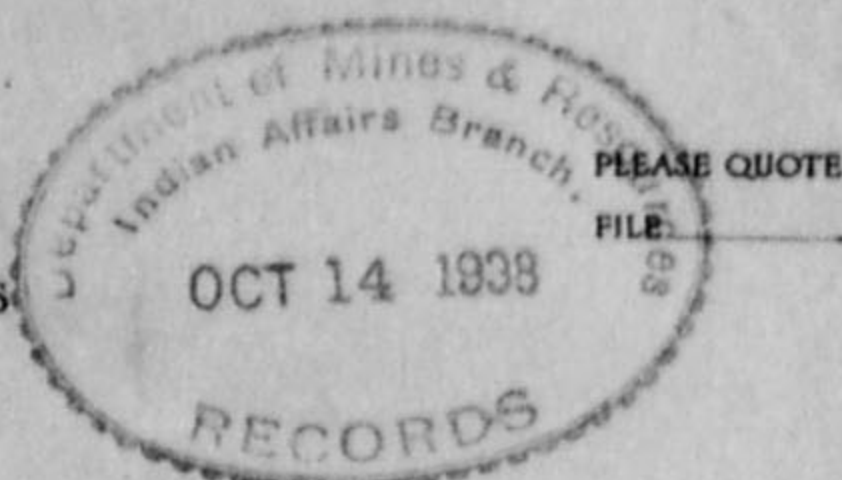
POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

1071-3.

Sir:-

12-3-5
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Manitowaning, October 11th, 1938.

I have the honour to report that Miss Julia Goody has made requisition to this office for the following articles of groceries to enable her to serve the pupils in attendance at Shegahgwaning Indian School with hot lunch during the incoming winter months;

10 pounds	peas	I case	canned tomatoes
15 "	beans	I "	" milk
5 "	rice	I bag	salt
25 "	sugar	I box	assorted biscuits
25 "	flour	I can	baking powder.
15 "	salt pork		

The total cost of the above articles should not exceed the sum of \$29.00, and I would recommend that all these articles be supplied in order that the pupils may have a hot lunch at midday during the winter months.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
October 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding \$20.00 in the purchase of supplies required to serve a midday meal at the Sheshegwaning Indian Day School during the coming winter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. J. Lewis
R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NO. 13024-13^{TY}

ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. CORY

25-11-38

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

RAMM

LEASE

LOT 54.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

432-5

432-5

VOL. 4

CLOSED

FROM

9/1/33.

TO

18/10/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6165)

File 432-5, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895, 1902 - 1917
File 432-5, part 2	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (plan). 1918 - 1926
File 432-5, part 3	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1932
File 432-5, part 4	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 432-5, part 5	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

~~432-5~~ VOL 5

432-5

VOL. 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

VO L.4 CLOSED

CROSS REFERENCE

5:70A

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR.
COPY

LITTLE CURRENT, ONT.

193

Office of Indian Affairs
Sheshegan
IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kingsboro & Baxter

Everything in Hardware



All accounts due when rendered.

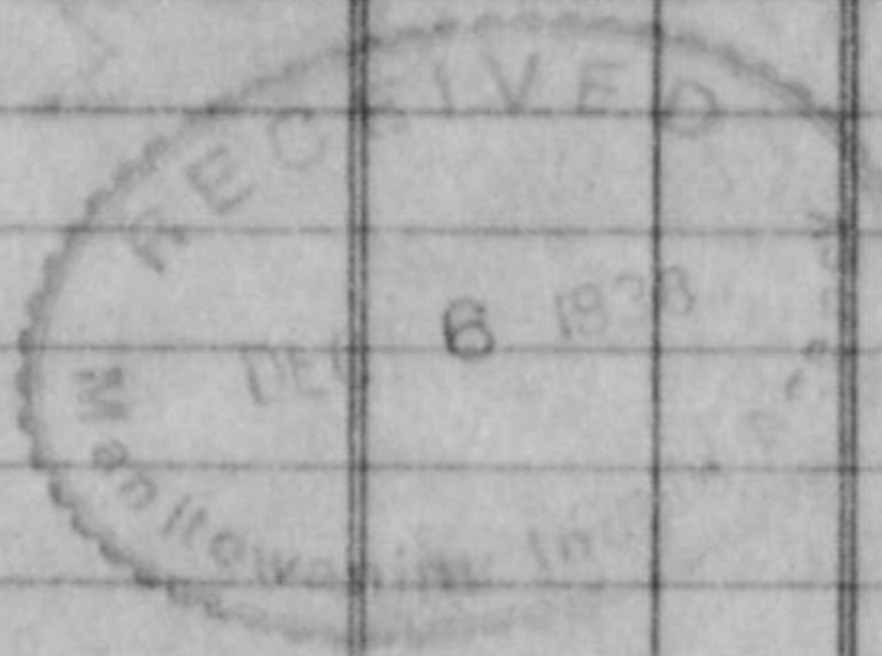
1 per cent per month charged on overdue accounts.

1 Sine Day
up camp

1 35
65

200

The Rev. Father O'Ryan



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	1	To. 1 sink trap and repairs to pump provided for equipment at Sheshegwaning School, Dec. a/c.....	2. 00
		(Allotment No. 76-19-621.....)	
		" " 76-09-622.....	. 35
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13.12.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			2. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No... ~~38-401~~ ...

DATE.....**December 9th.**.....1938

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

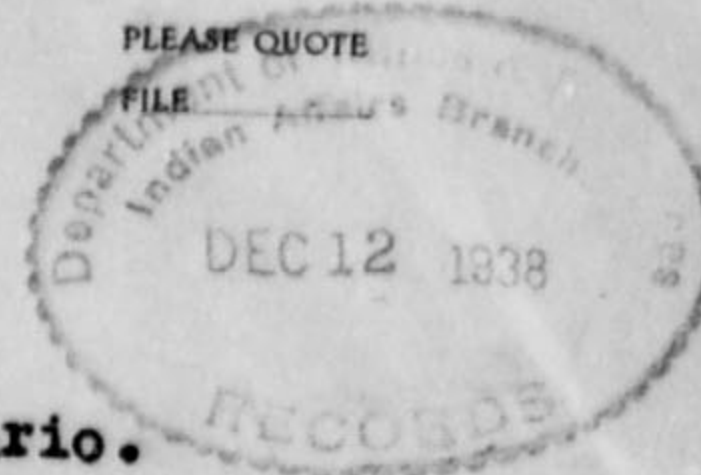
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

12-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



1084

Manitowaning, Ontario.

December 9th. 1938

Sir:-

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 38-401
amounting to \$2.00 in favour of Kingsboro & Baxter,
Little Current, Ontario, for repairs to equipment
at Sheshegwaning School.

I authorized Mr. Baxter to provide these
minor repairs and would recommend payment of this
account.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RJL/JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Labour at Sheehiganwanning R.C. School
John Wright

May 18	10 hrs	Cutting brush around fence
" 19	10 "	" " " "
" 20	8 "	fence
" 21	5 "	"
" 23	5 "	"
" 25	10 "	"
" 27	10 "	repairing roof of school
" 28	10 "	" " " "
" 30	10 "	painting roof of school
" 31	10 "	" " " "
June 1	10 "	" " " "
" 2	10 "	" " " "
" 3	10 "	" " " "
" 6	8 "	repairing windows of school
" 7	10 "	painting outside woodwork
" 8	10 "	" " " "
" 9	10 "	" " " "
" 13	10 "	roofing woodshed
" 14	8 "	repairing fence around playground
" 15	10 "	" " & painting it
	184 "	@ 25 = \$46.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Labour at Shesheganing P.C. School
 Theodore Simon

May 20	3 hr.	- fence	} New posts put in + some new wire on the garden fence
" 21	5 "	"	
" 23	5 "	"	
" 25	10 "	"	
" 27	10 "	repairing roof of school	
" 28	10 "	"	
" 30	10 "	painting	
" 31	10 "	"	
June 1	10 "	"	
" 2	10 "	"	
" 3	10 "	"	
" 6	8 "	repairing windows of school	
" 7	10 "	painting outside woodwork	
" 8	10 "	"	
" 9	10 "	"	
" 13	10 "	roofing woodshed	
" 14	8	repairing fence around playground	
" 15	10	- & painting it.	
159 hr		@ 25	= \$39.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Labour at Sheshequaming P.C. School
Leonard Wright

May 20	3 hr.	fence	} New posts put in and some new wire on <u>garden</u> fence.
" 21	5 ..	"	
" 23	5 ..	"	
" 25	10 ..	"	
" 27	10 ..	Underbrushing playground	
" 28	10 ..	"	
" 30	10 ..	"	
" 31	10 ..	"	
June 1	10 ..	"	
" 2	10 ..	"	
" 14	10 ..	Repairing fence of playground	
" 15	3 ..	"	
96 hr. @ 25 = \$24.00			

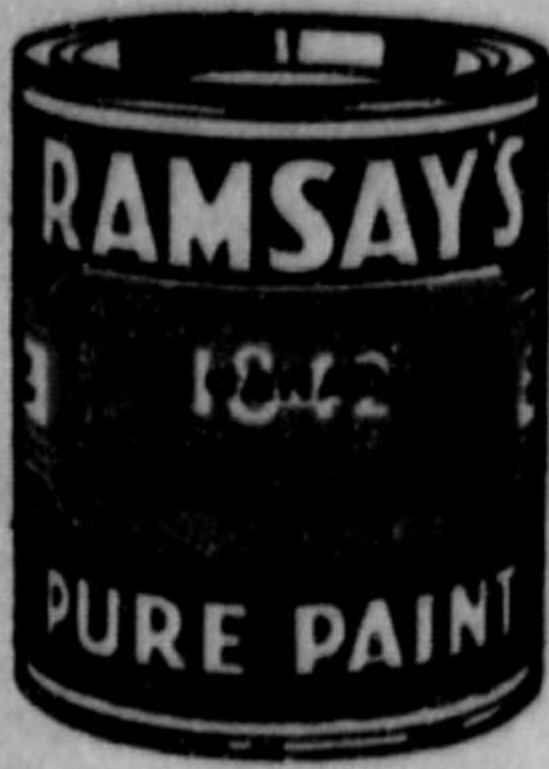
The school grounds had not
 been underbrushed (brush cut)
 for 10 years.

Our Motto—"Service and Satisfaction"

Gore Bay, Ont.

May. 28 1938

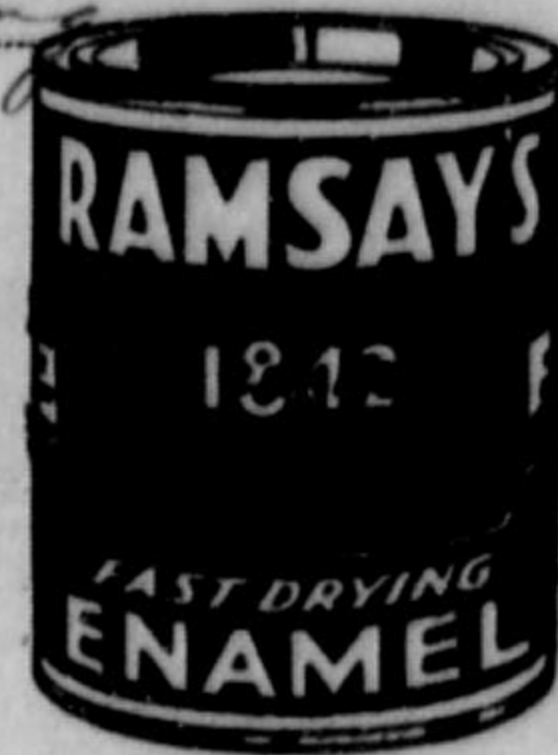
Shesheganing School.
Shesheganing



R. T. Jaffray & Co.

GENERAL DEALERS

Ford Cars and Tractors, Genuine Ford Parts,
Automobile Accessories, Oil and Gasoline



TERMS:

RAMSAY'S PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS

		TO ACCOUNT RENDERED	
1938	May. 28	7. 2-3" paint brushes.	2 25
		" 3# lead nails	60
		" 5# Plastic cement.	75
		" 3 Roll. Hoy Roofing	8 85
		" 5 gal paint. 550	27 50
		" 15# Staples	1 50
		" 6 cartons	3 00
			<u>44.45</u>

"THE RIGHT PAINT TO PAINT RIGHT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont. May 16th 1938

M The Shesheganing School
Supplies

1	50	50
2	20	20
3	300	300
4	25	25
5	25	25
6	138	138
7	50	50
8	20	20
9	250	250
10	375	375
11	330	330
12	100	100
13	80	80
14	123	123
15	1493	1493

PAID. 1928-1931. MFD. BY BURT BUSINESS FORMS LTD. 11823

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont. Sept 8th 1938

M The Shesheganing School
Supplies

1	1893	1893
2	85	85
3	1978	1978
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	19	19
15		

PAID. 1928-1931. MFD. BY BURT BUSINESS FORMS LTD. 11823

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Time of 1st mtg. P.
Mr. Gargan
by letter under
see 4/38 - also
letter of 12/38
P.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
December 13, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of October 4 to which no reply has been received.

I should appreciate hearing from you at an early date as the matter of repairs at the Sheshegwaning R. C. school has again been brought to our attention and exception has been taken to paying the accounts. It has been stated to us that the charges are extremely excessive and in any case such extensive work should not have been done without first receiving authority.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. Goody,
ADDRESS Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To. Payments made from her own pocket for labour - splitting and piling wood, putting on storm windows, repairs to window, door and furnace, at the Sheshegwaning School, Dec. a/c 'R receipts attached'	6. 20
	Alfred Cade..... \$2.25	
	John Wright..... 1.35	
	Adam Endananaa... 2.60	
	(Allotment No. 76-11-105)	
	TOTAL	6. 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 145

DATE January 11th. 1939

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

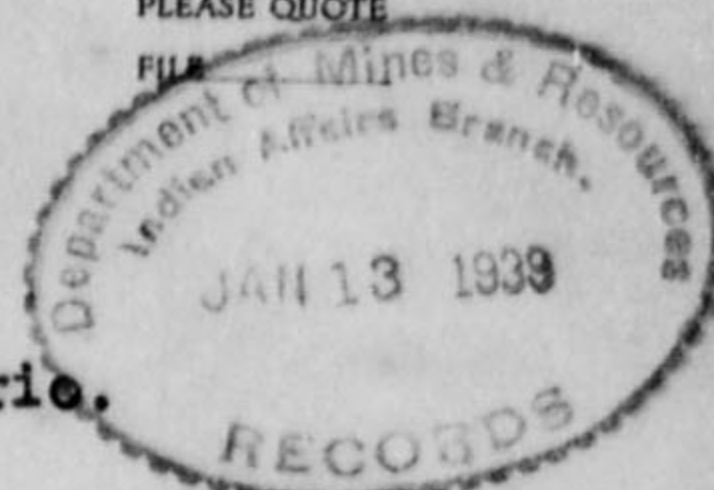


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE



1084

Manitowaning, Ontario.

January 11th. 1939

Sir:-

I enclose herewith voucher No. 145
amounting to \$6.20 for labour performed at Sheshegwaning
School, in favour of Miss J. Goody, teacher, who made
these payments from her own pocket.

As these were all necessary small jobs, I
would recommend payment of this account.

Your Obedient Servant,

R. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RJL/JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

R

Manitowaning, January 18th, 1939.

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental Letters No. 12-3-5 of October the 4th and December 13th, last, in regard to payment of labour performed in connection with the Sheshegwaning R.C. Indian Day School, I have the honour to re-enclose herewith these accounts accompanied by statements showing the exact dates on which each of the men were employed and the number of hours they worked each day.

The school building and fence were in a very bad state of repair before this work was carried out. The fence around the school buildings and garden plot was all broken down with all the live stock on the reserve running at large through the school ground and garden. The undergrowth of brush on the school premises had not been cut for at least ten years. The school building and shed were in a leaky condition. With the material supplied and the work performed the building and premises are in a state of good repair, and the charges are not extremely excessive after taking into consideration the bad state of repair these buildings were in, also the fence. As it was necessary to have these repairs carried out in order to place the premises in a habitable condition I would recommend that all the accounts in connection with this work be paid.

39 25
H 6 2
m
108.75
Phone 2291

Your obedient servant,

R. Hewitt
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.....**Julia Goody,**.....
ADDRESS.....**Sheshogwaning, Ontario.**.....

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 26	To. Payments from her own pocket for labour performed at Sheehogwening School, as follows,-	
	Piling 7 cords of wood @ .25¢ per cord...	1. 75
	Repairs to furnace- cleaning pipes etc., 13 hours @ .25¢ per hour.....	3. 25
	(Receipts from Alfred Cada and John Wright attached)	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 282139 detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **155**

DATE.....**January 25th. 1959**.....

A gent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 1084

Office of the Manitowaning Indian Agency,

January 25th. 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 155

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Julia Goody, Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

for payments from her own pocket for labour performed
at Sheshegwaning School, Jan. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
These were minor but necessary jobs, I would
therefore, recommend payment of this account.
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

RJL/JH

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Beatty Bros. Barn and Stable
Equipment, Etc.

Stewart Weston and Marconi
Radios

Specialty Goods

"Everything for Fishing and Hunting--But the Game"

R. T. JAFFRAY & Co.

HARDWARE MERCHANTS
Ford Sales and Service for Manitoulin

Gore Bay, Ontario

Jan. 28th 1939.

[Signature]
The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear sirs:-

On. May 28th 1938 we supplied goods to the
amount of \$44.45 to the Sheshegwaning School and this account has never
been paid yet. We have sent copies intriplicate to Mr. Lewis, the
Indian agent at Manitowaning on two different occasions but he
apparently has done nothing about it.

We would appreciate your attending to this in your usual prompt
manner.

Yours truly,

R. T. Jaffray & Co. *[Signature]*



Automobile Accessories,
Tires and Tubes

Ramsay's Paints

Radio Parts and Repairs

Findlay Stoves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

*Sheshegwaning
file 432-5*

Ottawa,
February 1, 1939.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo requesting payment for goods to the amount of \$44.45 which you supplied to the Sheshegwaning R.C. day school.

The work at this school was done without any authorization from this Department. As a result it is necessary for us to obtain a very complete report from Indian Agent Lewis. Until this report is received payment of the accounts will not be considered.

Yours truly,

RJA

R. A. Hoey

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R.T. Jaffray & Co.,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Seatty Bros. Barn and Stable
Equipment, Etc.

Stewart Ward and Marconi
Radios

Specialty Goods

"Everything for Fishing and Hunting--But the Game"

R. T. JAFFRAY & Co.

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Ford Sales and Service for Manitoulin

Gore Bay, Ontario

Feb. 2nd 1939.

Automobile Accessories,
Tires and Tubes

Ramsay's Paints

Radio Parts and Repairs

Findlay Stoves

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear sirs:-

Att. Mr. Hoey

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of
Feb. 1st explaining why our account of \$44.45 for goods supplied
the Sheshegwaning school has not been paid.

We quite agree that the repairs would necessarily have to
be authorized by your department but how were we to know there
would be any tangle like this. We received a telephone call from
the Teacher ordering the goods with a request that we deliver
them, which we did.

If The agent at Manitowaning is attending to his job at all, he
surely has had time to make a very complete report as it was last
May the goods were purchased.

Could you not request that he make his report at once.

Yours truly,

R. T. Jaffray & Co.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFF. OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

12-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1084

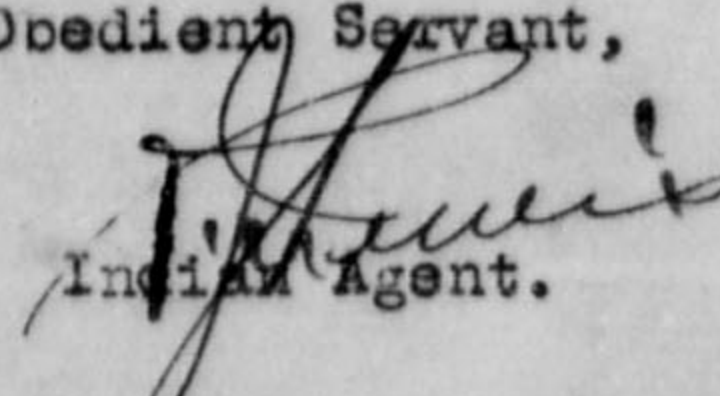
Manitowaning, Ontario.
February 2, 1939



Sir:-

I am in receipt of an enquiry from R. T. Jaffray & Co. Gore Bay, Ontario, as to what disposition was made of his account amounting to \$44.45 for goods supplied to Sheshegwaning School on May 28th 1938. This account was submitted to the Department on September 28th, 1938 under voucher No. 89. I believe this account was not paid at the time as the Department requested a report from me in regards to this expenditure. The desired report was submitted to the Department on January 18th, 1939. I trust it will be now in order to pay the above mentioned account, as Mr Jaffray furnished these supplies in good faith.

Your Obedient Servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RJL/JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
February 8, 1939.

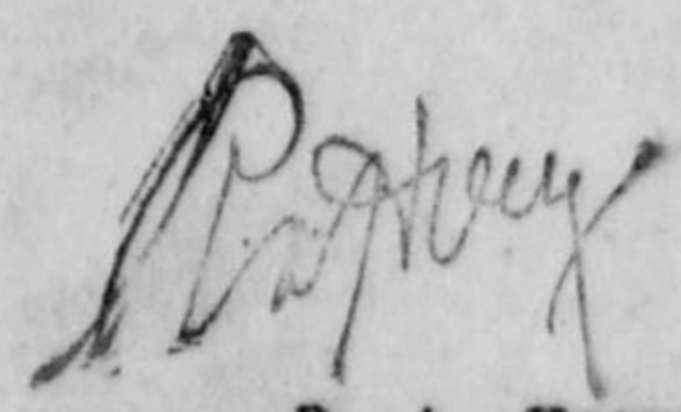
Dear Sirs:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant I would refer you to my letter of the 1st instant in which you were advised that the work at the Sheshegwaning school was done without any authorization from this Department.

Inspector McGookin is being directed to visit Manitoulin Island at an early date and investigate and report on the expenditure made at the Sheshegwaning school.

Yours truly,


R. T. Jaffray & Co.,
Gore Bay, Ont.


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

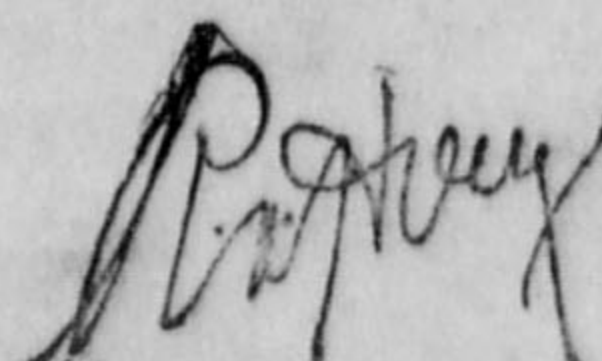
12-3-5

Ottawa,
February 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the account of R.T. Jaffray & Co. As you are aware the work at the Sheshegwaning school was done without any authorization from the Department and Inspector McGookin has been directed to visit Manitoulin Island in the near future and investigate and report on the work that was done.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

193 8

M

Department of Indian Affairs

Sleskegwaning School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. W. S. J. CLARKE

**Building Supplies, Glass, Chinaware
Gasoline, Oils, Etc.**

8 Per Cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Oct	5	20 1 bag cement				85
		Freight				15
						1 00

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **P. W. Clarke,**

ADDRESS **Core Bay, Ontario.**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 15	To. 1 bag of cement furnished to Sheshegwaning Indian Day School to repair the drain, Dec. a/c.....	1. 00
	(Allotment No. 76-10-631..... \$.85¢	
	" " 76-04-352..... .15¢	
TOTAL		1. 00

10.2.39
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **136**

DATE **December 27th. 1938** *J. Lewis* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-3-5



1084

Manitowaning, Ontario.

February 6, 1939

Sir:-

I re-enclose herewith Voucher No.136
in favour of F. W. Clarke, Gore Bay, Ontario, for 1
bag of cement furnished to Sheshegwaning School.

This voucher was returned to me from the Depart-
ment with a request that a freight receipt for .15¢ be
secured. The receipt has been secured and is enclosed
herewith.

Your Obedient Servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RJL/JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Accounts
Under to be held
until report
from Insp. McCookin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

MAIL ORDER

TORONTO, Jan. 18,

193⁹

M^{rs} Julia Goody,

Sheshegwaning, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE **T. EATON CO.** LIMITED
CANADA

FORM 77-35-100 M. O. CONT. 31207.					
26-267	1	Tricky Sticks	15		
26-292	1	Horse	15		
26-277	1	Aeroplane	15		
26-281	1	Tea Set	15	1	00
26-265	1	Sewing Set	15		
26-271	1	Toy Baking Set	15		
26-262	1	Checkers	10		
34-215	2	Writing Pads	25		
34-219	1	Pk. 50 Envelopes	10		
56-2009	2	Color Outfits	50		
26-274	1	Transport	15		
26-286	1	Engine and Tracks	15		
26-831	1	Sewing Box	29		
24-061	1	Box Handkerchiefs	19		
28-304	2	Emb. Cotton, green	05		
26-674	2	F Pen & Pencil Comb.	30		
18-831	2	Four Piece Jazz Set	1 00		
Total-----				\$3	98 ✓

Received payment in full,
The T. EATON CO. Limited,
per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss Julia Goody,

ADDRESS Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Departmental letter No. 13-1-5 dated Nov. 23/38	
Jan. 18	To. Payment made from her own pocket for Christmas treats purchased for the pupils of Sheshegwaning School, Jan. a/c..... (Allotment No. 76-11-999)	3. 98
TOTAL		3. 98

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 173

DATE February 30, 1939

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 140-1-5

sch
Office of the Manitowaning Indian Agency,

February 20th. 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 173,

amounting to \$ 3.98 in favour

of Julia Goody, Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

for Payment made from her own pocket for Christmas treats
purchased for the pupils of Sheshegwaning School, Jan. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 29, 1938

Your obedient servant,

RJL/JH

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Wm. L. Prestage,**
ADDRESS **Silver Water, Ontario.**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 12-3-5 dated October 18, 1938	
Mar. 16	To. Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sheehgwening School, during December, January, February and March, Mar. a/c.....	19. 23
(Alotment No. 76-02-12-1) Duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 2039		
TOTAL		19. 23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **59-636**

DATE **March 23, 1939**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont.

March 16 193

The Shushanwan R & School
Hof Leuchter

1	50 th White Sugar	3 00
2	24 th Bag Flour	90
3	1 Case Tomatoes	2 25
4	1 Case Milk	4 75
5	10 th Rice @ 8¢	80
6	10 th Peas @ 9 1/2¢	95
7	10 th Salt Pork @ 25¢	2 50
8	10 th Paul Lamb @ 8¢	1 80
9	1 th Cocoa	15
10	7 th Assorted / 100 1/2¢	1 25
11	10 th Canned Salt	1 00
12	10 th 6 th Rice @ 8¢	45
13	2 th Cocoa @ 15¢	30
14	14	19 23

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

11029

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Po
Co

12-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1071-3

EX'D.

Office of the ~~Assistant~~ *Sheshegwaning* Indian Agency,

March 22, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-636,

amounting to \$ 19.23 in favour

of Wm. H. Prestage, Silver Water, Ontario.

for Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day meal for
the pupils of Sheshegwaning School, Mar. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated October 18, 1938

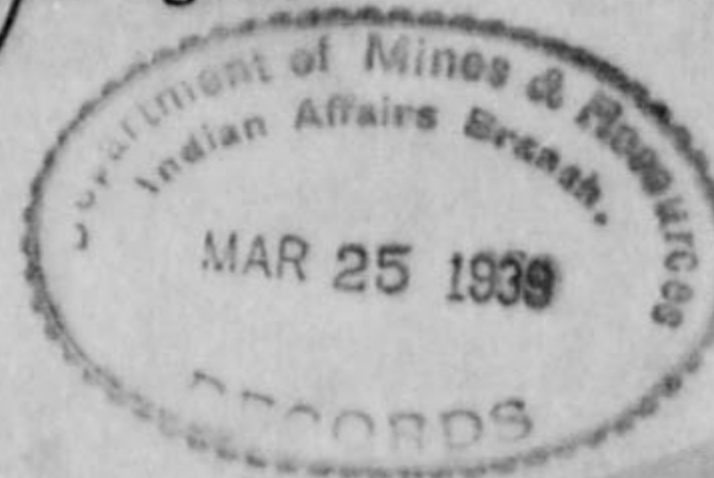
Your obedient servant,

RJL/JH

J. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, April 21st, 1939.

Memorandum:

WELFARE & TRAINING DIVISIONRe Repairs Sheshegwaning
Indian Day School.

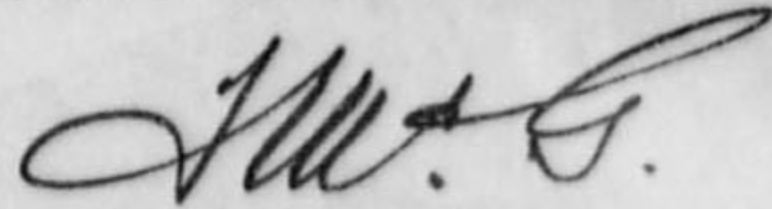
Former Agent Lewis explains the unauthorized expenditure was made under the following circumstances:

On a visit to the school, Miss Strain drew his attention to the need for repairs to the roof, front fence and painting the kitchen. In an off-hand manner, he instructed her to go ahead and have the roof and fence repaired, but he claims no authority was given for painting the kitchen and cleaning up the school grounds. Miss Strain went ahead, ordered the paint and other materials from R. T. Jaffray, Gore Bay, by telephone, and employed three Indians to do the work. Miss Strain kept the men's time and submitted the time sheet to Wm. H. Prestage, General Merchant, Silver Water, who advanced the Indians supplies to the amount earned and took a receipt from them.

Whether or not the expenditure was excessive for the amount of work done, I cannot say; owing to snow blocked roads, it was impossible to get through to Sheshegwaning. Apparently Mr. Lewis was very careless in his instructions and Miss Strain took the cue and had all the work done she thought necessary.

It should be noted no preferred list has been supplied to the Agent for purchases in the Gore Bay district. The merchants concerned supplied the material on the strength of Miss Strain's order as an employee of this Branch, without knowledge of any irregularity. Even though the expenditure might be considered excessive, the fault obviously does not lie with them.

In view of the fact there were no instructions or preferred list given the Agent from whom to make purchases, and that most of the money went to the Indians for work, I think the accounts should be paid.



Inspector of Indian Agencies
Ontario Inspectorate.

12-3-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, April 21st, 1939.

J. M. H. V.
Memorandum:

WELFARE & TRAINING DIVISION

Re Repairs Sheshegwaning
Indian Day School.

Former Agent Lewis explains the unauthorized expenditure was made under the following circumstances:

On a visit to the school, Miss Strain drew his attention to the need for repairs to the roof, front fence and painting the kitchen. In an off-hand manner, he instructed her to go ahead and have the roof and fence repaired, but he claims no authority was given for painting the kitchen and cleaning up the school grounds. Miss Strain went ahead, ordered the paint and other materials from R. T. Jaffray, Gore Bay, by telephone, and employed three Indians to do the work. Miss Strain kept the men's time and submitted the time sheet to Wm. H. Prestage, General Merchant, Silver Water, who advanced the Indians supplies to the amount earned and took a receipt from them.

Whether or not the expenditure was excessive for the amount of work done, I cannot say; owing to snow blocked roads, it was impossible to get through to Sheshegwaning. Apparently Mr. Lewis was very careless in his instructions and Miss Strain took the cue and had all the work done she thought necessary.

It should be noted no preferred list has been supplied to the Agent for purchases in the Gore Bay district. The merchants concerned supplied the material on the strength of Miss Strain's order as an employee of this Branch, without knowledge of any irregularity. Even though the expenditure might be considered excessive, the fault obviously does not lie with them.

In view of the fact there were no instructions or preferred list given the Agent from whom to make purchases, and that most of the money went to the Indians for work, I think the accounts should be paid.

Wm. W. G. G. G.

Inspector of Indian Agencies
Ontario Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....Silver Water.....

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
Sept. 28	To 96 hours labour assisting in repairs to school yard fence, clearing and renovating classroom and teacher's living quarters, and repairs to roof of Sheshegwaning Indian Day School at 25 cents per hour	\$24.00
Allotment 76-10-691		
<i>not used for value of</i>		
TOTAL		\$24.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

91

DATE September 28th, 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.....John Wright.....

ADDRESS.....silver Water,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 28	To 184 hours labour in repairs to School yard fence, roof, classroom and teacher's residence of Sheshegwaning Indian Day School at 25 cents per hour	\$46.00
	allotment 76-10-691	
	wos ✓ for always pro	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 90

.....
H. H. Lewis
 Agent
 September 28th, 1938.
 DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....Silver Water.....
Ontario.

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....September 28th, 1938.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

**Labour performed by Leonard Wright at Sheshegwaning
R. C. School.**

May 20,	3	hours on fence)	labour performed in putting
" 21	5	" " "	} in new posts and new wire on garden fence
" 23	5	" " "	
" 25	10	" " "	
" 27	10	" labour underbrushing playground	
" 28	10	" " "	
" 30	10	" " "	
" 31	10	" " "	
June 1	10	" " "	
" 2	10	" " "	
" 14	10	" repairs to fence of playground	
" 15	3	" " " " "	

96 hours labour at 25 cents per hour \$24.00

The brush on school grounds had not been
cut for 10 years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Labour performed by John Wright at Sheshegwaning R.C. School.

May	18,	10	hours cutting brush around fence	
"	19,	10	" " " "	
"	20,	8	" repairs to fence	} New posts put in and new wire in the garden fence.
"	21,	5	" " " "	
"	23,	5	" " " "	
"	25,	10	" " " "	
"	27,	10	" " " roof of school,	
"	28,	10	" " " "	
"	30,	10	Painting roof of school	
"	31,	10	hours " " " "	
June	1,	10	" " " "	
"	2,	10	" " " "	
"	3,	10	" " " "	
"	6,	10	" repairs to windows of school	
"	7,	10	painting outside woodwork	
"	8,	10	" " " "	
"	9,	10	" " " "	
"	13,	10	" roofing woodshed	
"	14,	10	" repairing fence around school	
"	15,	10	" " and painting pots.	

184 hours labour at 25 cents per hour \$46.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Labour performed at Sheshegwaning R. C. School
by Theodora Simon, as follows,-

May 20	3hr -	fence	New posts put in and some new wire on garden fence.
" 21	5 hr	"	
" 23	5 hr	"	
" 25	10 hr	"	
May 27	10 hr	repairing roof of school	
" 28	10 hr	"	
" 30	10 hr	painting roof of school	
" 31	10 hr	"	
June 1	10 hr	"	
" 2	10 hr	"	
" 3	10 hr	"	
" 6	8 hr	repairing windows of school	
" 7	10 hr	painting outside woodwork	
" 8	10 hr	"	
" 9	10 hr	"	
" 13	10 hr	roofing woodshed	
" 14	8 hr	repairing fence around playground	
" 15	10 hr	" & painting it.	
	159 hrs	@ .25¢	- \$39.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshogwaning School,..... \$44.45



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **R. T. Jeffray & Co.,**

ADDRESS..... **Gore Bay, Ontario.**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 28	To.	Materials furnished for renovating and interior and repairing roof of Sheshegwaning Indian Day School, May 3/0.	44. 45
(Allotment No. 76-10-691)			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i> 4/15/29			
TOTAL			44. 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....29.....

.....
Phewis
 Agent

DATE.....September 28th, 1938.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Telephone 106

GORE BAY, ONT.,

193 8

M

In Account
With**R. T. JAFFRAY & CO.****Hardware Merchants****SPECIALTY GOODS****FORD DEALERS FOR MANITOULIN****GARAGE REPAIRS****"Everything for Fishing and Hunting—Except the Game"**

Accounts Due When Rendered

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto 30943

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
May 28	To 2 - 3" paint Brushes		2 25		
	- 3 # Lead Nails		60		
	- 5 # Lin plastic Cement		75		
	- 3 Roll. Roofing @ 29.5		885		
	- 5 gal. M. paint @ 550		27 50		
	- 15 # Staples @ 10		1 50		
	- Cartage		3 00		
					44.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont.

193

1	8 B. Flowering Nails (E)	50
2	3 1/4 " 3 in Nails @ 59	20
3	12 " Rope @ 259	300
4	1 Tile	35
5	5 " Spikes @ 58	23
6	25 " wire @ 6 1/2 x	138
7	5 " Staples for fence 10	50
8	1 " 4 in Nails for Box	20
9	1 Roll Roofing Paper	250
10	Auto. Bolts	100
11	1 Gal. Borax Oil	150
12	Hinge Screws	5
13	1 Gut Raint	125
14	1 Screen Door	375
15	6.35 Window Screens @ 55	350
16	Curbs 4	1973

[illegible]

14028

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont,

July 9th 1938

M The Shushugwaning R.C.

School repairing supplies

1	To 8 1/2 Flouring Hauls @ 50	50
2	3 1/4 " 3 in Hauls @ 60	20
3	12 " Rope @ 25	300
4	1 Mile	35
5	5 " Spikes @ 50	25
6	25 " Wire @ 5 1/2	138
7	5 " Staples for fence @ 10	50
8	1 " 4 in Hauls @ 20	20
9	1 Roll Roofing Paper @ 250	250
10	Auto Bolts	100
11	1 gal Barbed Oil	150
12	Hinge Screws	5
13	1 gal Paint	125
14	1 Screen Door	375
15	635 Window Screens @ 55	34925
	Total	7973

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont,

July 9th 1938

M The Shushugwaning R.C.

School Repairing Supplies

1	Forward	1973
2	To 2 Window Glass 30 x 50	250
3		2225
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	36	
15		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



EX'D.

PAY TO.....**Wm. H. Prestage**

ADDRESS **General Merchant,**

...silver Water, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 50693

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....September 28th, 1938

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss Julia Goody, (teacher)
ADDRESS Sheshegwaning, Ontario,

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 29	To. Payments made from her own pocket for labour performed at Sheshegwaning School, as follows,-	
Nov. 10/38...	Receipts,- Noel Dominic, for ploughing and fertilising pupil's garden plot to make ready for spring planting.....	1. 50
	(These pupils compete in the Silverwater Fall Fair)	
Mar. 1/39	Adam Ankenwadas,- for 17 hours labour @ .25¢ per hr-putting in wood and cleaning chimney, work performed on February 28 and March 1, 1939.....	4. 25
	(Allotment No. 76-11-999) 1-6-39 detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	5. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 39-147

J. Johnston Agent
DATE May 29, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 1084

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

May 29, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-147

amounting to \$ 5.75 in favour

of Miss Julia Goody, Sheshegwaning, Ontario,

for Labour- ploughing garden, putting wood, and cleaning chimney at Sheshegwaning School, May a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

As these were necessary jobs and the expenditure is small, I would recommend payment of this account.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

A. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss Julia Goody,
ADDRESS Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
May 16	To. 6 hours labour @ .25¢ per hour paid from her own pocket to John Wright (Receipt attached) for labour repairing pump at Sheshegwaning School, May a/c.	1. 50
	(Allotment No. 76-11-999)	
TOTAL		1. 50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1.6.39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 39-145

W. J. Johnston Agent
DATE May 29, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 1084

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

May 29, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-148,

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of Miss Julia Goody, Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

for Payment from her own pocket for labour repairing
pump at Sheshegwaning School, May a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

The pipe in the pump had become disconnected and it
was impossible to get any water. Therefore, I would recommend

Letter No. dated payment of this account. (The teacher called me on the
telephone and I authorized this work.)

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

A. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084

Manitowaning, Ontario.

May 29, 1939

Sir:-

I enclose herewith voucher No. 39-146 amounting to \$41.22 in favour of Julia Goody (Teacher) Sheshegwaning, Ontario, for wages paid from her own pocket for labour performed on the drain at Sheshegwaning School, during September and October 1938. The work consisted of fixing drain, emptying cistern and putting in new sewer pipes. A hole had to be pierced in the stone wall and a cement block made to raise tile in cellar in order to ensure proper drainage.

The drain had been in an unsatisfactory condition for some time, the tiles being tilted in the wrong direction and one end of them was entirely plugged with sediment.

Miss Goody had this work done without special authorization, but as fall and winter was approaching, she proceeded to have the work done, before the bad weather set in. The work has been satisfactorily completed. She has been out of her money for some time, and she really has no right to lose it. Therefore, I would recommend this account be paid without further delay.

You will find attached to the account, a statement of her account, Receipts for monies paid out, a statement of days dates and hours on which work was performed, also, a personal explanatory letter from Miss Goody.

Yours very truly,

J. H. Johnston
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
June 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo the Department finds it necessary to return the account which you have submitted in favour of Miss Julia Goody, teacher in charge of the Sheshegwaning R.C. school.

In view of the information contained in your letter the Department is prepared to pay the account but you should definitely inform Miss Goody, as well as all other teachers in your Agency, that in future unauthorized expenditures will not be recognized by the Department.

I find it necessary, however, to return the account which you submitted as the statement shows that an amount of \$3.38 earned by Leonard Wright was given to his father John Wright. It will be necessary to attach to the account a receipt from Leonard Wright to his father John Wright.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. R. Johnston, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Triplicate)

Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

October 14, 1938

Received from John Wright, the sum of

Three..... $\frac{38}{100}$ Dollars

For $13\frac{1}{2}$ hours labour performed at Sheshegwaning School,
at the rate of .25¢ per hour.



.....*Leonard Wright*.....
signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss Julia Goody.
ADDRESS XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Spanish, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
May 27	To. Wages paid from her own pocket for labour performed on drain at Sheshegwaning School, during September and October 1938, as follows:- Theodore Simon, Sept. 22/38... 3 hours " " Sept. 23/38... 10 " @ .25¢ per hour - Receipt attached... Raphael Niganiwina, Oct. 4/38... 5 hours " 5/38 8 1/2 " @ .25¢ per hour - Receipt Attached... Leonard Wright, Sept. 21, 5 hours, Sept. 22 & 23 9 hours each day, Oct. 3, 5 hrs, Oct. 4 and 5, 9 hours each day Oct. 11... 6 1/2 hrs, Oct. 12... 5 hrs, Oct. 13... 2 hrs. @ .25¢ per hr.. John Wright, Sept. 19... 8 1/2 hrs, Sept. 20... 5 hrs, Sept. 21, 22, 23... 9 hrs each day, Oct. 3... 5 hrs, Oct. 4 and 5... 9 hrs each day, Oct. 11... 5 hrs, Oct. 12... 5 hrs, Oct. 13, 2 hrs (78 1/2 hrs @ .25¢... TOTAL	3. 25 3. 40 14. 88 19. 69 41. 22

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7:4:39
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 39-146.....

C. J. Johnston
Agent
DATE May 29, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

12-3-5

1084

Handwritten signature/initials

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 5, 1939

EXD 1



Sir:-

With reference to Departmental letter No. 12-3-5 dated June 13, 1939 in which voucher No. 39-146 in favour of Miss Julia Goody, Sheshegwaning, Ontario, for payments she made for labour performed at Sheshegwaning School, was returned, I re-enclose this voucher for further consideration. As requested, a receipt from Leonard Wright to his father John Wright covering an amount of \$3.38 earned by Leonard Wright, is duly attached hereto.

Miss Goody as well as other teachers, has been informed, that in future unauthorized expenditures will not be recognized by the Department.

As Miss Goody is away for the summer holidays, she has requested to have her cheque sent to Spanish, Ontario.

Yours very truly,

A. R. Johnston
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Original)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1084-2

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, June 19, 1939
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:- Re: Sheshegwaning School

I wish to report the Sheshegwaning School is badly in need of some redecorating as it is very grimy inside, due partly I understand to the bad furnace. The teacher informs me, it smokes very bad at times, and was condemned two or three years ago. If funds are available at all, I think it would be advisable to install a new furnace rather than waste any more money trying to patch the old one, and possibly there is danger of fire. I think I should at least have it examined by an experienced man.

The Class room and kitchen walls and ceiling are badly in need of paint, which would cost around \$35.00 for material and labour. The wood work is also getting bad, but could stand over another year.

The hall and upstairs rooms, should have mureaco applied, which will cost about \$15.00 for material and labour.

This teacher dispenses a quite a lot of drugs and medicines to the Indians, as the doctor is so far away and would like a small cabinet made for keeping this material, as she hasn't any suitable place at present to store it. I think this could be obtained for about \$10.00.

There is a bath tub in the school, which cannot be made much use of at present and I would suggest providing a drain pipe to connect with the drain from kitchen sink. The teacher would not mind carrying the water upstairs but is very difficult to get the water out. The cost of a drain pipe would be very small.

She also needs a new rope for flag pole; and there is eighteen storm windows and a few others that need putty, which will cost about \$5.00 altogether.

As the cost of this work will not be great and will brighten up the school room, I would recommend the work be carried out. Nearly all this work can be done by Indian labour.

On my recent visit to Sheshegwaning, I found the school pump out of commission and as there is no other water convenient, I engaged some Indians to pull the pump out to determine the trouble. I brought the worn and broken parts with me and had the necessary repairs made, which cost \$5.50 for three feet of rod and coupling, plunger, valve leather and base for pump. The Indian labour for removing and replacing pump will amount to about \$4.00. Will you please authorize payment of this as it was an emergency case.

Yours very truly,

C. J. Johnson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
September 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th of June the following expenditures may be incurred in connection with the Sheshegwaning Indian day school:

1. Paint class room, kitchen walls and ceiling at a cost of \$35.00 for material and labour.
2. Muresco hall and upstairs rooms at a cost of \$15.00 for material and labour.
3. Install drain pipe for bath tub. It is noted that this can be done at a small cost.
4. Purchase new rope for flag pole, also putty the storm windows at a cost of \$5.00.
5. Repair pump for well at a cost of \$9.50 for material and labour.

It is understood that Indian labour will be engaged for any work that is required.

You may arrange to have someone examine the furnace but as our funds are limited it is very unlikely that we will be able to favourably consider the installation of a new furnace this year.

Yours truly,

C. R. Johnston, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1084-2



Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

September 25, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-483

amounting to \$ 2.90 in favour

of C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

for Payments from my own pocket, for labour performed on pump, at Sheshegwaning School, Sept. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated September 25, 1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

C. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mindemoya, Oct. 10. th. / 39¹⁹

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont. (Branch)

Bought of **OLIVER BOND**
PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING
Pump Repairing a Specialty
AGENT FOR BEATTY BROS. FARM EQUIPMENT
For Sheshegwaning School, -

1. Base for Pump	\$2. 50
1. 3" Plunger & leather,	1 25
1. Valve leather & weight.	50
3 ft. rod & coupling.	25.
Labor repairing.	1. 00
Total	\$5. 50. ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mindemoya, Oct. 10. th. / 39¹⁹

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont. (Branch)

Bought of **OLIVER BOND**
PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING
Pump Repairing a Specialty
AGENT FOR BEATTY BROS. FARM EQUIPMENT
For Shesheganing School,-

1. Base for Pump			\$2. 50
1. 3" Plunger & Leather,			1 25
1. Valve leather & weight.			50
3 ft. rod & coupling.			25.
Labor repairing.			1. 00
	Total		\$5. 50. ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

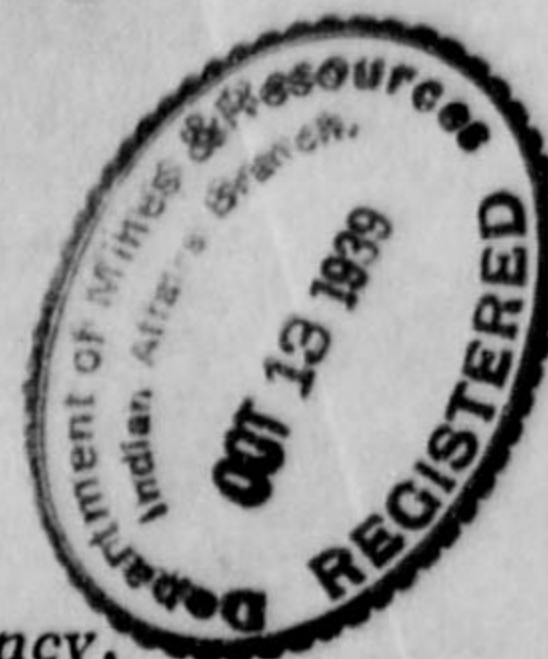
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1054-2



Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

October 11, 1939

Sir, *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-513,

amounting to \$ 5.50 in favour

of Oliver Bond, Mindemoya, Ontario.

for Materials and labour supplied for repair
of pump at Sheshegwaning Indian Day School, Oct. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated Sept. 25, 1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

[Signature: C.R. Phuston]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Sampson,
Sheahegwaning, Ontario.
ADDRESS.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL.....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939	SERVICE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 45-19 dated Oct. 26, 1939 12-3-5 dated Sept. 25, 1939		
Nov. 16	To.	15 hours labour @ .20¢ per hour -puttying storm sashes at Sheahegwaning Indian Day School, work performed as follows,- Nov. 1 Nov. 2 8 hours 7 hours	3. 00
	(Allotment No. 76-10-691)		
	23-11-39 Duplicate for voucher in accounts attached for Accountant to pay.		
Joe Sampson			
	TOTAL		3. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 39-612

Agent
DATE November 21, 1939

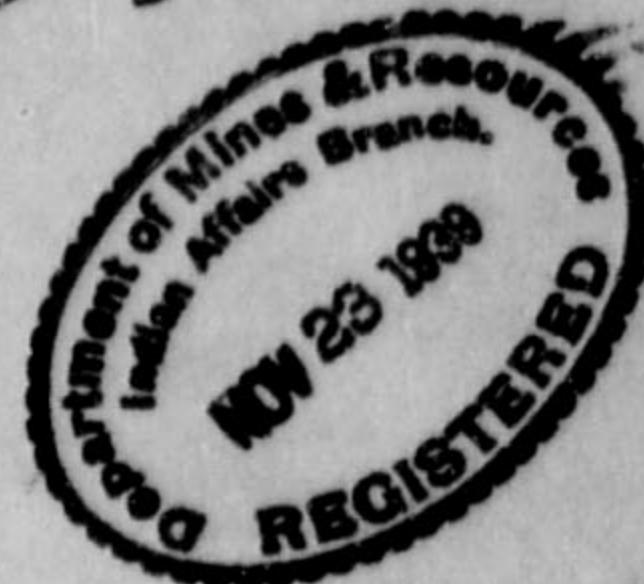
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 1084-2

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

[Signature]
November 21, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-612,

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of Joe Sampson, Sheshegwaning, Ontario,

for 15 hours labour - putting storm sashes at
Sheshegwaning Indian Day School, Nov. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated September 25, 1939

Your obedient servant,

ORJ / JH

[Signature: L. F. Johnson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Silver V

Ont.,

1952

M. Sheshegwaning School

[illegible]

Your account stated to date.

If error is found, return at once.

BEDIFORM • PATENTED • BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

3566

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO William H. Prestage,

ADDRESS.....Silver Water, Ontario.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 12-3-5 dated Sept. 25, 1939	
Nov. 1	To. Putty and glass furnished for storm windows at Shesheganing School, Nov. a/c. (Allotment No. 76-10-691)	2. 00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>23-11-39</i> Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	2. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. F. Johnston
Agent

VOUCHER No.....39-613

DATE.....November 21, 1939.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 1084

Office of the *[Signature]* Manitoulin Island Indian Ag

November 21, 1939

EXD.
A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-613,

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of Wm. H. Prestage, Silver Water, Ontario.

for Putty and glass furnished for storm windows
at Sheshegwaning school, Nov. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated September 25, 1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Noel Dominic,
ADDRESS Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 12-3-5 dated September 25, 1939	
Dec. 21	To. Labour, painting walls and ceilings of classroom, also kitchen of residence at Sheshegwaning School, as follows, - December 4, 1939, 4 hours " 5, " 8 1/2 " " 6 " 9 " " 7 " 9 " " 9 " 7 1/2 " " 11 " 8 1/2 " " 12 " 8 1/2 " 55 hours 55 hours @ .20 \$ per hour..... (Allotment 76-10- 691)	
	Noel Dominic	
	TOTAL	11. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 39-723

R. A. Johnson
Agent

DATE December 22, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 1084

EXD.

Office of the.....Manitoulin Island Indian Agency

December 22, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-723

amounting to \$ 11.00 in favour

of Noel Dominic, Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

for Labour, painting walls and ceilings, also
kitchen of residence at Sheshegwaning School, Dec. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated September 25, 1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO G. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,

ADDRESS Manitowaning, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-3-5 dated September 25, 1939	
	Payments from my own pocket for, - 'Receipt attached'	
Dec. 22	To. Labour, painting walls and ceilings of classroom and kitchen of residence at Sheesheganing School, as follows, -	
	December 6, 1939, 9 hours	
	" 7, " 9 " TRIPPLICATE	
	" 9, " 8 " Voucher 27 12 39 detached	
	" 11, " 9 " for Accountant to pay.	
	35 "	
	Labour, washing off walls and applying murecco.	
	December 12, 1939 8 1/2 hours	
	" 13, " 8 1/2 "	
	" 14, " 8 1/2 "	
	" 15, " 8 1/2 "	
	" 16, " 4 "	
	" 18, " 5 "	
	" 19, " 5 "	
	90 hours @ .20 per hour.....	18. 00
	<i>Shaveland Simon</i>	
	TOTAL	18. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 39-724

G. R. Johnston
Agent

DATE December 22, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

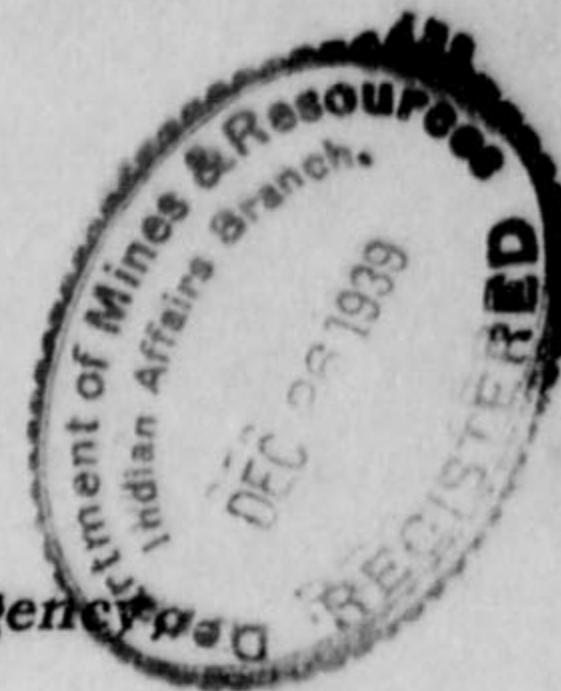
POOR
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1084

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency



December 22, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-724,

amounting to \$ 18.00 in favour

of C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

for Payments from my own pocket for labour, painting walls
and ceilings of classroom and kitchen of residence at
Sheshegwaning School; also, washing off walls and applying
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
muresco.

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated September 25, 1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

C. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Star, Ont.,

Dec 6th 1939

M

The Sheshegan R.C. School
Lamp Gas & Coal oil

Account
Forwarded

Sept 18 th To 5 gal lamp gas	30¢	1 50
Oct 4 th To 5 gal lamp gas	40	2 00
Nov 14 th To 10 gal lamp oil	30	3 00
		\$ 6.50

11

Your account stated to date.

If error is found, return at once.

REDIFORM - PATENTED - BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

3506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO William H. Prestage,
ADDRESS Silver Water, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939	SERVICE		AMOUNT
Dec. 6	To. Coal Oil and Lamp Gas furnished for use at the Shesheganing Indian Day School, Sept. Oct. and November a/c.....		6. 50
	(Allotment No. 76-02-289)		
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28.12.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL		6. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 39-737

W. H. Preston
Agent
DATE December 27, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

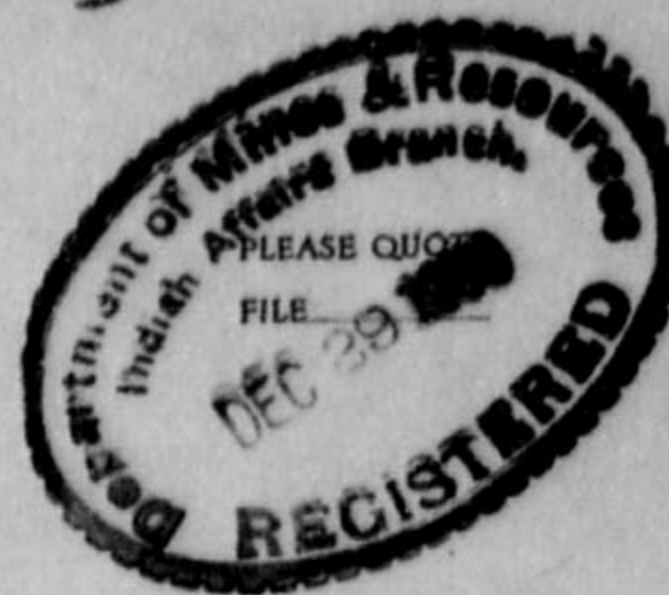
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



1084- *See [unclear]*

Manitowaning, Ontario.

December 27, 1939

Sir:-

I enclose herewith voucher No. 39-737 amounting to \$6.50 in favour of Wm. H. Prestage, Silver Water, Ontario, for coal oil and lamp gas furnished to Sheshegwaning School.

This school was formerly under the administration of Gore Bay Office; and evidently, it had been customary, to supply these articles at the expense of the Department, although no other schools in this agency are supplied. Therefore, I would recommend payment of this account.

Yours very truly,

P. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver V.  r, Ont.,

Dec 6th 1934

M. The Sheshegan R.C. School
for Paint Paint & murex co

Account
Forwarded

Nov 6th 5 gal Paint	3.75	18	75-
10 pk murex co	55-	5	50
1 gal Paint - oil			35-
			24.60 ✓

15

Your account stated to date.

If error is found, return at once.

REDIFORM - PATENTED - GUY BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED 3566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS Silver Water, Ontario.

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....December 27, 1939.....

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 1081

EXD.

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agent

December 27, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39-738

amounting to \$ 24.60 in favour

of Wm. H. Prestage, Silver Water, Ontario.

for Muresco, Paint and Oil, furnished to paint class room,
Kitchen walls and ceiling, also to muresco hall and
upstair rooms, at Sheshegwaning School, Dec. a/c.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated September 25, 1939

Your obedient servant,

ORJ / JH

A. J. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Julia Goody,
ADDRESS Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
	Authorized by Dept. letters Nos. 12-3-5 dated Sept. 25, 1939	
	12-16-5 Dec. 8, 1939	
Jan. 4	To. Payments from her own pocket for labour, painting walls and ceiling of kitchen and class room at Sheshegwaning School, as follows, - Receipt attached, Dominic Bell - 6 hours @ .20¢ per hour.....	1. 20
	Receipt attached, Theodore Simon - 18 hours labour on January 3rd and 4th @ .20¢ per hour repairing kitchen floor at Sheshegwaning School where joist had rotted out.....	3. 60
	(Allotment No. 76-10-691) 12/1-40	
	TOTAL	4. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 40-778

[Signature]
Agent

DATE January 10, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

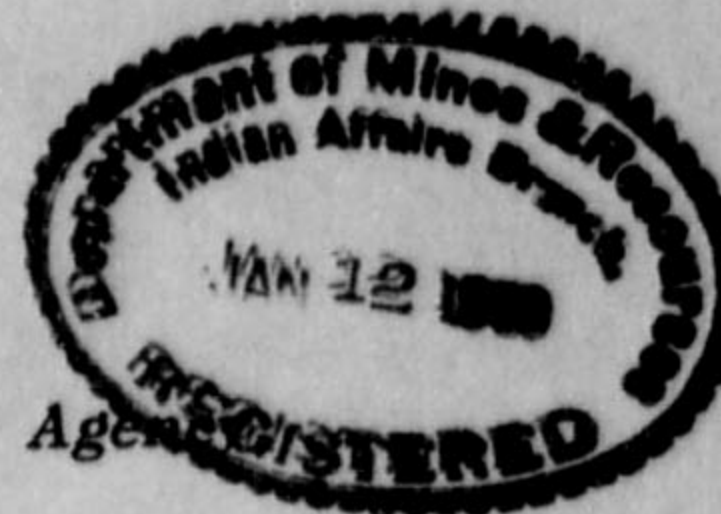
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1084



Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agent

January 10, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40-778

amounting to \$ 4.80 in favour

of Julia Goody, Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

for Payments from her own pocket for labour, painting walls etc;
and repairing floor at Sheshegwaning School, Jan. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated September 25, 1939
19-16-5 December 8, 1939

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont.,

Jan 15 1940

M

Shesheganing R. C. School
Supplies

Dec 1st 1939

Account
Forwarded

To Preserving Kettle		95-
12 cups @ 50		60
10 # Jam @ 100		10 00
2 boxes @ 50		1 00
10 Yds Grey Flannel		2 50
5 Yds Table oil cloth @ 55		2 75-
10 Yds Serge @ 80		8 00
		25 90

22

Your account stated to date.

If error is found, return at once.

REGIFORM • PATENTED • BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

3566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO William H. Prestage,
ADDRESS Silver Water, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 12-3-4 dated November 9, 1939	
Jan. 15	To. Articles furnished for use at the Shesheganing School, Dec. a/c.....	25. 80
	(Allotment No. 76-02-289)	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25-1-40 Voucher In original detached for payment to pay.		
	TOTAL	25. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 40-825

[Signature] Agent
DATE January 23, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 1084-

EXD.
A.

Sheshegan
Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

January 23, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40-325

amounting to \$ 25.80 in favour

of William H. Prestage, Silver Water, Ontario.

for Articles furnished for use at the Sheshegwaning
School, Dec. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-4 dated November 9, 1939

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

R. L. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont.

March 24th 1940

M. Heshigwaning R.C. School

H.H. - Lumber

	Account Forwarded	
Dec 1 st		
To 24 Cans Beef @ 98	214	
6 1/2 " Salt Pork	201	125
5 " Rice @ 84	40	
5 " Macaroni @ 84	40	
5 " Beans @ 71	35	
5 " Peas	10	50
10 " Paul Shalim @ 16	160	
24 " Bay Flour	90	
25 " White Sugar @ 74	175	
10 " Apples @ 50	50	
2 Cans Valley Salt @ 10	20	
1 Can Corn Tomatoes	225	
	1226	
16		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.
REGIFORM - PATENTED - BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED 3566

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont.

March 25th 1940

M. Heshigwaning R.C. School

H.H. - Lumber

	Account Forwarded	
Dec 1 st		
To Cocoa		50
7-4 " Rice @ 8	48	
7 " Beans @ 74	49	
2 " Peas @ 10	20	
7 Can Tomatoes	155	
	1548	
6 " Macaroni @ 7	48	
	1596	
17		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.
REGIFORM - PATENTED - BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED 3566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

William H. Prestage,

PAY TO
Address
Silver Water, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 1, 1939	
Ar. 26	To. Groceries furnished to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sheshegwaning Indian Day School, Dec. /39, Jan. /40, Feb. and March 1940 account.....	15. 96
	(Allotment No. 76-02-221)	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8-4-40 Voucher in duplicate to be for account to pay.	
	TOTAL	15. 96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

40-1029

VOUCHER NO.

W. H. Prestage
Agent

April 2, 1940

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10714

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

April 2, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40-1029

EXD.

amounting to \$ 15.96 in favour

of Wm. H. Prestage, Silver Water, Ontario.

for Groceries furnished to pupils of Sheshegwaning School to provide a mid-day meal during the months of December 1939, January, February and March 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 1, 1940

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

R. J. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 1 1940

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sheshegwaning School

Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

VOTE..... Allotment..... (C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent.)

SHIP TO.....
(Local purchase)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1940		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Doz. Heavy Hat and Coat Hooks				2.00
4	Yds. Tea Towelling			20	.80
9	Yds Towelling (hand towels for pupils)			20	1.80
					\$ 4.60

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

G. Johnston

Director

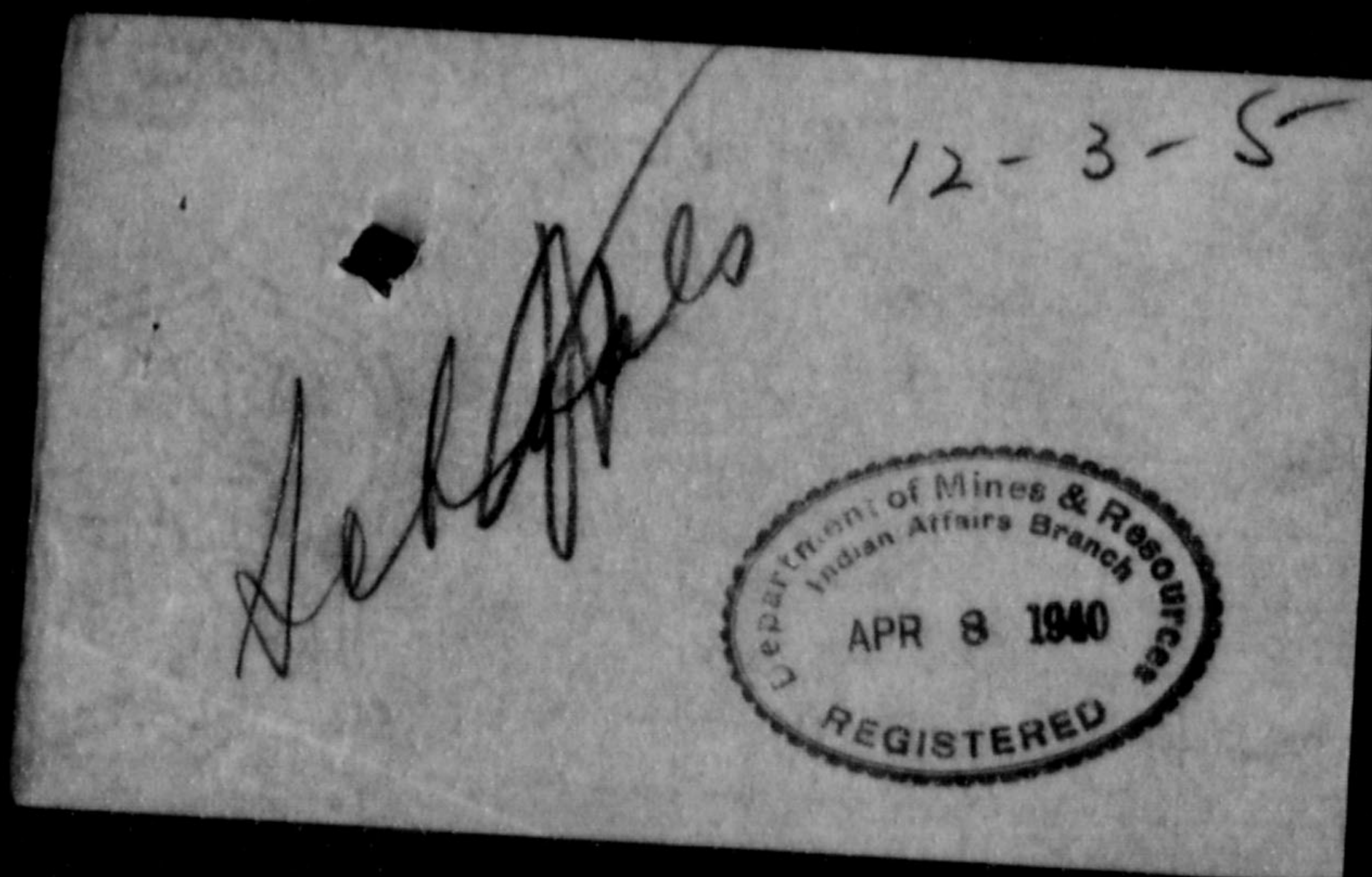
Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
April 9, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the 1st instant you may expend an amount of \$4.60 in purchasing the articles shown on the attached list for use at the Sheshegwaning Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MAIL ORDER

TORONTO, April 17. 1940

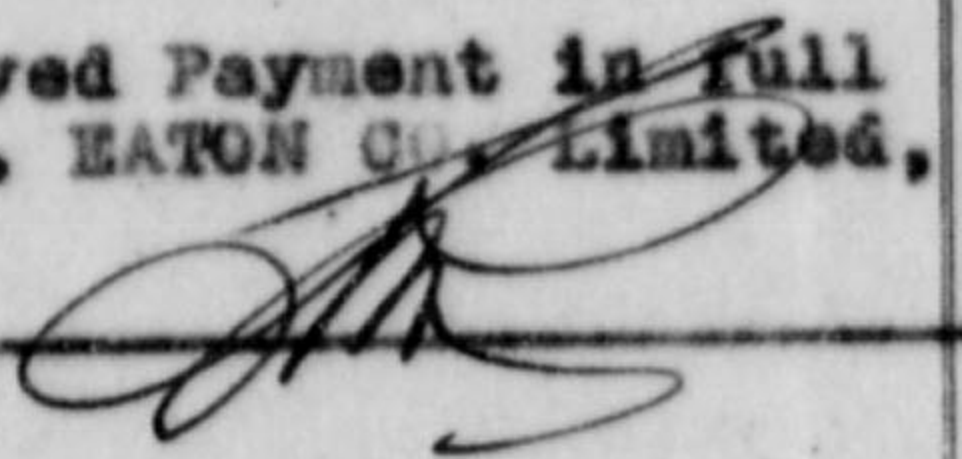
Miss Julia Goody,

Shesheganing, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

8604-(483)-10/39-10m-M567

Amount received			4	02
34-950	1	Set Cinderella	25	
950	1	" Robinhood	25	
26-203	1	Set	15	
04	3	Organs	45	
213	1	Train	15	
206	1	Pistol	15	
201	1	Game	15	
216	4	Dolls	60	
210	1	Set	15	
250	2	Iron	30	
18-170	1	Set	65	
04-502	2	Bars	38	
123	5	Toys.	49	
TOTAL ...			4	02
Received Payment in full The T. EATON CO. Limited,				
Per 				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 140-105

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

May 3, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40-70,

amounting to \$ 4.02 in favour

of Miss Julia Goody, Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

for Christmas treats purchased from her own pocket for
pupils of Sheshegwaning School, Receipt attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-1-5 dated November 16, 1939

Miss Goody has informed me that she had some difficulty
in securing the necessary receipt and consequently is late in
submitting this account. Yours obedient servant,

A. S. Johnston
Indian Agent

CRJ / JH

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MANITOWANING, ONT. *Long* 19 *40*

M. Sheshywaning School

in account with

H. W. McLAUGHLIN ESTATE

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS, SHOES, CLOTHING

BEST GOODS

LOWEST PRICES

May	08	To	4 yds. Howellling ²⁰	80	
			9 to Hand a box	180	260 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



PAY TO H. W. McLaughlin Estate,

ADDRESS Manitowaning, Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Authorized by Dept. letter No.12-3-5 dated April 9, 1940	
June 1	To. Towelling furnished for use at Shesheganing School. May n/c.	2.60
	(Allotment No.76-02-199)	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>May 6, 40</i>	
	TOTAL	2.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 40-158

B. J. Huxton
Agent

DATE..... June 11, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *[Handwritten signature]*

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

June 11, 1940

Sir,

EX'L.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40-158

amounting to \$ 2.60 in favour

of H. W. McLaughlin Estate, Manitowaning, Ontario.

for Towelling furnished for use at Sheshegwaning Indian
Day School, May a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated April 9, 1940

CRJ / JH

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

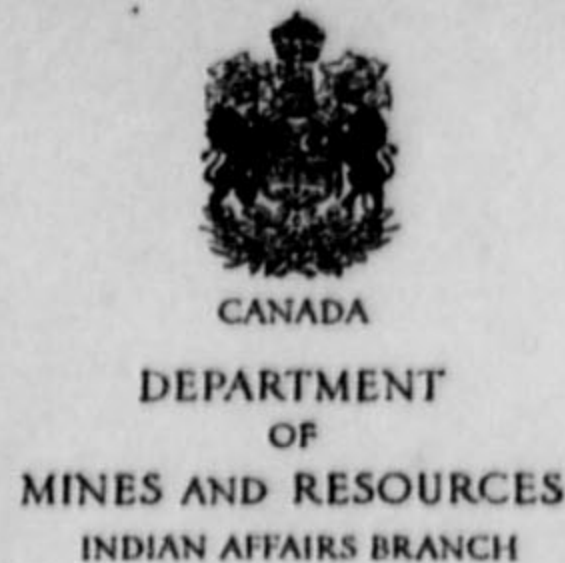
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Duplicate)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 16, 1940

Sir:-

I wish to report the furnace in Sheshegwaning School, will have to be replaced before winter, and the teacher, Miss Goody, has offered to return and remain at the school in September, while the work is being done, which would be the logical time to have the work done, before the school opens on the 1st of October.

There has to be some alterations made in the system, as the present arrangement does not give any heat at the rear of the class room. There should be some cold air inlets at the rear of the room to make a circulation.

The old furnace, I understand, was installed in 1911, and is alto-gether unsafe and unsatisfactory.

This was not included in the estimates last year, as I did not know at that time the furnace was in such bad shape.

F. W. Baxter of Gore Bay, would be the nearest and logical man to install the furnace, and I trust the installation can be arranged before the school opens.

Yours very truly,

A. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

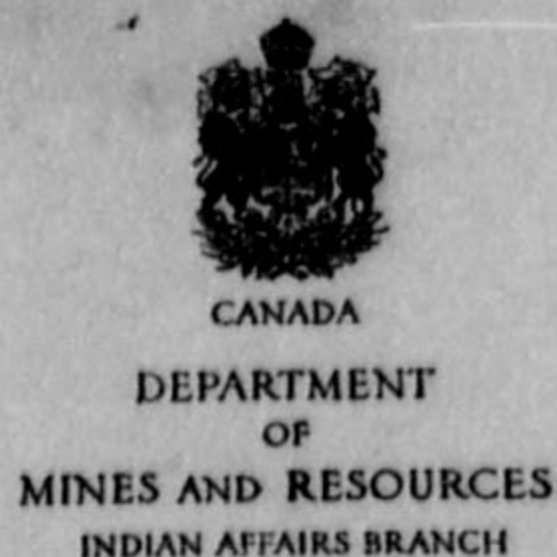
CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE

1084

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 16, 1940

Sir:-

I wish to report the furnace in Sheshegwaning School, will have to be replaced before winter, and the teacher, Miss Goody, has offered to return and remain at the school in September, while the work is being done, which would be the logical time to have the work done, before the school opens on the 1st of October.

There has to be some alterations made in the system, as the present arrangement does not give any heat at the rear of the class room. There should be some cold air inlets at the rear of the room to make a circulation.

The old furnace, I understand, was installed in 1911, and is alto-gether unsafe and unsatisfactory.

This was not included in the estimates last year, as I did not know at that time the furnace was in such bad shape.

F. W. Baxter of Gore Bay, would be the nearest and logical man to install the furnace, and I trust the installation can be arranged before the school opens.

*asked
what was
done
copying*

Yours very truly,

C. B. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

1084

Ottawa, July 20, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the heating arrangements at the Sheshegwaning R. C. School.

I understand from your letter that a new furnace is required as well as some alterations to the system. Please let me know the approximate cost for the work that you consider necessary. You should, of course, include the price of the furnace. Our funds are very limited, but the matter will be given further consideration when your reply is received.

Is anyone living in the former Sheshegwaning C. E. School at the present time? As I remember the Sheshegwaning R. C. School, it is a very large, old building. Possibly it would be preferable to use the former C. E. school instead of incurring any heavy expenditure at the Sheshegwaning R. C. School. Please let me know what your opinion of this suggestion is.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MINDEMOYA, Sept. 3rd. 19

M Department of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs)
Ottawa.

Estimate of work & Material needed for Sheshewaning School

TO OLIVER BOND PLUMBER

PIPE FITTING

PUMP REPAIRING

FURNACES

16	Length 12" Pipe Galv. for cold air. @95¢				\$16	8
3.	12" Galv. Elbows. Adjustable. @ 95¢				2.	8
1.	12" Galv. Tee, with collar				2.	1
15.	Lgs. 9" Galv pipe @70¢				110	5
7.	9" Galv. 4 Piece Elbows. Adjustable.				5.	2
2.	12x15" Cold air Registers				4.	5
2	Sheets Galv. Iron 36x96.				4.	2
2.	Coils wire.					
1	Check dampers for Smoke draft				1.	7
1.	Furnace Door. Complete				7.	4
8.	lbs. Furnace putty.				1.00	
1.	1½" Sink Trak & Connector				2.	
1.	1½" Bath Trap				2.	
2.	1½" Slip joint nuts					
26'	1" Galv. Pipe @20¢				5.	
5.	1" Galv Ells. @25¢				1.	
1.	3" Sewer trap.				2.	
1.	Brass Cyl. Pump.				6.	
1.	Bag Cement.					
4.	12" Pipe Collars				1.	
2.	9" Collars					
2.	12x15 Register boxes.				1.	6
	Labor Estimated to cost				\$4	1. 3

Handwritten: 1 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Duplicate)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084

Manitowaning, Ontario.

September 5, 1940

Sir:-

Replying to your letter No.12-3-5 dated July 20th, regarding the furnace and heating system in Sheshegwaning School, I wish to advise there is no one living in the former C.E. School, but it is not practical to use it.

From information I could get, the furnace is poor in it also; and there would be a lot of other repairs required to make it fit for service as a school.

I took Mr.Oliver Bond,Plumber,up to examine the furnace, and with some minor repairs and alterations in the system,we came to the conclusion the old furnace should give several years service yet.

You will find enclosed an estimate by Mr.Bond for the necessary material and labour. The estimate also includes a new cistern pump,to replace the old one in kitchen,which is a very poor affair and unsatisfactory, and installation of a drain pipe from bath tub which was authorized by Dept.letter No.12-3-5 dated September 25,1939 and was unable to get done last fall.

There is also included a trap for bath drain and kitchen sink which is badly needed. Kitchen Sink Trap is a replacement.

I would like to have this work done either before school opens October 1st,or immediately afterward, as it may be getting quite cold by that time.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Yours very truly,

C. S. Johnston
Indian Agent

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084

Manitowaning, Ontario.

September 5, 1940

Sir:-

Replying to your letter No.12-3-5 dated July 20th, regarding the furnace and heating system in Sheshegwaning School, I wish to advise there is no one living in the former C.E.School, but it is not practical to use it.

From information I could get, the furnace is poor in it also; and there would be a lot of other repairs required to make it fit for service as a school.

I took Mr.Oliver Bond,Plumber,up to examine the furnace, and with some minor repairs and alterations in the system,we came to the conclusion the old furnace should give several years service yet.

You will find enclosed an estimate by Mr.Bond for the necessary material and labour. The estimate also includes a new cistern pump,to replace the old one in kitchen,which is a very poor affair and unsatisfactory, and installation of a drain pipe from bath tub which was authorized by Dept.letter No.12-3-5 dated September 25,1939 and was unable to get done last fall.

There is also included a trap for bath drain and kitchen sink which is badly needed. Kitchen Sink Trap is a replacement.

I would like to have this work done either before school opens October 1st,or immediately afterward, as it may be getting quite cold by that time.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Yours very truly,

C. J. Phueston
Indian Agent

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
September 17, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant regarding the furnace and heating system at the Sheshegwaning R.C. School. The Department cannot understand why you have delayed answering official letter of July 20.

It is difficult to understand the second paragraph of your letter. It has taken you so long to answer our previous communication that you should have had time to visit the former Sheshegwaning C.E. School and ascertain definitely the condition of the furnace and the building itself. If the former C.E. School is in such condition that it cannot be used possibly it would be desirable to arrange for its demolition and allow those working to take the material for repairs to their own residences. Please let me have your recommendation in this regard.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning P.C. #5 12-3-5
Spanish, Ont.,
September 14, 1940.



*Recd
Sept 15*
Dear Mr. Phelan:

While at Sheshegwaning recently, the Chief told me you were considering using the Anglican school this year.

In your interests, the children's and ours I thought you might like to know a few facts.

Over a year ago I was told that the furnace at the Anglican school smokes very badly and I believe repairs to the building would be necessary.

At the Catholic school there is a good supply of wood, about half of which is in the shed. The cost of transportation of the wood alone, not considering supplies etc. would be considerable. The walls and ceilings of the entire building were painted or murested last year. If the place were left vacant for a winter I think the murest and possibly the paint would chip off.

As to the pupils, only three out of twenty-three live in that direction. All the others would have an extra half mile or more, part of which drifts badly. Of course attendance would be affected.

As to our interests, we always put in a large garden, more to encourage gardening than for the produce; moving would complicate matters for the garden both this fall and next spring.

I hope this information will be of use to you.

Yours very truly

Julia Goady
Teacher at Sheshegwaning
1938 - 1940

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1940.

Dear Miss Goody:

I have your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the proposal to use the Sheshegwaning C.E. School.

No definite decision has yet been made in this regard but we are still corresponding with the Agent. Our reason for suggesting this was due to the fact that apparently rather extensive improvements are required at the Sheshegwaning R.C. School and our funds are so limited that it is difficult to provide what is required.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Julia Goody,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084

Manitowaning, Ontario.

September 20, 1940

Sir:-

Replying to your letter No. 12-3-5 dated September 17th, 1940, regarding the furnace and heating system of the Sheshegwaning R. C. School, I beg to reply, the first trip I made to Sheshegwaning to investigate the condition of the schools, I could not get into either one. Miss Goody, the former teacher, had taken the keys with her, for the R. C. School; and the Indian, who is reported to have the key for the C. E. School, was away also, but I could see from the outside, that it would take considerable to put in decent shape, and I was informed, the furnace in it is within four years of being as old as the other one, and was not giving good service when last used, however, it is too good a building to have demolished.

Note: Sheshegwaning R.C. School
I then had to write to Miss Goody to send me the keys for the R. C. School, before I could get an estimate on the repairs there.

I estimated the C. E. School would possibly need a new furnace besides the other repairs; and that the R. C. School would need only a furnace, but when Mr. Bond, who is an experienced man, advised me, the old one, could be repaired to give several years service, that seemed to me, the logical and most economical thing to do, so I did not think it necessary to have him examine the furnace in the C. E. School.

This Reserve is about eighty five miles from Manitowaning, and with the extra work that has been thrust upon me this season, with the alterations in pay-lists, building of hospital, Registering of Indians etc., I just simply cannot keep right up to date on it.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Yours very truly,

C. E. Johnston
Indian Agent

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
September 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant with further reference to repairing the furnace and heating system at the Sheshegwaning R.C. School. You may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$126.30 for this purpose.

The teacher of the Sheshegwaning R.C. School should be informed that the key should not be taken home with her when she leaves for summer holidays. You should designate some reliable person on the Reserve with whom the key should be left.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...

Sheshegwaning School (Manitoulin Island Indian Agency)

C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,

VOTE Allotment Manitowaning, Ontario.

SHIP TO.....(Local purchase)

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1940		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	gallons Linseed raw			1.50	3.00
5	gallons Gasoline for lamp			.45	2.25
5	gallons Coal Oil	1 gal.		.30	1.50
2	Brooms			.90	1.80
1	Dust Pan			.20	.20
1	Water Pail			1.25	1.25
1	dozen Lifebuoy, for class room			.08 1/3	1.00
3	Sauce pans			2.15	2.15
1/2	doz. Mantles for Coleman lamp			.50	.50
4	Mantles for Aladdin lamp			.45	1.80
	Total.....				\$ 15.45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

H. H. Hudson

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFF. OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE



1084

Manitowaning, Ontario.

October 10, 1940

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a requisition for supplies
for use at the Sheshegwaning Indian Day School.

mk
This school is located in a very remote locality,
and it is used for various community uses, and it has been
customary to supply Coal Oil and Gasoline, for lighting
purposes, as there is no electric power at Sheshegwaning.
The floor is in a rather scoured condition and should be
oiled occasionally. The cleaning materials are badly needed,
also, the water pail and sauce pans are needed, for use in the
teacher's residence, therefore, I would recommend these articles
all be supplied.

Yours very truly,

C. B. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
October 16, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list for use at the Sheshegwaning R.C. School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1084

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

October 29, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40-432,

amounting to \$ 101.90 in favour

of Oliver Bond, Mindemoya, Ontario.

for labour and materials furnished for repair of furnace
at Sheshegwaning Indian Day School, Oct. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated September 26, 1940

Your obedient servant,

ORJ / JH

R. S. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9970



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

E.R. 432-76-09-622.

Trans = 64.20
Lab = 37.20
+ 101.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
C0P

12-3-5

Ottawa,
November 1, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of material and labour required for repairs to the furnace at the Sheshegwaning R.C. School. It was necessary to authorize the Agent to proceed immediately with this work in order that the school could be heated. The cost of the material was \$64.20. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
November 1, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of material and labour required for repairs to the furnace at the Sheshegwaning R.C. School. It was necessary to authorize the Agent to proceed immediately with this work in order that the school could be heated. The cost of the material was \$64.20. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Oliver Bond.

Mindegoya, Ontario.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 12-3-5 dated September 26, 1940			
Oct.	26	To. Materials and labour supplied for repair of furnace at Shoehewaning Indian Day School, account attached - (Oct. a/c. Y) (Allotment No. 76-09-622)	101. 90
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			101. 90
TOTAL			101. 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

40-432

Agent

DATE October 29, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Mindemoya, Ont. 26th. / 1919

M Department of Mines & Geology
(Sheridan College)
Manitowaning.

Bought of **OLIVER BOND**
PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING
Pump Repairing a Specialty

AGENT FOR BEATTY BROS. FARM EQUIPMENT

Work & Material as per. estimate on above job.

12 Lgs. 12" Heat pipe	95			\$11. 40
3. 12" Galv Elbows.	35			2. 85.
1. 1" Galv. Tee.				2. 10
15. lgs. 9" heat pipe.	70			10. 50.
6. 9" Galv Elbows.	75.			4. 50
2. 12x15 Cold air registers				4. 50
2. Sheets Galv. Iron.				4. 25.
2. coils wire.				20
1 check damper.				1. 75
1. Furnace door complete				7. 50
8. lbs furnace putty.				1. 00
1. Sink trap & connections.				2. 25
1. Brass Cyl. Pump				6. 00
1. Bag cement 80# 4. 12" collars 1900			1. 80	
2. 9" Collars 80#. 2 Register boxes			12. 60	
40. hrs labor. 75.			30. 00	
22. hrs. man. 35			7. 70	
Total				\$101. 90 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 4305

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-2 Ont

Oliver Bond, Esq.,

Ottawa, November 5, 1940. 19

Windsor, Ont.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of
the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....copies to.....

invoice received

.....when goods are shipped.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Shesheganing R.C. School - Materials and labour supplied for repair of furnace at Shesheganing Indian Day School As per invoice of October 26, 1940. " " voucher No. 40-432.		\$101.90
Prices F.O.B.		as per your	of

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Already delivered -

Vote.....

Primary.....

00-622

Date to be delivered

Already delivered.

Encumbrance No. 1250

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Con-
solidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

W. M. BAILEY
Purchasing Agent.

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 4305

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-2.001

Oliver Bond, Esq.,

Ottawa, November 5, 1940. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

invoice received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Sheshewaning R.C. School - Materials and labour supplied for repair of furnace at Sheshewaning Indian Day School As per invoice of October 26, 1940. " " voucher No. 40-432.		\$101.90
Prices F.O.B.		as per your	of

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Already delivered -

Note 75 Primary 30-600 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1250

Already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Valley, Ont.,

1949

M The Chesapeake R & C
School

**Account
Forwarded**

Q. 4-11

To 5 gal Coal oil @	30 ⁹	1	50
5 gal Lamp Gas @	45 ⁹	2	23
3 Iguta Floor varnish	25 ⁹		75
1 gal Linseed oil		1	54
12 bars Life Buoy soap	125	1	00
Dec 9 5 gal Coal oil	30 ⁹	1	50
1 column in lamp			35
		8	90

33

Your account stated to date.

If error is found, return at once.

REDIFORM • PATENTED • BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

3566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOK
COPY



PAY TO William H. Prestage,
ADDRESS Silver Water, Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 12-3-5 dated Oct. 16, 1940	
Dec. 12	To.	Articles furnished for use at Sheshegwaning Indian Day School.....	\$. 90
		(Allotment No76-02-289)	
		<i>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8/12/48 Voucher in duplicate attached for approval to pay</i>	
		TOTAL	\$. 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 40-559

.....
Agent

DATE.....December 24, 1940.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO William H. Prestage,
ADDRESS Silver Water, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 12-3-5 dated Oct. 16, 1940	
Dec. 12	To. Articles furnished for use at Sheshegwaning Indian Day School,..... (Allotment No 76-02-239)	\$ 90
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		\$ 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 40-559

L. R. Johnston
Agent

DATE December 24, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1084

Office of the *Manitoulin Island* Indian Agency,

December 24, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith *Receipts* Nos. 40-559,

amounting to \$ 8.90 in favour

of William H. Prestage, Silver Water, Ontario.

for Articles furnished for use at Sheshegwaning Indian
Day School, Dec. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated October 16, 1940

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

P. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING Feb. 1st. 1941.

M Dept. Natural Resources-Indian Affrs.Br.

Sheshawaning School.

In a/c With-

C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HARNESS AND IMPLEMENTS

MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

MANITOWANING Feb 1st 1941.

In a/c With

HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HARNESS AND IMPLEMENTS

MANITOWANING, CANADA

	October 25	To 2 Brooms	at .90 ea.	I	.80
		" 1 Dust Pan	" 20 "		.20
		" 1 Enamel Pail"	1.25"	1	.25
		" 1/2 doz. Coleman Mantles	at .50		.50
		" 4-Alladin Mantles	at .25 ea. per 1/2 doz.	1	.80
		" 1-Set of 3, Saucepans,	2.15 set.	2	.15
		Total			\$ 7 .70

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1084

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

February 15, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-730,

amounting to \$ 9.70 in favour

of C. W. Hinds, Manitowaning, Ontario.

for Miscellaneous supplies, furnished for Sheshegwaning
School, May and Oct. /40 a/c's.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated April 9, 1940
12-3-5 Oct. 16, 1940

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

P. R. Jackson
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver W

Ont.

1941

M

Account Forwarded

Your account stated to date.

If error is found, return at once.

REDIFORM • PATENTED • BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

3563

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1084

[Signature]
Office of the... Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

April 15, 1945.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-900,

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of Wm. H. Prestage, Silver Water, Ontario.

for 5 Gallons Coal Oil, supplied for use at Sheshegwaning
Indian Day School, Jan. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated October 16, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water, Ont., April 9th 1941

M^r The Shushuwaning R.C. School
Hot Lunches

	Account Forwarded	
Due 7/11/40		
To 12 ^{1/2} # Beans @ 60		75-
Peas		1 40
1 Case Tomatoes		3 00
9 ^{1/2} # Rice @ 75		75-
Vermont		60
10 # Onions @ 50		50
5 # Lamb @ 15		75-
1 Case milk		4 35
		12 00

3

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.
REDIFORM - PATENTED - BUREAU BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED 3500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS..... Silver Water, Ontario.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941			
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-6-5 dated November 15, 1940			
Apr.	9	To. Groceries supplied for a mid-day lunch for the pupils of Sheshegwaning School, Dec. /40, Jan/41 and Feb. /41 a/c.	12. 00
(Allotment No. 76-02-221)			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14-4-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			12. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 41-897

DATE _____

April 15, 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1071-3

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

April 15, 1941

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-897,

amounting to \$ 12.00 in favour

of William H. Prestage, Silver Water, Ontario.

for Groceries supplied for a mid-day lunch for the
pupils of Sheshegwaning School, Dec./40, Jan. and Feb./41
a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-6-5 dated November 18, 1940

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

R. J. Houston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



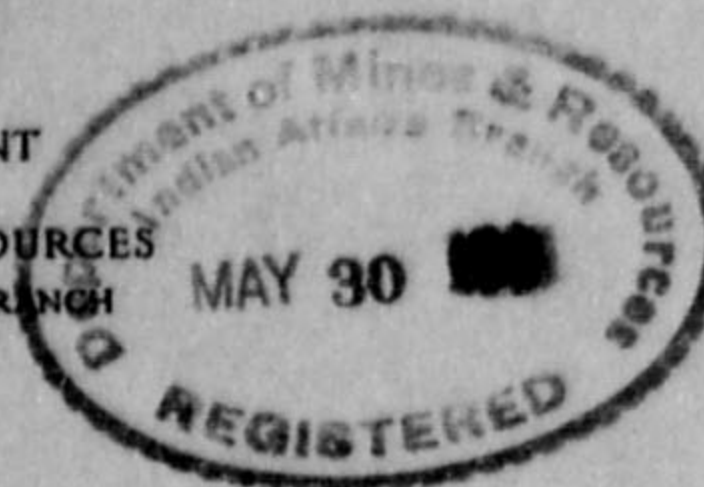
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084-2

Manitowaning, Ontario.

May 28, 1941

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a requisition for supplies and repair parts for furnace and stove, Sheshegwaning Indian Day School.

The spoons for the hot lunch and the grate for the furnace are not urgently needed until next fall, but the stove should really be repaired immediately.

I propose to purchase the sweeping compound in kegs and deliver it to the various schools in the agency in small lots. It comes cheaper by purchasing it by the keg.

As these supplies are all quite badly needed, I would recommend local purchase of them.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
May 31, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
28th instant you may purchase the articles
shown on the attached list at a total cost of
\$32.35.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. C.R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sheshengwaning School.

Order No.....

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

L. S. Johnson (SEE O

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Order No.....

19.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sheshegwaning School

VOTE.....Allotment.....

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaing, Ont.

Purpose for which required Sewing class, cleaning and miscellaneous

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084-2

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 21, 1941

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a requisition for supplies
for use at the Sheshegwaning Indian Day School.

The sewing materials the teacher has asked for, is
for a sewing class, which I think is quite beneficial for the
pupils, and I would recommend they be supplied, also, cleaning
and miscellaneous supplies will be needed, during the academic
year, following the mid-summer holidays.

Yours very truly,

P. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

ORJ / JH



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa, July 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may purchase for use at the Sheshegwaning R. C. Indian Day School the articles shown on the attached list, with the exception of the thermometer and framed pictures of The King and Queen.

Arrangements will be made to send to the school a picture of the King and Queen.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sheshegwaning School.

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO..... (Local purchase)..... C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowang, Ont.....

Purpose for which required sewing class, cleaning and miscellaneous

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1941		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
24	Yds Print Cloth, for sewing class			25	6.00
20	Yds. Flannelette " " "			25	5.00
6	Spools White Thread " " "			10	.30
2	Brooms			90	1.80
1	Thermometer, to teach children outside.				1.50
	Picture framed of King and Queen				
1	Working Table, for sewing class etc.				4.50
2	qts Oil Paraffin , for floor			60	1.20
8	Curtains, sizes 2-30", 4-29", 1-34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 1-32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " -replacement, badly worn.				
12	Bars Comfort Soap, for cleaning			05	.60
6	Bars Lifebuoy Soap.				.50
<i>By authority Dept. Letter 12-3-5 dated July 30, 1941</i>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

WM. H. PRESTAGE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Star, Ont., Jan 6th 1912

M^r The Superintendent R.C. School
for Indians

Nov 17th 1911

		Account Forwarded	
50 yds Flannel	@ 25 ^c	5 00	
6 yds White Thrift	@ 8 ^c	48	
12 Bars Comfort Soap	@ 5 ^c	60	
6 Bars Life Sav Soap	@ 8 ^c	50	
12 Window Shades	@ 85	10 20	
24 yds Print	@ 30	7 20	
10 Hammers		90	
2 Brooms	@ 65	1 30	
Freight on above		10	
		26 18	

16

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

REGIFORM - PATENTED - BEST BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED 1558

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1084-2

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

January 14 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-649,

amounting to \$ 26.18 in favour

of Wm. H. Prestage, Silver Water, Ontario.

for Articles supplied for use at Sheshegwaning Indian
Day School, Nov. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated July 30, 1941

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

R. D. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Star, Ont.,

1942

Silver Star, Ont., Jan 6th 1942

M The Sheshegan R.C. School
for Coal oil and Lamp Gas

	Account Forwarded		
Oct-14 ¹⁹⁰¹ To 5 gal Coal oil @ 30¢		1	50.
" 29 - " 5 Gal Coal oil @ 30¢		1	50.
" 29 To 2 Gal lamp gas @ 45¢			90.
Dec 12 ¹⁹⁰¹ To 5 gal Coal oil @ 30¢		1	50.
" 12 To 5 gal lamp gas @ 45¢			225.
			<u>765.</u>

Cf

17

Your account stated to date.

If error is found, return at once.

REDIFORM • PATENTED • BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

0550

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO **William H. Prestage,**
ADDRESS **Silver Water, Ontario.**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 12-3-5 dated Oct. 16, 1940	
Jan. 6	To. Coal Oil and Lamp Gas furnished for use at Sheshegwaning R. C. School, Oct. a/c. Dec. a/c.	3. 90 3. 75
	(Allotment No. 76-02-289)	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for attachment to pay.	
	TOTAL	7. 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 42-647

.....
P. T. Thurston

 Agent
 DATE **January 14, 1942**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1084-2

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

January 14, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-647,

amounting to \$ 7.65 in favour

of William H. Prestage, Silver Water, Ontario.

for Coal Oil and Lamp Gas furnished for use
at Sheshegwaning R. C. School, Oct. and Dec. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated October 16, 1940

Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

R. R. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING Feb 14 1942

M. Book of Moses & Numbers
Hebrew app. Greek

Key for Shankarwani School

In a/c With.

C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS

MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS

Oct	28	To 1 Classroom Clock	4.50
		• 2 Doz. Spoons 75.00	1.50
		• 1 Bottom plate for Cook stove	3.25
		• 2 - 9 in covers for Cook stove .80 ea.	1.60
		Total	\$10.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1084-2.

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

February 20, 1942


Sir,

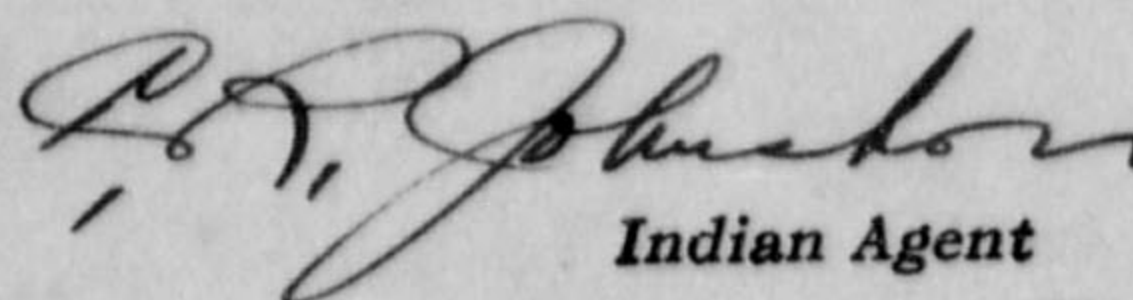
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-769,
amounting to \$ 10.85 in favour
of C. W. Hinds, Manitowaning, Ontario.
for Miscellaneous supplies furnished for use at
Sheshegwaning Indian Day School, Oct. /41 a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated May 31, 1941

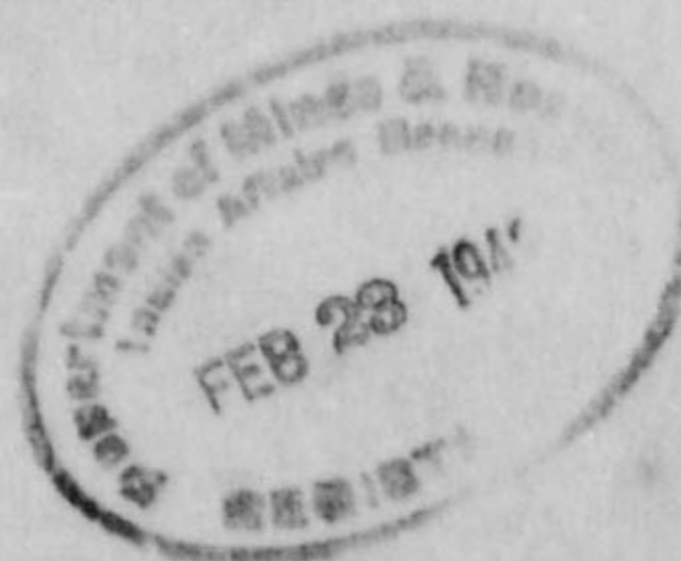
CRJ / JH

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING July 12 1942

U. S. Dept. of Mines & Resources - Indian Affairs.
for Schools.

In a/c With.

C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HARNESS AND IMPLEMENTS

MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS

<u>1941</u>					
June 6	To 2-100 lb Kays.				
	Sweeping compound @ 6 ⁰⁰ p.p.y				12.00
	Total				12.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO **G. W. Hinds,**

ADDRESS **Manitowaning, Ontario.**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 12-3-5 dated May 31, 1941	
Feb. 12	To. 2 Kegs of Sweeping Compound furnished, for distribution of 8 Indian Day Schools, June 1941 a/c.	12. 00
	(Allotment No. 76-02-289)	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 2K.2.K2 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	12. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 42-753


 _____ Agent
 DATE **February 15, 1942**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1084-3

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

February 18, 1942

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41-753,

amounting to \$ 12.00 in favour

of C. W. Hinds, Manitowaning, Ontario.

for 2 Kegs of Sweeping Compound furnished, for distribution
to 8 Indian Day Schools, June 1941 a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 12-3-5 dated May 31, 1941

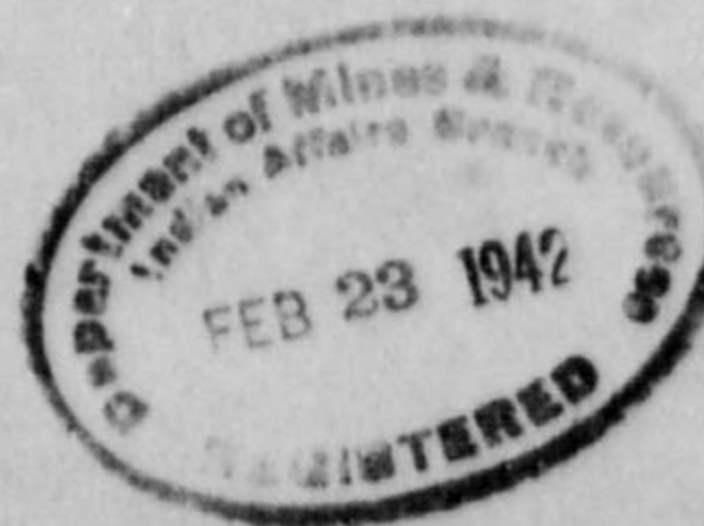
Your obedient servant,

CRJ / JH

[Handwritten signature: R. D. Johnston]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 4 1942

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sheshegwaning School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Local purchase (C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.)

Purpose for which required Miscellaneous supplies

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1942		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
30	Ft. of Rope for bell			.04	1.20
3	Brooms			.95	2.85
2	Cocoa Mats, for floor			1.50	3.00
10	Rolls Crepe Paper, azure, blue, white purple, green, red			.15	1.50
2	Gals. of Oil for floor			1.75	3.50
9	Bars Lifebuoy Soap 3 for 25				.75
1	Doz. Mantles for Coleman Lamp				1.00
2	Generators for Coleman Lamp			.45	.90
12	Bars Laundry Soap 4 for .25				.75
5	Gals. Gasoline for lamp			.50	2.50
15	Gals. Coal Oil for lamp			.30	4.50
	Sewing Materials (Household Science)				10.00
					\$ 32.45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

C. R. Johnston

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
June 9, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of
the 4th instant, you may purchase the articles
shown on the attached list for use at the
Sheshegwaning Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C.R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Shesheganing, Ont.
June 23, 1942.

\$3.00

Received from V. La Victoire
Three dollars

For work done on fence
12 hrs. @ .25 \$3.00

Joe Sampson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1054-3

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 2, 1942

Sir:-

You will find enclosed herewith Voucher No. 42-181 amounting to \$3.00, in favour of Miss V. LaVictoire, Sheshegwaning, Ontario, for payment from her own pocket for 12 hours work repairing fence at Sheshegwaning School.

A few posts surrounding the school grounds were so weak as to be unsafe for the school garden during vacation, so gave Miss LaVictoire permission to have Joe Sampson repair the fence before she left.

Yours very truly,

L. J. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OLIVER BOND

PLUMBING & TINSMITHING

Pipe Fitting

Furnaces

Pump Repairing

Mindemoya, Ont.,

19

Mr

C. R. Johnston

Repairs to pump at

Theodore's pump

repaired pump

5

THE MANITOULIN EXPOSITOR, LITTLE CURRENT, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00

COP

12-3-5-

Leh...

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1084-3

Office of the... Manitoulin Island... Indian Agency,

July 21, 1942

EX'D.
A

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42-240,

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of Oliver Bond, Mindemoya, Ontario.

for Minor repairs to pump at Sheehegwaning Indian
Day School, July a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
As this is a small but necessary expenditure, I would
recommend payment of the account.
Letter No. dated

ORJ / JH

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Johnston

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084-3



Manitowaning, Ontario.

September 5, 1942

Sir:-

I wish to report that the pump in the drilled well at Sheshegwaning School has again gone out of commission, and should be repaired before opening of school October 1st.

There are several nearby families, who must use water from this pump also, and Mr. Bond who made some minor repairs on it early in the summer, advises me the pump is up too high, part of the head has been broken for some time with the result the pump is not firm, which allows the threaded joints, or couplings in the pipe to work loose and destroys the thread.

It should therefore have a new pump head, and be lowered somewhat so there would not be so much leverage above the surface. This will cost from \$18.00 to \$20.00, and I would like to get authority to have the repairs made by October 1st.

Yours very truly,

A. J. Johnston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa, Sept. 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant and to state that you are authorized to undertake the repairs necessary to the pump at the Sheshegwaning Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of these repairs will amount to approximately \$20.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Oliver Bond,**.....

Address Mindemoya, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
31-10-42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant in pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated September 9, 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 42-476

DATE October 28, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OLIVER BOND

PUMPING & TINSMITHING

Pipe Fitting

Furnaces

Pump Repairing

Mindemoya, Ont., Oct. 19 1942

Mr

Dept. of Mines & Resources
40 R. Johnston ^{Manitowish}

1 pump for hydro-sawing		
Indian school	13	25
60 miles 75 per mile	4	20
work 3 hrs. 75	2	25
	19	70 ✓

29

THE MANITOULIN EXPOSITOR, LITTLE CURRENT, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111-1113

T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. 7327

TERMS: CASH: OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE.

ACCOUNT 300144

TORONTO NOV 10 1942

SOLD TO. DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
MR. JOHNSTON,
MANITOWANING, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO. MISS MARGARET WALSH,
TEACHER
SHESHEGWANING INDIAN SCHOOL
SHESHEGWANING, ONTARIO.

VIA		YOUR ORDER NO.		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
DATE	DEPT.	PARTICULARS			
1942	M.O.	4	BLADES	2.36	
3/11		2	PINS	.20	
		1	PYRAMID BOX	.35	
		1	2 LB PASTE POWDER	.35	
		3	EMBROIDERY	.15	
		3	SEW SHARPS	.15	
		5	SETS SEW CARDS	1.25	
		4	OUTFITS	1.80	
		1	EMB. SET	.59	
		1	MODEL BUILDER	1.50	
		2	YDS MATERIAL	.58	
		3	BALLS THREAD	.10	
		1	PLASTICINE	.15	9.53 ✓
			LESS		.95 ✓
				<u>8.58</u> ✓	

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... **T. Eaton Co;**.....
Address..... **Toronto, Ontario.**.....

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 10	To. Sewing and Miscellaneous materials, for use at Sheshegwaning Indian Day School..	\$ 58
	(Allotment No. 76-02-289)	
	10-00 8-88 1-42 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12.11.42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated June 9, 1942

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 42-534

DATE November 13, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 4

1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sheshegwaning School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Local purchase (C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.)

Purpose for which required Miscellaneous supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1942		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
> 30	Ft. of Rope for bell			.04	1.20
> 3	Brooms			.95	2.85
> 2	Cocoon Mats, for floor			1.50	3.00
> 10	Rolls Crepe Paper, azure, blue, white purple, green, red			.15	1.50
> 2	Gals. of Oil for floor			1.75	3.50
> 9	Bars Lifebuoy Soap 3 for 25				.75
> 1	Doz. Mantles for Coleman Lamp				1.00
> 2	Generators for Coleman Lamp			.45	.90
> 12	Bars Laundry Soap 4 for 25				.75
5	Gals. Gasoline for lamp <i>At Postage's</i>			.50	2.50
15	Gals. Coal Oil for lamp			.30	4.50
7	Sewing Materials (Household Science)				10.00
					\$ 32.45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

C. R. Johnston

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

Dec. II 42.9

M Dept. Of Indian Affairs

In Acct. with

S. W. MCPHEE & CO

GENERAL MERCHANTS

TERMS

MANITOWANING. - ONT.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **S. W. McPhee & Co;**

Address **Manitowaning, Ontario.**

21. 12. 42.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated June 9, 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 42-642

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FLOUR AND FEED

BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

CHAS. J. TRICK
GENERAL MERCHANT

SILVER WATER,
ONTARIO

November 17 1913

To
The Indian
School
for month of ~~December~~ *December*

To Rice	50
To 1 case of milk	5.15
To 1 case of Tomatoes	3.35
To 5 [#] Macaroni 38	.40
To 3 [#] Salt Pork	.56
To 10 [#] Beans.	.60
To 3 [#] Lard	.54
To 24 [#] Flour.	.90
To 1 bag Salt.	10
	<u>12.10</u> ✓

Respectfully Submitted
Charles J. Trick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Chas. J. Trick.**

Address..... **Sheshegwaning, Ontario.**

DATE 1943	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 17/42	To. Groceries supplied to furnish a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sheshegwaning School- December/42, January and February 1943 grant. (Allotment No. 76-02-221)	12. 10
	(@ 4.00)	
	Man: 31	
	21.1.43	
	Voucher in duplicate retained for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **19-8-5** dated **October 22, 1942**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. **43-742**

DATE **January 18, 1943** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver

nt.,

Nov. 17th 1942

M

Sheepwaring School

[illegible]

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Chas. J. Trick,

Address..... Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

DATE 1943	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 17/42	To. 6 panes of glass to repair windows in Sheshegwaning School..... (Allotment No. 76-10-691)	1. 20
	* 15 gals. coal oil @ .30¢ supplied to Sheshegwaning School, by authority Dept. letter No. 12-3-5 dated June 9, 1942. (Allotment No. 76-02-259)	4. 50
		\$ 5. 70

IMPLICATE FOR FILE
21-1-43
Voucher in duplicate attached
for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 43-743

DATE January 18, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

CHAS. J. TRICK

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water Ont., Jan 5th 1943

M. *J. H. Schuchman*
School.

Account
Forwarded

5 gal Coal Oil
9 30 *4.50*^v

Shgs

50

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Chas. J. Trick,

Address.....Sheshegwaning, Ontario.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-11-42
voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated June 9, 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 43-759

DATE January 25, 1943 Agent

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING *March 17, 1943.*

U. Dept. of Mines & Resources
in U. of Pa. Branch.
Reg. for. Shadingwaring School.
In a/c With C. W. HINDS
HARDWARE. ELIZABETH.

C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, FURNITURE

HARNESS AND IMPLEMENTS

MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS 1942

Oct. 15	40 30 ft Bell Rope @ 4¢/ft	1.20
	" 3 Brooms @ 95¢ ea	2.85
	" 2 Cocoa Mats @ 1.50 ea	3.00
	" 2 Gas Row Lamps	
	Motor Oil @ 12¢/gal.	3.50
	" 1 Down Mallet for 60 lb hammer Lamps @ 1.00 ea	1.00
	" 2 Generator " @ 45¢ ea	.90
	Total	\$ 12.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....C. W. Hinds,.....

Address..... **Manitowaning, Ontario.**

EX'D

30.2.42

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 43-910

DATE..... March 22, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Sheshegwaning Indian Day School.

VOTE.

Allotment.

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

Purpose for which required	Cleaning, repairs, miscellaneous, manual training and sewing materials.
----------------------------	---

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1943		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
24	Bars Comfort Soap	0	2	.064	1.50
12	Bars Carbollic Soap	0		.08 1/3	1.00
2	Scrub Brushes			.35	.70
5	Brooms			.95	4.75
1	Pump for gasoline lamp				.85
1	Doz gas mantles				1.00
	Grate for furnace				10.00
3	panes of glass size 30" X 30"			1.75	5.25
5 1/2	Yards Oil Cloth for kitchen floor (feltol)			1.85	9.71
15	Gallons of Coal Oil			.30	4.50
5	Gallons gasoline for lamps.			.50	2.50
	Manual Training Supplies				10.00
	Domestic Science				10.00
					<u>\$ 61.76</u>

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



12-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE



1084-3

Manitowaning, Ontario.

July 15, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I enclose requisition for supplies for use
at Sheshegwaning School, during the coming academic year.

As these supplies are all quite badly needed, I
would recommend they be supplied at an early date.

C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
July 20, 1943.

EX'D.
PA

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list for use at the Sheshegwaning Day School. It is noted that the total expenditure will be \$61.76, of which amount \$10.00 covers the cost of manual training supplies and \$10.00 domestic science supplies.

PH

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1084-3

Manitowaning, Ontario.

August 5, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

With reference to Departmental letter dated
July 16th File No. 19-6-5, I wish to submit the following for
Sheshegwaning School.

The interior of class room should be renovated,
paint and varnish applied. Cost of material \$40.00, labour to
renovate approximately \$32.00. A new kitchen sink is required,
which if obtainable will cost with pipe and fittings about
\$15.00 to install.

One new front entrance door and two front door locks
sets are required, which will cost around \$25.00 to install. 3
large panes of glass costing \$5.10, a new cement step at entrance
to residence and wire fence repaired around flower plots, which
will cost approximately \$6.00 for material and labour, making a
total estimated expenditure of \$123.10.

I would prefer to purchase the materials locally and
will require an advance cheque for \$44.00 to pay for labour.

C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. **12-3-5**

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **August 10, 1943.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Manitoulin Island Indian Agency Trust Account	\$44 00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. C.R. Johnston,	
	Indian Agent,	
	Manitowaning, Ont.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Labour for repairs to Sheshegwaning B.C. Indian Day**
School, No. 432.CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. No. **6-51**
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENTI CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
August 10, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$123.10 for material and labour in making the necessary repairs at the Sheshegwaning R.C. School.

As requested in the last paragraph of your letter, an accountable cheque for \$44.00, to pay for labour, will go forward under separate cover.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Ramie Pitawanakwat,**

Address..... **Wikwemikong, Ontario.**

DATE 1943	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 3	To. Labour, making minor repairs to furnace and clothes closet, and assisting with cement steps at Sheshegwaning School, as follows,- 16 hours @ .30¢ (The work was performed on October 8th and 9th) Note: This voucher is in addition to credit voucher 43-423 as the \$44.00 advance cheque No. B011526 was insufficient to pay for all the labour. (Allotment No. 76-10-691)	4. 80
	<i>Ramie Pitawanakwat</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-3-5** dated **August 10, 1943**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **43-424**

DATE **November 3, 1943** Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the sheshegwaning School on sheshegwaning Reserve

for week ending October 9, 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. Sat. 9							TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		4	5	6	7	8	9						
John King	Painter	10	10	10	10	10	10		60	.40	24.00	John King	C. R. Johnston
Adam Andanawas	Labourer	5	10	10	10	10	10		45	.30	13.50	Adam Endanawas	C. R. Johnston
Noel Dominic	"						3		3	.30	.90	Noel Dominic	C. R. Johnston
Thos. Simon	with team						2		2	.55	1.10	Thos. Simon X	C.R. Johnston
Angeline Neganiwina	Labourer	8							8	.25	2.00	Angeline Neganiwina	C. R. Johnston
Stella Neganiwina	"	3							3	.25	.75	Stella Neganiwina	C. R. Johnston
Agnes Pheasant	"	3							3	.25	.75	Agnes Pheasant	C. R. Johnston
Mrs. Noel Dominic	"	4							4	.25	1.00	Mrs.Noel Dominic	C. R. Johnston
											44.00		

Cheque No. B 011526
Balance 'Nil'
.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved 12-3-5 Aug. 10, 1943

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

88 J. P. Pheasant
AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

May 1944

Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

Address..... **Manitowaning, Ontario.**

EX'D.

TRIPPLICATE FOR SUB
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. **12-3-5** August 10, 1943

Req. 1265

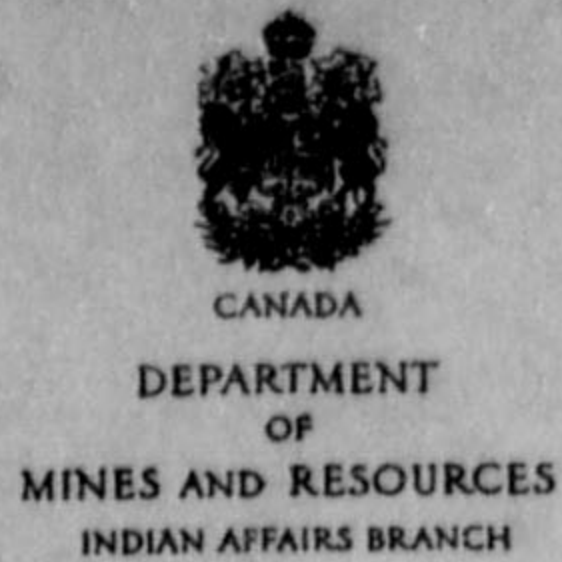
DATE November 3, 1943

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

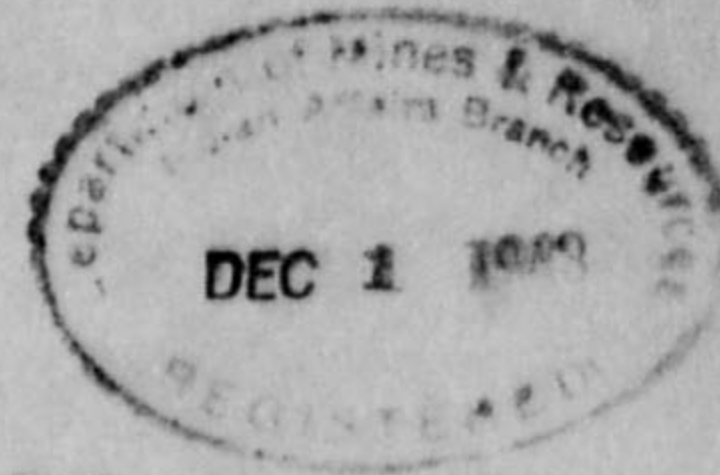
12-3-5-

1084-3

Manitowaning, Ontario.

November 27, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Under date of July 20th, 1943 File 12-3-5, a requisition for supplies was authorized for Sheshegwaning School, among which was 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ yards feltol linoleum for the residence at \$1.85 per yard.

I am unable to get this quality of material, so am taking the liberty of getting a better quality "congoleum", which will cost delivered to Sheshegwaning \$2.25 per yard. I trust this meets with the approval of the Department as it is very difficult now to get certain articles, and this is a better value.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
December 1, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of linoleum at \$2.25 a yard for the Sheshegwaning School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Phone 54



CENTRAL STORE

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Ladies' Wear, Dry Goods, Men's Wear,
Shoes, Etc.

Agents Simplicity Patterns Groceries, Flour & Feed

Gore Bay, Ont.

Nov 30 1943
M Dept of Indian Affairs
Account Forwarded

5 1/4 yds 225
corgoleum 11.82 ✓

Delivered to
Sheshigwaning School

8 Chgd.

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Central Store,**

Address.....Gore Bay, Ontario.

Y. 12. 42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated July 20, 1943

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No.

43-496

DATE _____

December 2, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

GORE BAY, ONT.,

Dec 6th

1943

M. Dept of Indian AffairsBk by Mrs J. Goody for Chekegwaning School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Smith Brothers
GENERAL MERCHANTS

Dec	4	2	8 yds Hand Sewelling @ 75 ^c					2 00
"	"	"	8 1/2 " K haki & Laurel @ 35 ^c					3 00
"	"	"	4 Pkgs Sewing needles @ 6 1/2 ^c					2 50
"	"	"	7 Spools Thread					6 50
								5 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Smith Brothers.

Address..... **CORE Bay, Ontario.**

11/12/45

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 43-510

DATE December 7, 1943

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... G. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,

Address.....Manitowaning, Ontario.....

EX'D

Note: I was unable to secure a new door for Sheehegwaning School as authorized by Dept. letter No. 12-3-5 dated August 10, 1943. After waiting several months, I cancelled the order, and had the old door repaired for the winter.

1. Duplicate for file
 2. Voucher in duplicate attached
 for Accountant in pay, 1954

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 43-561

DATE _____

December 31, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OLIVER BOND

PLUMBER & TINSMITHING

Pipe Fitting

Furnaces

Pump Repairing

Midemoya, Ont.,

Dec 31 1943

Mr

Inchew Affric

Manitowang

Work Repairing

for Ashbyman

school

2 hrs 85c

1 20

with gas hot

15

4 Belts

15

2 00

49

THE MANITOULIN EXPOSITOR, LITTLE CURRENT, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Oliver Bond,**.....

Address.....Mindemoya, Ontario.....

Note: Owing to difficulties in having
a new sink installed at this time
as authorized by Dept. letter
No. 19-3-5 dated August 10, 1943,
I had the old one repaired.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 61-88
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 44-572

DATE.....January 3, 1944.....

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OLIVER BOND

PLUMBER & TINSMITHING

Pipe Fitting

Furnaces

Pump Repairing

Minamoye, Ont., Dec 31 1943

Mr

Indian Affairs

Manitoway

Work Repairing Sink

for Manitoway

School

2 hrs 85c

1 20

Sink gasket

15

4 Bolts

15

2 00

49

THE MANITOULIN EXPOSITOR, LITTLE CURRENT, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... silver Water, Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated November 17, 1943

DATE **January 4, 1943** *Agent*

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

CHAS. J. TRICK

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Star Ont., *Sept 1st Nov. 1943*

M

<i>School Supplies</i>		
<i>Manual Training</i>		
<i>Scrap Metal</i>	Account Forwarded	<i>74</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>40</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>10</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>16</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>1.95</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>10</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>3.85</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>75</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>60</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>50</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>55</i>
<i>1000 pieces scrap</i>		<i>1000</i>

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Chas. J. Trick,
Address.....Silver Water, Ontario.

7.1.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated July 20, 1943  Agent

VOUCHER No. 44-574

DATE.

January

1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

CHAS. J. TRICK

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver Water

194 ³/₄

M

John J. Wanning
Taint Job

Account
Forwarded

<i>1/2 qt Taint</i>	<i>1.25</i>
<i>1/2 qt Tanning</i>	<i>1.80</i>
<i>1/2 qt Varnish</i>	<i>55</i>

3.60

Chas. J. Trick

37

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Chas. J. Trick,
Address..... silver water, Ontario.

EX'D.
A

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31/43	To. paint and varnish furnished to sheshegwaning school for interior of class room.	3. 60
	(Allotment No.76-02-691)	
	4.1.44	
	Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated August 10, 1943

VOUCHER No. 44-575

DATE January 4, 1944 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 4 1943

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sheshegwaning Indian Day School.

VOTE Allotment
SHIP TO (Local purchase, C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

Purpose for which required Miscellaneous supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1944		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Water Pails			.50	1.00
2	Cocoa Door Mats			1. 50	3.00
1	Manual Training Bench				7.00
2	Garden Rakes			.85	1.70
2	Garden Hoes			1. 25	2.50
1	Snow Shovel				.95
1	Drinking Water Fountain Cooler				7.00
1	Brace and Set of Bits (3 bits)				4.00
1	Carpenter's Plane				3.75
12	Granite Cups for hot lunch.			.20	2.40
10	Gals. Lighting Gasoline			.50	5.00
					\$ 38.30

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

C. R. Johnston

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

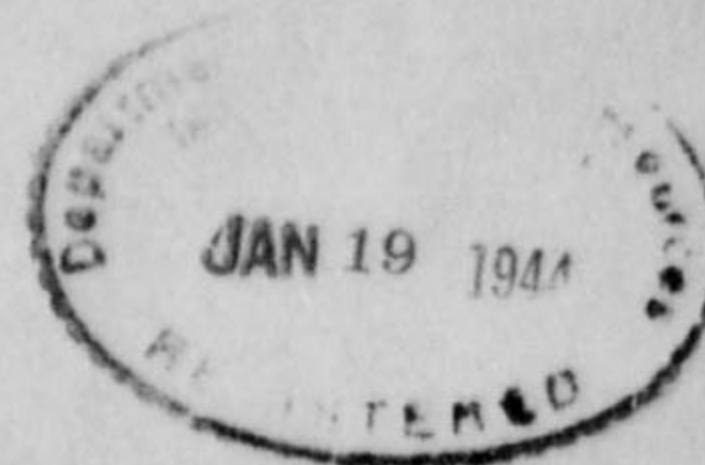
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084-3

Manitowaning, Ontario.

January 15, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



I enclose herewith a requisition for supplies
for use at Sheshegwaning Indian Day School.

It is proposed by the teacher to teach manual
training, which has not previously been practiced much in
this school.

The other items are all essential articles, for
use around the school, and would recommend approval of their
purchase locally.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-3-5

Ottawa,
January 20, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may purchase the items shown on the attached requisition for use at the Sheshegwaning Day School. It is noted that the total cost will be \$38.30.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,

Address..... Manitowaning, Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 3	Payment from my own pocket, for To. Labour, for making repairs to sink at Sheshegwaning School, as follows, - Dec. 30/43, 2 hours, removing sink Jan. 15/44, 7 " re-installing sink Receipt No. 164-19..... 9 hours @ .35¢..... (Allotment No. 76-10-691) Note: Owing to difficulties in having a new sink installed at this time as authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-3-5 dated Aug. 10/43, I had the old one repaired.	12.244 3.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 44-653

DATE February 8, 1944 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING July 15 1944

Dept. of Mines & Resources

M Indian Affairs Branch

5 Lehigh Valley School

In a/c With

C. W. HINDS

14. 1993年10月1日起实施。

FRANKELSON AND HENNINGSEN

MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS

1943

Aug 23	1 - ²⁰ Lock Set -	4.75-
	2 H. Putty @ 10¢ lb.	.20
	1 Pkg. Glazier's Points	.5-
	1 Fire Back Lining for Range	3.25-
	Total	\$8.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING

4267151944

U. S. Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

5. Shelburne School

In a/c With

C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, FURNITURE
HAIRNESS AND IMPLEMENTS

NEWMAN, CANADA

TERMS

MS
1943.

1903.		
Oct.	7	2-18 ⁷ / ₁₆ Pure Turpentine 50 gal 1.00
		1- Gallon Boiled Linseed Oil 1.60
		1 ¹ / ₂ Gallons Interior Varnish @ 6.50 gal. 9.75-
		1 4-lb. Butter 40
		1 Gallon Cream Paint 4.75-
		1-2 inch Varnish L. Brush 75-
		1-3 ¹ / ₂ in Wall Brush 2.50
Nov	12	1 Small Lin. Br Oak Stair 45-
Dec	18	¹⁹⁰⁴ 1/2 Gall. Hard Drying Sol. Varnish 3.00
January	12	1 gal. Lt. Oak Varnish Stair 1.70
		1 pint Pure Orange Shellac 90
		Total \$26.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**C. W. Hinds.**.....

Address..... **Manitowaning, Ontario.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2K12 KK
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated August 10, 1943
12-3-8 September 13, 1943
 FORM No. I.A. 506

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 44-696

DATE.....February 21, 1944.....

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING

Feb 15 1944

Dep. of Mines & Resources.
M. & A. Affairs Branch.

Reg. 5 Leguaring School

In a/c With

C. W. HINDS

PLATE 14. *Andrena (Andrena) plagiata* (Horn)

MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS 1943

Aug 23	2 nd Scrub. Brasils c	35.00	70
	5 th Brooms c	95 "	4.75-
	1- Gasoline Lamp P. Mump		.85-
	1 Dozen Gas. Mantles c	12 @	1.00
	1 set Furnace Grates. Complete		10.00
	3 pairs Glass 30" x 30" c	1.75-	5.25-
	Total		\$22.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....C. W. Hinds.....

Address..... **Manitowaning, Ontario.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2442.44
Voucher in duplicate detached.
for Amount to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated July 20, 1943

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 44-695

DATE February 21, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111-1113

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. **30485**
TORONTO

TERMS: CASH: OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE.

ACCOUNT **300144**

SOLD TO: **UNION OF CANADA**
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MANITOWANING, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO: **SHESHEOWANING SCHOOL**

MAR 15 1944

VIA

YOUR ORDER NO.

DATE	DEPT.	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1944 3/3	M.O.	2 COCO MATS		3.00
		LESS		<u>.30</u> 2.70 ✓

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

ART.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The T. Eaton Co; Limited.**

Address.....**Toronto, Ontario.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
203.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated January 20, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 44-787

DATE March 17, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

CHAS. J. TRICK

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver W. Ont., March 1944

M. *Therese Warming School*
Hot Lunches

	Account Forwarded	
To <i>Shortening</i>		
<i>1 lb per #</i>		1.00
To <i>4 Cheese</i>		40
To <i>9 Milk 12 per can</i>		1.08
To <i>Macaroni</i>		
<i>6 # @ 4 per #</i>		46
To <i>Dried Apples</i>		
<i>3 # @ 18 per #</i>		54
To <i>Salt Pork</i>		
<i>2 lbs @ 25 per lb</i>		50
<i>Trick</i>		4.00

46

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

CHAS. J. TRICK

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver W. Ont., January 1944

M. *Therese Warming School*
Hot Lunches

	Account Forwarded	
To <i>Butter</i>		
<i>1 lb @ 10</i>		75
To <i>Macaroni</i>		
<i>9 # @ 8 per #</i>		72
To <i>Beans</i>		
<i>5 # @ 6 per #</i>		45
To <i>Pine Apples</i>		
<i>2 # @ 15 per #</i>		30
To <i>Milk 12 per can</i>		1.44
<i>Trick</i>		4.14

43

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

CHAS. J. TRICK

GENERAL MERCHANT

Silver W. Ont., February 1944

M. *Therese Warming School*
Hot Lunches

	Account Forwarded	
To <i>Cocoa</i>		
<i>5 # @ 20 per #</i>		1.00
To <i>Milk 12 per can</i>		1.44
To <i>Cheese</i>		
<i>3 # @ 45 per #</i>		1.35
To <i>Macaroni</i>		
<i>3 # @ 8 per #</i>		24
<i>Trick</i>		4.03

45

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Chas. J. Trick,**.....

Address.....Silver Water, Ontario.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
and retained as per

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated November 17, 1943

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 44-795

DATE..... **march 23, 1944**

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Chas. J. Trick,**

Address..... **Silver Water, Ontario,**

EX'D.

DATE 1944	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 23	To. Supplies and materials furnished for use at Sheshegwaning Indian Day School, as follows,-	
	Supplies,- Sept. & Oct. /43 a/c.	9. 52
	Domestic Science Materials,- September, October and November 1943 a/c.	4. 10
		<u>\$ 13. 62</u>
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 243-84 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-3-5** dated **July 20, 1943**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1263

VOUCHER No. **44-796**

DATE

March 23, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING March 31st 1944

M. Director of Mines & Resources
Field Office Branch

for. Shalawaring School.

In a/c With.

C. W. HINDS

[illegible]

MANITOWANING, CANADA

TERMS 1944

January	27	³⁰ 2 Garden Rakes	@ 85 ⁰⁰	1.70
"	"	2 " Hoes	@ 12 ⁵⁰	2.50
"	"	1 Brace & Set of 3 Bits	@ 40 ⁰⁰ Comp.	4.00
"	"	1 Carpenters Plane	@ 37 ⁵⁰	3.75
Feb'y	2	1 Snow Shovel	@ 95 ⁰⁰	.95
"	"	12 Granite Cups	@ 20 ⁰⁰	2.40
				15.30
March	31	1 Drinking Water Cooler		7.00
		Total		\$22.30 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **C. W. Hinds,**.....

Address..... **Manitowaning, Ontario.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.8.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated January 20, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 44-863

DATE April 15, 1944

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

12-3-5

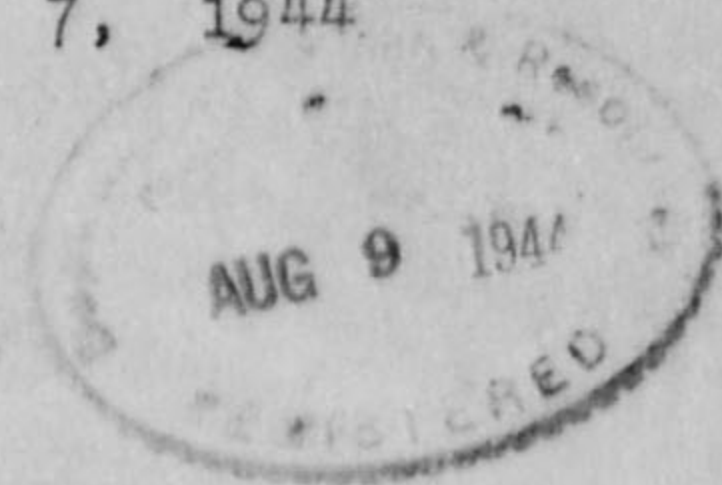
Schools

157-34

Manitowaning, Ontario.

August 7, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



I enclose requisition for supplies for use at
Sheshegwaning Indian Day School.

The blackboard asked for is badly needed as the one
in use at present is worn out and gives very poor service.
I would prefer that you ship it to, the teacher, Sheshegwaning
School, Sheshegwaning School, Ontario. (Via C. P. R. to
Little Current) The other supplies are all urgently needed
and should be supplied in the near future.

C. R. Johnston
C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa,
August 10, 1944.

EXD.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition, with the exception of the blackboard, for use at the Sheshegwaning School. An order will be placed with the Government Stationery Office for the blackboard.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Blackboard 13 1/2 x 4
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... G. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,

Address..... Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1944	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 21	To. Payment from my own pocket for cartage on a shipment of school material as per requisition dated April 24, 1944 by Miss Julia Goody, teacher, Sheshegwaning School, from Little Current to Sheshegwaning- Receipt No. 16430, Noel Dominic, attached.	.90
Oct. 6	To. Payment from my own pocket for cartage on 1 blackboard shipped from stationery office for Sheshegwaning School, from Little Current to Sheshegwaning (Receipted Account, H. E. Morrell, attached..... Note: The blackboard was carried by two carriers, and Mr. Morrell paid the Purvis Bus and charged it on his account. The back charges was an item he paid to the railroad company on account of this shipment. (By authority Dept. letter No. 12-3-5 dated August 10, 1944)	1.96
		\$ 2.86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 44-405

DATE October 24, 1944 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Miss Julia Goody,

Address.....Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

Duplicate FOR FILE
72-1-48

Coucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated August 10, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 45-619

DATE _____

January 17, 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Chas. J. Trick,
Address..... Silver Water, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	To. Groceries supplied to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sheshegwaning School, as follows,-	
	Dec. /45 a/c....	5. 00
	Jan. /45 a/c....	5. 00
		\$ 10. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 45-648 dated November 20, 1945

VOUCHER No. 45-648

DATE

February 2, 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE BEST OF
EVERYTHING
AT THE VERY
BEST PRICE



CHAS. J. TRICK
GENERAL MERCHANT

Flour & Feed, Dry Goods & Hardware

Silver Water, Ont.

1945

M

[Handwritten signature]

Account
Forwarded

1	To 15 gal. Feed Oil @ 30	4.50
2	To 15 gal. Light Oil @ 50	7.50
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	4	

12.00

[Handwritten signature]

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

X

NATIONAL GROCERS COMPANY, LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev. 1958

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... Chas. J. Trick,
Address..... Silver Water, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 7	To. Coal Oil and Lighting Gas, furnished for use at Sheshegwaning Indian Day school.	12. 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-2-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Assistant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated August 10, 1944

VOUCHER No. 45-649, 32-76
DATE February 2, 1945 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE BEST OF
EVERYTHING
AT THE VERY
BEST PRICE



A CHEERY
GRIN
WELCOMES
YOU IN

CHAS. J. TRICK

GENERAL MERCHANT

Flour & Feed, Dry Goods & Hardware

Silver Water, Ont. Feb 1945

M. Hot Lunches for
Shahquang School

	Account Forwarded	
10" Split Peas	1.00	
1/2 lb Salt Pork	1.30	
1/2 lb Beans @ 12 1/2	50	
1/2 lb Potatoes @ 8	40	
1/2 lb Lentils @ 20	80	
1/2 lb Macaroni @ 8	50	
1/2 lb Beans @ 6	50	
8		
9		
10		5.00
11		
12		
13		
14		
16		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

X

NATIONAL GROCERS COMPANY, LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1359

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Chas. J. Trick,

Address..... Silver Water, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 26	To. Groceries supplied to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sheshegwaning school, as follows,-	
	Feb. a/c. Mandi	5. 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2.3.45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated November 20, 1945

VOUCHER No. 45-719

DATE..... February 26, 1945 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE BEST OF
EVERYTHING
AT THE VERY
BEST PRICE



A CHEERY
GRIN
WELCOMES
YOU IN

CHAS. J. TRICK

GENERAL MERCHANT

Flour & Feed, Dry Goods & Hardware

Silver Water, Ont. *March 1945*

M *Highwaying Indian*
Relief for
the

	Account Forwarded	
10 th Split Peas	100	
11 th Split Peas	130	
12 th Split Peas	50	
13 th Split Peas	40	
14 th Split Peas	10	
15 th Split Peas	50	
16 th Split Peas	50	
17 th Split Peas		
18 th Split Peas		
19 th Split Peas		
20 th Split Peas		
21 th Split Peas		
22 th Split Peas		
23 th Split Peas		
24 th Split Peas		
25 th Split Peas		
26 th Split Peas		
27 th Split Peas		
28 th Split Peas		
29 th Split Peas		
30 th Split Peas		
31 th Split Peas		
32 th Split Peas		
33 th Split Peas		
34 th Split Peas		
35 th Split Peas		
36 th Split Peas		
37 th Split Peas		
38 th Split Peas		
39 th Split Peas		
40 th Split Peas		
41 th Split Peas		
42 th Split Peas		
43 th Split Peas		
44 th Split Peas		
45 th Split Peas		
46 th Split Peas		
47 th Split Peas		
48 th Split Peas		
49 th Split Peas		
50 th Split Peas		
51 th Split Peas		
52 th Split Peas		
53 th Split Peas		
54 th Split Peas		
55 th Split Peas		
56 th Split Peas		
57 th Split Peas		
58 th Split Peas		
59 th Split Peas		
60 th Split Peas		
61 th Split Peas		
62 th Split Peas		
63 th Split Peas		
64 th Split Peas		
65 th Split Peas		
66 th Split Peas		
67 th Split Peas		
68 th Split Peas		
69 th Split Peas		
70 th Split Peas		
71 th Split Peas		
72 th Split Peas		
73 th Split Peas		
74 th Split Peas		
75 th Split Peas		
76 th Split Peas		
77 th Split Peas		
78 th Split Peas		
79 th Split Peas		
80 th Split Peas		
81 th Split Peas		
82 th Split Peas		
83 th Split Peas		
84 th Split Peas		
85 th Split Peas		
86 th Split Peas		
87 th Split Peas		
88 th Split Peas		
89 th Split Peas		
90 th Split Peas		
91 th Split Peas		
92 th Split Peas		
93 th Split Peas		
94 th Split Peas		
95 th Split Peas		
96 th Split Peas		
97 th Split Peas		
98 th Split Peas		
99 th Split Peas		
100 th Split Peas		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

X

NATIONAL GROCERS COMPANY, LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Chas. J. Trick,**

Address..... **silver Water, Ontario.**

1945 DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Mar.

23

To. Groceries supplied to provide a mid-day
meal for the pupils of Sheshegwaning
School, as follows, -

Mar. a/c.

Final

5. 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

2.4.45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **19-6-5** dated **November 20, 1945**

VOUCHER No. **45-835**

DATE **March 28, 1945**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Miss Julia Goody.**.....

Address.....Spanish, Ontario.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20.8.81
Voucher in duplicate cancelled
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 45-222

DATE _____

July 15, 1945

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

VANCOUVER, B.C.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

REGINA, SASK.

TORONTO, ONT.

MONTREAL, QUE.

TORONTO

GENERAL FILMS LIMITED

No. 55889

W.O. No. 2252
F.B. No.

EDUCATIONAL — INDUSTRIAL — RELIGIOUS — ENTERTAINMENT

TERMS

Sold to CHIEF TRAINING DIVISION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NET CASH

Address DEPT. OF INNES & RESOURCES

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

VIA

ATT. MR. PHILIP SHELAN

PACKED BY	SALESMAN	INVENTORY
DATE SHIPPED	PRICED BY	CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.
JULY 13-45 SHIPPED TO		

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH	AMOUNT	TOTAL
66	SLIDES B & W	.30	19 80	

COPY

Julia Goody

TRIPPLICATE FOR
 attached in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

JUL 27 1945

REGISTERED

Nº 29419

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 4 19 45

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sheshegwaning

Indian Day School.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.)

Purpose for which required

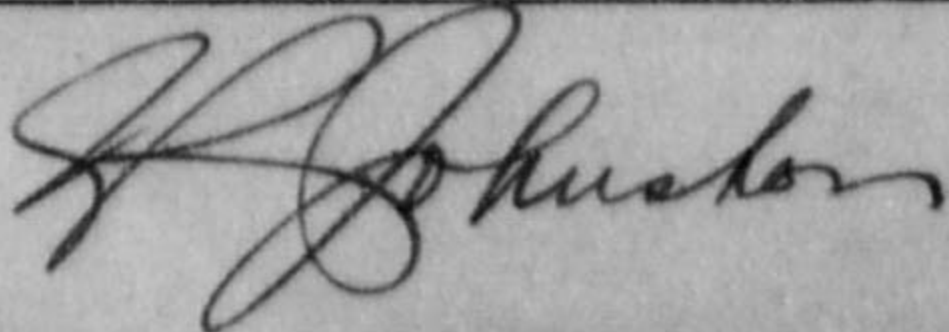
NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1945		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Carried forward.				95.00
1	Quart Green (dark) paint				1.60
1	" Linoleum varnish				2.10
1	Paint Brush 3"				1.00
1	Quart inside gray paint.				1.45
50	Ft. Eave trough			.12	6.00
15	Ft. Conductor pipe.			.13 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.03
2	Elbows			.40	.80
200	Ft. lumber			.04	8.00
10	Lbs. Nails			.06	.60
1	Bag cement				.85
5	Lbs. putty			.10	.50
1	Pint turpentine				.65
2	Gals. Everlastic Roofing Preparation			1.50	3.00
					\$123.58

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—



Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 4 19 45

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sheshegwaning

Indian Day School.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

Purpose for which required Miscellaneous supplies, repairs, Manual training, etc.

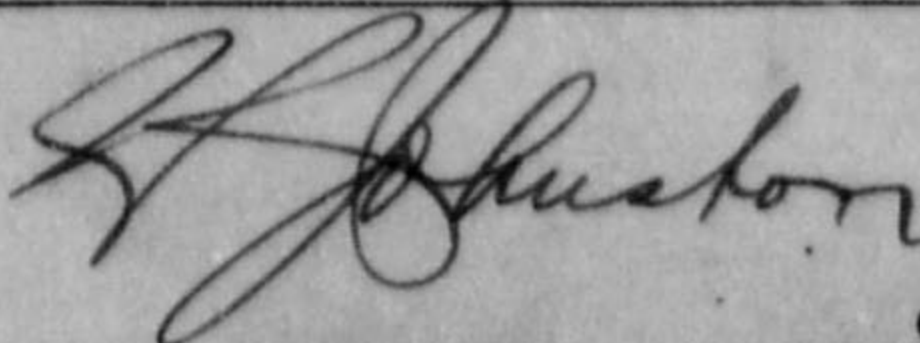
NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1945		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	Brooms			1.00	5.00
4	Scrub Brushes			.35	1.40
1	Doz. Laundry Soap			.061	.75
1	Doz. Hand Soap			.08 1/3	1.00
1	Doz. Chloride of lime			.15	1.80
100	Lbs. Sweeping Compound			6.50	6.50
80	Ft. Rope for Flag Pole			.032	2.80
15	Gals. Coal Oil			.30	4.50
15	Gals. Gasoline for lighting	2 gal.		.50	7.50
2	Doz. Mantles for Coleman Gas Lamps.			1.00	2.00
2	Window Glasses 24" X 26"			1.50	3.00
6	Window Shades, 33" wide			.60	3.60
1	Mattress 36" X 72 "				10.75
	Sewing Material, for girls sewing class				10.00
	Manual Training Supplies				15.00
1	Extension Ladder				15.00
1	Thermometer (wall)				1.25
1	Pulley for flag pole				.25
2	quarts white paint (outside)			1.45	2.90
	Carried forward.....				95.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—



Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

12-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

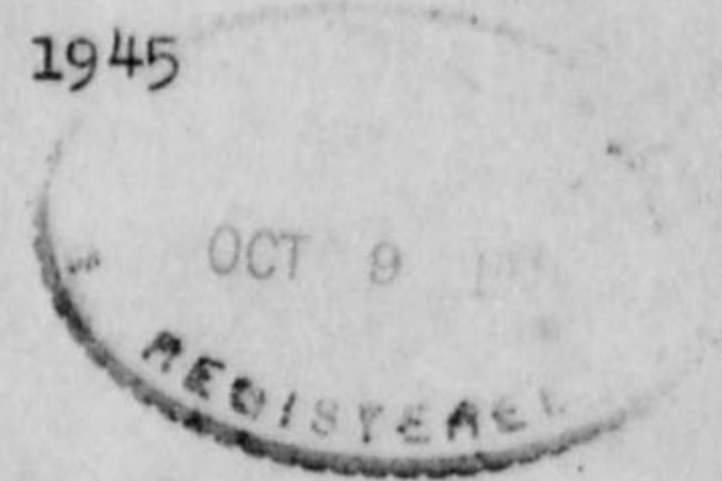
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084-4

Manitowaning, Ontario.

October 4, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



I enclose herewith a requisition for material
and supplies for Sheshegwaning School.

Considerable repairs are required around the school,
but is very difficult to get certain materials and the season is
getting late.

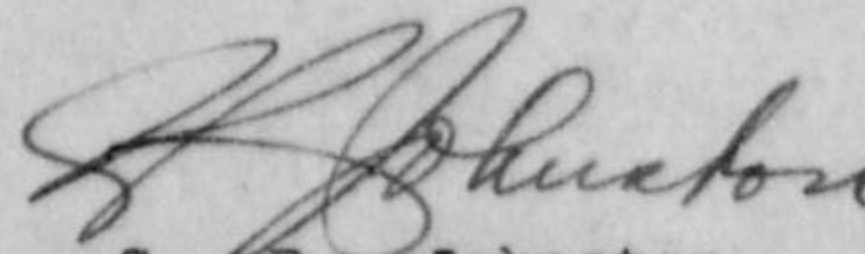
A new flag pole is required, considerable undergrowth
in the school grounds should be cut, the building used as a wood
shed and ice house needs a lot of minor repairs, windows require
putty and basement windows require cement sills.

Some new eave troughing is also required, and the
school pump repaired.

I would estimate \$100.00 is required to pay for
labour, and would request an advance cheque for this amount.

The present teacher is capable of teaching the manual
training to both girls and boys, and would recommend purchase of
this material also.

The sweeping compound will be distributed among the
various day schools.


C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

CRJ / JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File: 12-3-5

Ottawa, 11th October, 1945.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may purchase for the use of the Sheshegwaning School the articles shown on attached requisition, with the exception of the extension ladder. The total cost of these supplies will be \$93.58 as we are authorizing the cost of the sewing material and manual training supplies in a separate letter.

Our reason for authorizing local purchase at the present time is on account of emergency requirements. In future, when submitting requisitions on which the cost of the articles is stated, you should let me know the name and address of the firm from whom you obtain the prices.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

GORE BAY, ONT.,

Dec 29

19 44

M

Indian Department for
Sheshegowanng School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Smith Brothers
GENERAL MERCHANTS

10 yds Eiderdown	45	4	50	/
4 " Duck Flannel	30	1	20	/
1 1/4 " Br Leatherette	60		75	-
3 Sets Knitting needles	10		30	-
1 Doy Darning needles			20	-
2 " Emb "	10		20	-
2 Rky needles	10		20	-
2 Thimbles	10		20	/
8 Thread	10		80	-
4 1/8 yds Eiderdown	40	1	65	-
		10	00	-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Smith Brothers.**.....

Address..... **Core Bay, Ontario.**

432-70-02-289
15-10-245
Duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-2-5 dated December 12, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506**Reg. 1265**

VOUCHER No. 45-418

DATE.....October 9, 1945.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Address.....Shesheganing, Ontario.

432-76-09-622
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. **12-3-5** dated **October 11, 1945**

Req. 1265

DATE November 2, 1945

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Richard McMullen,**Address..... **Manitowaning, Ontario.**

DATE 1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 22	To. Repairs on pump at Sheehagwaning Indian Day School,- 6 hours labour @ \$1.00.... Valves, Collars on pipe, rod couplings and 1 piece of new rod. Travelling expenses- 44 miles with own car @ .10¢.....	 6. 00 4. 00 4. 40 \$ 14. 40
432-76-09-622 17-12-45 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Richard McMullen		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-3-5** dated **October 11, 1945**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **45-612**DATE **December 12, 1945** *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Tom Simon,**

Address..... Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

432 76-10-691
THIRTY-THREE FOR FILE
12 Jan 40
Vendor in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated October 11, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 46-684

DATE.....January 8, 1945.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Theodore Simon,**.....

Address Sheehogwaning, Ontario.

43276-10-691
17 Jan 46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE IN
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. 12-3-5.....dated.....October 11, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506^h

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 46-683

DATE _____

January 8, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE

AGENT FOR FURNACES

GORE BAY, ONT., *December 31, 1945*

M *Department of Indian Affairs*
Sheshegwaning Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. W. BAXTER

1945

PLUMBING

HEATING

EAVETROUGHING

TINSMITHING

TERMS: CASH

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec	1	To 53 feet eve trough	9 01	
		2 sheets galvanized iron	3 60	
			<u>12 61</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to..... **F. W. Baxter,**

Address.....Gore Bay, Ontario.

437-10-691
12-10-46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated October 11, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2146

1:6-646

VOUCHER No.

DATE

January 8, 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to..... Miss Julia Goody,

Address..... Sheshegwaning,
Ontario.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 15/45	To. Payments from her own pocket, for repairs to Sheshegwaning School, labour performed by Joe Sagon (Receipt attached) 7 hours @ .40¢.	2. 80
Oct. 27/45	200 ft lumber @ \$40.00 per M., supplied by Joe Sampson, Receipt attached.....	8. 00
Oct. 27/45	Planing and cartage on above lumber by Neil McDonald, Receipt attached..	3. 00
		\$ 13. 80

432 76-10-641
12-3-5
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated October 11, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 46-685

DATE..... January 8, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Dan Sampson.**.....

Address.....Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

432-16-10-641
12 Jan 46
DUPLICATE FOR FILE IN
TOGETHER IN DUPLICATE DETACHED
FOR ACCOUNTANT IN DIV.

Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated October 11, 1945
October 4, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.....46-682....

DATE January 8, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

THE BEST OF EVERYTHING AT THE VERY BEST PRICE

A CHEERY GRIN WELCOMES YOU IN

CHAS. J. TRICK

GENERAL MERCHANT

Flour and Feed, Dry Goods & Hardware

Silver Water, Ont., *January 1946*

M. *Supplies for*

	Account Forwarded	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		

23

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

NATIONAL GROCERS CO., LIMITED

X

THE BEST OF EVERYTHING AT THE VERY BEST PRICE

A CHEERY GRIN WELCOMES YOU IN

CHAS. J. TRICK

GENERAL MERCHANT

Flour and Feed, Dry Goods & Hardware

Silver Water, Ont., *January 1946*

M. *Supplies for*

	Account Forwarded	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		

22

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

NATIONAL GROCERS CO., LIMITED

X

THE BEST OF EVERYTHING AT THE VERY BEST PRICE

A CHEERY GRIN WELCOMES YOU IN

CHAS. J. TRICK

GENERAL MERCHANT

Flour and Feed, Dry Goods & Hardware

Silver Water, Ont., *January 1946*

M. *Manager of*

	Account Forwarded	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		

24

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

NATIONAL GROCERS CO., LIMITED

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Chas. J. Trick,

Address Sheehogwaning, Ontario.

432. 76
241 146
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to cov.

Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated Oct. 11/45
FORM No. 12-3-11 Oct. 11/45.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 46-724

DATE January 21, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

P. S. LANE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware, Groceries
Flour and Feed — Gasoline and Oils

Silver Water, Ont., Jan 11 1946

Miss Pooder

Hot. Laundry at school

Accounts due and of each month.

Interest 8% on overdue accounts.

Account

Forwarded

1	3 - 1/2 lb. Flaked	25-	
2	2 - 1/2 lb. Corn	25-	
3	2 - 1/2 lb. Beans	30-	
4	1 - 1/2 lb. Beans	15-	
5	2 - 1/2 lb. Beans	30-	
6	2 - 1/2 lb. Tomatoes	30-	
7	2 1/4 lb. Flour	85-	
8	3 lb. 1/2 Barley	25-	
9	3 1/2 lb. Squash	50-	
10	3 lb. shortening	60-	50-
11	2 - 1/2 lb. Milk	25-	
12	6 1/4 lb. Beans @ 8.	50-	
13	11		
14			

Keep this slip, we do not issue itemized statements
Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

P. S. LANE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware, Groceries
Flour and Feed — Gasoline and Oils

Silver Water, Ont., Dec 5 1945

Miss Pooder

Hot. Laundry at school

Accounts due and of each month.

Interest 8% on overdue accounts.

Account

Forwarded

1	3 - 1/2 lb. Beans	25-	
2	2 - 1/2 lb. P. Beans	50-	
3	Squash 1 - lb.	15-	
4	Beans	15-	
5	4 T. 1/2 lb. Corn	50-	
6	3 - 1/2 lb. Vegetables	75-	
7	2 - 1/2 lb. shortening	40-	
8	2 - 1/2 lb. Beans	30-	
9	1 - 1/2 lb. Tomatoes	15-	
10	5 lb. Beans @ 8	40-	50-
11	3 - 1/2 lb. Vegetables	45-	
12	4 - 1/2 lb. Milk @ 12 1/2	50-	
13	3 - 1/2 lb. S. Beans	45-	
14	1 lb. Bulk Salt	05-	

Keep this slip, we do not issue itemized statements
Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **P. B. Lane,**

Address **Silver Water, Ontario.**

432-7602.221
6 Feb 48
DUPLICATE FOR FILE IN
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-6-5 dated December 22, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2146

VOUCHER No.

DATE.....February 1, 1946.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

P. S. LANE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware, Groceries
Flour, Feed — Gasoline and Oils

Silver Water, Ont.

1916

Miss Gandy
Shish, School, Mt. Kaministiquia

Account due end of each month.

Interest 8% on overdue accounts.

Account

Forwarded

1	12 lb D. Beans	1.00	
2	1 tin Vegetable		
3	3 plates	25	
4	4 lb S. plums	50	
5	2 lb Shortening	40	
6	6 lb Macaroni	50	
7	1 dozen corn		
8	Vegetables cut	1.80	
9	Bulk salt	0.5	
10	4 tins Milk	50	
11			
12			
13			
14			

Keep this slip, we do not issue itemized statements.
Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

P. S. LANE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware, Groceries
Flour, Feed — Gasoline and Oils

Silver Water, Ont.

1916

Miss Gandy
Shish, School, Mt. Kaministiquia

Account due end of each month.

Interest 8% on overdue accounts.

Account

Forwarded

1	10 lb Beans	25	
2	7 tins corn		
3	Vegetables	1.05	
4	6 lb Macaroni	50	
5	4 lb S. plums	50	
6	1 lb Beans	25	
7	2 tins Vegetable		
8	3 plates	50	
9	2 lb Beans	30	
10	3 lb Shortening	40	
11	1 tin S. Milk	25	
12	1/2 lb Sugar	0.5	
13	6-lb S. Milk	75	
14			

Keep this slip, we do not issue itemized statements.
Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to F. S. Lane,

Address..... **Silver Water, Ontario.**

43276-02.221
THRU GATE FOR FILE
13 Mar 46
COPIES IN duplicate detached
for ACCOUNTANT to copy.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 39-6-5 dated December 22, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 48-905

DATE.....

March 8, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

MANITOWANING *March 15 1946*
Dep. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Sheshewaring School

In Acct. with **C. W. HINDS**

HARDWARE, FURNITURE
 HARNESS AND IMPLEMENTS

TERMS *1945-*

MANITOWANING, CANADA				
NOV.	16			
"	"	20 4 Scrub Trucks @	25 ea	1.40
"	"	1 Dozen 1 lb. Chloride of Lime @ 15 ea		1.80
"	"	100 lb. Keg Sweeping Compound		6.00
"	"	80 ft. flagpole Rope @ 3 1/2 ft		2.80
"	"	2 Dozen Bolman Mats @ 1.00 ea		2.00
"	"	2 Window Glass 24 x 36 @ 1.50 ea		3.00
"	"	1 Mattress		10.75-
"	"	1 Thermometer		1.25-
"	"	1 Flagpole Pulley		.25-
"	"	2 qts Outside White Paint @ 1.45 ea		2.90
"	"	1 qt BK Inside White Paint @ 1.60		1.60
"	"	1 qt Linoleum Varnish @ 2.10		2.10
"	"	1-3" Paint Brush		1.00
"	"	1 qt Inside Grey Paint @ 1.45		1.45-
"	"	1 Bag Cement @ .85		.85-
"	"	5 lb. Putty @ 10¢/lb		.50
"	"	1 qt Tin Turpentine		.65-
"	"	2-1 gallon Tins Roofing Cement @ 1.50 ea		3.00
		Total		43.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to O. W. Hinds,

Address.....Manitowaning, Ontario.

437 76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-4-76
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 46-980

DATE _____

April 2, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 5, 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sheshegwaning R. C.Indian Day School.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Local purchase (C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.)Purpose for which required Renovating, minor repairs, miscellaneous suppliesNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1946		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	locks R.			5.00	20.00
1	pliers 8" N.I.				1.75
2	spoke shanes N.I.			1.00	2.00
1	Back saw N.I.				4.50
1	mitre box N.I.				4.50
6	window glass 12" X 14"			.20	1.20
2	" " 30" X 30"			2.00	4.00
1	glass cutter N.I.			.75	.75
30	ft rope for bell $\frac{1}{2}$ "			.04	1.20
45	ft rope for fire escape			.04	1.80
24	yds R. V. lite			.85	2.13
2	paint brushes, 2 in.			1.00	2.00
1	gal. varnish (classroom floor)				8.40
1	foot ball (rubber)				
22	quarts turpentine			.65	1.30
1	qt. paint - ground colour			1.45	1.45
$\frac{1}{2}$	gal. cream or straw paint.				2.90
					\$ 59.88

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INTELLIGENCE AGENT

12-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084-4

Manitowaning, Ontario.

April 5, 1946

School

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



I enclose herewith a requisition for supplies for Sheshegwaning R. C. School.

The door locks at this school are all an old type rim lock. Four of them are out of commission and should be replaced with mortise locks.

The tools are required principally for boys manual training work.

not available
The rubber foot ball is not obtainable locally, and would suggest the Department have this supplied to the school.

The floors and some of the wood work require varnish, and some of the old graining requires to be done over and some repairs are needed for the guard rail at class room entrances.

There are some window panes to replace in the school, and the R - V - lite is intended for use in a small building that was at one time used for keeping a few hens.

The teacher proposes to use this for starting plants, such as cabbage and tomatoes for the Indians.

adv 40.00
Indian labour can be employed for practically all of this work, and I would estimate the cost of labour at \$40.00.

I would recommend approval for purchase of these supplies, and would be pleased to receive an advance of \$40.00 to pay for labour.

B. Johnston
B. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **12-3-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT

MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE

April 11, 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Manitoulin Island Indian Agency Trust Account	\$50.00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. C. R. Johnston,	
	Indian Agent,	
	Manitowaning, Ont.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Accountable Advance - for labour in making repairs -****Sheshegwaning R.C. Indian Day School (#432)**

CHARGE TO	VOTE.....	76	ENC. NO.
	ALLOTMENT.....	10-691	
	SUB-ALLOTMENT.....		

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

12-3-5

EXD.

Ottawa, April 11, 1946.

Mr. C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant,
you may purchase the articles shown on the attached copy
of your requisition, at a cost of \$59.88.

With regard to your other request for the
Sheshegwaning R. C. School, arrangements are being made to
forward you an advance of \$50.00 for labour for making
repairs.

It is not possible for us to purchase a football
at a reasonable cost at the present time. If you write
again about the first of June, we might be able to secure
one.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

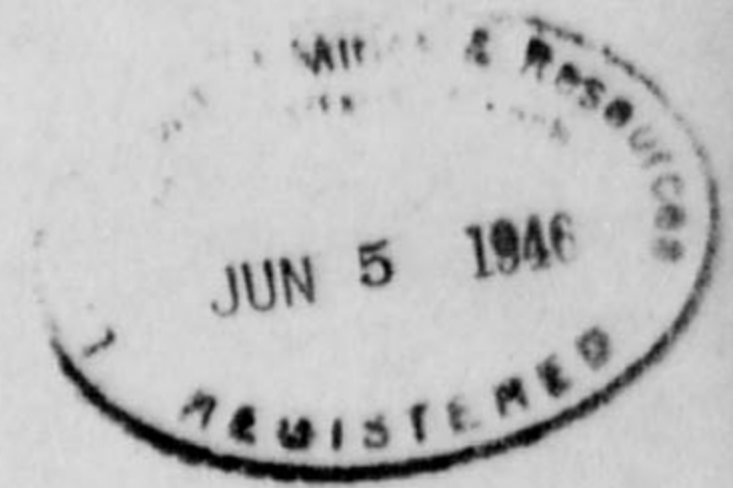
POOR.
COPY

FF 5 12-3-5
Ottawa, June 5th, 1946.

SHESEGWANING INDIAN SCHOOL

EXTRACT FROM W.J. GREENING'S REPORT.

on the above school, dated May 17th, 1946.



"As I have always held that, in Indian Schools especially, a teacher's ability can be most accurately estimated by the attendance, (although this will now be affected by the Family Allowances), the attendance as shown above is just what I would expect.

XX In this connection it is noted that there are fifteen double desks and three single desks, providing seats, of sorts, for some twenty-six pupils. Two pupils are sitting on chairs which must be carried in and out of the residence. Double desks are most unsatisfactory for any school. For Indian pupils they are doubly unsatisfactory.

As previously remarked, the children attending this school speak English at home as little as the children at any school I visit. Some few of them are fairly familiar with English and might perhaps be lead to an interest in reading if books sufficiently simple in language, could be supplied. The books available at Sheshewaning are not such as to lead these children to develop any great love of reading."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Ottawa, June 7th, 1946.

Mr. C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

EXD.

"In a recent report from Inspector Greening, regarding his report on the Sheshegwaning Indian School, he writes as follows:

"In this connection it is noted that there are fifteen double desks and three single desks, providing seats, of sorts, for some twenty-six pupils. Two pupils are sitting on chairs which must be carried in and out of the residence. Double desks are most unsatisfactory for any school. For Indian pupils they are doubly unsatisfactory."

If there is sufficient room in the school for single desks, we are prepared to supply them. Desks are made in three sizes namely, large, medium and small, and you should let me know the number of each size that would be needed to provide seating accommodation for pupils who will be in attendance during the academic year 1946-47.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R. O. school on Sheshegwaning Reserve

for week ending June 22

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Theodore Simon	Carpenter	9	4	3				16	.40	6.40	T. Simon	O.R. Johnston
Noel Dominic	painter	4	4	3				11	.40	4.40	N. Dominic	O.R. Johnston
										\$ 10.80		

Cheque No. N. 6291
Balance 'Nil'
FOREMAN

Vote Agency Manitoulin Island
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved 12-3-5 April 11, 1946

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R. C. School on Sheehegwaning Reserve
for week ending June 15, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Theodore Simon	Carpenter	9	9	5	5	9	9	46	.40	18.40	T. Simon	C. R. Johnston

Cheque No. N. 6291
Balance \$10.80

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency Manitoulin Island
E.R.
12-3-5 April 11, 1946

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R. C. School on Shesheganing Reserve

for week ending June 8, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Theodore Simon	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	7	52	.40	20.80	T. Simon	C. R. Johnston

Cheque No. N 6291
Balance \$29.20
FOREMAN

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved
Agency Manitoulin Island
E.R.
12-3-5 April 11, 1946

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Credit3751A

Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

Address..... Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 8	To account for the distribution of the proceeds of departmental cheque No. N6291, \$50.00 advanced for labour for repairs to Sheshegwaning R. C. School, as follows,- Pay-list, week ending, June 8, 1946....	20. 80
	" " " " June 15, 1946....	18. 40
	" " " " June 22, 1946....	10. 80
		\$ 50. 00

432
12/12/46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate destroyed
for Accounting to Dept.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 dated April 11, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 46-232

DATE

July 8, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

1- R. as
2- Mr. P. P. P.
12-3-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED AUGUST 16th, 1946,
FROM MR. C. R. JOHNSON, MANITOWANING, FOR SUPPLIES FOR
THE SHESHEGWANING R. C. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

The following school desks are required:

prob

3 - Medium,

3 - Large.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 24th, 1946.

G. R. Johnston, Esq., Indian Agent, MANITOWANING, Ontario.

Shesheganing Indian R.C. School.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department authorizes the expenditure of \$69.15 for local purchase of the following items for use at the above school:-

2	Enamel Water Pails,	R.
1	10 qt. Soup Kettle with Lid,	R.
1	large Dish Pan,	R.
1	large Roast Pan,	R.
4	Brooms	R.
50	lbs. Sweeping Compound,	R.
24	cups for classroom (Granite)	R.
8	yds. Towelling for classroom,	R.
12	bars Laundry Soap.	
12	bars Lifebuoy Soap.	
3	only Glass, 26" X 30"	
3	only Glass, 30" X 30"	
3	only Glass, 12" X 14"	

Sewing Material
Manual Training Supplies.


Bernard F. Neary.
Supt. Welfare and Training.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

June 25,

19 46

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sheshegwaning

Indian R. C. School.

VOTE

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO (Local purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

Purpose for which required Miscellaneous supplies and equipment, cleaning materials,

Manual Training Supplies, etc.

QUANTITY 1946		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
✓ 1	Flag 6ft or larger R.		
2	Enamel Water Pails R.	1.90	3.80
1	10 qt. Soup Kettle with lid R.		2.25
1	Large Dish Pan E.		1.50
1	Large Roast Pan R		3.00
4	Brooms R.	1.50	6.00
50	Lbs Sweeping Compound R.		3.75
24	Cups for classroom (Granite) R.	.35	8.40
8	Yds Towelling for classroom. R.	.25	2.00
12	Bars Laundry Soap	.64	.75
12	Bars Lifebuoy Soap	.8 1/3	1.00
3	Glass 26" X 30"	1.80	5.40
3	Glass 30" X 30"	1.80	5.40
3	Glass 12" X 14"	.30	.90
✓ 6	Single School Desks, 3 each medium and large. ?		
✓ 6	Scissors (Not available locally) ?		
	Sewing Material		10.00
	Manual Training Supplies		15.00
			69.15

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA? Ont.**

Ship to **F.W.Tuffnell, Indian Agent,**

Shipping Point **Warton, Ont.**

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **4118**

Customers Order No. **13294**

Date Sold **Sept. 4/46**

Salesman **Let ter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **Delivered**

When Ship **as soon as possible**

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
2		# 1 Model W Chair Desks tagged for "Port Elgin Indian Day School" Fed. sales tax included prepaid 4 copies invoice to F.W.Tuffnell, Indian Agent R.R.# 5, Warton, Ont. NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once		

FORM No. 13-30M-10-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.
COWANSVILLE, QUE.



Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,**
Shipping Point **Little Current, Ont.**

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **4117**

Customers Order No. **13295**

Date Sold **Sept. 4/46**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **Delivered**

When Ship **As soon as possible**

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
3		# 3 Model W Chair Desks		
3		# 1 " W " "		
		tagged for "Sheshegwaning Day School"		
		Fed. sales tax included		
		prepaid		
		4 copies invoice to C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,		
		Manitowaning, Ont.		
		NOTICE		
		This acknowledges your order as		
		entered by us and for which we		
		thank you		
		If there is any error or omission		
		please notify us at once		
		FORM No. 13-30M-10-45		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at WINNIPEG, MAN., 194 From A. G. ...
the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its route, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier or all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

[illegible]

Consigned to Little Current } Province or Ont. County of _____
 Destination _____ } State of _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN

If charges are to be pre paid, write or stamp here

	CARTONS BISCUITS				"To be Prepaid"
H	BOXES "	270			Prepaid
	CARTONS CANDY				Received \$ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the prop- erty described hereon.
	BOXES "				
	PAILS "				Agent or Cashier _____
					Per _____ (The signature here acknowledged only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced: _____
					\$ _____

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Winnipeg 5330

Agent

Per

Per

(Triplicate)

Salesman

WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct 4 1946

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY



SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: The Teacher, Little Current, Ont.

10m-9-43 Marked for: Sheshegwaning Indian School

N~~9~~////9896/

076903

Quantity	Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
----------	--------	-------	-------	----------	-------	-------

200	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits: 4/50	200	.20	40.00	net	
-----	------------------------------	-----	-----	-------	-----	--

(Wooden Containers)

Plus Tax

3.20

43.20

43.20

Plus Freight

5.99

49.19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Paulin Chambers Company Limited,**

Address..... **Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

432
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2300976
oucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 46-536

DATE.....October 18, 1946.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

EX'D
A.

432
230976
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Req. 2568

DATE.....October 18, 1946.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Gore Bay, Ontario.

437
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29 OCT 66
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Annualized to div.

DATE.....October 24, 1946.....

POOR.
COPY

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE

AGENT FOR FURNACES

Gore Bay, Ont., *October 22* 194*6*

M. *Department of Indian Affairs*
Islesleguam Catholic School

In Account With

F. W. BAXTER & SON

PLUMBING

HEATING

EAVETROUGHING

TINSMITHING

TERMS: CASH

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>June</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>105 elbows 3" corrugated @</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>Oct</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>6 feet 3" Conductor pipe @</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>90</i>	
				<i>2.65</i>	

EXD.
A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 2, 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sheshegwaning School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO (Local Purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Miscellaneous supplies and equipment.

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1946		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1½	gal. S.W. White paint (for inside)				7.65
½	gal. S.W. Pale Green Paint "				2.90
8	Strong Window Shades			3.00	24.00
1	D. D. T & Sprayer and 1 gal spray.				3.00
2	Gal. Tungo Oil for floor			5.75	11.50
3	Floor Mops (for dry dusting)			1.25	3.75
1	Floor Mop, for oil				1.25
20#	Crack Filler, for plastered walls			.06	1.20
4	Dining Room Chairs			2.95	11.80
1	Wash Stand				15.00
6	Mantles for Aladdin Lamp No. 6				2.70
3	Glasses " " " "				1.35
1	Wick " " " "				.45
3	Doz Soup bowls (Childrens' Lunch)			3.50	10.50
10#	pot Putty, window glazing			.10	1.00
3	Paint Brushes 1-3 1-4 1-5			1.50	4.50
1	Putty Knife, for glazing				.50
	Eaves Trough and Fittings				15.00
36	Yds Weather Strip felt for doors				2.50
2	Boxes each of Carpet Tacks and Shoe Tacks			.10	.40

Carried forward..... \$ 120.95

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sheshegwaning School

VOTE **Allotment**

SHIP TO (Local Purchase) C. R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

Purpose for which required	Miscellaneous supplies and equipment.
----------------------------	---------------------------------------

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity 1946		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Carried forward.....				\$120.95
2	Pt. pot Lapages Glue(woodwork)			.90	1.80
50	Rolls Toilet Paper			.10	5.00
24	Bars Comfort Soap			.061	1.50
24	" Lifebuoy Soap			.08 1/3	2.00
25	Pkg's Paper Towells for classroom			.221	5.62
					\$ 136.87

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Part 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



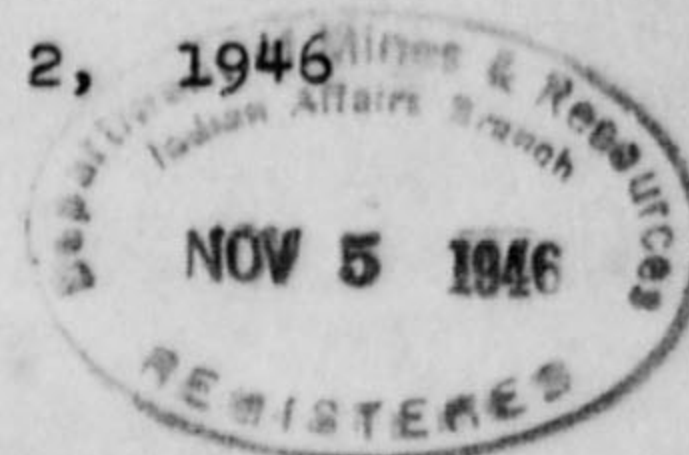
12 - 3 - 5
100
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084-4

Manitowaning, Ontario.

November 2, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



I enclose herewith a requisition for supplies for
Sheshegwaning School.

Prices have been secured from Mr C. W. Hinds and
S. W. McPhee & Co. of Manitowaning, and a few articles from
Eaton's Catalogue.

I have been unable to get a price on a wash stand,
but imagine I can get an Indian to make one for about \$15.00 as
the furniture in this school residence is rather scarce and in
poor condition.

The teacher has requested several repairs around
the school, such as painting, windows to be re-glazed, eaves troughing
on east side, the west side was renewed last fall, and the drain
from kitchen sink, which joins an overflow pipe from cistern, is
leaking into basement.

I would estimate about \$100.00 for the labour, and request
approval at your earliest convenience.

C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5 (W.T. 1)

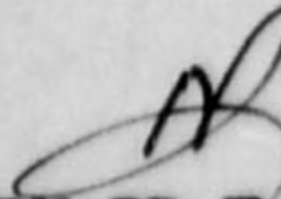
Ottawa, 7 November 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
MANITOWANING, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition for use at the Sheshegwaning Indian Day School. It is noted that the approximate cost will be \$136.00.

We will also allow an amount of \$100.00 for labour for making necessary repairs to this building.


BERNARD F. NEARY,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111 — 1113

T. EATON CO. LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS

INVOICE NO. W 8732

TERMS: CASH

300144

DATE SHIPPED . OCTOBER

INVOICE DATE 1/11/46

VIA .

SOLD TO . DOMINION OF CANADA, SHIPPED TO . MISS CATHARINE O'DRISCOLL,
MINES & RESOURCES, SHESHEGWANING SCHOOL,
DEPT. OF ~~MUNICIPAL SUPPLY~~ SHESHEGWANING, ONTARIO.
MUNICIPAL, ONTARIO.

YOUR
ORDER NO.

SERIAL NO.

CODE NO.	CASE NO.	QUANTITY AND SIZE	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
M.O.		3 YDS.	TOWELLING		.66
		10 YDS.	FLETTE		2.15
		10 YDS.	COTTON		1.35
		3 PKGS.	NEEDLES		.15
		4	TAPE		.50
		4 SPOOLS	THREAD		.40
		4 YDS.	BLUE STRIPE		.94
		6 SKS.	EMB. COTTON		.20
					6.35
			LESS ALLOWANCE		.64
					5.71
					29

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

COPY NO. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The T. Eaton Co;**

Address **Toronto, Ontario.**

432-76-02289
12/11/46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is duplicate detached
For Account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 (M) dated August 24th, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 46-592

DATE **November 6, 1946**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5 (WT7).

ED.

Ottawa, November 27, 1946.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Little Current, Ont.,

Re: Purchase Order No. 13295
dated August 29, 1946.

With reference to the above order,
a copy of which was mailed to you on September 4th,
1946, if the above order has been received, the
usual voucher and supporting invoice should be
forwarded to the Department for payment.

Please advise if this order is still
outstanding.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

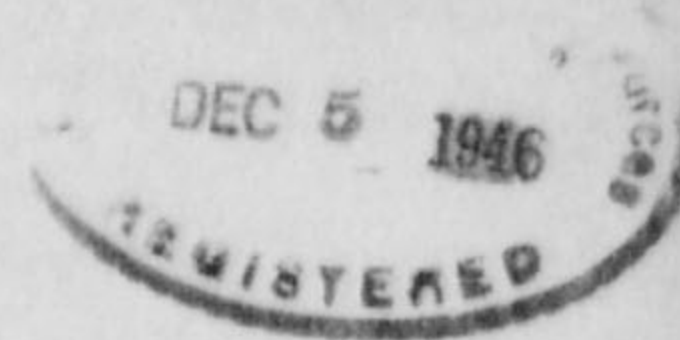
12-3-5

1084-4

Manitowaning, Ontario.

December 2, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



I am in receipt of departmental letter No.
12-3-5 (WT7) dated November 27, 1946, with reference
to Purchase Order No. 13295 dated August 29, 1946, I
wish to advise that the desks as ordered, have not been
received.

[Handwritten signature: C. R. Johnston]
C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 6 December 1946.

Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
COWANSVILLE, Quebec.

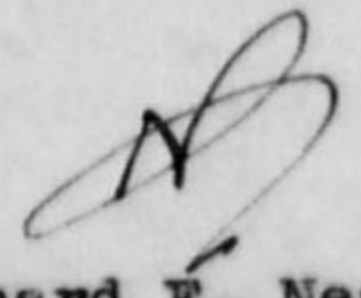
Re: Purchase Order No. 13295

Gentlemen:

C The above covered an order for six desks to be shipped to Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Little Current, Ontario.

We understand that they have not yet been received and we would appreciate knowing when you expect to make shipment.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

Vilas Furniture Company
LIMITED

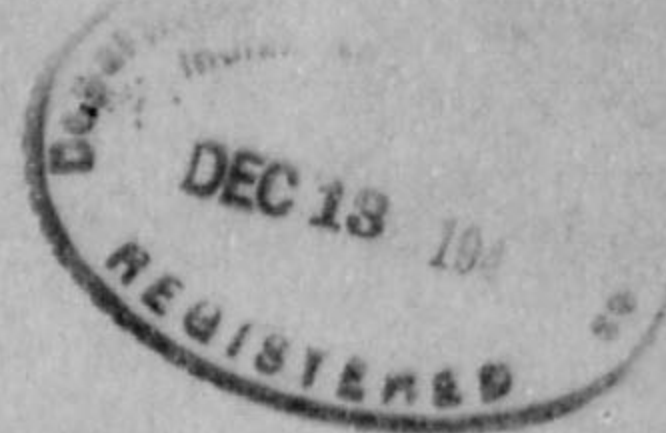
Manufacturers of
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville, December 11-1946.
Que.

File

Department of Mines And Resources,
Welfare And Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

E.D.



Gentlemen;-

Attention Bernard Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training

We have for acknowledgment your letter of December 6th. in connection with your Order No. 13295, calling for three No. 1 and three No. 3 Movable Chair Desks, to be shipped to Little Current, Ont.

We hope to make shipment of this order, complete, before the end of the present month.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

[Signature]
Production Manager.

HDH-W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Gore Bay, Ont.,

Dec. 13th.

1946.

M

Department of Indian Affairs for
Shesheganing School.

In Account with

SMITH BROS.

General Merchants

Nov.	29	To 1 Can Milk 48 cans	5 30		
"	"	" 4 lb. Beans c 8"	3 20		
"	"	" 20 lb. Macaroni " 8"	1 60		
"	"	" 1 - 4 lb. Pail Jam c 94	94		
"	"	" 40 lb. Rais. c 6	2 40		
"	"	" 15 lb. White Sugar c 9	1 35		
"	"	" 10 " Yellow Sugar c 9	90		
"	"	" 11 1/4 " Soda Bisc. c 20	2 25		
"	"	" 7 lb. Lard c 32	1 84		
"	"	" 3 lb. Cocoa " 15	45		
"	"	" 2 lb. Fry's Cocoa c 35	70		
			20 63	1	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Smith Bros.,

Address Gore Bay, Ontario.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 13	To. Groceries supplied for a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sheshegwaning School,	
	Dec. grant. \$6.00	20. 63
	Jan. " 6.00	
	Feb. " 6.00	
	Part Mar. grant... 2.63	

432
20/12/46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
and forwarded to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 19-1-5 (11) dated Oct. 30, 1946

Voucher No. 46-737

[Signature]
DATE December 17, 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Miss Catherine O'Driscoll,

Address..... Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 27	To. payments from her own pocket, as follows, -	
	3 hours labour @ .41 2/3¢, repairs to doors on Sheshegwaning School-by authority Dept. letter No. 12-3-5 (W.T.1) dated Nov. 7, 1946-Receipt Theodore Simon, attached.....	1. 25
	" Cartage on biscuits ordered direct from Department and shipped to Sheshegwaning School- Receipt, A. L. Cada, attached.....	50
		1. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 46-745

DATE December 21, 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084-4

Manitowaning, Ontario,
January 29, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Miss Catherine O'Driscoll, teacher at Sheshegwaning School, reports that the school furnace is not in good condition and will not supply adequate heating for the class-room.

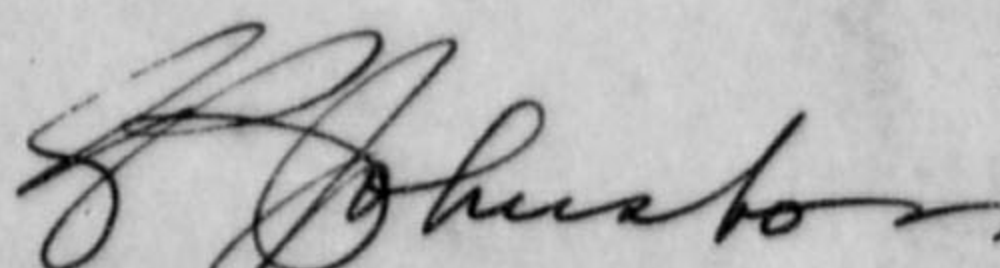
She has urgently requested to be supplied with two oil heaters and six extra wicks to give additional heating on cold days when the furnace will not supply heat.

There has always been a great deal of complaining about the heating system in Sheshegwaning School but the furnace itself is not at fault in my opinion. Several alterations have been made in the system of piping and registers and since the last alterations about four years ago, I had not had any complaints, however, it would be impossible to have any repairs or alterations made at this time of year and I would recommend the oil stoves be supplied as requested.

A requisition is enclosed herewith quoting the prices Miss O'Driscoll has taken from Eaton's Catalogue.

If the Department can procure them more quickly or at lower cost elsewhere, I would suggest doing so.

CRJ:MJN
Encs.



C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

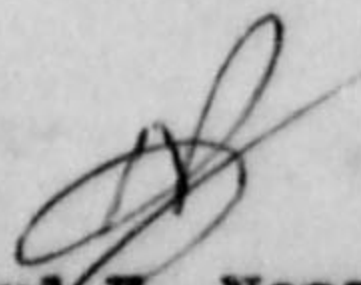
POOR.
COPY

12-3-5 (W.T.1)

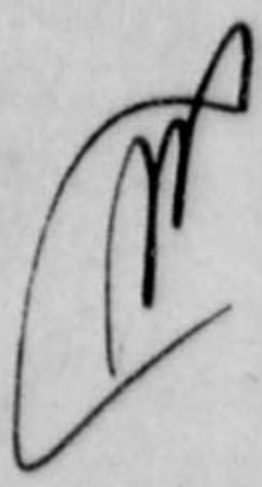
Ottawa, February 3rd, 1947.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Little Current, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ult.,
the Department approves an expenditure of \$25.40 for
two oil heaters and extra wicks for same to be used
at the Sheshegwaning School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

12-3-5

NO. 13295

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Aug. 29/46

FILE NO. 67366-15-38

12-3-5

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Little Current, Ont.

marked for "Sheshegwaning Day School"

F.O.B. Little Current, Ont. QUOTATION OF 26/7/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee at Manitowaning, Ont.
together with bill of lading.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	single only portable/chair desks, med. size #3, Model W.	\$12.45	\$37.35
3	" " single " large " #1 " W.	12.55	38.55
			\$75.90

VR 47-97
Passed
4/2/47
KED



WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	989

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

SEPT.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Duplicate)

**VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED**

COWANSVILLE, Jan. 10 19 47
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 13295 Our Order No. 4117 Shipped Via Prt. Ppd.

3	No. 3 Model W Chair Desks	12.45	37.35
3	No. 1 " " " "	12.85	<u>38.55</u>
			<u>75.90</u>

tagged for "Sheshegwaning Day School"

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Shipped to:- C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Little Current, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Vilas Furniture Company,**

Address..... **Cowansville, Que.**

1. **DUPLICATE FOR FILE**
2. **ORIGINAL IN duplicate detached**
3. **for Accounting in rev. 100**

Ver, File No.....dated.....

HER No. 47-97

DATE January 29, 1947 Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Silver Water, March 6 /47 193
ONTARIO

M ~~Department~~ of Indian Affairs. (*For School*)

Manitawaning, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

P. S. LANE

General Merchant

Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware, Groceries, Flour and Feed, Gasoline and Oils

Acct. due end of each month. Interest 8 per cent on overdue accounts.

1946	\$2.85			
Oct 4th 1 gal. D.D.T.		1 spray gun .50	3.35	
Nov. 1 3-Brooms	3.75 1.25	1 Broom \$1.75	5.50	
6 Rolls paper towels	1.50 3.25	1- putty knife.35	1.85	
2-gal. tange Floor oil	2.20 1.10	1-qt liquid glue.1.55	3.75	
4-5lb packages rock filler for plastered walls			2.80	
36 yds weather stripping	4		1.44	
50 rolls toilet paper @ .10			5.00	
Total			\$23 .69	

Phang

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

H. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **P. S. Lane**

Address..... **Silver Water, Ontario.**

432
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17/3/47
oucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 14 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-3-5(WT1) dated..... Nov. 7, 1948

Letter, File No. 12-3-5 (WT) Aug. 24, 1946
VOUCHER No. 47-265

DATE.....**March 12, 1947**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Silver Water,
ONTARIO

Mar 20 1947

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
for Shushanah School

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

P. S. LANE

General Merchant

Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware, Groceries, Flour and Feed, Gasoline and Oils

Acct. due end of each month. Interest 8 per cent on overdue accounts.

To.	cartage Aug 31/46. Invoice No. 20.	1	32	
"	cartage Aug 31/46 " No. 19.	3	35	
"	cartage Oct 3/46 " No. 21		75	
"	cartage Mar 8/47 " No 48		75	
Total				\$ 6.17
Wm				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... P. S. Lane,

Address..... Silver Water, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Mar. 20	To. payments from own pocket for cartage of school materials, supplies etc. being shipped to Sheshegwaning School- Receipts attached, as follows,-	
	H. E. Morrell, Aug. 31/46....	1. 32
	" " Aug. 31/46....	3. 35
	" " Oct. 3/46....	. 75
	T. F. Morrell Mar. 8/47....	. 75
		<u>\$ 6. 17</u>

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 12 1947
Treasury Office
I.A. BRANCH

432
15/4/47
FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

[Signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No..... 47-346..

DATE..... April 3. 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~EXT.~~

Pay to.....**The T. Eaton Co., Ltd;**
Address.....**Toronto, Ontario.**

1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	1	To. 2 Oil Heaters and 6 extra wicks, supplied for use at Sheshegwaning School.	\$ 21.51

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 14 1947
TREASURY OFFICE
I. A. BRANCH

432
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10/4/47
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/14/47
April 16/47

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 14 1961
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

432
 TRAIL BLADE FOR FILE
 10/4/47
 oucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to file.

11/14/16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 (W. 1.1) dated February 3, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 47-356

DATE April 5, 1947 Agent B. J. Buchanan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Pay to..... Chas. J. Trick,

Address..... Silver Water, Ontario.

1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To. Groceries supplied for a mid-day meal for the pupils of Sheshegwaning Indian Day school- bal. March grant.	\$ 5.	65
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 22 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH 432 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 21/7/47 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Indian Affairs APR 21 1947 REGISTERED				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 19-1-5 (WT) dated Oct. 30, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 47-392

DATE April 17, 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CHAS. J. TRICK
GENERAL MERCHANT
Flour, Feed, Dry Goods and Hardware

Silverwater, Ont. March 1947

M. *Shagwaning School*

<i>D.D.T.</i>	<i>45</i>
<i>20 gal. Capt. oil</i>	<i>6.00</i>
<i>10 gal. Gasoline</i>	<i>5.00</i>
<i>10 soap & tur.</i>	<i>70</i>
<i>14 Milk & 45 can.</i>	<i>4.05</i>
	<i>16.20</i>

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 22 1947
TREASURY OFFICE
I. A. BRANCH

23

☐ SHAW'S LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. J. TRICK
GENERAL MERCHANT
Flour, Feed, Dry Goods and Hardware

Silverwater, Ont. March 1947

M. *Shagwaning School*
Lunches
T. Christ Milk & 565

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 22 1947
TREASURY OFFICE
I. A. BRANCH

25

☐ SHAW'S LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONE

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Chas. J. Trick,**.....

Address..... **Silver Water, Ontario.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To. Miscellaneous supplies furnished for use at Sheehogwaning School.	\$ 16. 20

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 22 1947
Treasury Office
L. A. BRANCH

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21747
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Income Affairs Branch
APR 21 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 (W.F.1) dated November 7, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 47-391

DATE.....**APR 11** 17. 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Miss Catherine O'Driscoll,
Address Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 22	To. Payments from her own pocket for spring house cleaning etc. at Sheshegwaning Indian Day School, as follows,- Receipt- Theodore Simon, 23 hours painting @ .45¢- May 16, 17, 20th Hours- 9 7 7 Receipt-simon Niganiwinal 13 hours, scrubbing and varnishing floors @ .35¢- May, 19, 20th Hours- 7 6 Receipt- Tom Simon, putting in wood, 11 6/7 hours.....	10. 35 4. 55 4. 15 \$ 19. 05

432
TRIPPLICATE FOR PAYMENT
Voucher to duplicate detached
for Assessment to pay.
JUN 14 1947
Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

47-582

VOUCHER No.

June 5, 1947

Agent

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 8 1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sheshegwaning Indian Day School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Local Purchase - C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent.

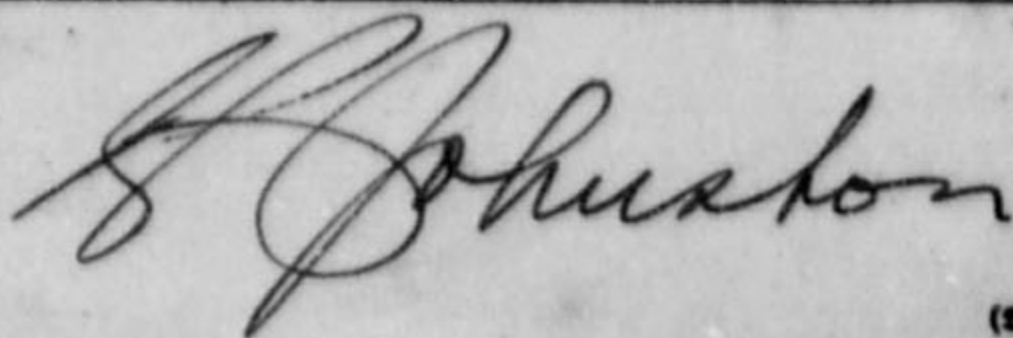
Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Bed Mattress and Spring (9' x 12')				20.00
1	Congoleum rug for dining room (R.)	✓			10.50
1	Extension ladder 22 feet (R.)				25.00
30	Single desks, 6 No. 2 and 8 ea. No. 2 1/2				
1	Copper Wash Boiler	✓			6.50
1	Glass Washboard	✓			.85
1	Sad iron set and 2 extra handles (R.)	✓			4.25
1	Handled lamp and 3 extra lamp glasses	✓			2.10
24	Pkgs. Laundry Soap	✓		.35	8.40
1	50 lb. Keg Dustbane	✓			2.75
3	Dust Pans	✓		.40	1.20
6	Brooms	✓		1.65	9.90
1	Axe	✓			2.90
3	Cocos Mats	✓		1.90	5.70
1	Gal Floor Varnish	✓			7.65
2	Gal. Hippo Oil	✓		5.75	5.75
6	Qts. White Paint	✓		1.70	10.20
6	" Ivory Paint	✓		1.70	10.20
2	" Pale Green Enamel	✓		2.00	4.00
	Sewing Material for girls				15.00
	Manual Training for boys				15.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-3-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084-5

Manitowaning, Ontario.

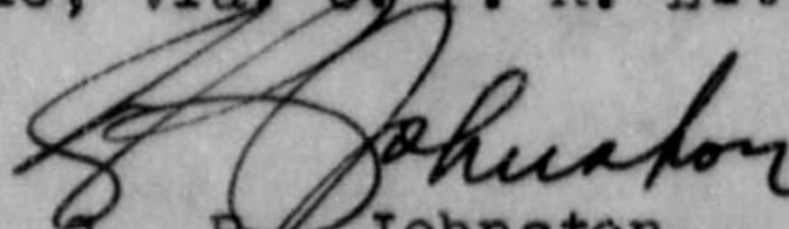
August 8, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose requisition for supplies, for use
at Sheshegwaning Indian Day School.

The prices quoted were secured from C. W. Hinds,
Local Hardware Merchant, Manitowaning, and S. W. McPhee & Co;
General Merchant, Manitowaning.

I would suggest the desks asked for, be purchased
at Ottawa, and shipped direct to the The Teacher, Sheshegwaning
School, Sheshegwaning, Ontario, Via, C. P. R. Little Current,
Ontario.


C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5 (WT 1)

*Miss Davis
Desks?*

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, August 14th, 1947.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing requisition for supplies for the Sheshegwaning R.C. School, you may purchase the following:

1 Congoleum Rug	6 Brooms
1 Copper Wash Boiler	1 Axe
1 Glass Washboard	3 Cocoa Mats
1 Iron set & 2 extra handles	1 gal. Floor Varnish
1 Lamp and 3 extra lamp glasses	2 gal. Hippo Oil
24 pkgs. Laundry Soap	6 qts. White Paint
1-50 lb. keg Dustbane	6 qts. Ivory Paint
1 Dust Pens	2 qts. pale Green Enamel

We do not see any necessity for supplying an extension ladder at the cost of \$25. Please let me know why you consider a new bed, mattress and spring are required.

The following expenditures for the academic year 1947-48 are also approved:

(a) Purchase of sewing material for domestic science class \$15.00

(b) Purchase of material for manual training class \$15.00

It is noted that you request 30 desks. These are made in three sizes - large, medium and small. Please let me know the number of each size that is required.

B
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

SEP 15 1947
194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg..

Our order I9-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept 5	A 9820			
• 3	Playground Balls			
	@ \$ 1.80 Each	\$ 5 40		
I	Playground Bat	1 50		
I	Football	8 75		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher			
	Att'd.....	81		
		-----		\$ 16 46
	To: The Teacher, Sheshegwaning R.C. Indian Day School, Little Current, Ontario.....			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address..... **Manitowaning, Ontario.**

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 3 1947
REGISTERED

Letter, File No......**dated**.....

VOUCHER No. 47-951

DATE September 29, 1947

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

12-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

84-5

Manitowaning, Ontario.

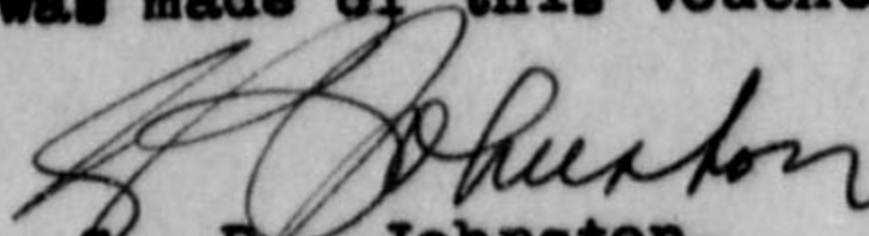
October 6, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Voucher No. 47-356, in favour T. Eaton Co. \$21.51.

The above mentioned voucher was submitted on April 5, 1947, and I am now in receipt of a letter from the T. Eaton Company who claim this account has not been paid.

Will you please advise at your convenience, as to what disposition was made of this voucher.


G. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5 (WT.1).

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.,

We have your letter of the 6th instant,
with reference to your voucher No. 47-356 for
\$21.51 in favour of T. Eaton Company, Toronto.

Our records show that cheque No. 11144
was sent to the T. Eaton Company on April 6, 1947.

PP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-3-5-
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

1084-15

Manitowaning, Ontario,
October 20, 1947.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to refer to departmental letter No. 12-3-5 (WT 1) dated August 14th, 1947 with regard to requisition for Sheshegwaning School.

The school desks were recommended by the Inspector, I understand, as the desks in use are nearly all double. I would suggest ten each of small, medium and large sizes.

Regarding the bed, I wish to advise the beds in use at Sheshegwaning School are an old type of Hospital bed supplied after the first great war. The present teacher does not object so much to the bed being so high if she could be furnished a new mattress for it. The teacher last year objected to the great height and used some sort of improvised bed.

Regarding the extension ladder, I consider this a necessity. Sheshegwaning School is very high and if we were to get a home-made ladder long enough to reach the eave, it would be so cumbersome to handle.

At present there is no ladder at all and in case of fire, there is only the one exit from upper floor. I would therefore strongly recommend a ladder of some kind be provided.

The teacher has also requested a barrel of oil for use in the oil burners purchased last year.

C. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

CRJ:MJN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 23, 19 47

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 12-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

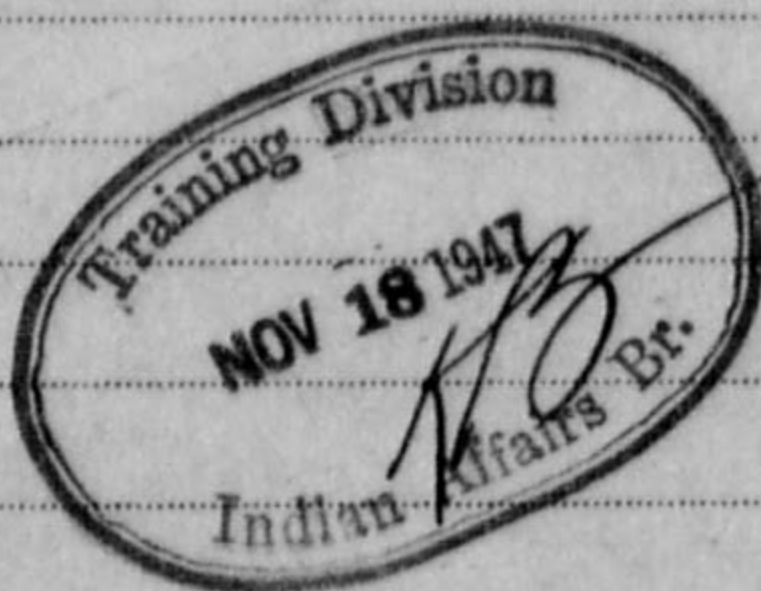
VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Little Current, Ont.

Purpose for which required Sheshegwaning Indian Day School, No. 432.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Bed, 6' x 3' with mattress and spring for teacher's residence.		
107	Single chair desks, small.		
107	Single chair desks, medium.		
107	Single chair desks, large.		

Purchase Order 23821 d/27047
Blue slip mailed



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Signature]

APPROVED—

[Signature]

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
20th instant, you may purchase the extension ladder
for use at the Sheshegwaning School.

The Purchasing Branch is being re-
quested to secure the new bed, spring and mattress
for the teacher's living quarters, also the thirty
new desks required.

You may purchase a barrel of oil.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

S E R V I N G T H E W E S T F O R O V E R 6 0 Y E A R S

No. 111322

PHONE 25821

WINNIPEG, MAN.

OCT 15 1947

Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

DATE SHIPPED _____

194

O/H 22037

Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP WHEN Oct.

VI

SHIP OR
DELIVER TO The Teacher, Little Current, Ont.

DATE SOLD **Sept. 17**

TERMS

Marked for: Sheshegwahing Indian School

SALESMAN

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO. 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Paulin Chambers Co.,**

Address..... **Winnipeg, Man.**.....

OCT 25 1947

Order No. 22037

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 47-1023

DATE October 22, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

1084-5



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Manitowaning, Ontario,
October 22, 1947.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to refer to my order dated August 8th, 1947 for Sheshegwaning Indian Day School, which was authorized by Departmental letter No. 12-3-5 (WT 1) dated August 14th, 1947.

In this order I asked for thirty single desks, ten large, ten medium and ten small. However, it has come to my attention that this school will need only seven large, seven medium and ten small desks.

If these desks have not already been shipped, will you please make this change.

~~C. R. Johnston,~~
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, November 4, 1947.

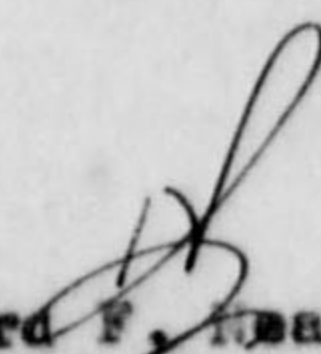
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 28321.

In our requisition of October 23rd, we requested ten desks small, ten medium and ten large and you have placed an order for the number just mentioned.

However, we are now in receipt of a letter dated October 22nd from the Indian Agent stating that only seven of each size of desk is required. I am, therefore, returning the purchase order so that you may notify the Vilas Furniture Company in accordance with information contained in this memorandum.


Bernard F. Heary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J.H.

19-21-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.



EXP.

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,**
Shipping Point Little Current, Ont.

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **6065**
Customer's Order No. **23821**
Date Sold **Oct. 31/47**
Salesman **Letter**
Terms **30 days net**
F.O.B. **Little Current, Ont.**
When Ship **As soon as possible**

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
		<i>Reduced to</i>		
10 7		# 5 Model W Chair Desks		
10 7		# 3 " " " "		
10 7		# 1 " " " "		
				
		sales tax included		
		prepaid		
		NOTICE		
		This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you		
		If there is any error or omission please notify us at once		
		4 copies invoice to consignee		

FORM NO. 13-25M-8-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

19-21-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, November 4, 1947.

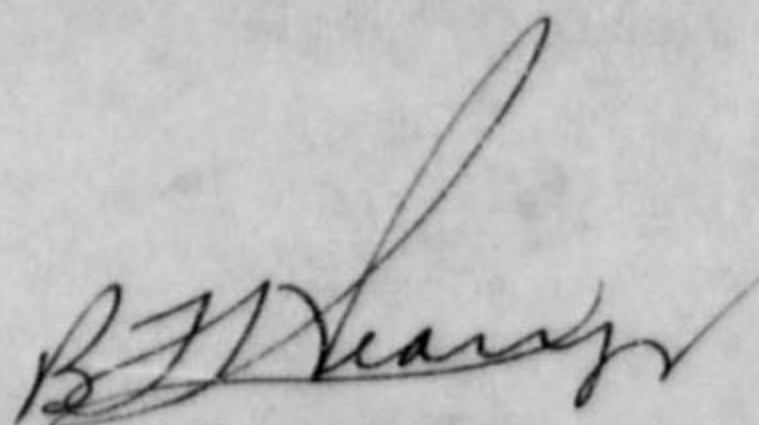
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 28321.

In our requisition of October 23rd, we requested ten desks small, ten medium and ten large and you have placed an order for the number just mentioned.

However, we are now in receipt of a letter dated October 22nd from the Indian Agent stating that only seven of each size of desk is required. I am, therefore, returning the purchase order so that you may notify the Vilas Furniture Company in accordance with information contained in this memorandum.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

☐ BEAKE'S LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.

☐ BEAKE'S LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.

☐ BEAKE'S LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.

POOR.
COPY

19-21-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

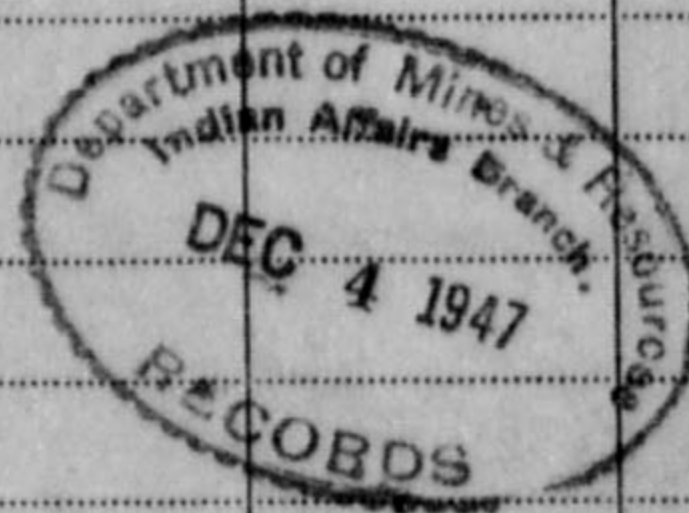
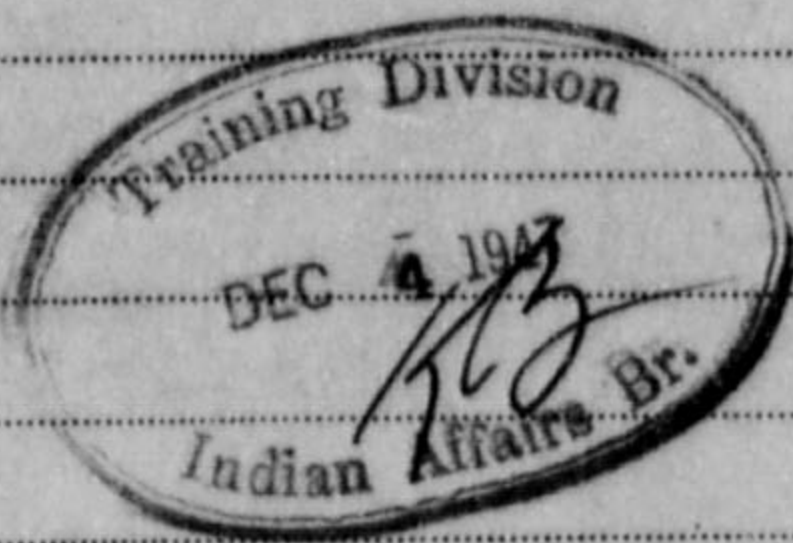
DATE

EX'D.
M

Pay to Chas. J. Trick,

Address Silverwater, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Nov. 29	To. Gasoline, Coal-oil and miscellaneous supplies for use at Sheshegwaning Indian Day School.	
	Sept. A/C	\$ 23.85
	Oct. A/C	44.90
	Nov. A/C	2.50
		\$ 71.25



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-3-5 (WT 1) dated August 14, 1947

VOUCHER No. 47-1154

DATE

December 1, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

19-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... Miss Julia Goody,
Address..... Sheshegwaning, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 18	To. Payments from her own pocket, for labour performed, cartage on parcels for Sheshegwaning School, as follows, - 'Receipts attached'	
Sept. 18	9 hour s labour @ .40¢, repairing fence posts around school yard.	3.60
Oct. 16	Payments for cartage on biscuits and parcel of school supplies.. \$4.15 and 30¢ (Digging up, cleaning and repairs drain pipes, also cleaning and repairs to cistern. -	4.45
Oct. 30	17 hours labour @ .50¢ Levi Wabegijik..	8.50
" 31	17½ " " @ .50¢ Floyd Sampson..	8.75
" 31	29½ " " @ .50¢ Michael Simon	14.75
Nov. 4	53½ " " @ .50¢ Theodore Simon	26.75
Sep. 27	12½ " " @ .40¢-putting wood in cellar- Neosse Endanawas.	5.00
Dec. 11	16 hours labour @ .40¢- putting wood in cellar- Micheal Simon..	6.40
		<u>\$78.20</u>

Note: When the job of digging up the drain pipe was started, it was thought it would be only necessary to dig up one spot, but in order to clean it out properly and effect necessary repairs, the whole drain had to be dug up, which made a much larger expenditure than what was anticipated.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 47-1211

DATE December 18, 1947

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

19-21-5 (WT.7).

EX'D.
M

, January 7, 1948.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

With reference to your voucher No. 47-1154 dated December 1, 1947 supporting Chas. J. Trick Invoice No. 27 dated September 1, 1946 and voucher No. 47-391 dated April 17, 1947, supporting Chas J. Trick Invoice No. 23 dated March, 1947, you will note that both these invoices cover an item of ten soap at seven cents or a total of seventy cents. As both these items are shown purchased in March, it would appear that this is a duplication.

We are holding up payment of voucher No. 47-1154 until we hear further from you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

19-21-5 (E.1)

February 1948. **EXD**

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Manitowaning, Ontario.

I desire to refer you to official letter of
January 7th with reference to your voucher number
47-1154. Please let me have an immediate reply to
that letter.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GR/CC

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA

October 27, 1947

NO. 23821

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

FILE NO. 76036-15-38

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Little Current, Ont.

F.O.B. Little Current, Ont.

QUOTATION OF 29/1/47

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
107	Single chair desks, small -	14.50	145.00
107	" " medium -	14.95	149.50
107	" " large -	15.40	154.00
			\$ 448.50

Required for Sheshegwaning Indian Day
School, No. 432.



THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
416	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
as soon as possible

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

19-21-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 76036-15-38

WT7
OTTAWA November 7th, 1947.

copy for information of Indian Affairs Branch

Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

Gentlemen:

Purchase Order #23821 October 27th, 1947 -
Single Chair Desks for Sheshegwaning Indian
Day School No. 432, Little Current, Ontario.

Kindly refer to our above mentioned
purchase order on which we asked for ten small, ten medium,
and ten large single chair desks.

We have now been advised by our
Indian Affairs Branch that only seven of each size of desk
are required. Will you please reduce our order accordingly.

Yours very truly,



W. M. Vincent
W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Triplicate)

**VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED**

COWANSVILLE, **Jan. 22** 19 **48**
QUE.

SOLD TO **Department of Mines & Resources,**
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net

Your Order No. **23821**

Our Order No. **6066**

Shipped Via **Frt. Ppd.**

7	No. 5 Model W Chair Desks	14.50	101.50
7	No. 3 " " " "	14.95	104.65
7	No. 1 " " " "	15.40	<u>107.80</u>
			313.95

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent,
Little Current, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

1054-5 (19)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Vilas Furniture Company,
Address..... Cowansville, Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Jan. 22	To. 21 Model W. Chair Desks, supplied to sheshegwaning school.	\$ 313.95
	(Shipping Bill attached to cover Vouchers Nos. 48-121 and 48-122)	
	(Order No. 23821, File No. 76036-15-38 dated October 27, 1947)	
	(Allotment No. 516-12-415)	
	(Encumbrance No. 1521)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 48-121

DATE February 2, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19-21-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1084-5 (19)

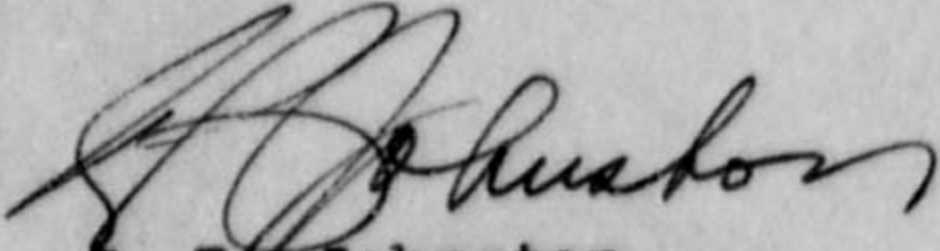
1084-5

Manitowaning, Ontario.

February 4, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to departmental letter No. 19-21-5 (WT.7) dated January 7, 1948, I wish to advise Mr. Trick has discovered he made an error in charging some items the second time. Consequently, I would ask you to please return Voucher No. 47-1154, which was submitted on December 1, 1947, to be revised before payment is made.


C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent Indian Agency



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

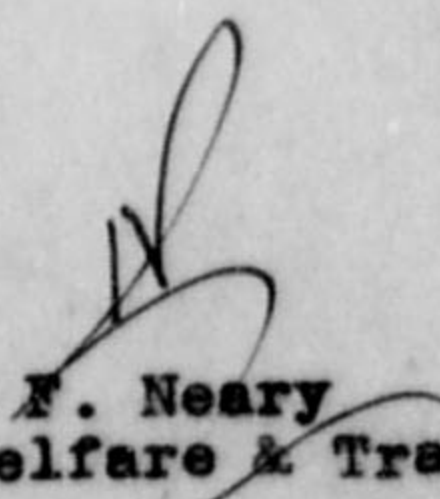
19-21-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 9, 1948.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Manitowaning, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant,
file 1084-5 (19), I am returning your voucher No. 47-1154.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

19-21-5 - Vol 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

~~10, 12, 5 VOL. 5 CLOSED~~

432-5

VOL 5

SHESEGWANING R.C. DAY SCHOOL
BUILDING

FROM DEC 9 1938
TO FEB 9 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6165, file 432-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6166)

File 432-5, part 5

Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning
Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948

File 432-9, part 1

Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning
Roman Catholic School - Land - Purchase - Maintenance - Accounts. 1911 - 1921, 1930, 1948

File 433-1, part 1

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1900 - 1932

File 433-3, part 1

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1843 - 1945

File 433-5, part 1

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1918

File 433-5, part 2

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1933

File 433-5, part 3

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 433-5, part 4

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947

File 433-8, part 1

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance. 1914 - 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

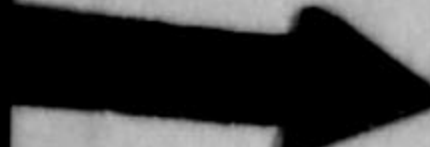
POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6166)

File 432-5, part 5

Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning
Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948

File 432-9, part 1

Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning
Roman Catholic School - Land - Purchase - Maintenance - Accounts. 1911 - 1921, 1930, 1948

File 433-1, part 1

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1900 - 1932

File 433-3, part 1

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1843 - 1945

File 433-5, part 1

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1918

File 433-5, part 2

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1933

File 433-5, part 3

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 433-5, part 4

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947

File 433-8, part 1

Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay
#2 Day School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance. 1914 - 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

19-3-9

No. 12-3-9

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

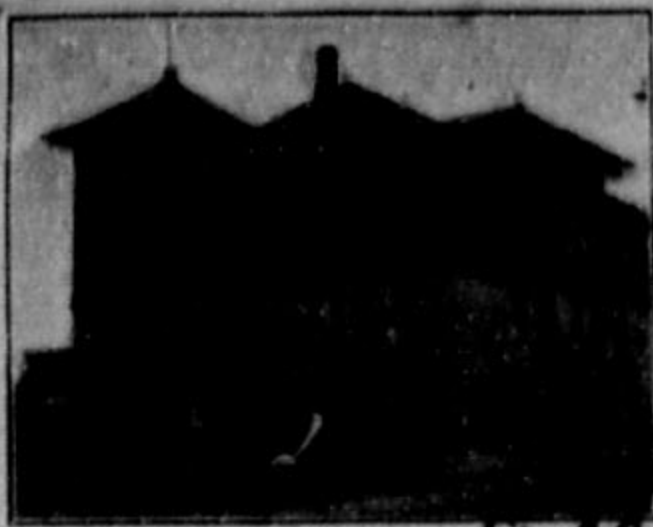
S Mantowanny S
Gore Bay.

School lands.
Sheshegwaning R.C. School
S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



15-1713-5

RATES: \$1.50 AND \$2.00 PER DAY

THE OCEAN HOUSE

R. J. PORTER, Proprietor

387732

Gore Bay, Ont., August 8, 1911



Dear Kind Mr MacLean,

I am coming once more to annoy you with a little difficulty. I know you have too much of that kind of complaint, and I hate to act a fault-finder, but I think the matter deserves to be referred to your proverbial spirit of justice. I was begged to send this communication by twelve of the Indians of Sheshegwaning. It is about the location of the new school-house, there. Last Tuesday, Mr M.R. Thorburn, son of Mr R. Thorburn the Agent, begged me to accompany him to Sheshegwaning, in order to help him locating the new school. I yielded hesitatingly to his request for I knew the Sheshegwaning Indians were very bitter on that question. Mr. Clarke the contractor and myself chose a spot, near the village, having all requirements for drainage, digging and gardening, and especially very suitable to the Sisters, because it is the most central place. As the enclosed ^{diagram} paradigm exactly shows, the Sheshegwaning settlement is so arranged that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



RATES: \$1.50 AND \$2.00 PER DAY

THE OCEAN HOUSE

R. J. PORTER, Proprietor

Gore Bay, Ont.,

190

2

that the village is situated almost exactly in the centre, and has on each side, to north and to south, a road leading to a group of farmers. The northern group of farmers is somewhat further and more numerous than the southern one.

Upon hearing that the school was to be near the village, the chief John Nigamiwina, David Samson, John Binessiwabe, Mathieu Samson and Paul Okeda, who form the northern group of farmers, all became indignant and proclaimed emphatically that the school would be built in the centre of the northern group of farmers, at the very extremity of the settlement. The chief threw all the blame on me, although I had only given my advice upon the persistent request of Mr Thorburn, and abused me in language. Seeing that, Mr Thorburn convoked a meeting, to which the chief called only his friends, the farmers of the northern group, leaving aside the men of the village and the farmers of the southern group. The meeting was very noisy and bitter. The chief did not want to listen to any reason nor compromise. - I have indicated on the paradigm, the spot chosen by village people

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



RATES: \$1.50 AND \$2.00 PER DAY

THE OCEAN HOUSE

R. J. PORTER, Proprietor

Gore Bay, Ont.,

190

3

and the southern farmers, who form majority 14; and the spot most bitterly advocated by the northern group, who are only 11.

It seems to me unjust to locate the school at the extremity of the settlement. The selfish farmers of the northern group pretend that they have more children at school than the others. This is not exact for they have only nine children of school age, whilst the village and southern people have twelve.

The chief proclaims every day his real hatred for the Sisters. He knows ^{that} these Sisters are not willing to go at the extremity of the settlement, and the hope that they will not teach any more excites him to place the school near his house, at the northern end.

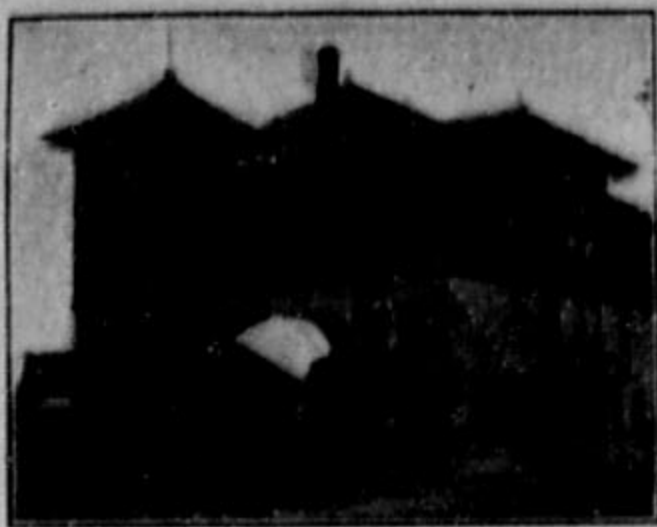
The Sisters would at last make the sacrifice of going at the northern extremity rather than stop teaching but it would be cruel to locate them so far from the village and the church. Sheshegwaming is the most lonely village on Manitoulin.

Before our Sisters took the school, there, the lay teachers never remained more than five or six months. They could not stand it; and teachers were

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



RATES: \$1.50 AND \$2.00 PER DAY

THE OCEAN HOUSE

R. J. PORTER, Proprietor

Gore Bay, Ont.,

387732

190

4

replaced and changed twice or three times a year. Apart from the real fact that the village is almost in the centre, the importance that our Sisters place in being located near the village should be a decisive reason to locate the school near the village. The village will always have its importance. There, the Indians are more numerous than in any other group; they have their church, their boats, the post-office and soon a telephone office; it is the intellectual centre and naturally calls for the school in its neighborhood. The village comprises seventeen habitations besides the school and the church; the northern group of farmers comprises only ten. It is natural that our Sisters insist on being located in the village than in the bush, near a smaller group of farmers where life will be awfully tedious. In fine, the strongest argument perhaps to place the school at least in the neighborhood of the village is the precedent of all other Indian settlements, where the school is in the village; such as: Sagamok, White-Fish Lake, Whit-Bay (where some children are two and a half miles from school) South-Bay, Wikwemikong, Wikwemikong, Garden River, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



RATES: \$1.50 AND \$2.00 PER DAY

THE OCEAN HOUSE

R. J. PORTER, Proprietor

Gore Bay, Ont.,

190

5

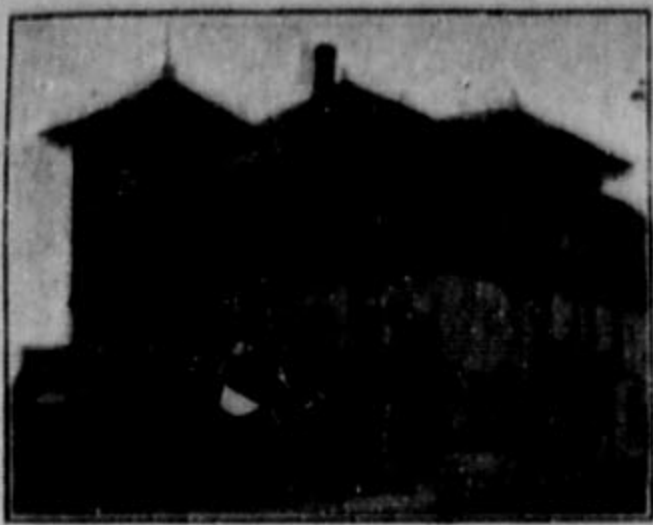
The magnificent school you have the generosity of building in Sheshegwaning will last many generations. It would be very sad to mislocate it, to satisfy the unreasonable caprice of a few hot heads.

I begged Mr. Thorburn to take a firm stand in the question and impose his veto. But he dares not, being intimidated by the troublesome chief, John Niganivina, who is almost entirely the cause of this quarrel, and who being essentially a bitter haughty critic will always cause disturbance as long as he is chief. As I have been requested to take part in the decision, I beg to suggest my humble opinion in this semi-official report: namely the absolute removal of John Niganivina from every office and the nomination of a quiet ^{man} Francis Jameriashi, former chief, as his successor. John Niganivina being an apostate from our Church, and practicing no religion at all, will never give peace to the catholic school of the catholic settlement of Sheshegwaning. I may truly say that he is not the man of the majority, because quite a few of his opponents were not in the village, at the time of his election. — I always try to be as mild as possible with the Indians and they appreciate me as such.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



RATES: \$1.50 AND \$2.00 PER DAY

THE OCEAN HOUSE

R. J. PORTER, Proprietor

Gore Bay, Ont.,

in all my missions, ^{6 where they have named me:} but in this instance, I am convinced that the only way to give justice, is to make John Nigamiwina absolutely powerless, by an act of your authority and impose your veto about the location of the school. Some few farmers will be dissatisfied during perhaps a few weeks, but will surely come back to the common sense view of this question — and especially justice will be rendered to the village people who are still vexed to have seen all the wells granted to this northern group of enacting farmers. ^{190 men} "The kind hearted men"

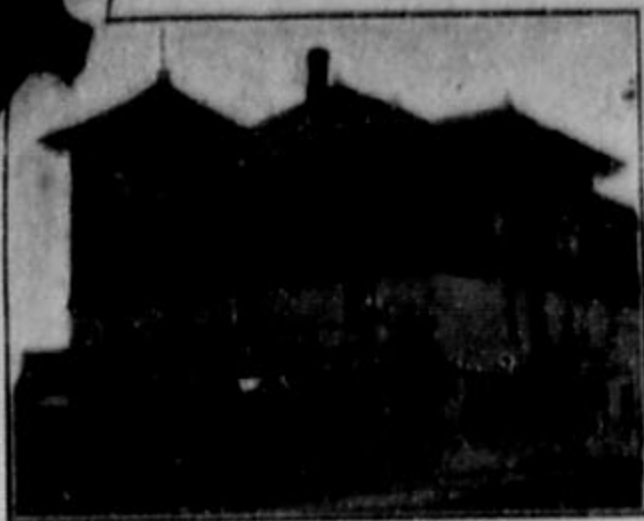
Mr Thorburn is zealous and fair, but a little timid in taking a necessary firm stand.

I am in friendly and very amical terms with Mr Thorburn and he would be sorry if he knew I have sent you this report. I would beg you, dear Mr. MacLean, to let Mr. Thorburn under the impression that these informations have been sent to you by the village and southern farmers. It is just the fact, since I am writing at their request. Begging you, kind Mr MacLean, to pardon my hurried scribbling, I assure you of my profound respect, sincere gratitude, and most complete confidence in your decision,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



RATES: \$1.50 AND \$2.00 PER DAY

THE OCEAN HOUSE

R. J. PORTER, Proprietor

Gore Bay, Ont.,

387752
190

7

of the case, whatever it be.

Most devotedly Yours,

Eugene A. Papineau, Esq.
Menitowaning,
Manitoulin

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



*Immediate
Schools*

151713⁵

Wikivemikop

387812

Aug. 7, 1911.



To

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:— I have just been informed that the work on the Shishigwaning school is to be begun very shortly; and in such a locality that I feel it is my duty to write you to protest against it.

Since ^{last winter, when} you requested the Agent to come to the Reserve to have the Indians vote for money to build the school, I, suspecting that he was secretly agreeing with the farmers at the northern end to locate the school in their midst, spoke to him about it, twice, but he did not seem to want me to say anything; he only smiled and answered that all would be satisfactory. He has now yielded to the stubborn chief and the few who live in the northern part of the Reserve to the great injustice of the village people and the farmers who live in the opposite direction. I do not know what these will do, they certainly should hold up their right to have the school in a more central locality. As for me, I shall not go there to teach, and I cannot recommend the place to any teacher.

When the chief is a quiet, agreeable man who will listen to reasoning, one can overlook many defects and suffer the difficulties of being in an out of the way place and of living with people who appreciate so little

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

what is done for them. But John Nemiwina is a most contrary and ignorant man. He does not always work openly, but none the less perseveringly against everything that is right. I feel certain that he succeeded in bringing those who live in his direction, to side with him, only by presenting to them the pleasing prospect of having the school near them. He also has on his side men who have no children and who are opposed to the expense of building a new school.

They blame me for lessening their annuities by asking for a new school. But it was Mr. Thorburn who asked for it; since 1903, when he was appointed to the office of Agent, he often spoke to me about a new building. I would rather stay where I am in the old school, than to have so much trouble.

God only, knows what I have had to hear, these nine years that I have been teaching there; but I am willing to continue for His sake, still longer, if a little condescension is shown. I fully appreciate the extreme kindness of the Department in changing the first plans of the new school, so as to make it more comfortable for us, but I cannot go and live so far from the church. It would be a useless expense to build according to the present plans which are adapted to our needs and which perhaps would not suit others. I trust, however, that you will give due consideration to this important question and decide justly for all parties, and let me know your decision, that I may act accordingly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

In reply to your inquiring into the nature of the annoyances of the chief, I beg to say that he always finds fault with all that I do in and out of school, says the school is no good and sets, as examples, the children whose names have been enrolled for some years, but who seldom attended school, his own children being about the worst. I gave you in my last report, the number of days of attendance of two of them. I can send you, if you wish, when I return to Shi. — the exact number of days of attendance of the four I have had at different times. There are others almost as bad.

On May 6th the Agent paid the annuities in the class room; the chief sent for me and publicly reproved me and dictated to me what he wanted me to do. It was principally about obliging the children to talk English among themselves. This has always been my aim, but when children never hear a word of English at home, it is rather difficult; however, some do very well but those are not taken notice of. There is no comparison between those children and those who have been at an industrial and boarding school, where nothing but English is spoken, for they are never out of school and are constantly with the teachers.

I regret the school Inspector did not come in the spring, I had many things to lay before him. I could give you more instances of annoyance but this will suffice to give you an idea of the Chief; he is not so prompt in doing the work.

around the school as he is in finding fault.
You may judge, too, from this what respect
the children of such parents can have for
a teacher: what must be their docility and
obedience, especially in talking English.
An early reply will greatly oblige me,
yours most sincerely,
Adèle Duhamel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(18-4)

T. D. FORM 2 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

151713/5

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 11, 1911.

Spick
R. Thorburn,
Indian Agent,
Core Bay, Ont.

Wm. M. S.
Department advised there is difference of opinion re Sheshegwaning School site. Place chosen must be central and it is considered that site selected on main road in village near Church is most suitable. Apparently no ~~grounds~~ good grounds for Chief's objections. You will see that building is placed there. Answer.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

Ottawa, August 11, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in reference to the site of the Shesheganing School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has to-day telegraphed to Mr. Agent Thorburn and asked him to have the building erected on the site suggested by you, which apparently is most central.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. A. Papineau, S.J.,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

Ottawa, August 11, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has today telegraphed Mr. Agent Thorburn and asked him to have the Sheshegwaning School building erected on the site suggested by the Rev. E. A. Papineau, which apparently is most central.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Adele Duhamel,
Wikwemikong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

P.X.3

Ottawa, August 11, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you today:- "Department advised there is difference of opinion re Sgeshegwaning School site. Place chosen must be central and it is considered that site selected on main road in village near Church is most suitable. Apparently no good grounds for Chief's objections. You will see that building is placed there. Answer."

The Department is in receipt of a communication written on behalf of several of the Indian householders in which they ask that the school be more centrally situated and that it should not be placed where the Chief desires it among the locations to the north of the village. This appears quite reasonable to the Department and in view of this fact the above telegram has been sent you.

In regard to this matter it would appear that there has been considerable friction between the factions in the village as to the location of the school and this is a matter that should have been taken up by you with the Department in order that there might be no delay or trouble when the question of building was finally decided upon. The location of a building of this kind is of supreme importance.

It is to be hoped that the erection of the building will

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

151713/5

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	-------------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 24, 1911.

Chief John Negonewina,
Silverwater, Ont.

Agent must carry out instructions given him by
Department regarding school site. He has not reported that
proposed site is in any way unsuitable.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT

A 338 RA.DT.BN. 66 Collect N.L. Via Little Current Ont. 6 exs

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

Silverwater Ont. Aug. 23, 1911

Secy Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Agent here to start erecting school on site instructed in telegram
Indians in council on unanimously choose more central position
selected by architect nearest site to village with proper drainage
and land and suitable for grounds and garden if this site not
used dont build village site has poor drainage and land poor
cant find any Indians who vote.

Chief John Negonewina,

11.52 p.m.

Councillors David A Sampson, Frank Kedou.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

10-17-13
The Secy Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Gore Bay, Ont. Aug 24th 1911

388557



I have the honor to inform you that the Indians Council object to the site as selected in your telegram of 11th inst.

On August 1st they had Mr Clarke examine the different locations and on his recommendation selected site on which considerable work has been done and on which they want the school built-as per the enclosed letter to agent.

It was thought the site had been decided on and arrangements made accordingly for the material and delivery.

The Indians are of the opinion that the Village is not central and that the village site imposes on the whole farming section to travel the whole distance and the village no distance as per plan.

The distance of site from the Village is about 500 or 600 yards and has good drainage: good level ground, suitable for gardening and will meet with the approval of all the Indians. The site chosen by the chief was quite a distance further out the main road towards the farming section.

The Indians claim that they are nearly all living on their farms or will be in a short time and that the farmers have 44 children of school age and under and the village and vicinity 14 only: many of the families there having no children being too old and that the village site is not suitable in any way

T

Your Obedient Servant

Robert Thorburn

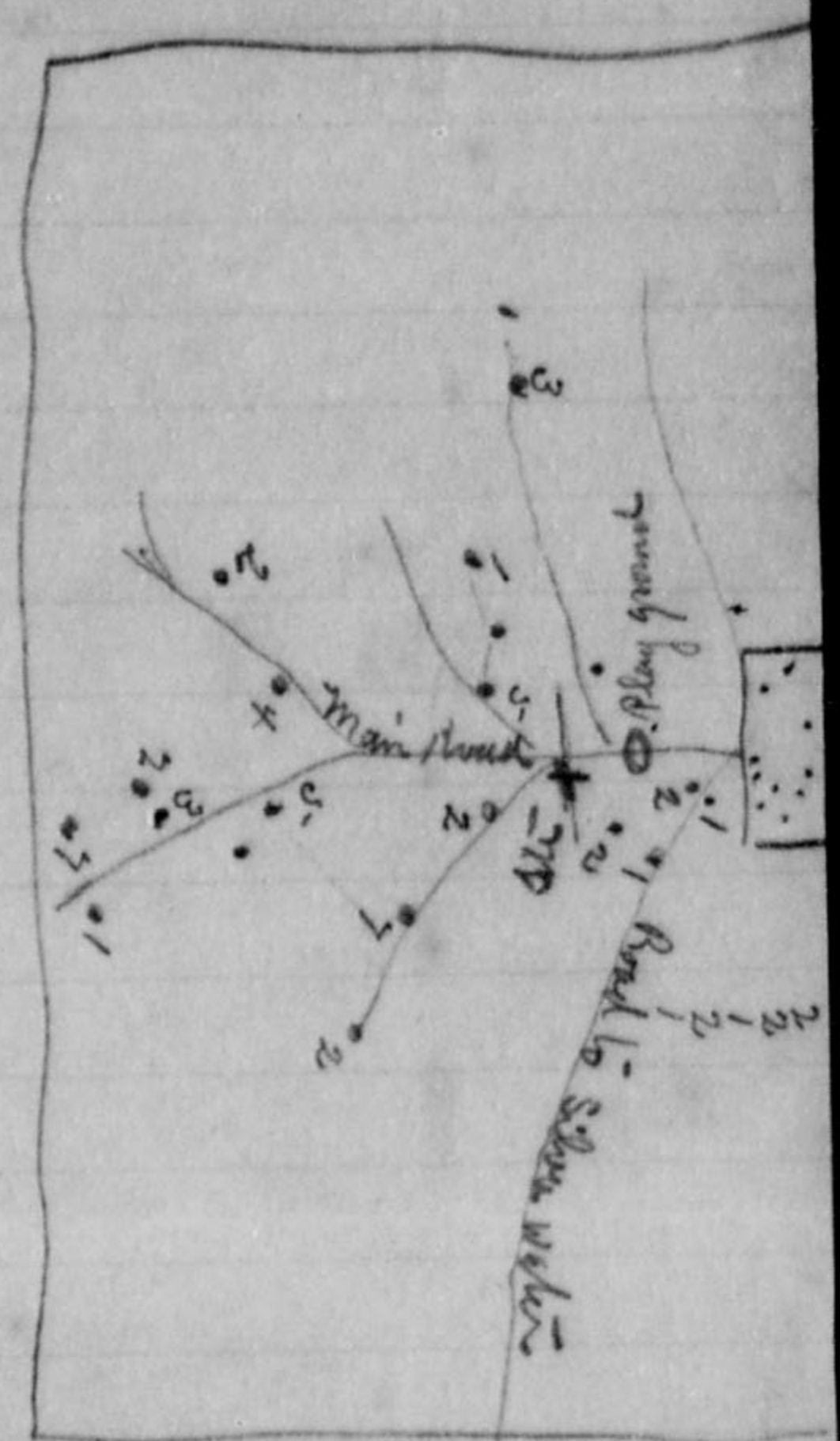
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Diagram
388557
of school site -

Children of school and under school west of school site 44



East of school site 14 children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

1517145

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	-------------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 25, 1911.

R. Thorburn,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Is selection of site on which Sheshegwaning school is being erected agreeable to Sisters in charge. How far is it from site on which you were instructed to build on eleventh instant. Change should not have been made without consent of the Department. Reply immediately.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

Ottawa, August 25, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you today:- "Is selection of site on which Sheshegwaning school is being erected agreeable to Sisters in charge? How far is it from site on which you were instructed to build on eleventh instant? Change should not have been made without consent of the Department. Reply immediately."

The Department regrets very much the trouble that has arisen over the choice of this site and it is of opinion that the matter might have been amicably arranged if you had reported as you should have done that there was such difference of opinion between the factions of the band. On July 27th, last, you were written to and given information and sent a cheque for \$500.00. This letter was not even acknowledged, although you were asked to inform the Department as soon as work commenced. On the 11th instant you were telegraphed to in regard to the site and asked to answer, but it was thirteen days after before you saw fit to give the Department any information whatever concerning this site. It seems rather strange that the Department has to rely upon information from outside sources in regard to important official matters of this kind. Reports must be received promptly and regularly during the erection of this building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

T. D. FORM 25

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received from sending same. To guard against errors the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz:—One per cent, for any distance not exceeding 100 miles, and two per cent, for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act of omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, it acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts thereon as agent of the sender, being authorized to accept to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after the receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
A. W. HARKER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

R. Thorburn
Indian Agent
Gore Bay, Ont

Ottawa August 29, 1911

Stop construction until site is approved by teacher.
Consult her.

J.D. McLean

Chg. Dept of I.A.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. FLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moosejaw, Sask.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

A-97. rn. sy. gn., 22--Collect.,
Gore Bay Ont. Aug. 28th. 1911
Sec'y. Dep't. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa:-

Building on site chosen by Architect five hundred yards from other site
teacher may not consent if construction to stop wire.

R. Thorburn.

4-50Pm.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-5

Ottawa August 29, 1911

Sir,-

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you to-day "Stop construction until site is approved by teacher. Consult her."

As you have already been informed you should not have departed from departmental instructions without authority.

It is noted that the "Architect" presumably the contractor, chose the site. From this it would appear that you as the representative of the Department were not consulted although you should have been the one most familiar with the requirements.

A large sum is being expended on a building to accommodate the teacher^{and} and her companion, who you say may not approve of the site. The folly of erecting a building specially for parties who may not inhabit it when completed must appeal to you. The wishes of the teacher and her companion, who are sacrificing a great deal for these Indians, must be respected to some extent at least, and, other things being equal, the site approved by them should be selected.

The Dept

R. Thorburn, Esq.,

Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Department will not object to present site if acceptable to teacher; but if not, it is of no use expending money to provide living accommodation.

The season is fast advancing and all this should have been settled long ago. It is hoped you will arrive at an amicable settlement at once so that work can be rushed.

Advise by wire as soon as you have seen those concerned, bearing in mind that the Department cannot allow the action of certain of the Indians to stand in the way of the erection of this much needed building unless there are good and sufficient reasons for their attitude.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Shishigwaning Aug 1st 1911
388701

To Robt. Thorburn Indian Agent Gore Bay

We want to build the school house
about $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the Settlement and
the Village that is the place which will be
the most central to all parts of the
Reserve dividing the distance as near as
possible equally for all children
who will have to attend

John. nigamawina Chief
David E. Sampson Councillor
Frank Cuda "

151713-588701

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Gore Bay

28 August 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 719-1-12

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Immediate
Schools
Ref*

28 August 151713/50

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose resolution of Chief & Council Re site of school not enclosed in letter of 24th.

Regarding paragraph 2 of your letter this so far as the Indians are concerned there is apparently no difference of opinion on site. This agency was requested to notify Department when work was started which was done in letter of 24th & telegram from Chief. Regarding telegram of 24th there could be no answer until the Chief & Council were consulted. If they had changed the site as they apparently were willing to do from instructions issued in telegram of 24th no further action could be taken in agreement until Mr Clarke started work. You were immediately notified on my arrival by Chief that the change would not be allowed so far as the consent of the band is concerned. The visiting Father intimated that it would be better to wait a few days before making any definite selection so that the sisters might be consulted this was done on my telegram of 24th in view of their correspondence.

Your obedient servant

R. H. B. B. B.
Agent

The next the hope of the day
Attorney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713 - 5-



Immediate
Shishigwaning, Ont.,
Aug. 30, 1911.
388766
To the Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I have just arrived here and find that in spite of my remonstrations the school is being built far away from the village about one mile from the church. I hasten to protest again and to tell you that I will not go there to teach ~~there~~, and that it is useless to build according to those plans, as no doubt, they

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



would not suit other teachers.

I do not wish to infer that the Department is not at liberty to build any place, but I too am free to accept or not. I heartily thank the Department for the great kindness shown me in changing plans to suit me and am sorry that I cannot make use of the building. I intend to write ^{you} again before long.

Most sincerely and gratefully
yours,

Adèle Duhamel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1713

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



C. W. Ray

August 31

1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 723-67-5

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

No 151-713/5-

25 aug 1911

388913

Sir,-

I am enclosing for your further information the text of Interview with teacher and that of the chief and council and band explaining their views on the matter.

I wish it to be clearly understood that as yet I have made no representations either for or against either site simply place the matter before the Department with any explanations deemed necessary. but I must state that I labored under a misapprehension if any one other than the chief and council have the control of the affairs of the Indians and can make representations to the Department which will be entertained before the resolutions of the chief and council and band and curtail their administration of the details of their own affairs as a band.

The chief and council as previously intimated had selected a site for the school on which they had spent considerable in preparing the ground and getting material.

The architect and overseer passed me going to the Reserve. I drove down he secured a tug to take up the tools and appliances necessary and the Department was immediately notified work was started and the foundation excavated and a portion of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

The wall built. the Mr Clark states he would be ready to start concreting on Wednesday and could have the roof on by about the first of October. with all the Indian labor he could handle.

The site selected by Teacher is covered with a heavy growth of underwood. and will cost to clear the ground necessary for the requirements of the school. to remove the stumps and take off the stons and drain approximately. 200⁰⁰ to excavate the foundation space. 60⁰⁰ to 75⁰⁰ with a drainage drop of slightly over 4 feet. which did not in Mr Clark's opinion meet with the requirements of the Department.

In the mean time work is suspended. the Indians employed refuse to work on the new site. and Mr Clark states he does not think he can get sufficient help to complete the structure this fall on that site.

practically all the material is ordered. 1 ear load of cement is here. half of it is delivered at the reserva. and all the hardware. flooring. frames etc have been ordered. and made awaiting your farther instructions

Secty the Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
R Thorburn
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

31 August 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *719-67-5*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

388913

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform you that following instruction of telegram. I immediately visited the reserve and stopped all operations.

The Teacher arrived there the same day and I consulted her regarding the site. She stated that the site chosen by the Indians would be too far for her to walk to church 2 a day when the Missionary visited the band once a month or so.

The Chief and Council and band were called and the Council were unable to find any Indians who are opposed to the present site on which construction is stopped.

The band in council reaffirm their former resolutions and telegram. and request the agency to notify the Department that there is a misapprehension of their request and vote for construction of the school.

The building was intended to be erected in the interests of the band. for the better accommodation of the school children and to centralise the site so as to equalise the distances of travel. which they were instructed to do in choosing a central site.

They farther state that they are doing all they possibly can to make the Teacher comfortable. but that they were not aware that the band and Council and the agency and Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

388913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

were to receive their instructions from the teacher as to what is in the best interests of the band regarding the selection of the site or other matters and that pending the time necessary to communicate with the Department all work is to cease and if it is insisted that the school be erected on village site no construction to be proceeded with for the reason that the Indians find that they are forced to either move on to their farming lands and choose agricultural pursuits or be forced to go from place to place outside of the reserve to the mills and other occupations to obtain a livelihood and that they take their families with them and during that time receive no school training.

They claim that they wish as far as possible to locate on the farm lands and follow agricultural pursuits and that the village is being rapidly depleted in this way and that the erection of the school at the one corner of the settled portion of the reserve will impose on the whole farming section an injustice for all time to come.

There has been some objection on the other hand that the school and church would be too far apart this can be easily remedied. The visiting missionary intends changing the site of the present church and it could then be placed where it would suit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

best the convenience of those who are now
objecting to the Indian site.

Your obedient servant

R. Thorburn
Agent

The Secty the Dept Ind Affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



151713 - 15

389048

Shishigwaning, Ont.,

Sept. 3, 1911.

To 2

The Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs: - Last Wednesday on my arrival here, I wrote you very hastily, to tell you that in spite of your telegram to the Agent, the school was being built at a distance of nearly a mile from the village. I had not intended to annoy you again about this question, but by what I hear from the people and from Mr. Thorburn's own words, I see

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

that you have been misinformed and deem it my duty to tell you so. I will mention and refute two facts: "Mr. Thorburn told me that the Indians are unanimous in wanting the school where it is begun - The Indians of the village say that they are not listened to when they speak at their meetings and that the interpreter does not repeat all they say, when he does listen.

Some of the men who want the school nearer are: Gabriel Niganivina, Joseph Mekategriashk, Frank Jawenashi, Joseph Simpson Noel Dominic, P.M., John Gabouli etc., in fact all those of the village. They are more timid than

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOK
COPY

the northern group of farmers, and do not dispute for their rights.

2. — They have written you that there are forty-four children of school age and under, living on the farms and eleven in the village. To prove you how false this is I shall give you the names of the fathers with the number of children each has: Gabriel Niganiwina, 1; Joseph Mekategaiashk, 1; Ignatius Mekategaiashk, 2; Frank Jawenashi, 2; Mrs. Wabizone, 2; John Gaboni, 3; Louis Okeda, 1; Antoine Wabizijig, 4; Alex Wabizijig, 1; Alex Vincent, 3; William Cook, 2, making in all 22. At the farms there are 37 and not 44, and among these are six

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

who are very tall and big who will probably not come to school, although they are ^{only} 13 and 14 years of age; these are: Agnes Sampson, Mary Wabigijig, Ida Sampson, Agnes Mississens, Mary Pegoniassang and Henry Niganiwina. And of these farmers who live in the northern part, all except five families would be as near to the school, if it were built near the village, as those who live on the farms in the opposite direction, perhaps nearer.

There are also more young married people in the village than on the northern farms, and as the ground is all taken up

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

in that direction, those who will get married in future will necessarily have to build to the south. Some of the northern farmers have also repeatedly said that they intend to send their children to the Shingwak home no matter where the school is. I assure you that I do not intend to be at variance with those people, all year, there are many places where I could exercise my zeal and energy.

However, I am not bitter against them and am most willing to make concessions, in order to have peace. — Mr. Thorburn was here last Wednesday evening and asked me if I would be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

willing to go to the new school
 if the Indians would build
 the church nearer to it; ^{and that in about one year} they
 need a new and larger church.
 As one of my objections is "to
 be far from the church, this
 arrangement would suit me
 very well, for I don't think
 the village people would
 object having the church built
 about half way between the
 present church and the new
 school. But before I give my
 full consent, I would re-
 quire a written promise, signed
 by the band, to build the church
 within that time, as I would
 not trust John Niganiwina's
 word, nor some of the others

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

because they do not practice
any religion ^{and} proclaim that
the actual small church is
large enough, and their word
would only be a sham.

Therefore, if the Department
will take upon itself the re-
sponsibility of erecting a new
church in the neighborhood of
the school, I shall gladly go
and enjoy the comforts you have
so kindly provided for me.

Yours most sincerely,

Adile Duhamel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

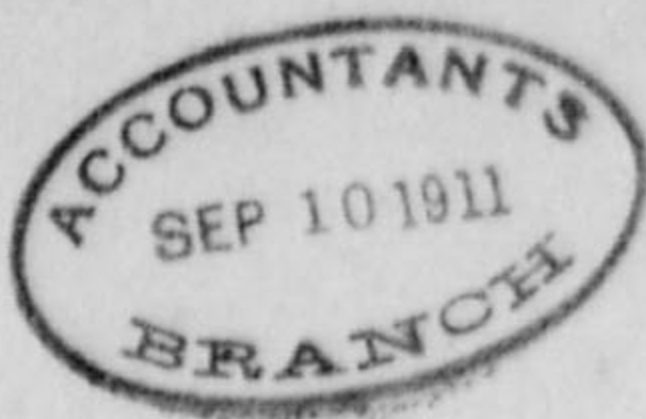
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

151713-5

Acet

Ottawa, September 7th., 1911.



Madam,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with further reference to the site of the school-house at Sheshegwaning. In reply I beg to say that information in the possession of the Department leads it to believe that the site now chosen as most central is satisfactory to a majority of the Indians. As it is their funds that is being used in the construction their wishes with regard to the site must of course be respected. With regard to the erection of the Church the Department has no responsibility and cannot make any promise whatever. It must be remembered, too, that the school-house is being erected primarily for the secular education of the children and it is only indirectly that its proximity to the Church building has any bearing whatever on the question. Authority has been given to proceed with the work on the site now chosen and if upon the completion of the building, you do not wish to remain in charge I would ask you to let the Department have due notice in order that a successor may be appointed. It is hoped, however, that you will see your way clear to remain.

Handwritten initials and signature

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Adele Duhamel,

Teacher,

Sheshegwaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE

Inspector of Indian Agencies
FOR ONTARIO.



Metanguishene

May 24th 1915

Mr. Duncan, C. Scott 458959

Deputy. Supt. General

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

151713 SA

192370

Dear Sir

I expect to leave for Montreal
and the Court early next week
I would be glad to receive any instructions
you have that may require attention. If
you will be good enough to write me
this week I am

Your obedient servant
Charles. McElroy

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-3A

Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

Form 2.



Between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or in the transmission or delivery of an authorized telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the transmission, or for errors in cipher or other message, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. In case of error, the Company will repeat the message for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages. The amount received for sending and repeating messages shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by another Telegram Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to accept to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT,

President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS'
TYPE-WRITER
BLANK.

SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME RECEIVED	CHECK
---------	-------------	-----------	---------------	-------

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 26th, 1915.

Charles McLean, Esq.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Penetanguishene, Ont.

Do not leave for Manitoulin and Sault Saint Marie un-

til further advised.

(Chg. Dep't I.A.)

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1713-5-



419016

Extract from Teachers Report on the Sheshegwaning Indian
Day School, Ontario, for the Year ended December 31, 1912
Original on File 160370-19F.

Ventilation of school room.

One ventilator, which was pronounced insufficient by School
Inspector Mr. O'Brien.

How is school heated?

By furnace but as pipes are not properly put in,
class room not comfortable

Adele Duhamel

Teacher.

for 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Shes *for 220. 5-*
151713-5-
419020
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1913

Extract from Teachers Report on the Sheshegwaning Indian
Day School, Ontario, Original on File 160370-19F, Ontario.
For Year ended December 31, 1912.

Size of school lot,

Not fenced in, fence much needed.

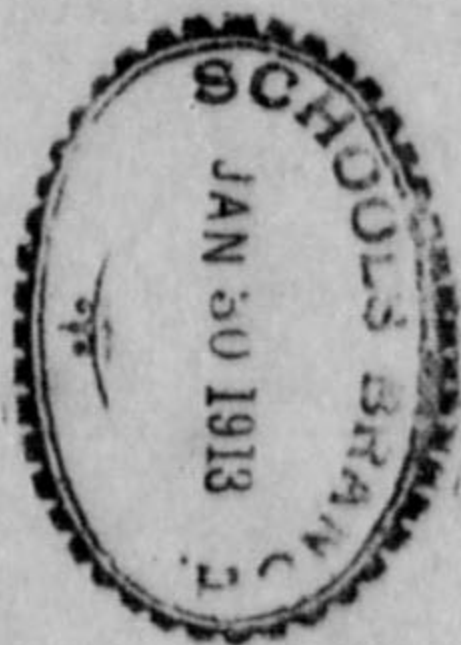
Distance of well from school house.

No well, one badly needed.

Long

Adele Duhamel,

Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-5

Ottawa February 17, 1913.

Sir,-

The teacher of the Sheshegwaning school has asked that the grounds be fenced and a well provided.

The Department would like you to obtain an estimate of the cost of a suitable fence with a description and also to state, in your opinion, what would be the best

water supply. means to provide a proper water supply

Your obedient servant

J.D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

F.W. Baxter, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

Ottawa, July 22, 1913.

Sir,-

In anticipation of conducting a garden in connection with the Sheashegwaning School next season, the Department wishes to take up at once the question of fencing the grounds and I have to ask you to be good enough to submit an estimate of having the grounds cleared and fenced, with a description of the fence.

On November 7th, last, you were authorized, if you could obtain a reasonable price per foot for sinking a well, to have the matter attended to at once, and also to have the well covered and a pump placed in position. Apparently no action was taken in this matter as far as the records of the Department show.

It is reported that no ^{lar} ~~tower~~ was placed on the outside of the walls of this building and consequently water is leaking in, also that the grounds around the building are not properly graded, that the roof was leaking and that the furnace was not working properly.

You were asked on May 26th to report in regard to the heating system, but up to the present time you have not done so and the Department cannot permit any further delay in dealing with these matters.

An officer of the Department, who recently visited Guelph

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.

Guelph, saw the teacher who stated that sometime ago she sent in a requisition for furniture for the building to you. The Department does not appear to have any record of this being received. You will be good enough to report with regard to this also.

You should have the grading of the grounds attended to at once and the roof should be fixed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-5



Sheshegwaning, Ont.
Morrisville P. O.

447634

May 14, 1914.

Dear Sir, -

Our Indian Agent, Mr. Baxter, promised to come as soon as the frost was out of the ground to attend to the clearing, grading, fencing, well digging etc. on our school grounds which would have to be done before the garden work could be commenced. He has not come yet and as it is getting rather late I thought it advisable to write to the Department.

On April 1st. I sent Mr. Baxter besides School Report for last quarter a requisition for school material and one for seed and garden tools but have not received anything asked for.

I would be most grateful if you could attend to the matter.

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

Very respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Levesque,

Teacher.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

[Handwritten signature]
Ottawa, May 20, 1924.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss Leusch in reference to certain tools and seeds required for the Sheshegwaning school garden. Mr. Agent Baxter was authorized on the 11th instant to purchase the articles enumerated in the letter to him of that date. If these have not already been furnished the Department would like you to see that they are sent to Miss Leusch with as little delay as possible.

[Handwritten signature]
You will also be good enough to see that Mr. Baxter has the ground prepared for a garden. A well should be sunk in the school grounds.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. McKay, Esq.,
c/o Indian Office,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

Ottawa, May 22, 1914.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant stating that Mr. Agent Baxter has not yet had the land in connection with the Sheshegwaning School prepared for a garden and also that you sent in a requisition on April 1st for school material and seeds and garden tools and have not received anything asked for.

In reply I beg to say that on the 11th instant Mr. Agent Baxter was authorized to purchase the garden tools and seeds and the school material was ordered from the Government Stationery Office. An officer of the Department is at present at Gore Bay and he has been instructed to see that the ground is prepared and the seeds and tools sent you with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher,
Sheshegwaning Indian School,
Morrisville P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

181713-5
Gors Bay

June 8 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 600
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

449010

In reply to Department letter number 151713/5 under date of July 23rd 1913 I have taken up the matter with the land and find that to put a wire fence around the grounds and clear and grade up the lot will cost about two hundred and fifty dollars and there will be a lot of work in leveling up the grounds and I think that it would be less expensive and more work could be got for the money by having a white man to oversee the work.



your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

Ottawa, June 15, 1914.

Sir,-

600

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant I beg to say that you may have the grounds in connection with the Sheshegwaning Indian school cleared and fenced and the cost should not exceed your estimate of \$250.00. The Department approves of your suggestion to have a white man to oversee the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cove Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 151713/5

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.



Ottawa, May 20, 1914.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss Leusch in reference to certain tools and seeds required for the Sheshegwaning School garden. Mr. Agent Baxter was authorized on the 11th instant to purchase the articles enumerated in the letter to him of that date. If these have not already been furnished the Department would like you to see that they are sent to Miss Leusch with as little delay as possible.

You will also be good enough to see that Mr. Baxter has the ground prepared for a garden. A well should be sunk in the school grounds.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. McKay, Esq.,
c/o Indian Office,
Gore Bay, Ont.

*Leusch recd
tools & seeds
10/21/14*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshigwaning Band

No. of Account

sch
vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To N. Buchanan

DATE		AMOUNT.
1914	For Catholic School Sheshigwaning	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151713/4 dated May 11 1914	
May 22	1 wheel Barrow	\$ 4 50
		\$ 4 50

gws

Ex. Dec. 20/14

2092

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. W. Baxter

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fox Bay

October 13



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 725
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

456256

I have the honor to
enclose account of Norman Buchanan
for wheel Barrow for Catholic school
Sheshigwaning amount 4.50

your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

17/10/14
See Note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
44.9
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

*Ask
Vote*

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *George R. M. Ras & Co*

DATE		AMOUNT
1914	<i>Catholic School Sheehywaning</i>	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 151713 dated <i>May 11</i> 1914	
<i>May 13</i>	<i>6 oz sweet peas @ 5</i>	<i>30</i>
	<i>3 # Beans 15</i>	<i>45</i>
	<i>3 # Peas 30</i>	<i>90</i>
	<i>1 # G. B. Corn 20</i>	<i>20</i>
	<i>1/4 # Carrots 1.60</i>	<i>40</i>
	<i>1/4 # Radish 1.60</i>	<i>40</i>
	<i>1 oz Cabbage 20</i>	<i>20</i>
	<i>3 packages Asparagus 5</i>	<i>15</i>
	<i>3 " green beans 5</i>	<i>15</i>
	<i>1 " Nasturtium 5</i>	<i>5</i>
	<i>1/2 oz sunflower 20</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>1 package poppy 5</i>	<i>5</i>
	<i>1 " Phlox 5</i>	<i>5</i>
	<i>Clover</i>	<i>100</i>
		<i>\$ 440</i>

*See Dec. 20/14
2091
JWS*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

151713-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



For Bay

October 13 1914

456272

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *721*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Accepted

Sir,--

I have The honor To
enclose account of George R. McRae
& Co for seeds for Catholic school
sheshegwaning amount \$4.40

your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-5
The Secretary

Shi Shi gwaring at

Department of Indian Affairs



Dear Sir—

I beg to inform you that last May Mr H. W. Baxter our Indian Agent. asked me to prepare the ground for the school garden. As the work had to be done at once, I asked several men to help me. The plot cleared was 54' x 66'. We cleared and fenced

I worked 2 1/2 Days @ \$1.75 a day

John Bell

2 1/2

"

"

Joseph Endonawas

2

"

"

John Simon

1/2

Day with his team

— \$1.50

I give the bill to H. W. Baxter as soon as the work was finished—

Last autumn Mr H. W. Baxter hired me to make three swings, a merry-go-round, a giant-ride and a flag-pole

I worked - 8 Days @ \$1.75 a day

Frank Shawanaski

1 1/2

"

Noel Domenic

1 1/2

"

with his team @ \$3.00 a Day

Mr H. W. Baxter promised to send the bill to Department of Indian Affairs, at once and get our pay but we have not yet received our pay for either the work of last spring nor fall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 3rd March, 1915.

Sir,-

I transmit herewith copy of a letter of the 24th ultimo, from Chief Wilson Sampson, of Sheshegwaning, who makes complaint that he has not been paid for work done at the school garden, although he submitted an account to Mr. Baxter, the Indian Agent. The Department desires that you will make careful inquiry into this matter and endeavour to ascertain why the account for the work at the school, as well as the other account referred to, have not been sent to the Department. You should see that these accounts are forwarded to Head-quarters immediately.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. McGibbon, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Penetanguishene, Ont.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

*Sch
note*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. B. Langford*

DATE		AMOUNT	
1914			
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated			
May	15	2 spades ¹⁵⁰ 75 1 can paint 75	2 25
	19	1 spade 75 2 hoes ¹¹⁰ 55 2 hoes ¹⁰⁰ 50	2 85
		3 Rakes ¹⁰⁵ 35 3 Rakes ⁹⁰ 30	1 95
	26	2 hoes ¹⁰⁰ 50	1 00
July	6	3 spades 75	2 25
			\$ 10.30

4085

5/19/15

Int

4085

Sup. Ward 15-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

157713-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



For Bay

March 1st

1912

464341

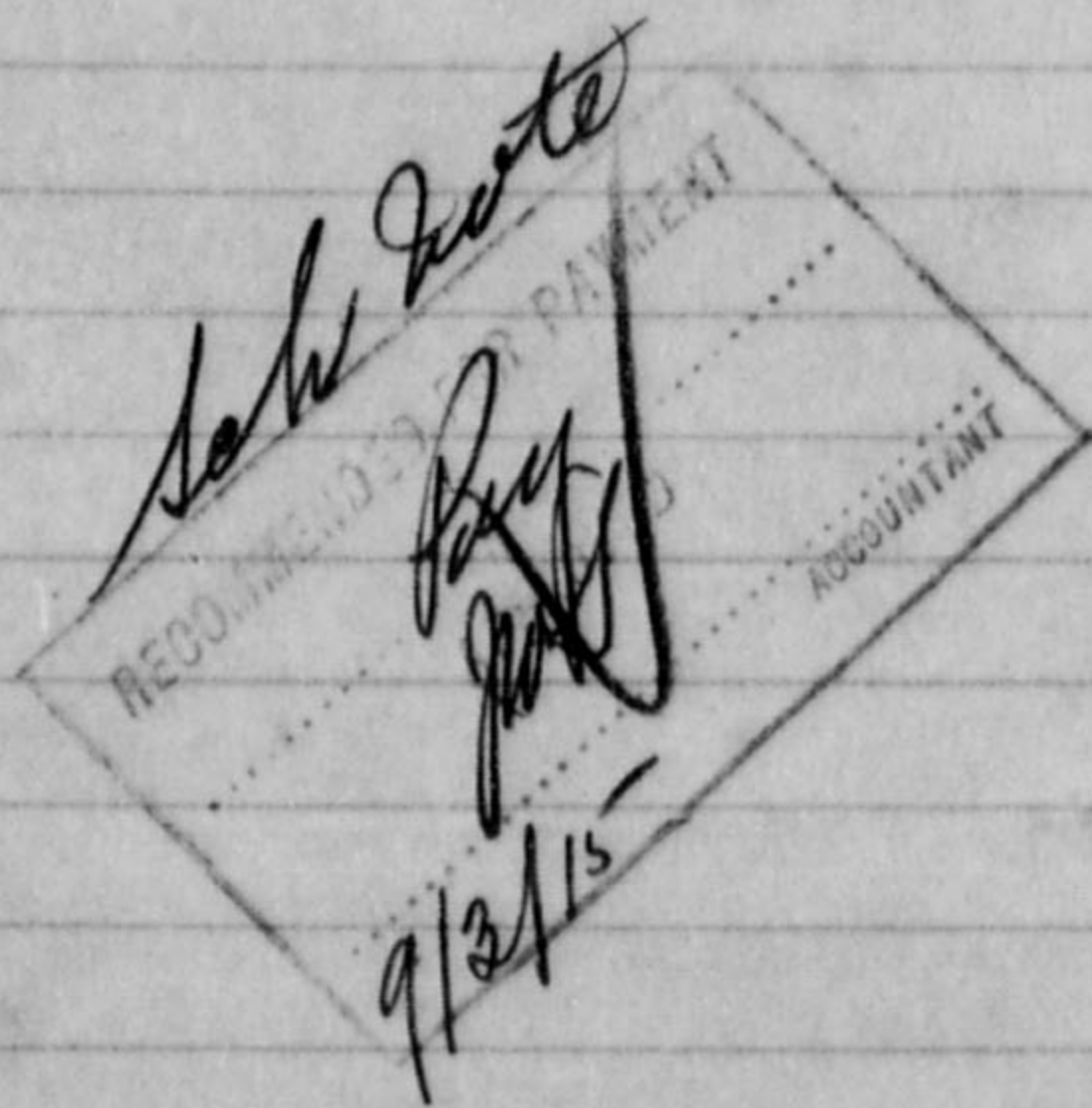
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *832*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

*I have the honor to
enclose the account of T. R. Loughheed
for garden tools supplied to Catholic
school Sheshegwaning amounting to \$10.30*

*your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15713-3
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

For Bay

April 6 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *899*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

466900

Sir,-

I have the honor to
inform you that the Shekegwaning
Catholic school garden would require
about 225 yards of six foot poultry
wire at about 12¢ per yard \$27.00
and labour of putting on wire about
4.00 dollars.

We also require one Barrell of lime
to be put on the ground in the garden
plot at this school

your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

Ottawa, April 27, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may purchase about 225 yards of six foot poultry netting for the Sheshegwaning Catholic school garden. The total cost of this netting and the labour of putting it on should be kept within your estimate of \$31.00. You may also purchase one barrel of lime to be put on the ground in the garden.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

—

No. of account

Sch
bote

Copyright © 2006 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

To John Simon

DATE		AMOUNT	
1915			
May 4	2 days with team plowing and harrowing garden at Shesheganing Catholic school	@ 250	50.00
JMS			
221 ✓			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. W. Baxter

Age

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

151713-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fort Bay

May 4



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *9351*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Acct

ACCOUNTANT'S
OFFICE
MAY 11 1911
BRATTON

468124

Sir,-

*I have the honor to
enclose the account of John Simon
for plowing and harrowing the
Sheshegwaning Catholic school garden*

*your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 15th, 1915.

MEMORANDUM -

Schools Branch -

Mr. MacKenzie, who recently visited the Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School, states that the teacher has asked for a grant of approximately \$15.00 to level a ball-ground in connection with the school; also that the present pump for drawing water to the bath-room does not work satisfactorily and should be placed downstairs at the kitchen sink to force the water to the second story; this would entail a small expenditure in the way of piping. There are no doors on the clothes-closet up-stairs, and it is also necessary to have some small repairs done to the plastering.

There is a small collection of tools belonging to the teacher and she wishes to have a few more, as some of the boys are proficient in carpentry work. These could be purchased by the Agent, who may be authorized to do so, and also to have the other matters, above referred to, attended to.

Duncan
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 21, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. MacKenzie of this Department, who recently visited the Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School, states that the teacher has asked for a grant of approximately \$15.00 to level a ball ground in connection with the school; also that the present pump for drawing water to the bath room does not work satisfactorily and should be placed downstairs at the kitchen sink to force the water to the second story; this would entail a small expenditure in the way of piping. There are no doors on the clothes closet upstairs, and it is also necessary to have some small repairs done to the plastering. There is a small collection of tools belonging to the teacher and she wishes to have a few more, as some of the boys are proficient in carpentry work.

MS
JS

You are hereby authorized to ^{purchase} ~~have~~ the tools required by the teacher and also to have a ball ground levelled at a cost of \$15.00, to have the pump referred to placed downstairs at the kitchen sink, to have doors placed on the clothes closet and to have the necessary repairs done to the plastering.

Your obedient servant,

Yours truly,

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Skegwaning Band

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Kenneth M. Donald & Sons

DATE		AMOUNT
1915		
May 10	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <u>15773</u> dated <u>March 25</u> 1915	
	2 oz carrots @ $12\frac{1}{2}$	25
	1 quart Beans	48
	1 " "	40
	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz cabbage	10
	1 Pint corn	35
	2 quarts Dutch sets @ 45	90
	1 " Beans	38
	2 oz Radish @ $7\frac{1}{2}$	15
	2 " spinach @ 10	20
	1 " Turnip	10
	2 " Beets @ $7\frac{1}{2}$	15
	10 # Potatoes @ 4	40
	10 # " @ 4	40
	1 Package Hollyhock	10
	1 " "	10
	1 " "	10
	1 " Sweet William	10
	1 " Asters	10
	2 " Petunia	10
		\$ 4 86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. W. Baxter
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1710-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Fort Bay

July 22 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1004
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I have the honor to
enclose the account of Kenneth
McDonald & sons for seeds supplied
to Roman Catholic school Chestequamey
amount \$4.86

your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

*See
P. W.
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Shesegwaning Band

No. of *John Vole* account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. R. Langford*

DATE		AMOUNT	
1915			
May 17	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151713/5 dated April 27 1915		
	200 yards Poultry netting @ 13	\$6 00	
	10 # staples @ 2	20	
	4 yards Poultry netting @ 13	52	
		\$27 42	
1388			

Recd. Aug. 6/15
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. W. Baxter
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

151713-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

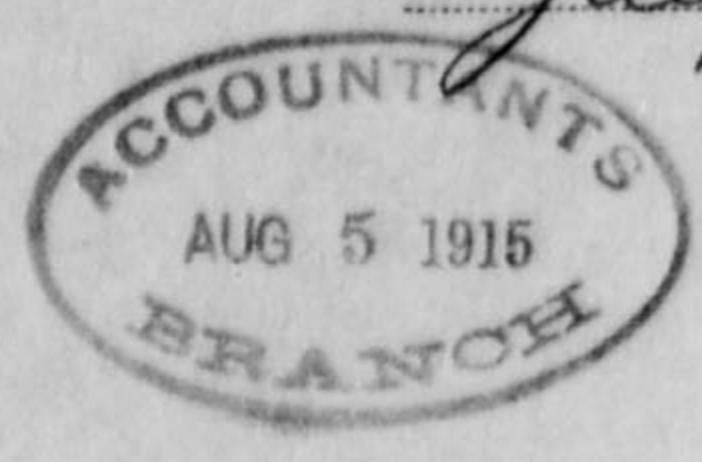


Som Bay

July 29, 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1017
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]



Sir,-

I have the honor to
enclose the account of J. R. Loughheed
for netting & staples for Skebeganing
Catholic school

your obedient servant
H. W. Baxter
Indian agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

[Handwritten signature]
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
[Handwritten signature]
APPROVED, *[Handwritten signature]*
Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Duplicate of acct sent Agent early in
 Forwarded to Mr MacIntyre by Miss Lush
 Noel Dorrance
 in account with
 The Department of Indian Affairs.

30 Fence posts @ 7 1/4 ¢	\$ 2.20
Setting posts, putting up fence making three gates etc.	
64 hours labor @ 17 1/2 ¢	11.20
Plowing part of school garden	
2 1/2 hours with team @ 30 ¢	.75
Hauling ground for lawn	1.00
Harrowing site " "	.90
Platform for school well	1.00
	\$ 17.05

Elizabeth Lush,
 Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Sheshegwaning Band.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

*John
note*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Kenneth Mc. Donald & Sons. Ltd.

DATE 1915		AMOUNT	
May	10	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
		1 Package Poppy	5
		1 " "	5
		1 " "	5
		1 " Bortulaca	5
		1 " Bholx	1 0
		1 " Pansy	10
		2 " Sweet Peas @ 10	20
		1 " Cpsmps	10
		1 " Carnation	10
		2 " Coreopsis @ 5	10
		2 " Nasturtium @ 5	10
		1 " Poppy	10
		1/2 Peck Oats	38
		1 Gardon Trowel	60
		3 " Weeders	90
		10 Pounds Lawn Grass seed @ 35¢	3 50
		\$ 6 48	

2299
Sent Oct. 21/15

JHJ

2299
Sent Oct. 21/15

AMJ

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. W. Baxter
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157713-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1106
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ack

October, 6th, 1915

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose the account of Kenneth Mc. Donald & Sons for seeds supplied to the Catholic school Sheshegwaning this account was omitted when this firm sent in there bill but on checking over the list of seeds received I find that account is all right.

Your Obedient Servant.

H. W. Baxter
Indian Agent,

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

ack date
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
19/10/15
ACCOUNTANT

*Send cheque to
firm in Ottawa
(Market Square)*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning, Ont.

Dec. 20, 1915.

John Simon

in account with

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Ploughing School Garden 4 hours labor with team

@ 30 ¢

\$1.20

Hauling and spreading fertilizer on lawn

1.00

2.20

Elizabeth Lensch

3642
sent Jan 22/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning, Ont.

Dec. 20, 1915.

Noel Dominic

in account with

Department of Indian Affairs.

19 Fence posts @ .10¢	\$1.90
Building hen house and Setting posts for fence	
30 hrs. labor @ .17½ ¢	5.25
Bringing lumber from Silver Water	1.50
Making shelves for cupboard and putting up	
6 doors 29 hours @ 17½ ¢	<u>4.90</u>
	\$13.55

(Sgd) Elizabeth Lensch

Teacher

3641
Sent Jan 21/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning, Ont.

July 1915.

Noel Dominic,

in account with

The Department of Indian Affairs.

30 Fence posts @ $7\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	\$2.20
Setting posts, putting up fence, making three gates, etc. 64 hours labor @ $17\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	11.20
Plowing part of school garden	
2½ hrs. with team @ 30 ¢	.75
Harrowing space for lawn	.90
Hauling ground	1.00
Platform for school well	<u>1.00</u>
	\$17.05

September 1915.

Clearing plot 100 ft. square for base ball ground	\$15.00
--	---------

(Sgd) Elizabeth Lensch
Teacher

*26 4/18/30
sent Jan 2/16
4027 - \$15.00
sent Feb 10/16*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning Band.

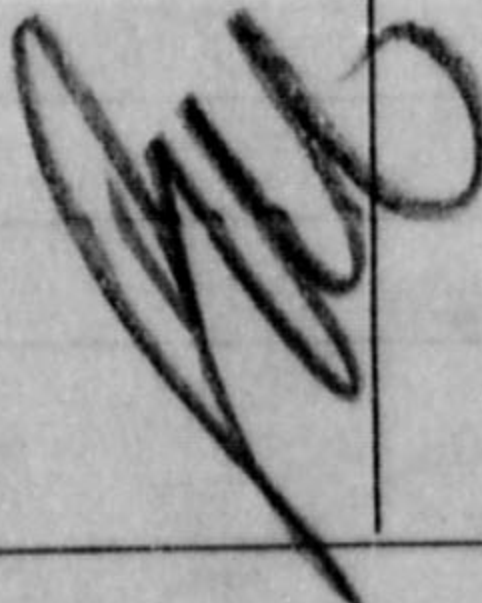
No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Noel Dominic.

To.....

DATE 1916		AMOUNT	
July	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated.....		
	30 fence posts @ 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ¢	2	19
	Putting up posts makeing gates 64 hours @ 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	11	20
	Flowing school garden 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hours @ 30¢		75
	Hauling ground for lawn	1	00
	Harrowing Lawn		90
	Building platform for well	1	00
			<u>\$ 17 05</u>
			\$ 17 04
		atows work was done at the sheshegwaning Catholic school	
		4-071 Sent Feb. 14/16.	
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Baxter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL.

For Shesegwaning R. C. School on Shesegwaning
Reserve in Gore Bay Agency.

ARTICLES	No. on Hand	Date of Last Receipt	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Alfalfa - Grimm a Cat. Variegated				1/2 lb.	O.R.C. Bacteriological Department.
Culture for inoculating Alfalfa					
Wheat - Marquis				1 pk.	
Lawn Seed				10 lb.	
White Dutch Clover				10 lb.	
Beans - White Marrowfoot				1 qt.	
Beans - Burpee's stringless green Pod				1 qt.	
Cabbage - Early Jersey Wakefield				1 q.	
Carrot - Chantenary				4 q.	
Corn - Golden Bantam				1 pt.	
Onion sets - White Multiplier				2 qt.	
" seed - Yellow Globe Plover				2 q.	
Pear - Sutton's Excelsior				1 qt.	
Potatoe - Early Eureka				10 lb.	
" Davis Warrior				20 lb.	
Radish - Scarlet Turnip white tip				2 q.	Number of Pupils on Roll.
Squash - Golden Hubbard				1 q.	
Tomatoe - Bonny Best				1/2 q.	
Turnip - Snow Ball				1 q.	
Bitron - Colorado Preserving				3 q.	
Lilac - Charles X				2 shrubs	
Paris Green				1 lb.	
Raker	2			4	
Garden Line				300 ft	
ordered from McDonald & Co					15
see letter of March 17/1916					do in 1st Standard. 6
					do in 2nd do 3
					do in 3rd do 2
					do in 4th do 2
					do in 5th do 2
					do in 6th do

DN. 1517/13/1

Elizabeth A. Lusk Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the same is correct.

H. W. Bayler
Indian Supt. or Agent

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157713 - J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay.

April 8th, 1916

480597

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose requisition
for garden seeds for the Catholic school Sheshegwaning for
the quarter ending March 31st, 1916.

Your Obedient Servant,

J. W. Baxter

Indian Agent,

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

Ottawa, April 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing a requisition for garden seeds for the sheshegwaning (R.C.) school.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Leusch, the teacher, forwarded a copy of this requisition to the Department and ^{the} seeds asked for were ordered from Messrs. Kenneth McDonald & sons, Ottawa, on the 17th ultimo to be shipped to her address by parcel post.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

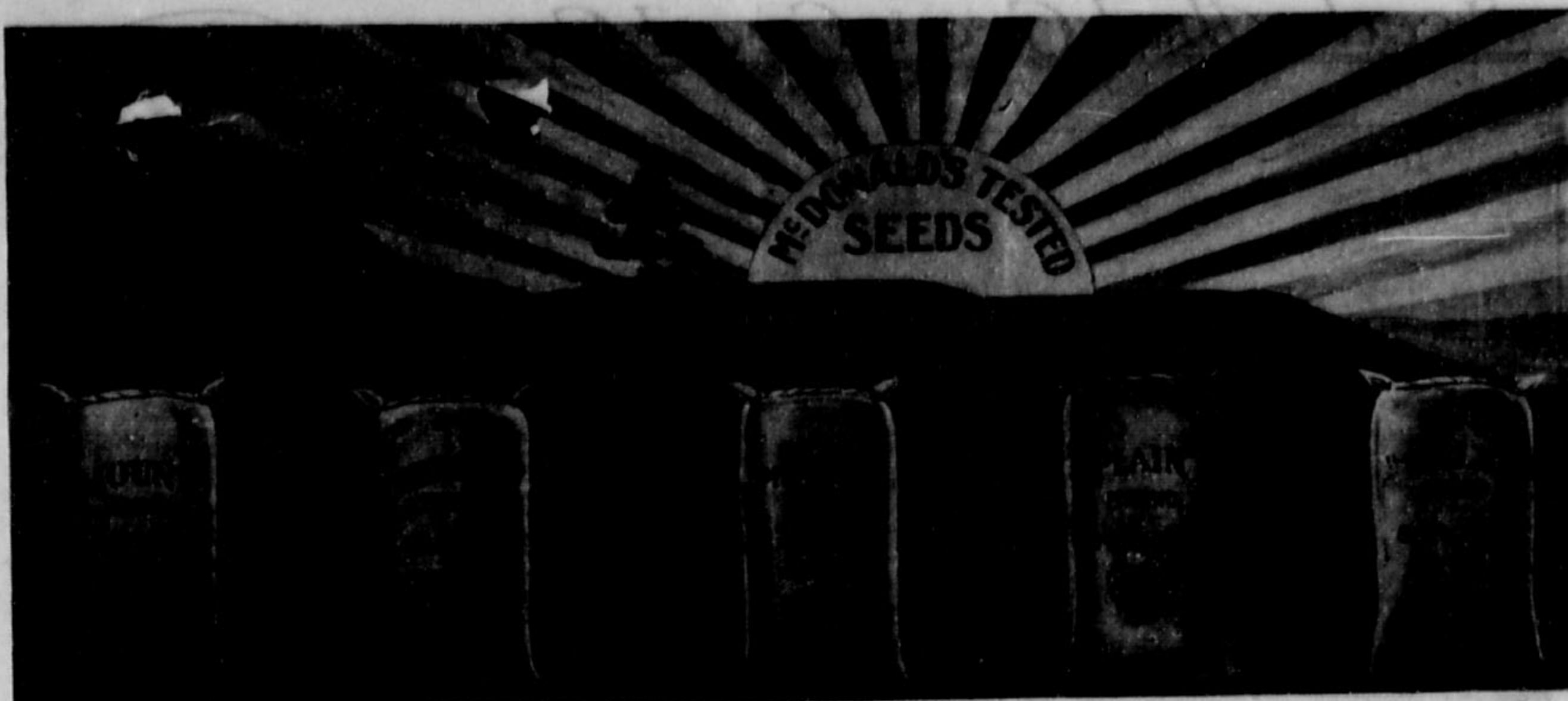
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



TIMOTHY, CLOVERS AND GRASSES

Around January the first when we go to press with copy of this catalogue, there is always a good deal of uncertainty as to prevailing prices for spring delivery of Timothy and Clover Seeds. Therefore, in making the following quotations, we are basing prices on stock now actually on hand. These prices we shall endeavor to maintain just as long as we can reasonably do so. It must be understood, however, that **prices are always subject to market fluctuations.** Seed will therefore, be sent to the value of remittance according as market values may be higher or lower.

To assure safe delivery, Timothy and Clover Seeds should always be shipped in good strong cotton bags. **ADD TO YOUR REMITTANCE 25c EACH TO COVER COST OF COTTON BAGS. 25 lbs. or more supplied at 100 lb. rate.**

MEDIUM OR EARLY RED CLOVER

This is considered the most valuable of the Clover family. It is sometimes called June Clover, and is everywhere in great demand. **Price: "Mount" brand, No. 1, 10 lbs. \$3.10; 100 lbs. \$30.00. Price: "Meadow" brand, No. 2, 10 lbs., \$2.90; 100 lbs. \$28.00.**

MAMMOTH OR LARGE LATE RED CLOVER

Of taller and ranker growth than the preceding sort. Valuable for restoring fertility to depleted soils. The foliage, flower and stem are darker in color than the Early Red. It ripens later and makes only one crop. **Price: "Mount" brand, No. 1, 10 lbs. \$3.20; 100 lbs. \$31.00. Price: "Meadow" brand, No. 2, 10 lbs. \$3.00; 100 lbs. \$29.00.**

ALSIKE CLOVER

A valuable sort which resembles Red Clover in growth and habit. Desirable in grasses for hay and permanent pasture. Thrives well on soils that are cold and wet, being hardy and not easily winter killed. **Price: "Mount" brand No. 1, 10 lbs. \$2.70; 100 lbs. \$26.00. Price: "Meadow" brand No. 2, 10 lbs. \$2.30; 100 lbs. \$22.00.**

WHITE OR DUTCH CLOVER

✓ A small spreading perennial variety, valuable for pasture and lawns. **Price, 50c. to 60c. per lb. according to quality.**

TIMOTHY SEED

Inferior grades of Timothy Seed are quite often low in vitality and germination, and frequently contain a large percentage of weed seeds. As a protection to our customers, we have adopted the following brands:

"GOLD MEDAL" BRAND

This brand represents the very highest grade obtainable, the cream of the crop. It is seldom that more than 5% of the entire crop, at an outside estimate, is of suitable quality to be sold under this brand, which at once means that we are not always in a position to offer "Gold Medal" in large quantity, even at the extra premium price we are obliged to ask for it. **Price: lb. 20c; 10 lbs. \$1.70; 100 lbs. \$16.00.**

"MOUNT" BRAND

An extra select seed of strictly No. 1 grade, carefully recleaned and uniformly graded. Can always be relied upon for high standard of purity and germination. We recommend "Mount" to customers wanting a reliable high-grade seed. **Price: lb. 18c; 10 lbs. \$1.55; 100 lbs. \$14.50.**

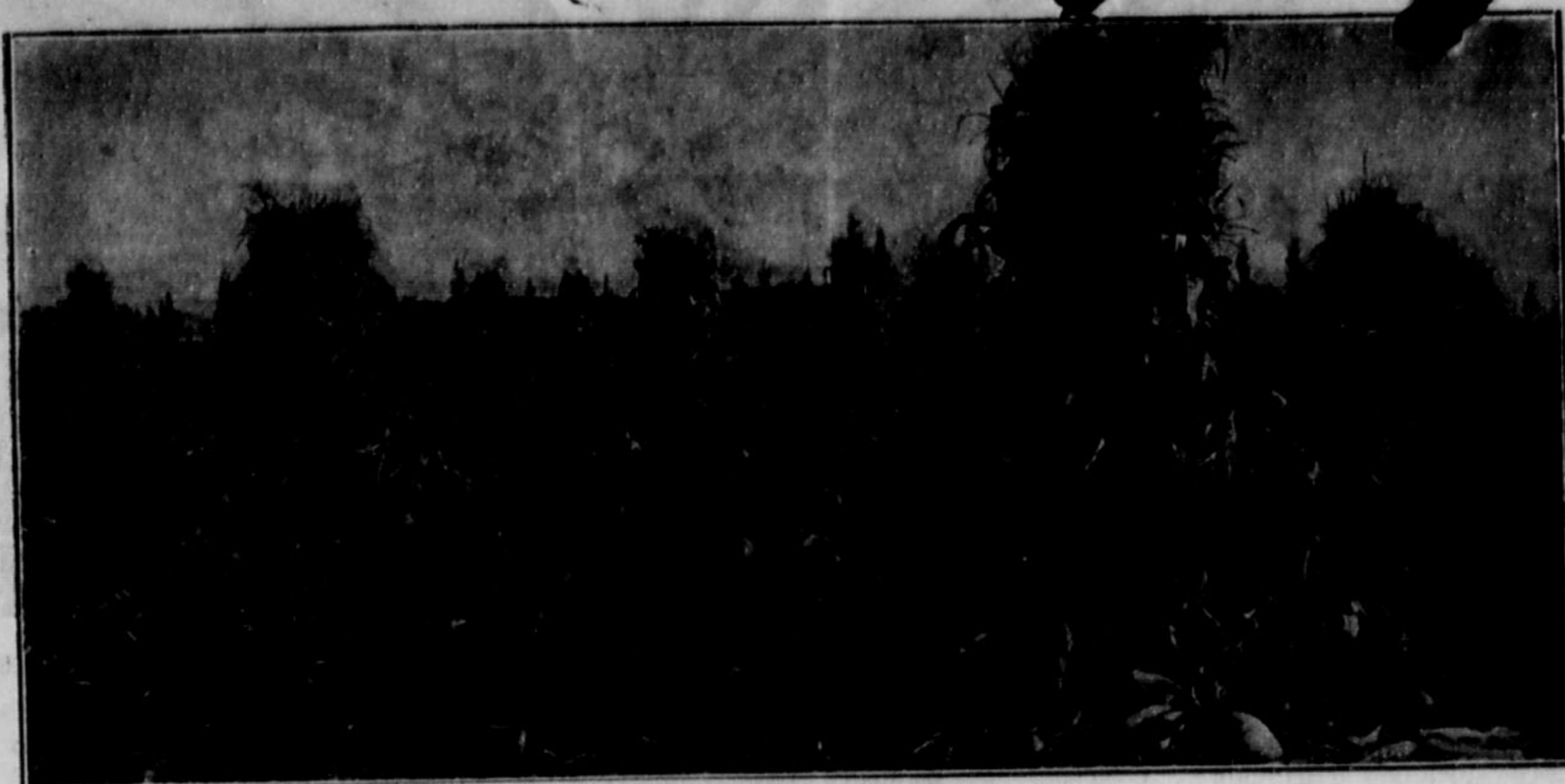
"MEADOW" BRAND

This brand is sold year after year to many of the best farmers, and not without good reason, because while a No. 2 Government standard, the seed is of large size and shows a purity test of 99½%. Were it not for the fact that this seed is slightly dark in color and frequently a little hulled, it could be offered as a No. 1 grade. It is certainly a serviceable grade of seed and desirable for both purity and germination. **Price: lb. 16c; 10 lbs. \$1.45; 100 lbs. \$13.50.**

"PINE TREE" BRAND

We offer in "Pine Tree" a good dependable seed at a moderate price, showing an average purity of 99¼%. While not a fancy grade, it is just of that nice middle quality which makes it desirable to the man who studies economy, with an eye to purity and strong germination. **Price: lb., 16c; 10 lbs. \$1.40; 100 lbs. \$13.00.**

Seeds That Grow Good Crops



A Field of Selected Red Cob.

MINNESOTA KING.—One of the most valuable corns for growing in Northern sections as it possesses a remarkably healthy and vigorous constitution, thereby enabling it to withstand all extremes in the weather. The ears are of medium size with eight rows of broad yellow kernels, half way between Flint and Dent. It matures a week earlier than any of the Dent sorts and is just the corn for wet, cold seasons. **Bushel \$1.75.**

LEAMING FODDER.—Very extensively used for green and dry fodder, but is too late in maturing to produce a sufficiency of cobs to make it equal to Improved Leaming for silo purposes. **Bushel \$1.50.**

MAMMOTH SOUTHERN SWEET OR PARAGON WHITE.—This variety is always in great demand, owing to its ability to yield enormous crops of remarkably sweet and nutritious fodder, which is highly prized, particularly for feeding in its green state. **Bushel \$1.50.**

RED COB SELECTED.—An old-time favorite with large, close-jointed stalks, producing an abundance of fodder, which is sweet, tender, juicy and much liked for either green or dry feed. **Bushel \$1.50.**

EVERGREEN SWEET FODDER.—We consider this one of the most valuable fodder plants in existence for the feeding of dairy cattle. The stalk and leaves are sweet, juicy and very nutritious. Dairy farmers claim this superior to all other varieties for the production of milk. **Gal. 40; peck 75c; bush. \$2.75.**

EXTRA EARLY FLINT VARIETIES.

COMPTON'S EARLY.—This is one of the earliest and especially adapted to Northern conditions; there are twelve rows to the cob; grains small, round and heavy. Some growers use this in preference to the Dents for silo purposes. **Bushel \$1.90.**

LONGFELLOW.—An eight rowed sort and perhaps the most popular of all Flint varieties. The ears are from 10 to 14 inches in length and well filled with large, broad, golden-yellow kernels. **Bushel \$1.90.**

ANGEL OF MIDNIGHT.—An extra early, eight rowed yellow Flint corn. The ears are long, straight and evenly filled from butt to tip with rich, golden-yellow kernels of medium size. **Bushel \$1.90.**

IMPROVED KING PHILIP.—This is an extra early red Flint and for this reason particularly desirable for Northern sections, maturing in 90 days. Ears are eight rowed and from 9 to 12 inches long. **Bushel \$1.90.**

SANFORD WHITE FLINT.—Not only does this corn produce a large crop of fodder, but also a generous yield of long handsome ears, measuring from 12 to 15 inches. The plant is of strong, vigorous growth, and the stalks and leaves of most desirable ensilage quality. **Bushel \$1.90.**

NORTH DAKOTA WHITE FLINT.—A valuable sort and very highly esteemed by many growers because of the leafy character of the close jointed stalks. The ears are of large size; kernels broad, and the grain of a dusky white color. Yields enormous crops. **Bushel, \$1.90.**

Kaffir Corn.

Excellent Fodder Whether in Green or Dry State.

Weather conditions seem to have little effect on this corn; it grows from start to finish whether dry or wet. The plants grow straight and upright attaining a height of six or more feet. The stems have a stalky tendency and produce numerous wide leaves. The stalks do not harden as do other fodder crops but keeps green, brittle and juicy. The grain is highly desirable as a feed for poultry. Cultivate same as common corn. For fodder sow in drills at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ bushel per acre. **Price, by mail, postpaid, 20c lb. By express, at purchaser's expense: lb. 10c; 10 lbs. 75c; 100 lbs. \$4.50.**

Sorghum or Early Amber Sugar Cane.

A Good Feed for Dairy Cattle

From the increasing demand it would seem that Sorghum is attracting more attention, particularly among dairy farmers as a green cutting crop. It is greedily eaten by all stock, being sweet, tender and very nutritious. Dairy men claim that it greatly increases the flow and quality of the milk. Sow 15 pounds per acre in drills and cultivate same as corn. The seed is also a profitable crop for feeding the poultry. **Price by mail, postpaid, 25c per lb. By express or freight, at purchaser's expense: lb. 10c; 10 lb. 75c; 100 lb. \$6.00.**

Everything for the Farm and Garden



INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES

Aphis Punk.—A special preparation of nicotine for the extermination of green and black fly, thrip, etc., in greenhouses and conservatories. **Pkg. 75c.**

Arsenate of Lead.—An effective insecticide used for codling moth, potato bug and all leaf eating insects. While being equally as poisonous as paris green, it is not nearly so harmful to the plants. **Price, 1 lb. jar 25c; 5 lb. crock 90c; 10 lb. keg \$1.50; 20 lb. keg \$2.75; 50 lb. keg \$6.00.**

"Black Leaf 40."—A concentrated solution of nicotine sulphate, an excellent spray for all kinds of sucking insects. For sheep and cattle dipping (to destroy scab) it is unexcelled. Full directions on tins. **Per 1-2 lb. \$1.00.**

Bordeaux Mixture.—The most efficient spray for blight, mildew, curled leaf, etc. Prepared all ready for use. **Price, quart size, 50c.**

Cut Worm Food.—The cut worm eats this poisonous food in preference to plants. One pound sufficient for 75 to 100 plants. **1 lb. carton 30c; 5 lbs. \$1.10.**

Bordeaux Mixture (Grasselli).—The most efficient spray for blight, mildew, curled leaf, etc. Prepared all ready for use. **Price, quart size 65c; 1 gallon \$1.50.**

Fir Tree Oil.—Destroys all plant insects without injuring the plant. Recommended for all house plants. **Price, 1-2 pint 50c.**

Formaldehyde.—Prevents smut and other fungus diseases on wheat, barley, oats and other grains and scab on potatoes. **Pint 50c; quart 75c; gallon \$2.25.**

Gishurst Compound.—For destroying red spider, scale, mealy bug, etc. **Price, box 40c.**

Grape Dust (Hammonds).—Excellent for prevention and destruction of mildew on roses, grapes, gooseberries, etc. **Per pkg. 25c.**

Hellebore.—For destruction of slugs, worms, caterpillars, etc., less poisonous than Paris Green, and safer to use when fruits or vegetables are nearly ripe. Can be used as a powder or dissolved, 1 oz. to 3 gallons of water. **Price, 1-4 lb. 15c; 1-2 lb. 25c; lb. 45c.**

Lemon Oil.—A safe, cheap, and very effective insecticide; makes an excellent wash for dogs, curing mange and killing insects. Dilute with from 40 to 50 parts water. **Price, pint 75c.**



Pat. March 16 and Nov. 9, 1897.

Pat. in Canada Nov. 2, 1897.

and Jan. 25, 1900

Lime Sulphur.—The best remedy for San Jose scale. One gallon makes ten. Also one of the best Summer sprays, as it is an excellent fungicide. In summer dilute with 20 to 30 parts water. **Per qt. can, 30c; 1 gal. 60c; 5 gal. can, \$2.00; bbl. 50 gals., per gal. 35c.**

Bug Death.—This is a non-poisonous powder that effectually takes the place of paris green and other dangerous insect powders. It is sure death to potato bugs and other plant eating pests; a plant-food of great merit, besides preventing blight and rust to the potato tops, keeping them healthy and green until the potato fully matures, which means a more starchy and perfect potato, less liable to rot. While the first cost of Bug Death is rather more than arsenical insecticides, the extra yield of potatoes will more than pay the entire expense. **Price, 1 lb. pkg. 15c; 3 lb. pkg. 35c; 5 lb. pkg. 50c; 12 lb. pkg. \$1.00; 50 lb. keg \$3.85; 100 lb. keg \$7.50. Freight paid to purchaser's station in lots of 100 lbs. or more.**

Church's Potato Bug Finish.—Highly desirable for use in destruction of potato bugs. Use 25 lbs. to the acre, dusting it on with a fine sieve, or open burlap bag. **Price, 10 lbs. 30c; 25 lbs. 60c; 100 lbs. \$2.00; 300 lbs. bbl. \$4.50.**

Copper Sulphate or Bluestone.—Extensively used in preparation of Bordeaux Mixture. **Price, nominal, per lb. 35c; 10 lbs. \$3.00. 100 lbs. \$28.00.**

Copper Solution.—A concentrated liquid prepared and ready for use on trees, vines or vegetables affected with rot, blight or scab, with safety to foliage. **Quart cans sufficient to make 25 gallons \$1.00.**

Nikoteen.—This is a liquid insecticide for use of florists, gardeners and private conservatories. **Price, 1-2 oz. bottle 25c; 1 3-4 oz. bottle 50c; 1-2 pint \$1.00; pint \$2.00.**

No-Fly-Near.—This liquid preparation effectively protects cows and horses from the torment of flies without injury to the hide or any taint to the milk. **Price, per quart 35c; 1-2 gal. 60c; imperial gallon \$1.00.**

Paris Green (Bergers).—**Price, lb. tin 35c; 1-2 lb. tins 20c.**

If large quantities are required ask for special quotations.

Pyrethrum Powder.—**Lb. 75c; 1-2 lb. 40c.**

Slug Shot (Hammonds).—**Price, 1 lb. pkg. 25c; 5 lb. pkg. 40c.**

Sulphur (Powdered).—**Lb. 10c; 25 lbs. \$1.25; 100 lbs. sack \$4.50.**

Sulpho Tobacco Soap.—An excellent remedy for green fly on roses, etc. **Per cake 10c; and 20c.**

Sulphur Candle.—For fumigating sick rooms, greenhouses, and conservatories. **Each 15c; 3 for 40c.**

Tobacco Paper.—A most effective fumigating material. **Per lb. 60c.**

Tobacco Extract (Hammonds).—Destroys Plant Lice of all kinds. Red Spiders, Sheep Ticks, etc. **Per pint 75c.**

Tree Tanglefoot.—A sticky substance applied directly to bark of trees as protection against moths, ants, worms and other creeping insects. **1 lb. can 35c; 3 lbs. \$1.00.**

Weed Killer (Hammonds).—Prevents weeds and grass growing on paths and drives, or wherever vegetation is not wanted. **Per quart 50c.**

Whale Oil Soap.—One of the best insecticides for plants when affected with scale insect, etc. Strongly recommended by the Central Experimental Farm. **Price, per tin 25c.**



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Kenneth McDonald & Sons Limited

SPRAYERS AND SPRAY PUMPS

ACME ATOMIZER. (1) The most satisfactory sprayer we know of at the price. Made of tin and galvanized iron. Each, 60c.

AUTO COMPRESSED AIR SPRAYER. (4) Holds 4 gallons. One pumping will spray 10 minutes. Will do all kinds of garden and field crop spraying, also whitewashing and disinfecting. Made with tank of either brass or galvanized. Each, Galvanized, \$5.50; Brass, \$7.00.

AYLMER SPRAY PUMP. (10) A powerful high-grade pump of large capacity and simple construction. All working parts of brass. Complete, mounted in barrel as shown in cut for orchard spraying. \$18.25; with 4-row Potato Sprayer instead of iron extension rod, \$22.00.

BOTTLE ATOMIZER. (8) A small but very powerful and satisfactory hand sprayer. Made of brass throughout and nicely nickel plated. We do not supply bottle. Each, \$1.35; postpaid, \$1.35.

EUREKA COMPRESSED AIR SPRAYER. (9) Materials and all working parts strictly the best throughout. With reasonable care will last for years. Galvanized tank with brass fittings, \$6.50.

JUNIOR No. 5 SPRAY and FORCE PUMP. (3) Double action throwing a continuous stream or spray. Made of brass throughout. Each, \$4.00; 3-ft. brass extension pipe, 50c each extra.

SCOLLAY'S RUBBER SPRINKLERS. (12) Straight or angle neck. Large, each, \$1.10; postpaid, \$1.25.

SMITH'S BUCKET PUMP. (5) Double brass cylinder; excellent for bucket use. Sprays coarse or fine. Each, \$3.50.

SMITH'S SINGLE TUBE SPRAYER. (2) Made of tin; throws fine spray over wide area. Excellent for spraying Insecticides and fly oils. Each, 50c.

SPRAMOTOR POTATO SPRAYING OUTFIT. (13) Composed of following parts: No. 2 Spramotor mounted in barrel; 4-ply rubber hose with couplings; patent hand valve; 4-row adjustable brass rod with nozzles and special strainer. Price, \$32.00, freight paid to purchaser's station.

SPRAMOTOR WHEEL OUTFIT. (6) Composed of No. 0 Spramotor pump fitted to small or half barrel, neatly painted and mounted on strong iron wheels, complete with strainer, hose, patent hand valve and iron extension rod and nozzle. A most convenient and servicable outfit. Price, \$21.00.

STANDARD SPRAY PUMP. (30) A simple and direct acting force pump, so designed and fitted that friction is reduced to a minimum. Recommended by Dominion Entomologist. Desirable for all classes of spraying. Price, with 5-ft. hose, \$5.00; 10-ft. hose, \$5.50; 5-ft. hose with Knapsack and Potato Extension, \$9.00; with 10-ft. hose, \$9.50.

SYRINGES. (31) English make; all brass, two roses and jet. Length, 18 inches; diameter, 1½ in. each, \$3.50; 16 inches, 1½ in. diameter, \$2.50. Lighter make, 16 inches, 1½ in. diameter, each, \$1.50.

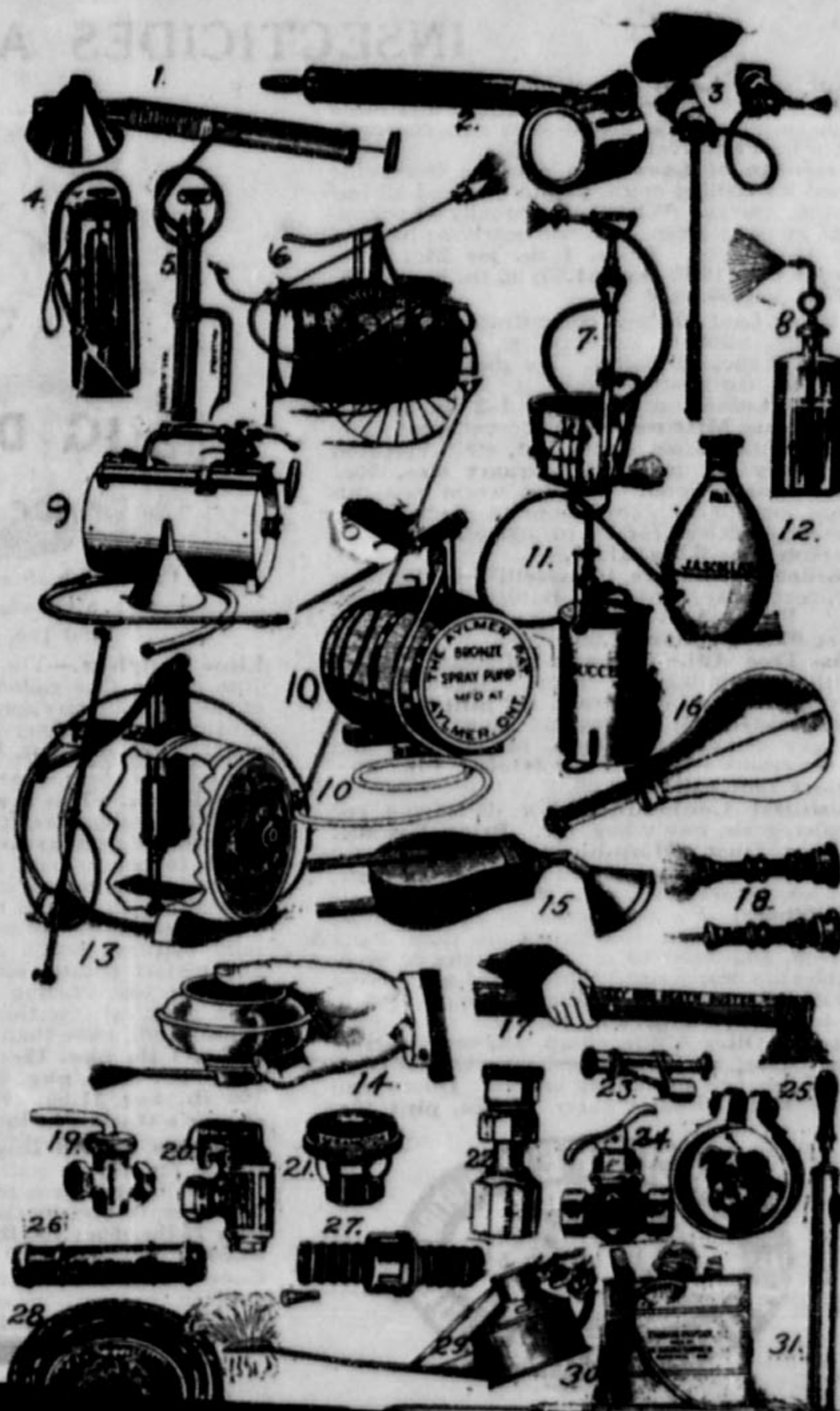
UNIVERSAL SUCCESS WHITEWASHING OUTFIT. (11) This outfit is everything that can be desired in the size; fitted with "Success" pump as described above and mounted in a heavy galvanized, 4-gallon tank with strainer and foot rest attached. Price, \$10.00.

NOZZLES AND SPRAYER ACCESSORIES

"Bordeaux" Nozzle. (20) Throws a solid stream, a coarse spray or fine mist. Easily disengaged. Each, \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.05.

"Climax" Nozzle. (22) Discharges by pushing against fence or trees. Each, 60c; postpaid, 65c.

"Simplex" Nozzle. (21) Two styles, straight or angle. The



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

See date

*Shesegwaning. Ont.
June 23. 1916*

*Elizabeth Leuseth.
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs.*

4 Bibles @ 75¢

\$3.00

JWT

*purchased by Rev. E. Papineau,
for Shesegwaning R.C. school, from
J. H. Hawkins & Co. Little Current.*

Elizabeth Leuseth

448

sent June 28/16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REGISTERED BRANDS

GOLD MEDAL
MOUNT
MEADCO
PLA
VAL*Seeds That Grow Good Crops*

CONDITIONS OF SALE—While we exercise great care to have all seeds pure and reliable, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to the purity, variety or productiveness of any seeds we send out. If the purchaser does not accept the seeds on these terms and conditions, they must be returned at once, and the money that has been paid for same will be refunded.

BINDER
L 1978

LEDGER

ORDER NO.

3513 H

Bags returnable, if in good order, at two-thirds invoice price.

KENNETH McDONALD & SONS, LIMITED

SEED MERCHANTS

FARM, GARDEN AND POULTRY SUPPLIES

SOLD TO Elizabeth Leusch, Teacher,
Sheshewaning R. C. School,
Morrisville, Ont.

OTTAWA, April 8-1916.

TERMS—NET CASH Interest charged at the rate of 8 per cent. on all overdue accounts

SHIPPED VIA Mailed

PACKAGES

MARKS	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	1 pk	Wheat		52	
	10 lbs.	Lawn Grass, Evergreen		3 50	
	10 "	White Dutch Clover		7 50	150
	1 qt.	Beans White Marrowfat		20	
	1 "	Beans Burpee's Green Pod		62	
	1 oz	Cabbage Ey. Jersey Wakefield		25	
	4 "	Carrot Changerney		60	
	1 pt.	Corn Golden Bantam		25	
	2 qt.	Onion Sets Multiplier		40	
	2 ozs	Onion Yellow Globe Danvers		45	
	1 qt.	Peas Sutton's Excelsior		40	
	2 ozs	Radish Scarlet Turnip W. T.		20	
	1 "	Squash Golden Hubbard		15	
	1 "	Tomato Bonny Best		15	
	1 "	Turnip Snowball		10	
	3 "	Citron Colorado		37	
	1 lb.	Paris Green		50	
	360'	Garden Line		1 20	
		Postage		2 62	
	30 lbs	Potatoes)		1 25	
	2	Lilacs)		1 00	
		Postage)		1 72	
				23	95
					22 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

*Acct
all under*



Ottawa, July 27, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Conley of this Department, who recently visited the Sheshegwaning (R.O.) School, recommends that the sum of \$15.00 be allowed this year for clearing the grounds on the west side of the school and also that the lawn mower which Father Paineau is willing to sell be purchased for \$5.00.

You are hereby authorized to expend the sum of \$15.00 this year in clearing the grounds on the west side of the school and if any more clearing is necessary it is considered that the Indians should do this work.

You may also purchase Father Papineau's lawn mower at a cost of \$5.00.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

15-1713-5



484075

Spanish, Ont.

July 22, 1916.

Dear Sir, -

Inclosed please find accounts for Poultry netting, tools, lime etc which I purchased for the Shesheganing R.C. School in accordance with the authorization received through your letter of April 6th No 151713/1.

All the articles mentioned on bills have been received and the prices are fair and just. The accounts were delayed as one parcel was lost and had to be traced.

On the bill of W. H. Hawkins & Co you will find 3 padlocks which I had not asked for in my requisition and which I intended to pay for myself. But as the merchant made a mistake and placed them on this account I left them.

One of the locks was for the garden the second for the hen house and the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

third for the shed containing the gasoline tank and pump for the school lamp.

I left them at the department's pleasure, to be paid by them or not.

I also enclosed the account for core-taking of the Sheslegwaning P.C. School and one in favor of Noel Domenic for work done. Both have been sent to Mr. Baxter's office some time ago.

The tool house was the outhouse attached to the teacher's former residence at the bay shore. It had to have a front put in and repaired. The lumber used was taken from the old residence.

The hours of labor, putting up poultry netting was large because the ground was very uneven, making a great deal of work necessary to keep the hens from getting out from underneath the fence.

Hoping that all is satisfactory, I remain,
Very gratefully yours,

Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157713-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gorey Bay.

August 30th 1916. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 151713/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

485331



Referring to your letter of July 27th re clearing grounds west of school, Miss Leusch wanted to have part of it cleared so she could grow corn there next year, as this part of the grounds has the makings of a nice grove and playground for the girls I could not recommend that this be done and explained to Miss Leusch that as the School was closed at the time when the garden needed the most attention and that if the ground was underbrushed and only dead and undesirable trees cut up out the maples being left, ploughed, stoned as much as can be done for the money allowed and next spring when the roots are dead it can be finished and seeded and a good grove be there, am satisfied that they have plenty of garden land and all that they can take of, Miss Leusch has agreed with me in the matter, and she asks for a crow bar for taking out stones, they have always used one from the village but it has disappeared,

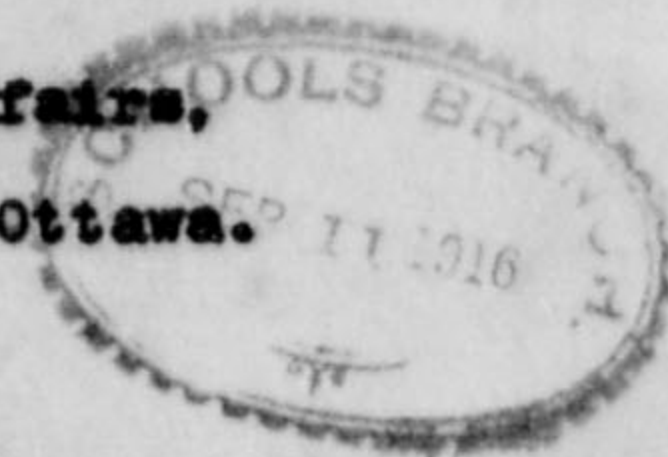
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

*2 letters
Acct see under*



Ottawa, September 11, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that you may, as you suggest, have the dead and undesirable trees cut out from the grounds on the west side of the Sheshegwaning (R.C.) school and the land ploughed and stoned this fall and next spring have the work finished and the land seeded.

You may purchase a crow bar for taking out the stones.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning Band,

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

*Sch
note*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Noel Pominie,

DATE	Sheshegwaning R.C. School.	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151213/5 dated July 27th 18.	
Sept 22nd	To clearing part of School grounds at Sheshegwaning R.C. School as per contract	15 00
1588 sent Oct. 2/16. 		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15713-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,

Sept 25th 1916



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose herewith account of Npel
Dominic for clearing the grounds of Sheshegwaning
R.C.School as per contract made with him, I have
inspected the work and find it satisfactory,

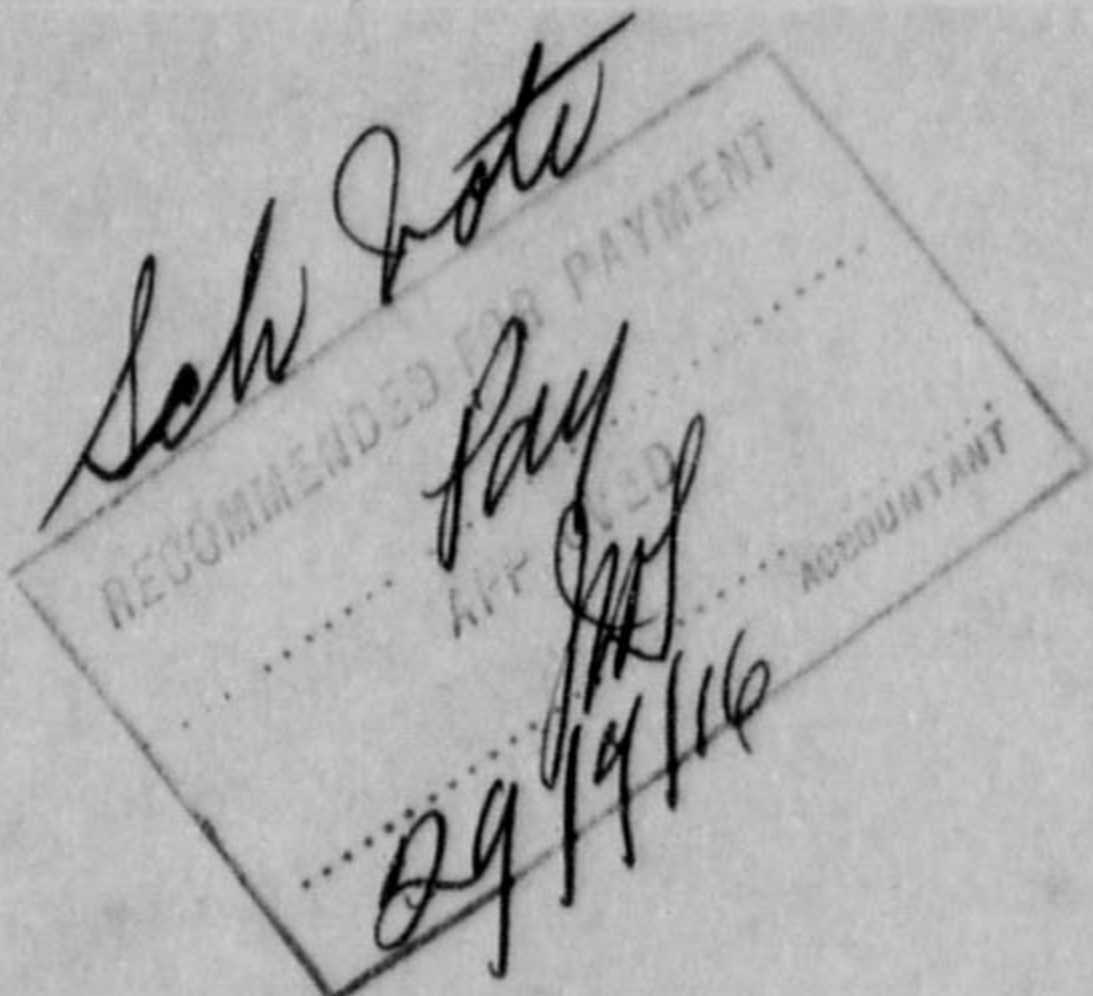
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning Band.

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Eng. A. Papineau

DATE			AMOUNT
		Sheshegwaning R.C. School	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151713/S dated July 27th 1916.	
Sept	15	1 Lawn Mower	5 00

1587
sent Oct. 2/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

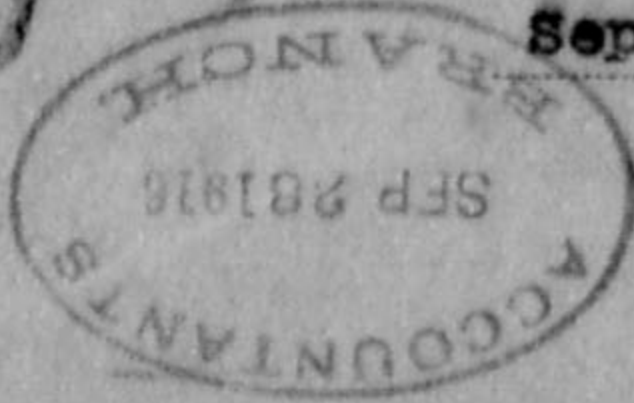
151713-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



Sept 25th 1916



Sir,—

I enclose herewith account of Rev Eng A
Papineau for Lawn mower for Sheshegwaning R.C.School.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151,713-5.

Ottawa, October ^{23rd} ~~19th~~, 1916.

Sir-

I re-enclose herewith your account of \$6.30 for gate post tops. The account in question should be sent to the person who gave the order for the goods. I may say that if the articles supplied were furnished for Indian purposes, the question of payment of the account cannot be considered by the Department until it is certified by the Indian Agent for the district in which the said material is being used.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Evans Co. Ltd.

Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-5.

Ottawa, November 4th, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st, ultimo, requesting authority to have th garden ploughed, and also to purchase additional wood for the Sheshegwaning R.C. school.

In reply, I beg to say that you may the garden at this school, ploughed. You may, also purchase 5 cords of four foot wood, at a cost not to exceed that paid for the wood already bought.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

John
Walt

© 2007 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 262: 103–110

To Messrs The Evans Co., Sudbury.

just

Agent.

POOR.
COPY

COPY

151713-5-5

Sudbury, Ont.

SEP 30 1916

191

M. L. E. A. Papineau & Herhegroung
Little Current Ont.

In account with

The Evans Co



Interest at 3 per cent.
on overdue Accounts.

SUCCESSORS TO
THE SUDBURY BUILDING SUPPLY CO.

487174

To account rendered

630

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Little - Current, Nov 25th 1916

Dear kind Mr Mc Gregor

The fence post Balls referred
to in this bill have been ordered through
me, during Mr Baxter's administration. —
Mr McKenzie of the Department told me
that the Department will pay for them; but
requests you to certify that these balls have
been used for the Shesheganung school —
you doubtless have seen those balls
on the fences of Miss Jensch's school
— Hence kindly return those balls to
the Department, with a short note
testifying that those balls are on the
school's fence posts —
and oblige yours Respectfully

Eng. A. Papinian s.j.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15713-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,



Novr 27th 1916.

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

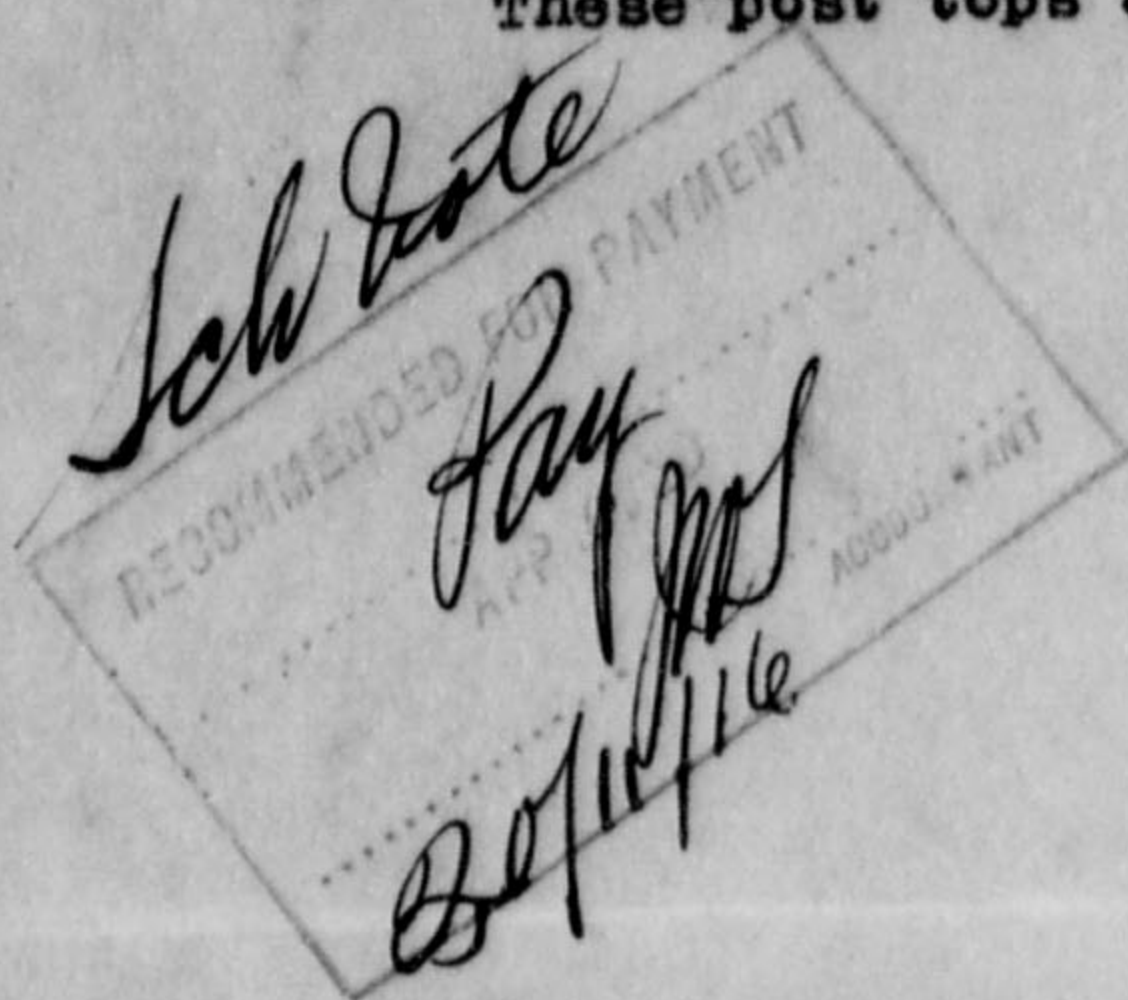
Sir,—

I enclose herewith account of Messrs
The Evans Co for post tops for Sheshegwaning School
These post tops are in place.

You obedient servant,

[Signature]
Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Sch
vate

.....

To.....John Simon,

2583.
sent Dec. 7/16.

Agent.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

151713-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,



Novr 2nd 1916. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



Sir,

I enclose herewith account of John Simon, for
ploughing Garden plot at Sheshegwaning R.C.School,

See Note
Pay
6/12/16
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNT

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning Band.

No. of account

See note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Messrs Kingsboro & Baxter,
To.....

DATE		Sheshegwaning R.C.School.	AMOUNT	
1916.		Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated.....		
Decr	28	I Roll Poultry Netting	6	25
		<i>2611</i>		
		<i>sent Dec. 12/16.</i>		
		<i>JWS</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay.

Decr 6th 1918. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose herewith account of Messrs Kings-
boro & Baxter, Little Current for goods Sheshegwaning R.C.
School.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
12/12/18
Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 14th 1917. 191

492765

[Signature]
Sir,—

I beg to report that Miss Leusch, R.C. School requests that the school garden be harrowed and manured and that a ditch be ploughed across the lower end as she wants to sow wheat there and water lies on it at times,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

Ottawa, March 21, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 14th instant asking for authority to purchase certain supplies for the Shesheganing (R.C.) School.

In reply I beg to say that you may have the school garden harrowed and manured and also have a ditch ploughed across the lower end of it.

You may purchase a small quantity of lumber for the boys to use in making small gates to show at the Rural School Fair next fall and also five pounds of blue yarn for knitting.

You may also purchase sixty feet of poultry netting and the necessary lumber and hardware to build a chicken house 5 by 10 feet in connection with the school. It is understood that the boys will do the building.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 21, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 14th instant asking for authority to purchase certain supplies for the Sheshegwaning (R.C.) School.

In reply I beg to say that you may have the school garden harrowed and manured and also have a ditch ploughed across the lower end of it.

You may purchase a small quantity of lumber for the boys to use in making small gates to show at the Rural School Fair next fall and also five pounds of blue yarn for knitting.

You may also purchase sixty feet of poultry netting and the necessary lumber and hardware to build a chicken house 5 by 10 feet in connection with the school. It is understood that the boys will do the building.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.



Ottawa, March 24th, 1917.

[Handwritten signature]

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott -

OK
sch

Some time ago Miss Leusch, teacher of the Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School, wrote me asking if I thought the Department would supply her with a seeder-cultivator. Miss Leusch is very much interested in the agricultural work. She has the best school garden, with the exception of Miss Moffitt's at Cape Croker, that I have seen in Ontario, and I have not seen many at white schools that would equal it. This implement can be obtained in Ottawa at \$15.00, and I would suggest that this encouragement be given Miss Leusch.

[Handwritten signature: C. J. MacFay]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-5.

Ottawa, March 29th, 1917.

Gentlemen,-

I have to request you to be good enough to ship by freight one seeder-cultivator, (the cost of which is \$15.00), for the use of the Sgeshegwaning R.C. day school, to,-

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Your account, in duplicate, should also be sent to Mr. McGregor, who, upon receipt of the seeder, in good order, will certify the account and forward it to the Department.

When making this shipment, you should prepay the freight and include the amount of the freight in your account.

This matter should receive your prompt attention, as the season is approaching, when this machine will be required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Kenneth McDonald and Sons,
Farm and Garden Supplies,
By-Ward Market,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT
TO MARKET CHANGES
CABLE ADDRESS McDONALD OTTAWA
A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION
AND
WESTERN UNION



151713-5
Kenneth McDonald & Sons
LIMITED
FARM AND
GARDEN SUPPLIES
SEED MERCHANTS

MARKET SQUARE, Ottawa, Ontario. April 4, 1917.

File

493489

To The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to have yours of the 29th ult.,
No. 151713-5 with order for one No. 4 Planet Junior
Combined Seeder with Wheel Hoe attachments, for ship-
ment to J. Russell McGregor, Esq., Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Your instructions concerning freight charges etc.
shall have our careful attention.

We greatly appreciate this order, and shall esteem
your further commands.

Yours truly,

JAM/LP

KENNETH McDONALD & SONS, LIMITED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*



Sch
rote
1917-18

Copyright © 2004 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

To Messrs Kenneth McDonald & Sons Ltd

DATE			AMOUNT
		Sheshegwaning R.C.School,	
1917		Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated.....	
Apr	2	To No 4 Planet Jr Seeder and Wheel Hoe	15 00
		82	
		Sent 9/5/17.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

15-1713-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

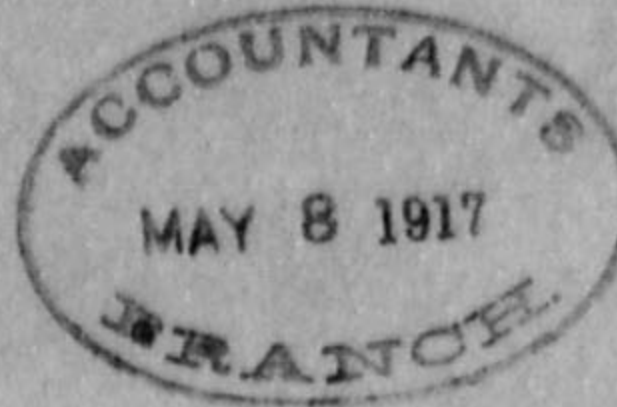
Gore Bay,

May 2nd 1917.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



I enclose herewith account of Messrs
Kenneth McDonald & Sons Ltd, For one seeder, Have no
authority or notice for this, but Miss Leusch claims
it was ordered for Sheshegwaning R.C. School,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

*Sub Note
1917-18
Bay
JMS
5/5/17*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning Band,

No. of account.

*Sch
Vote*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Simon

DATE		AMOUNT
Sheshegwaning R.S. School,		
1917.	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151713/5 dated March 21st 1917.	
May 19	To Ploughing, Harrowing & Manuring,	
	School garden 16 hrs with team @ .35	5 60
	2 hrs labor @ .20	40
		6 00

209
Sent 3/15/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,

May 25th 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. H. H.
Sir,—



I beg to enclose herewith account of
John Simen for work Sheshegwaning R.C. School,

Your obedient servant,

*Sub Vote
Pay
J.H.
30/5/17*

W. H. H.
ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 29 1917
BRANCH

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To... Joseph Neess.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

151713-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,



June 28th 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



[Handwritten signature]

I beg to enclose account of Joseph Neess,
for Sheshegwaning R.C. School,

Yours obedient servant,

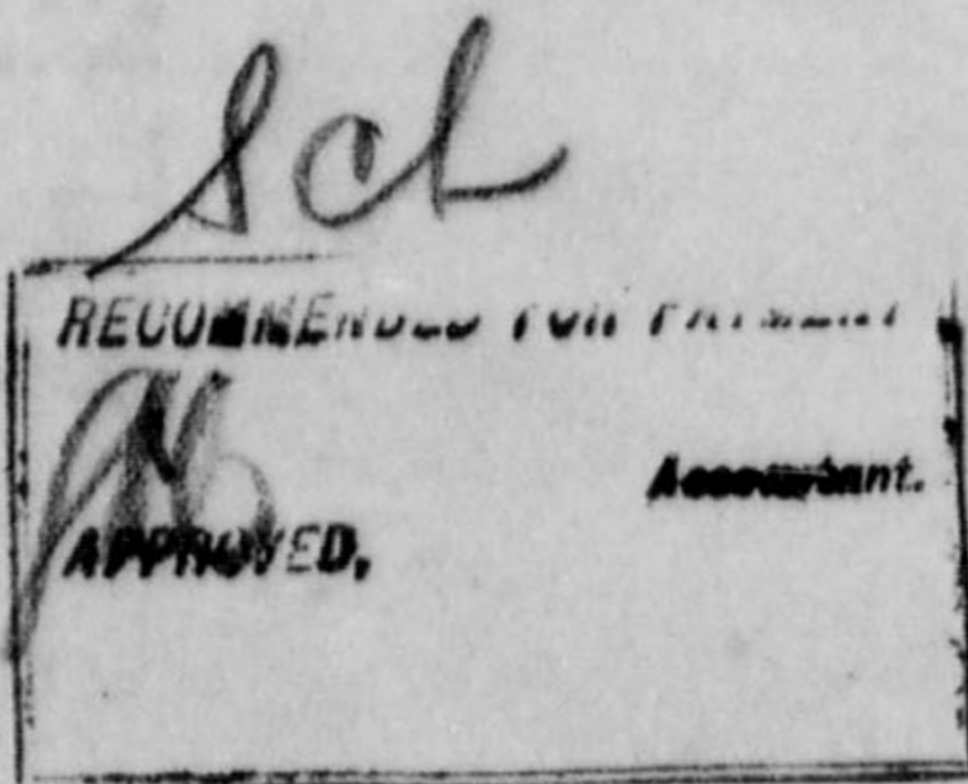
[Handwritten signature]

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

433339



Gore Bay.

September 10th 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

I beg to report that Miss Leusch, Teacher
Sheshegwaning R.C. School, asks for 30 feet of Poultry netting.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-5

Ottawa, September 14, 1913

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in which you state that Miss Leusch, teacher of the Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School, requests to be supplied with 30 feet of poultry netting.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase this quantity of poultry netting for the use of this school, the account therefore, to be sent certified for payment in the usual way.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157713-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay.

500224



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 3rd 1917. 191

[Signature]
Sir,—

I beg to reportvthat Miss Leusch,
Sheshegwaning R.C.School has requested that the
School garden be ploughed this fall,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/5

Ottawa, October 9, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant I beg to say that you may make arrangements to have the garden in connection with the Sheshegwaning (R.C.) school ploughed this fall. You should see that the work is done as cheaply as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning Band.

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Neel Dominic,
To ~~Miss~~ ~~Ext~~ ~~House~~,
.....

*Sch
vote*

DATE		Sheshegwaning R.C. School,	AMOUNT	
1917.		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated		
Oct	19	To Care of Lawn during holidays 16 hours at .20	3	00
<i>JWJ</i>				
<i>Sent 8/11/17. 2223</i>				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1713-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,

October 24th 1917



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. A. G.
Sir,—

I enclose herewith account Noel Deminie,
care of Lawn R.C. School, Sheshegwaning,

*Sole note
Pay
JMS
6/10/17*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning Band,

No. of account

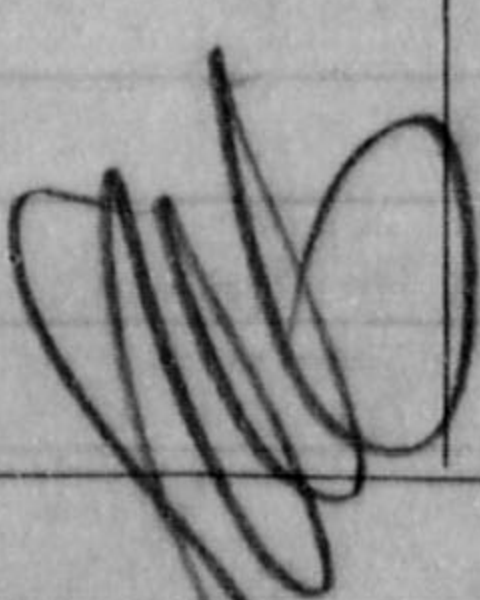
247

INDIAN TRUST FUND

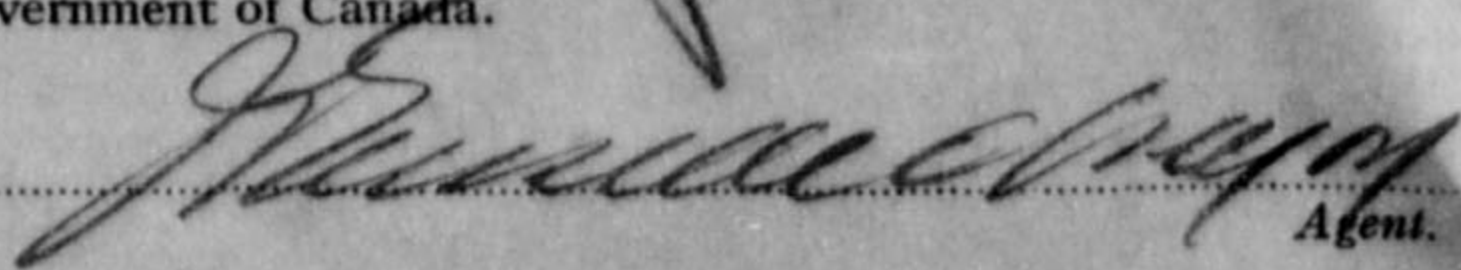
The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ~~Winnipeg, The Simon,~~

DATE		Sheshegwaning R.C. School,	AMOUNT
1917. Nov	20	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151713/5. Dated October 9th 1917. Ploughing School garden 4 hrs with team @ .40	1 60
	"	151713/5. March 21st 1917. To digging ditch in garden 10 hrs @ .20	2 00
	"	151713/5. August 14th 1917. " Kalsomining walls of kitchen & H. Room 8 hrs @ .17 1/2	1 40
			<u>5 00</u>

5325
5325
sent Jan 5/18.


I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Shesheganing, Ont.
Nov. 20, 1917.

Tom Simon
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs.

For work done at the Shesheganing
R. C. School.

Ploughing school garden
4 hours labor with team @ \$.40

\$1.60

Digging ditch in garden
10 hours labor @ \$.20

2.00
\$3.60

Elizabeth Leusch
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Shesegwaning, Ont.

Joel Dornenic,
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs.

clearing part of play ground
for Shesegwaning R.C. school.

\$15.00

Elizabeth Lenech,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sturgeonwaring, Ont.

Isabel Dominic.
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs

30 Fence posts at $7\frac{1}{4}\%$	\$ 2.20
Setting posts, making 3 gates and putting up fence 64 hours @ $17\frac{1}{2}\%$	11.20
Ploughing part of school garden @ 30%	.75
Hauling ground for lawn	1.00
Harrowing space for lawn	.90
Platform for school well	1.00
	\$ 17.05

Elizabeth Sweet.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,

December 24th 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

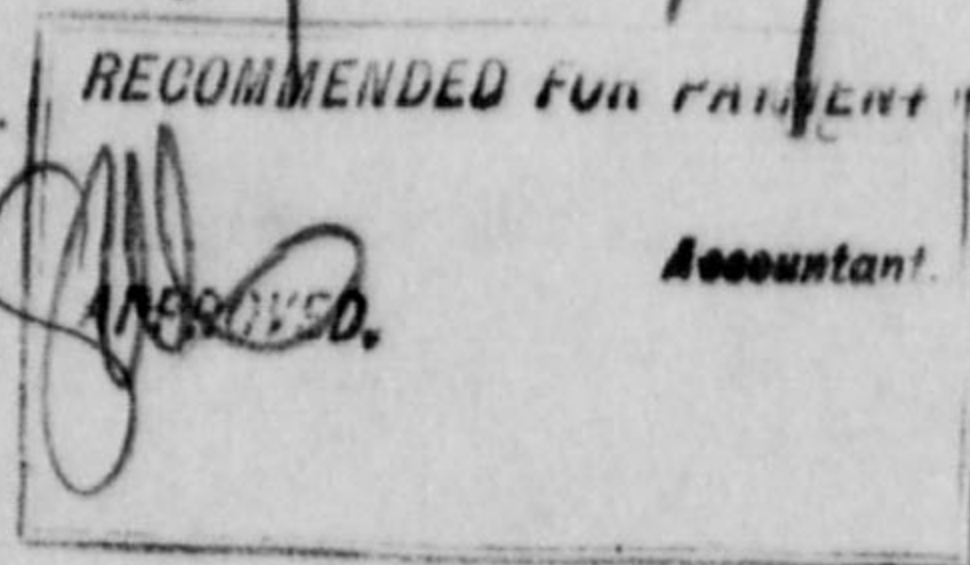
Sir,—

I enclose herewith account of Thes Simon
for work done at R.C. School, Sheshegwaning,

Your obedient servant

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157713-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,

May 7th 1918. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

I beg to advise that Miss Leusch,
Sheshegwaning R.C. Scheel has asked for 500 feet of
and staples
wire (single) to put on bottom of fence to keep small
pigs out of garden, and one pair spring hinges for
screen door,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 11, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant advising the Department that Miss Leusch, teacher of the Sheshegwaning (R.C.) school, has asked for 500 feet of single wire and staples to put on bottom of fence to keep small pigs out of garden, and one pair of spring hinges for screen door.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase 500 feet of single wire and the necessary staples to put on the bottom of the fence and also one pair of spring hinges for the screen door. You should, however, have stated the probable cost of these articles and in future, when applying for authority to purchase supplies of any kind, you will be good enough to give an estimate of the cost of the articles asked for.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Sheshegwaning Band,

No. of Account

247

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thomas Simon,

DATE	Sheshegwaning R.C. School,	AMOUNT
1918.	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151713-1, dated October 23rd 1918.	
Dec 5	To Ploughing Garden 4½ hrs @ .40	1 80
	" Extending Ditch 3 hrs @ .20	60
		2 40
5	" Putting on Stern Windows & Doors 7 hrs .20	1 40
	" ditto 4 hrs @ .20	80
	Repairing Pump	25
		2 45
	Total	4 25 4.85

5086
Sent 12/12/18
MB

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

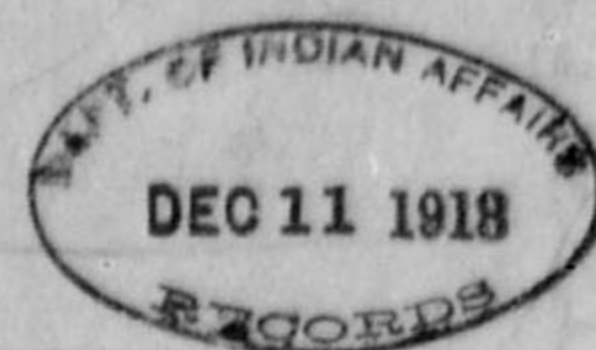
[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15713-6-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Gore Bay,

December 9th 1918. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



R

C. J. [Signature]
Sir,—

I enclose herewith account of Thos Simon
for work done Sheshegwaning R.C. School,

Your obedient servant,

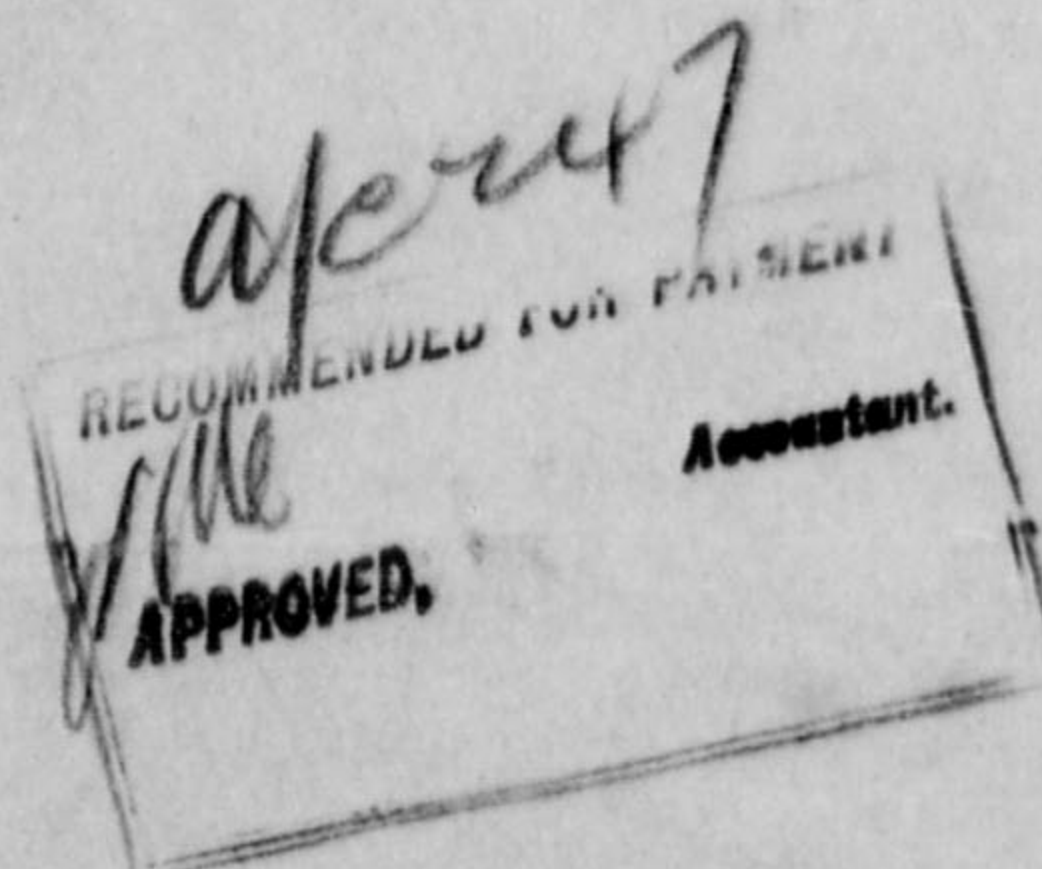
[Signature]

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning, Band.

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thomas Simon,

DATE		Sheshegwaning R.C. School,	AMOUNT.
1919.		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 254084-12. dated May 20th 1919.	
May	30	To Clearing land, ploughing &c	7 40
		1704-15.10 2 of 2	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning Ont.
May 30th 1919

Tom Simon
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs

Clearing piece of ground on Sheshegwaning
D.C. School grounds.

Pulling stumps	16 hrs	@ .25	✓	\$ 4.00
Ploughing & harrowing	4 "	@ .50	✓	2.00
Clearing ground	7 "	@ .20	✓	1.40
				✓ \$ 7.40

Elizabeth Leusel -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157713 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gore Bay,

June 2nd 1919



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

over
Sir,—

I enclose herewith account of Thos. Simon
for work at Sheshegwaning R.C. School,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning Band,

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thos Simon,

DATE	Sheshegwaning R.C.School,	AMOUNT
1919. May 30	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated..... To ploughing Harrowing 13 hrs @ .40 10 loads manure	5 20 2 50 7 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Shesheganing, Ont

Tom Simon
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs

To work done at the Shesheganing R. C.
School garden:—

Ploughing part and harrowing
whole of garden and hauling Manure
13 hours labor with team @ .40 ✓ 5.20
10 loads barnyard manure @ .25 ✓ 2.50

✓ 7.70

Elizabeth Lusch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157713-1

Shu Shu gwaring

Oct.



391551

To the Secretary
of the Department
of Indian Affairs

39155

I am in form you that I have five
acres of old farm about 50 feet from the
School house at north west side of the
Building

The Chief and S. Clark they make a
Range to take one acre of that old farm
for Play ground for the children I tell them
not to take that old farm for Play ground
but they not believe me they are going take
one acre of that old farm

I am want the Department of Indian
affairs to tell the Chief and S. Clark
not to do any trespass of that old farm
or any other man Please kindly for me that
they is rough land to make Play gro
ground on the South East side of the
building and is never being cleared that
land on that side

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

391551

and Please send me a location ticket
for to hold that parcel of land
the old chief Sampson Edowishkosh
he has being cleared that land and I was
living with him when he is death
that is why I am hold is Property

I am yours Respectfully

I
Life Chief
Wilson Edowishkosh
and Councilor

Shi Shi gwanning
Morriswill P.
ont

Please Reply Reply

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 24, 1911.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication signed by Wilson Edowishkosh, Chief and Councillor of the Sheshegwaning Band, in which he states that the acre of land which is being taken for a play ground in connection with the new Sheshegwaning School is part of a lot which belongs to him and for which he asks a location ticket. He states that this land belonged to the ex-Chief Sampson Edowishkosh and that he was living with him and became heir to the property.

I would ask you to report whether Mr. Edowishkosh has any claim to the land in question. He states that there is other land on the south east side of the building which is available.

The post office address given in the letter is Morrisvill, but the post office guide does not show such a post office and the Department cannot, therefore, write to him. I should be glad to know the proper address so that his communication may be replied to.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

151713-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cere Bay

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 62-57-5-

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

393001

14 November

1911

151713/1 in October 1911

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform you that I have taken the matter of school ground up with chief and Council.

The chief states that Wilson Edowishkosh has no claim to the land in question some 60 or 70 years ago. Joe Edowishkosh had some improvements on a part of the land in question. he moved farther back on the Reservation and made considerable improvements to the place claimed by Wilson Edowishkosh. was allowed to grow up in second growth timber and was not included in the fenced portion of the Reservation. his children and grand children now occupy and farm the allotments made to each.

Some four years ago Wilson made a claim to that part occupied by the present chief. John Tegomus who is married to a sister of Wilson's. She and her husband cared for the old chief and his brother during the years of his childhood and the declining years of the old chief until his death and have occupied that land ever since. Wilson was allotted a portion the same as the other heirs, and has not made any use of it. The plot in question was given to Mathew Sampson to clear up a farm, a portion of which he now occupies and the balance is between his improvements and the road and is claimed by him.

Your obedient servant
R. Thorburn
Agent

The Secy of the Dept of Ind Affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151713/1

EX-1

Ottawa, November 21, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department wishes ~~ka~~ you to state definitely whether Wilson Edowishkosh or Mathew Sampson have any claim to the lot which is being fenced for school purposes. You state that the plot in question was given to Mathew Sampson to clear up and farm and is claimed by him, but you do not say anything as to the validity of his claim. Before this ground is fenced or enclosed the Department must be assured that none of the individual Indians of the band has a claim to it.

Handwritten:
J. M. B.
A. M.
M. B.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten:
J. M. B.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX-13

Ottawa, December 20, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of November 25th and previous correspondence in connection with the site for the new Sheshegwaning Day School I beg to enclose herewith quit claim deed for the school property, which you will be good enough to have executed by the recognized owner, Mathew Sampson.

You should lay out the school lot and mark it with posts. It should be of sufficient size to provide ample playgrounds and also room for a school garden. In the blank for the description in the deed you should then state the size ~~of~~ and dimensions of the lot. The property may be described in words somewhat as follows:- "A piece of land chains by chains containing acres on which the Sheshegwaning School building is situated."

Upon the receipt of this deed properly executed the sum of \$1.00, nominal consideration, will be forwarded to you. Accompanying this deed should be a certificate from yourself and the Council to the effect that Sampson is the recognized owner of the property. Kindly give this early attention.

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 L. L. 2
 L. M.
 W. S. 4

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Gore Bay, Ont.

151713/1

Ottawa, March 11, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of December 20th, last, in reference to the site of the new Gheshegwaning school and to ask when the Department may expect a reply.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

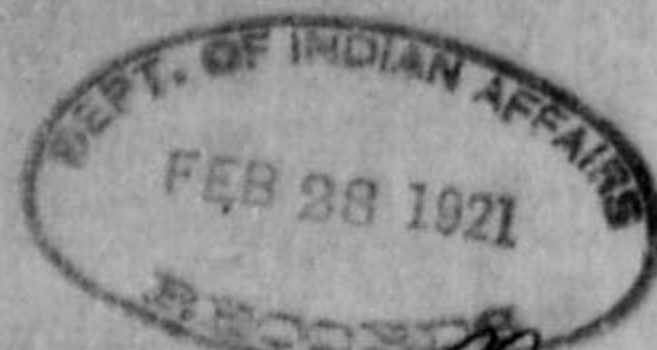
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-9

551888



Sherbrooke, Ont.

Morrisville P.O.

Feb. 24, 1921

Dear Sir,

I have all along had a great deal of trouble trying to keep a flower plot in the school yard.

As the school is the social centre of the village quite a number of young men are there each evening. A few of them have not, as I tell them — become civilized enough to play as they should — but insist on running after each other and in consequence, tramping down the plants in the flower plot.

I have put up, time and again, small posts with wire attached to form a fence, but as the posts have to be so very thin so as not to be too unsightly, they are soon broken.

I would be most grateful if the Department would send 1 dozen steel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

fence posts 72 inches long.

I bought last fall about \$10. worth of bulbs and roots and would be much pleased if I could keep them from being spoiled.

As I was afraid that Mr. McSuzor might not explain matters I have written to you direct. If necessary I will send in requisition through him.

Hoping for a favourable reply, I remain

Most gratefully yours,

Elizabeth Leusch

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-9

Ottawa, March 1, 1921.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo requesting that one dozen steel fence posts be supplied for the erection of a fence to protect the flower beds at the Sheshegwaning (R.C.) Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent McGregor is being requested to arrange for the purchase of these posts.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher,
Sheshegwaning (R.C.) Day School,
Morrisville P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-9

2 letters

Ottawa, March 1, 1921.

Sir,-

A request has been received from Miss Elizabeth Leusch, teacher of the Sheshegwaning (R.C.) Indian Day School, to be supplied with one dozen steel fence posts, 72" long, in order to erect a fence around the flower beds at the school.

As Miss Leusch is taking a great interest in the school grounds and the establishment of flower beds, the Department will approve of an expenditure for the purchase of the fence posts required. I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange for the purchase of these posts and having them delivered to the school. Competitive prices should be obtained, if possible, and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price. You should give this matter your early attention, in order that these posts will arrive for use as soon as the frost is out of the ground. You should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the posts. It might be well to consult Miss Leusch before making the purchase.

J.R.
asgm

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Russell McGregor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheshegwaning Band.

No. of Account.....

247

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Elizabeth Leusch, Morrisville.

DATE		Sheshegwaning R.C. School,	AMOUNT
1921.		12-3-9 Authorized by Dept. letter No dated March 1st 1921.	
May	19	To 12 steel fence posts	7 80
		1 bag cement	1 85
		Freight	1 50
		Hauling gravel etc 8 hrs @ .25	2 00
			13 15
May	19	To repairs to tools etc 6 hrs @ .25	1 50
		Total	
May	4	To Harrowing ,hauling manure 8 hrs @ .60	4 80
		8 loads manure	2 00
			6 80
		Total	\$21.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1499
sent May 27/21
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sheepgrazing Dist.
May. 19, 1921

Elizabeth Leusch
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs

12 Steel fence posts	\$ 7.80
1 bag Cement	1.85
Freight	1.50
Hauling gravel and setting posts 8 hours at \$.25	2.00
	\$ 13.15
Fence put around 2 flower plots of R.C. School	

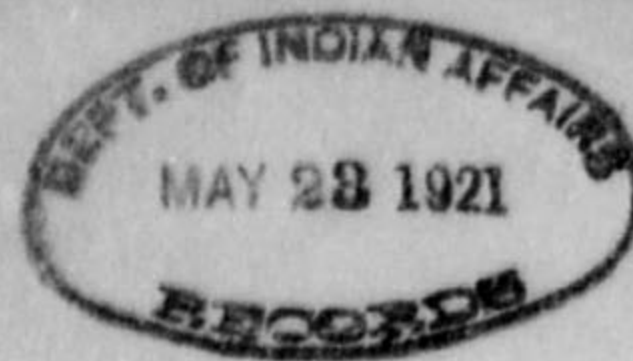
E. Leusch
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-9
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



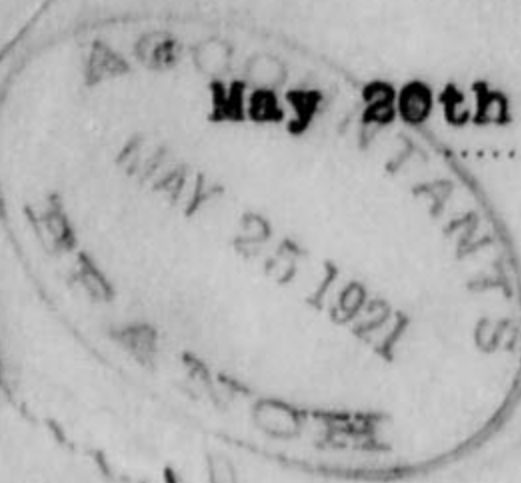
Gore Bay.

IN YOU REPLY REFER TO
N
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 20th 1921.

19

R



MLX

Sir,

I enclose herewith account of Miss E. Leusch,
for material and work supplied Sheshegwaning, R.C. School,

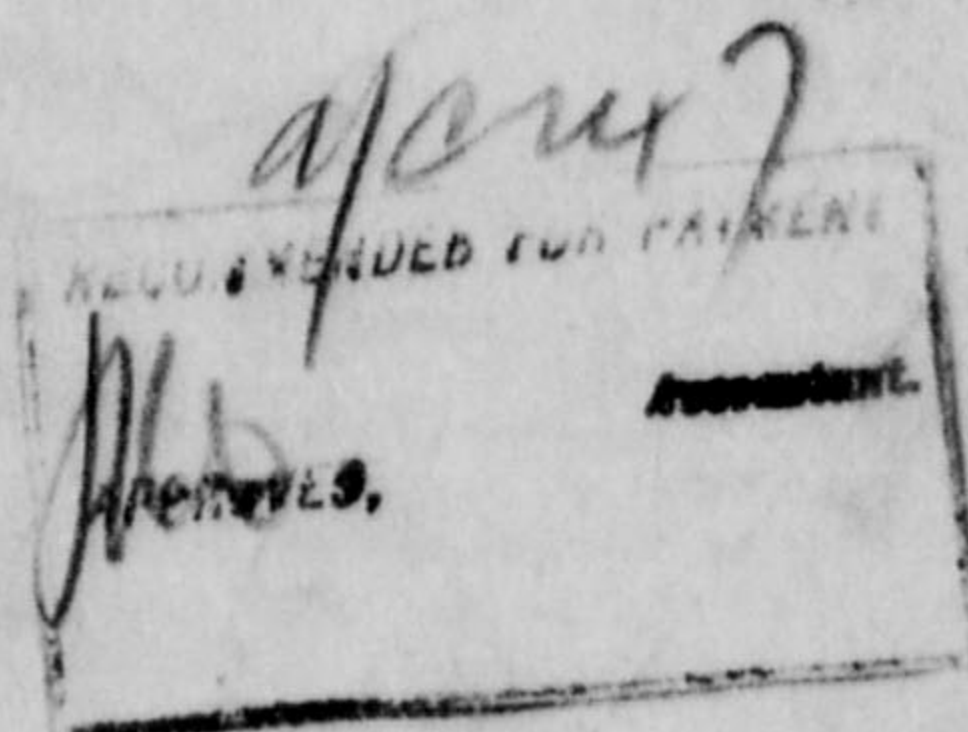
Your obedient servant,

Sheshegwaning
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Gore Bay Ontario
April 19th 1930

[Handwritten signature]
B
sir:-

I herewith enclose report of Sheshegwaning R. C. School and I may say in reference to your letter file No 12-3-4 April 8th 1930 that the fence asked for on the requisition sent in by Miss La Victoire is really necessary if they are to have a garden there which they want to do.

The fence asked for was 92 rods barbed wire, 46 rods wire fencing and 19 rods poultry fence. The barb wire is really a protection for the other fence as there are a lots of horses running at large on the reserve that break the fences down and the teacher also complains of children climbing over the fences.

I would also recommend the plowing and harrowing of garden and erection of above fence.

your obedient servant

E. F. Fiddell
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Stand over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-3-9.

Ottawa, April 26, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the fencing required for a garden at the Sheshegwaning R. C. Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that as our funds will be limited during the present year, I regret the purchase of the fencing material, etc., as mentioned in your letter will have to stand over for the present.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. F. Priddle
E. F. Priddle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

In view of the fact that you are running short of coding numbers for the different day schools in this Branch, please be advised that it will be in order to close the following schools and use their respective numbers for new schools that we created from time to time:

NOVA SCOTIA.

Bear River 251

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Indian Island 279

QUEBEC.

Caughnawaga Bush 303
Wolf Lake 336
St. Francis Prot. 337

ONTARIO.

Batchewana 379
Henvey Inlet 397
Mattawa 406
Michipicoten Harbour 407
Sheshegan Prot. 429
" R.C. 430
Sheshegan C.E. 431
Stoney Point 437

Ottawa, July 13, 1948.

MANITOBA.

Sandy Bay 548

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Fort Rupert 809
McDame 830
Old Fort Babine 862

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Indian Island

(Sgd) Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

QUEBEC.

Caughnawaga Bush 303
Wolf Lake 336
St. Francis Prot. 337

ONTARIO.

Batchewana 379
Henvey Inlet 397
Mattawa 406
Michipicoten Harbour 407
Sheshegan Prot. 429
" R.C. 430
Sheshegan C.E. 431
Stoney Point 437

Ottawa, July 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 432-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6166)

File 432-5, part 5	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948
File 432-9, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Land - Purchase - Maintenance - Accounts. 1911 - 1921, 1930, 1948
File 433-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1900 - 1932
File 433-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1843 - 1945
File 433-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1918
File 433-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1933
File 433-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 433-5, part 4	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 433-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance. 1914 - 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

~~433-1~~
433-1 Vol I
Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Gidney Bay School

Correspondence

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS

2/897

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT from report of Agent McIver on Sidney Bay
School for month of June, 1900.

"I enclose a note from the teacher which
"explains itself, and as it will likely be more con-
"venient to procure a teacher at the end of the year,
"I recommend that her resignation take effect at the
"end of the present teaching year".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6466, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

15-381 Sidney Bay, June 30th 1890.

To the Agent.

22nd

Will you please inform the Department that I am not satisfied to accept pay for only part of the September year, and will finish to the end of the year, the end of the Dec^r year, my resignation to take effect then.

Isabella M. Ives,

P.S. If you think it necessary for me to write a letter to the Dep, send me word and I shall do so. L. Ives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818

OTTAWA, 19th June, 1900.

Sir,

Jan. 21
1900

Referring to that portion of your report on the Sidney Bay school for last month, in which you state that the teacher wishes to resign her position on the 30th September next, I beg to say that her resignation will be accepted on that date, but only on the understanding that she is receive payment for the actual number of days she teaches during the September quarter, no claim for holidays being allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

John McIver, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

223128

15-3818-1

Sch

Extract - Original on File No. 153818 - I

Report respecting Sidney Bay School on Cape Croker
Reserve, May 1900.

*****The present teacher hereby tenders her resignation of the position as teacher here having made up her mind to quit the profession and turn her attention to other business avocations, this is to be regretted as she has been an accomplished and painstaking teacher with long experience in Indian work for a period of 25 years, and she deserves a pension.

John McIver,
Indian Agent.

Dated Cape Croker, June 7th, 1900.

SCHOOLS.
JUN 13 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sidney Bay, June 3rd 1900

15-3818-1

John W. Iver Esq 223128

I. Agent, Cape Broken,

John W. Iver

I hereby resign my
position as teacher of
the Sidney Bay School
at the end of the
September quarter.

Isabella M. Iver,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P001
COPY

153616-----1A

OTTAWA, 17th July, 1900.

Sir,

SS
Amsh

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Sidney Bay school for the month of June last, with which you forwarding a note from the teacher stating that she will teach until the end of the December quarter; instead of to the 30th September next; and in reply I beg to say that as recommended by you, the Department approves of the acceptance of Miss McIver's resignation from the 31st December.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. S.

John McIver, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

228257

Warton, Ontario

Oct 30th. 1900.

Mr Mc. Iver.

Dear Sir,-

Having heard that
there are likely to be two
vacancies in the teaching staff
of the reserve, I respectfully offer
my services for one of the schools.
(preferably that of Port Elgin) at
\$300 per annum.

By inquiry you
will doubtless find that my three

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PO
CO

years work here has been satisfactory
to my present board of trustees. I
would also respectfully refer you
to Mr Blendenburg and to the
inclosed testimonials.

My professional certificate
expires with this year, but I shall
be none the less qualified to teach
after having had the three years
experience.

Hoping you will give my
application your favorable
consideration I am

yours sincerely
Annie D. Carson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Po
Co

Copy

Warton Ont. Oct 25th 1900.

This certifies that Miss Annie Carson has been an assistant teacher in the Warton Public School, and she has, during her three years' teaching here, performed her duties to the satisfaction of all concerned. By her kindness she has endeared herself to her pupils, and as a disciplinarian she is unsurpassed. In short any school board that secures her services will find her an efficient painstaking and exemplary teacher, and one under whom pupils are sure to advance.

R. W. Bright -
Principal Pub. School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P0

C0

Copy
Queen Sound Model Public Schools,
J. A. Reed Principal

O. Sound Oct 13 1900.

This is to state that Miss A. Carson received her professional training at the Owen Sound Model School three years ago, and after a very successful course was appointed to a responsible position on the Niarton staff of public school teachers, filling it with unqualified satisfaction to the present term.

During her training I found her in every way far above average in natural endowments and she entered so heartily

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P001
COPY

into the work that at the end of the course I was able to report to the Board of Examiners, that ~~no~~ ^{the} Young Teacher trained at this institution for years gave greater promise than Miss Carson, an opinion I am now able to say has been fully endorsed by her work in the present charge.

Miss Carson has just such personal qualities as are most-desirable in a teacher, and I can most unhesitatingly recommend her to any Board of ~~Trustees~~. especially as a primary teacher.

T. L. Reid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

153-818-1



Cape Breton Ontario

November 16th 1900

Sir

238257
I enclose herin the application of Miss Annie D Carson together with Testimonials and Her third class certificate which you will notice Expires at the end of this year. However she will be quite competent to teach of any of the Indian Schools as none of them have any pupils further advanced than than the 4th book and Mr. School Inspector Clesdening who was here the other day on his Professional visits at the schools, informs me that he knows of no teacher available that could better fill the Position that will be vacant at Sidney Bay at the end of this quarter by the Resignation of Miss Isabella McIvor now in the hands of the Department

I am of the same Opinion as the Inspector Miss Carson has given entire Satisfaction to the Weston School Board during the 3 years she has taught there besides Her Father the Reverend R Carson was the Methodist Missionary at this Place for 4 years in her younger days she therefore understands something of the Indian Language, and Indian ways and manners. Miss Carsons Reputation is first-class in every way and her desire to improve the Indian children and people good.

I therefore take Pleasure in recommending Miss Annie D Carson for the Position of teacher at the Sidney Bay School. I may add that suitable teachers for schools in this section is scarce and it is not every teacher that is suitable or likes the Work in Indian Schools and while her certificate Expires at the end of this year she is Capable of the Work here and I understand can get it renewed. I have the Honor to remain your Obedient Servant

The Secretary Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

J. H. McIvor
Indian Agent

SCHOOLS.

Nov 21 1900

P.S. Kindly return the certificate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818

OTTAWA, 23rd November, 1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing the application, accompanied by certificate and testimonials, of Miss Annie D. Carson for the position of teacher of the Sidney Bay school; and in reply I beg to say that Miss Carson's temporary appointment is approved of at the same salary as paid her predecessor, and the Department would like her to be in readiness to take charge of the school from the 1st January next.

Miss Carson's certificate is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

John McIver, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. S. CLENDENING,
PUB. INSP.
EAST BRUCE.

Walkerton, Ont. Nov. 17, 1900,

To whom it may concern;

This is to
certify that Miss Annie Carson has
taught in Walkerton Public School
during the last three years.

Her ability to govern and the order
were good.

The Standing of her school, based
upon examination of pupils, was
Fair for the first year, and Good
during the second and third years.

Her earnestness and faithfulness
are worthy of much praise, and
her methods of teaching are good.
I am able to recommend her as
a successful teacher.

W. S. Clendenning.

228451

Warton, Ontario,

Nov 20th. 1900.

Mr Mc Iver;

Dear Sir:-

Mr Glendening has
sent me the enclosed testimonial,
and explained that he was
not able to talk to you about
my certificate as you were from
home on the day of his visit
to the Cape. I did not understand
this when I sent the
certificate.

However he thinks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

a renewal is not necessary
for the school and was
very agreeable to my being
put in charge. I do not
think I can get a renewal.
So if it is required I will
not be qualified.

Yours sincerely
Annie D. Carson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818-1



228431

Cape Croker Ontario

November 23rd 1900

Sir

I enclose herin a further letter from Miss Annie D. Carson with Testimonial from Mr W. S. Glendening School Inspector, and notwithstanding the fact that Miss Carson is not in a position to get her Certificate Renewed until she will have attended a term at another College her abilities are ample for the Sidney Bay School for some time to come. I forward this in connection with her Application that came in and was forward to you a few days ago.

I have the Honor to remain your

Obedient Servant

John A. Dyer
J. A.

SCHOOLS.
NOV 27 1900

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Wiaaton, Ontario.

July 28rd, 1902.

230307 Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Mr. Mc Iver, Agent.

Cape Croker.

Dear Sir:

I hereby beg to resign
my position as teacher of Sydney
Bay school.

The school law gives
the teachers salary according to
the number of days taught. In
which case there would be a
balance due me.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

Begging your attention to this
matter

I am yours obediently,
Annie D. Carson

P.S. The check arrived by this
evenings mail

A.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Levens Head. July 31st 1902
John Mac Iver. Esq. 250307
J. A. Cape Croker.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby apply
for the situation as teacher
of Sidney Bay Indian School.
I have had a long
experience in this work,
and if appointed shall
endeavor to do my duty
faithfully, and to the
best of my ability, in
the future as in the
past.

My certificate is primary.
Salary required \$300 ^{per}
per annum.

Yours Truly,

Isabella Mac Iver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816-1

Indian Agent's Office,

250307

Cape Croker Ontario

August 2nd 1902

In your reply refer to

No.

Ref.: Your Letter

190

No.

also to date of this letter.



Sir,

I beg to enclose the Resignation of Miss Annie D. Barson as teacher of the Sidney Bay School, it speaks for itself

I also enclose an application for the Position from Miss Isabella McEwen She is the same Person that had this same School successfully for so many years, as well as French Bay School at Sanguin, and has had all the Schools on this Reserve at different times, I strongly recommend her Reappointment as teacher, she understands the Work well, but writes me that on account of having had the Sidney Bay School so long, and it being such an awkward place to get her things, she would prefer one of the other Schools when a vacancy occurs. Which is likely to be the case at Port Elgin in September and likely Capreol in January. There is no doubt but that Sidney Bay and Port Elgin Schools should always have their Teachers, until there would be more convenient places of abode for Teachers.

Referring to Miss Barsons claim for pay in holiday time I think it is not very good, but if the Department would be willing this might be decided between the Teachers there is no other applications for this school

your Obedient servant
John McEwen

Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PXE

OTTAWA, 7th August, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Annie D. Carson as teacher of the Sidney Bay school, and also an application for the position from Miss Isabella McIver; and in reply I beg to inform you that Miss Carson's resignation is accepted and Miss McIver may be appointed to fill the vacancy at a salary of \$300.00 per annum.

With regard to Miss Carson's claim for payment for the current holidays, I beg to say that the Department cannot recognize it as she was paid in full for the year ended 30th June last and has performed no service during the current year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

John McIver, Esq.

Secretary

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker,

Ont.

Cape Baker July 4th 1902
A test Vote being taken by the Band in Council to abolish
the two Schools Sidney Bay & Port Elgin. and building one
between the two places for the accomodation of the Children
which resulted in being Carried by a Majority of
(28) twenty Eight Votes.

Attest
D. H. Lamond

251042

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-1

Indian Agent's Office



251042

190

In your reply refer to

No.

Ref.: Your Letter

190

No.

also to date of this letter.

Sir,

With further reference to my letter of last evening on the question of schools on this Reserve I enclose a copy of the Resolution referred to. The Secretary did not enter this Resolution in his minute book but he entered the vote taken on July 9th which stands as follows. Twelve voted for the three schools as they now stand.

Eleven for one central and 28 voted for two schools. which would necessitate the erection of a new school between Sydney Bay and Port Elgin and a Teachers Residence, as mentioned last evening in my letter the enclosed Resolution if carried out would not serve any good purpose as the distance is too great for the pupils to attend and the cost of building too great. The Council and people now admit that their decision at that time was wrong and not workable.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt Servant
John McEwen
Ind Agent.

The Secy
Dept of I.A.
Ottawa

Cape Baker Aug 13/1902
Moved by John Akeewunge & Moses Kackack. That our
agent advertise for three Teachers for this reserve offering
\$1250.00 Two hundred & fifty dollars each per annum. to
begin duties on 1st September 1902.

A true copy
J. W. Lamberson

Care

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-1

Indian Agent's Office,

251041

Cape Proter

August 26 1902.



In your reply refer to

No.

Ref.: Your Letter

190

No.

also to date of this letter.

Sir,

I enclose a resolution of ^{Special} Council of August 15th held at the Residence of Chief W.B. McGregor regarding the salary of Teachers. The resolution speaks for itself.

I may say that the Indian Council have been talking along these lines, regarding the costs being too much in connection with the three schools. I have told them, and I know it to be the case that it will be impossible to get qualified teachers at a reduction of salaries at such a place as this, where suitable accommodation can only be obtained at a great effort, the teachers having to go from one to three miles to their Boarding houses, and it means that all the teachers at present here, will resign as soon as their salaries are lowered. And the department no doubt is aware that salaries have gone up in almost every Branch, and I am aware of the fact that in nearly all the white schools in this section of the Country, on the Peninsula that teachers are getting all the way from ^{fifty to} one hundred more than they were five years ago. However if the Department sees fit to approve of this resolution I am willing to advertise if instructed to do so, as it may be possible to get people who have only passed the entrance and the Council said these would do.

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Your obedient servant

John M. M. M.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

2 Sept 1902

Schools

251041

251042

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

C. Brown
Sam. Lewis
D. W.
 Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 19th September, 1902

The Secretary:-

Mr Agent McIver encloses a Resolution from the Cape Croker Band to reduce the salaries of each of the three teachers on their Reserve by \$50.00 a year. The amount at present paid them is \$300.00 each.

These Indians have submitted several schemes for reducing the school expenditure, one being to have a central school to do for the whole reserve; another to have two central schools; a third to have all the children placed in Industrial schools and the one to which I have particular reference, namely the reduction in the teachers salaries. The amalgamation schemes were not considered feasible and it would be impossible to place all the children in Industrial schools as there are not sufficient vacancies.

These Indians are very well off, having nearly \$400,000 to their credit and I think it would be poor policy to lower the standard of their teaching staff.

Marion Buisson

153818

Exd.

OTTAWA, 23rd September, 1902

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ulto. enclosing a resolution of the Cape Greker Band to reduce the salaries of each of the three teachers on their reserve to \$250.00 a year, I beg to say that the Department does not approve of this being done, as it would have a tendency to lower the standard of efficiency of the teachers.

Handwritten signature and initials

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN

Secretary

John McIver, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Cape Greker,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

III class

O. G. C. A. D. E. N. M. U. Y. V. W. L. I. J.
T. F. Z. P. B. R. H. K. L. S. X.

i u. w. n. m. v. x. o. a. c. e. r. s.
l b h. k. f. j y. g. q. z. t d p.

Arithmetic is a study of numbers.
Arithmetic is a study of numbers.

The human race is divided into two classes -
those who go head and do something, and those who
sit still and inquire, "Why wasn't it done
the other way?"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

This is the way

To be happy and gay;

Work while you work,

And play while you play.

O.C. G.A. D. E. N. M. U. Y. W.

Near the farm was a hill
and on the hill a little tower lake.

Grace Johnston

fr. Pt II class

Sidney Bay School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Pt II Class. Jr.

This is the way

To be happy and gay;

- Work while you work,

And play while you play.

O. C. G. A. D. E. N. M. U.

Near the farm was a hill, and
on the hill a little tarn or lake

Rosie Jones.

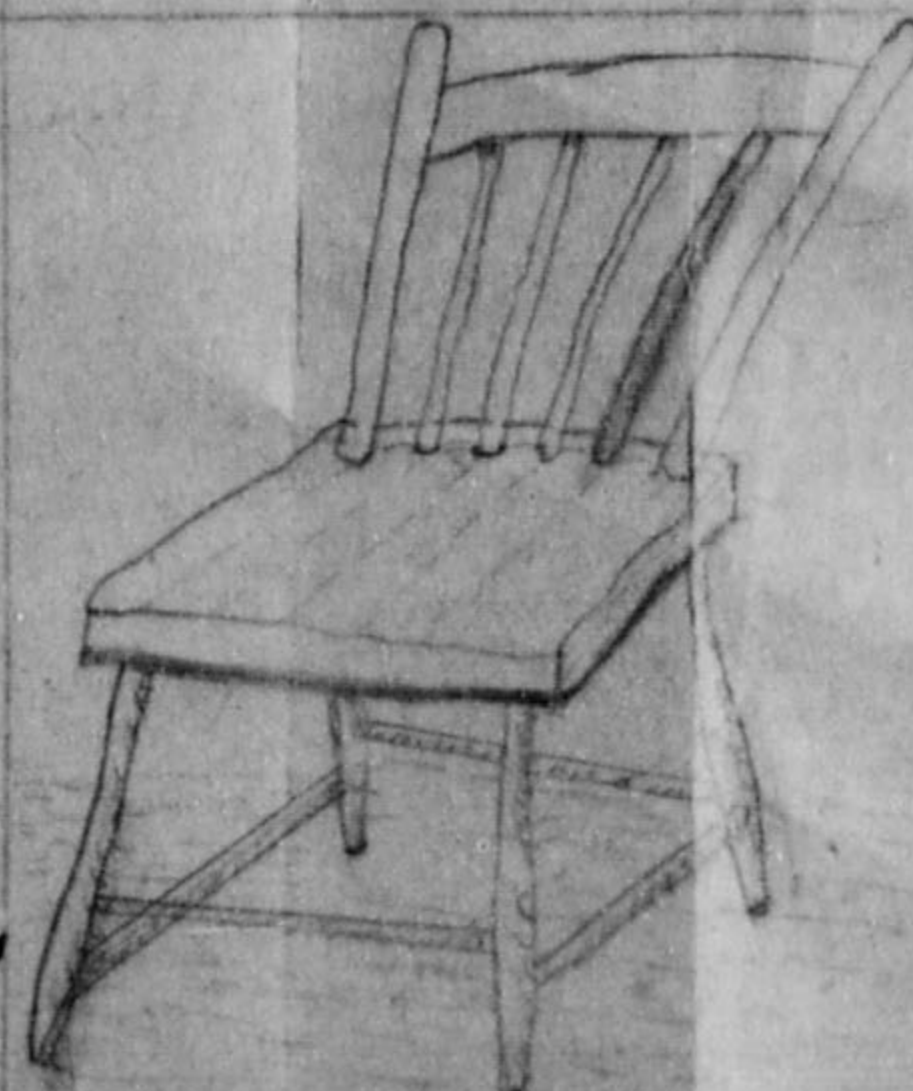
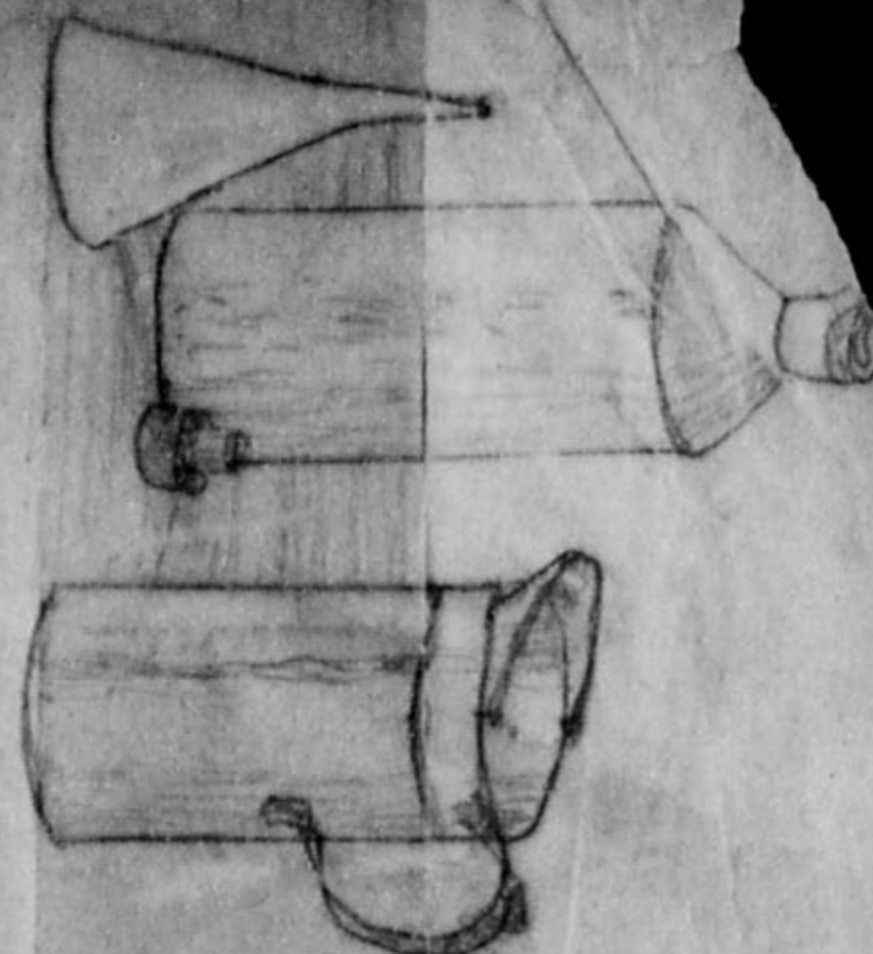
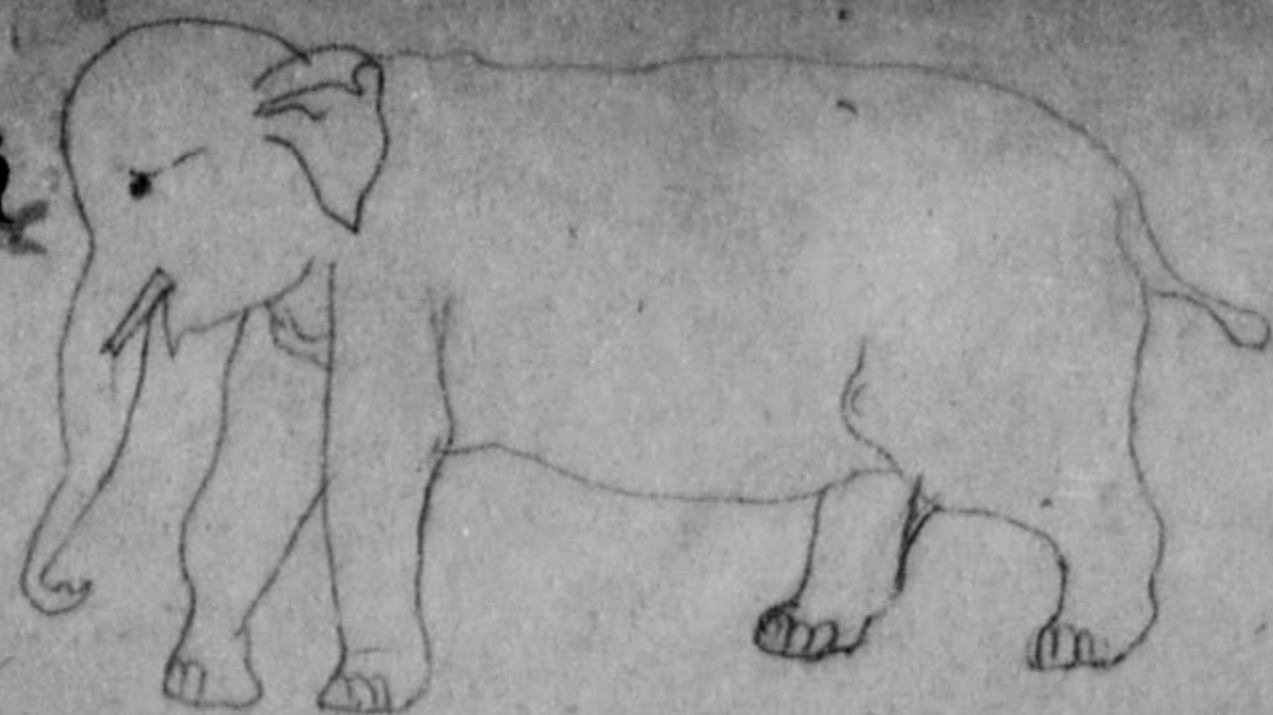
Jr. - pt. II. Class.

Sidney Bay School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



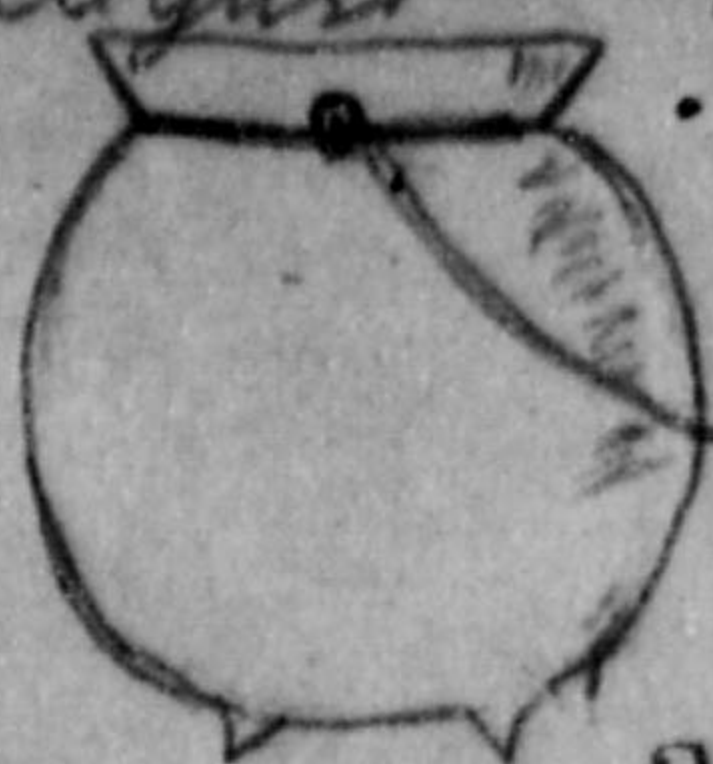
Dr. H. Glass

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

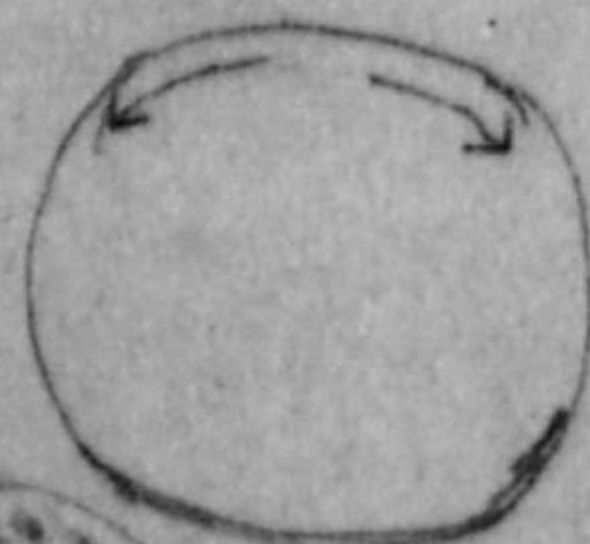
Class. Drawing August 1903



26433

To be used for...

sugar dish



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

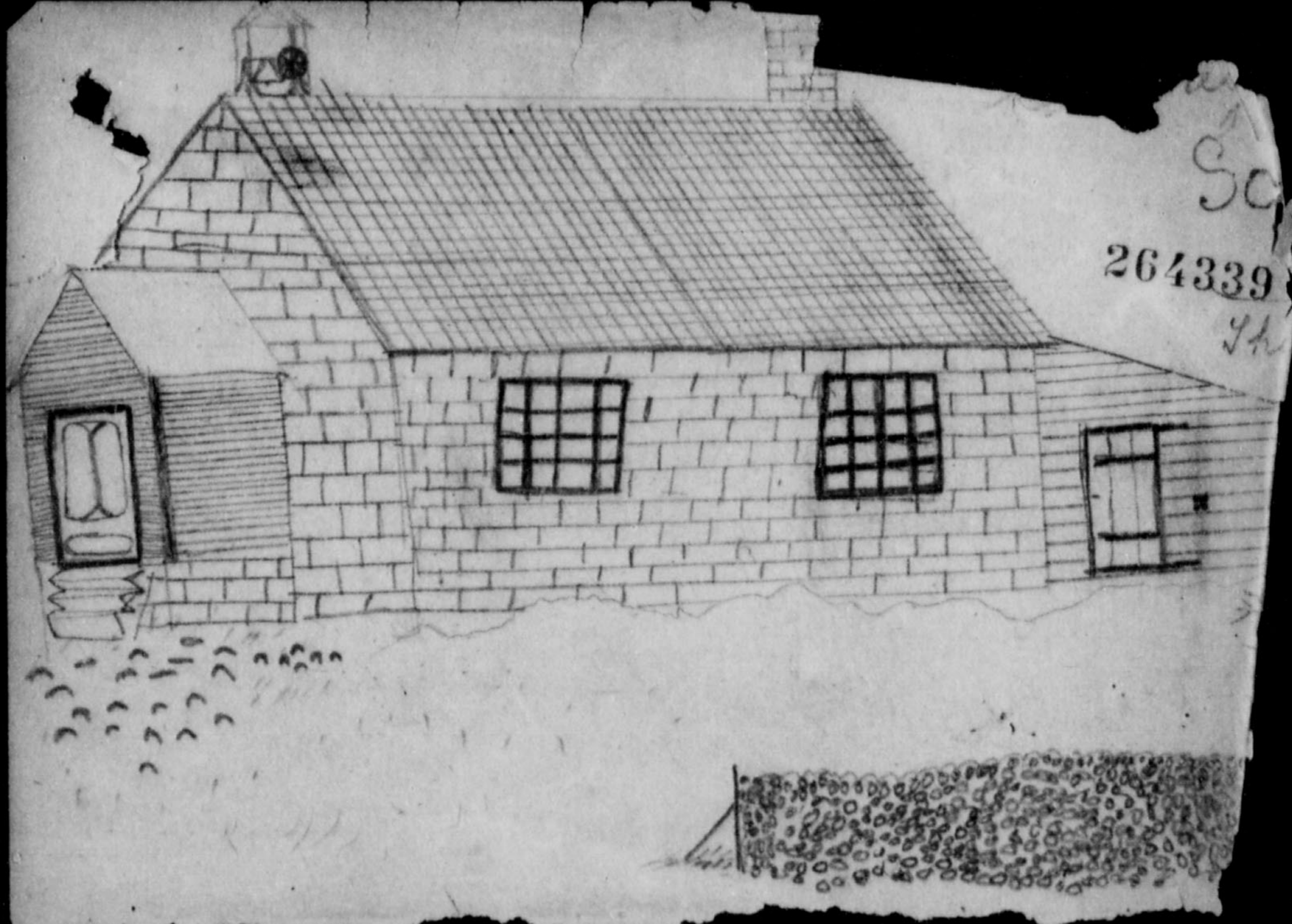
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

IV Class.

264339



264339

Sc

Yh

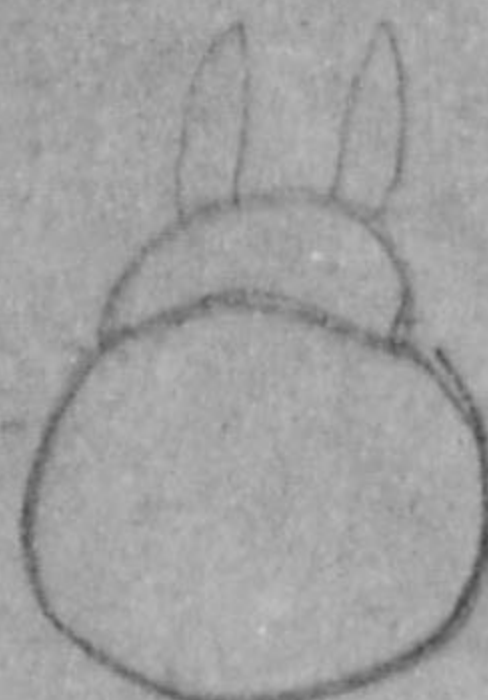
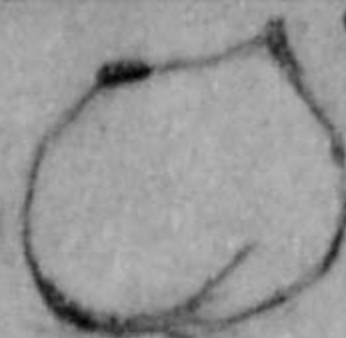
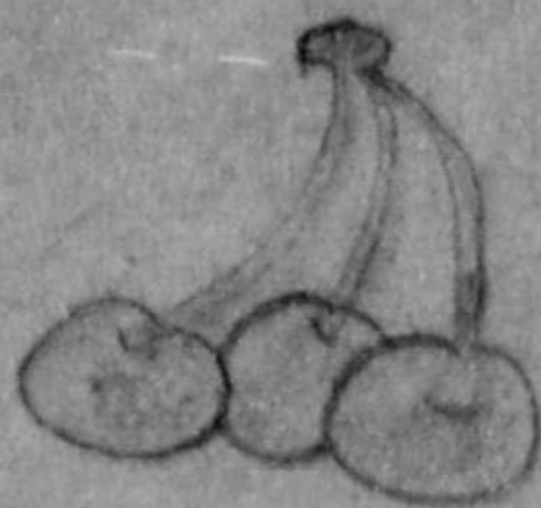
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

mathew. johnston,
I. Class.

6 year old.



I see the cat.
The dog runs.
Boys can fish.
He has a rod.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sr. II Class.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

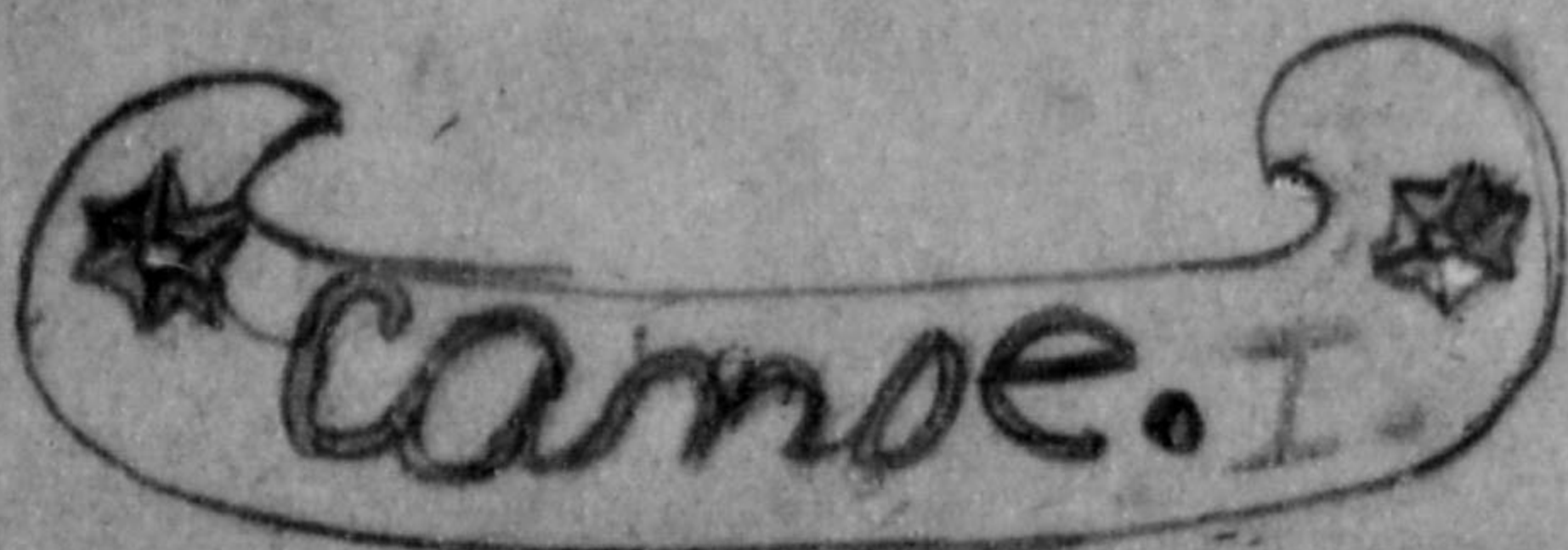
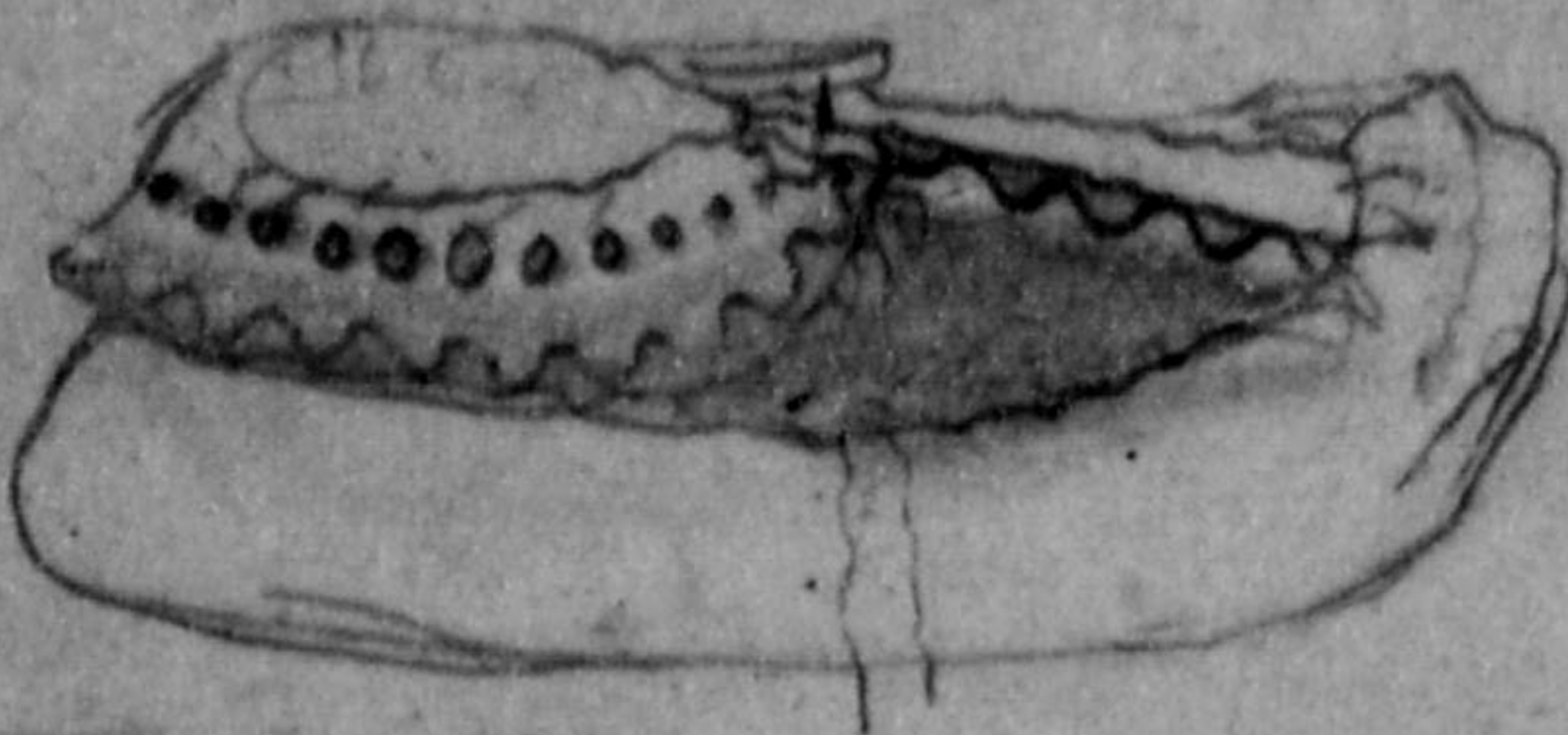
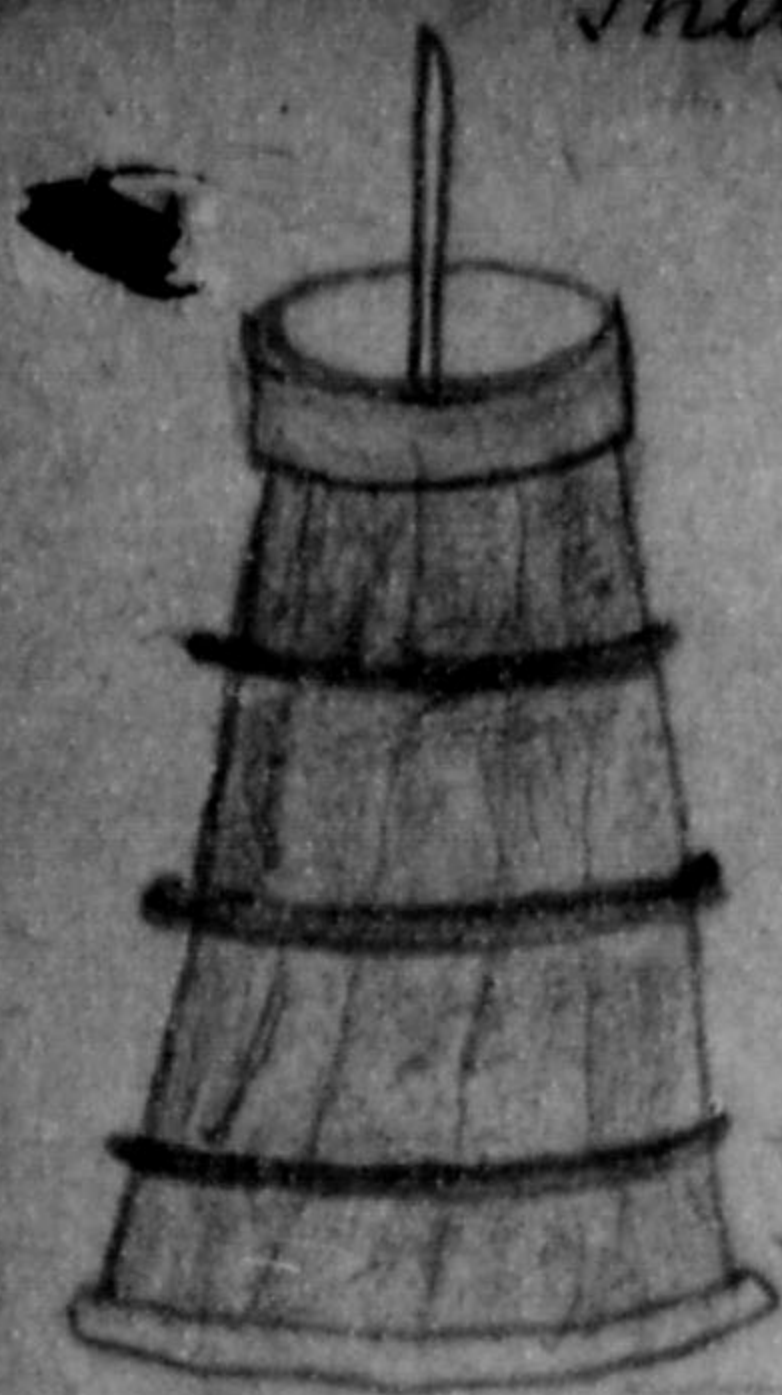
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.

COPY

Third Class.

Indian shoe.



Indian.

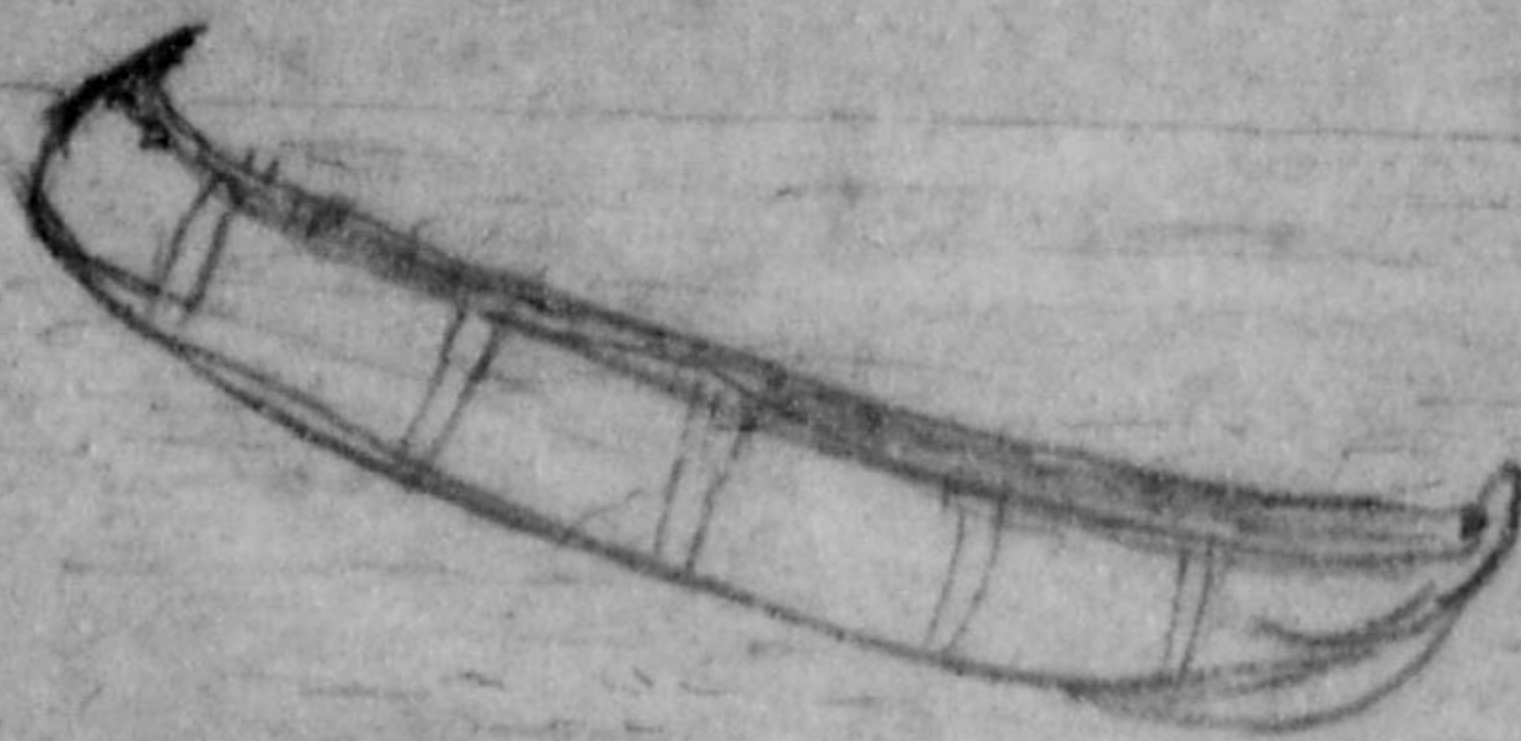
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



264339



Ex II Class.

Harry Elliott

Sidney Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Third Class



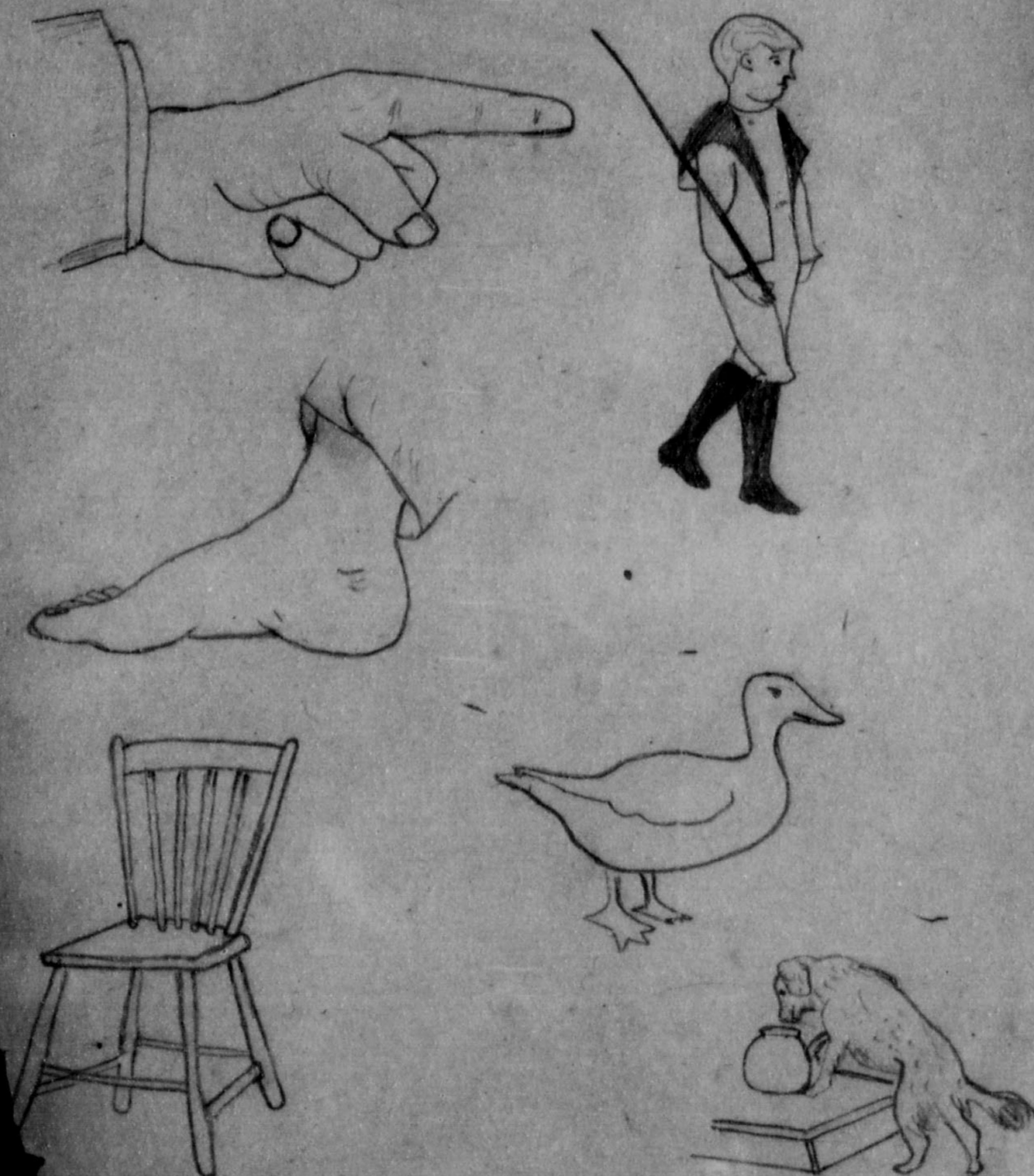
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Third Class.

264339



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-1

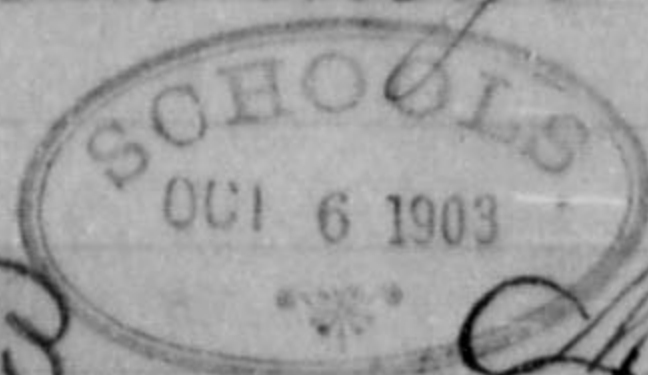
264339

Courage to do Right



We may have courage, all of us,
To start at honor's call,
To meet a foe, protect a friend,
Or face a cannon ball,
To show the world one hero lives,
The foremost in the fight,
But do we always manifest
The courage to do right?

Sydney Bay
Schase



Matilda Waukay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



E. McIner, Dat.

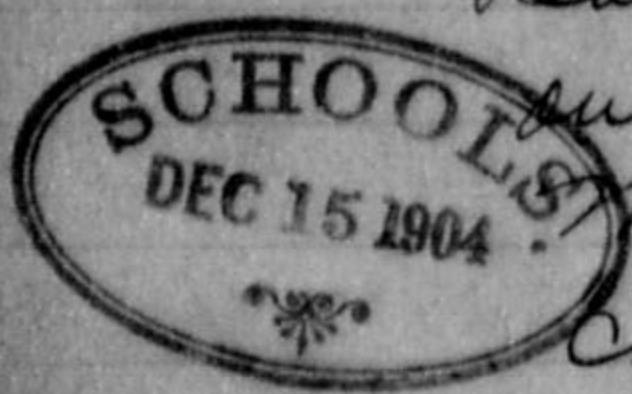
279625

December 8 190*4*

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter _____ 190__ No. _____

Sir,



Referring to the Public day school on the Cape Crosser Reserve. I beg to inform and recommend that the School at Sydney Bay and the School at Port Elgin be closed for a quarter from the 1st of Jan'y. till 31st March. I have looked into this matter carefully and took a trip around to those schools no later than yesterday. In the first place there is no accommodation for a Teacher to board. In the case of Port Elgin it is over three miles out at Sydney Bay over two miles. In the second place the children owing to the severe weather and the prospect of a severe winter cannot and will not attend and in the third place the parents are indifferent in buying for their children to attend and they are continually prowling at Council meetings and among themselves at the expense of the Schools and so few attending. The Teacher does not want to live, even if there were rooms, all alone among the Indians, and will be glad to take charge of their respective schools again in the month of April with renewed vigor. In the case of Cape Crosser School it is different: it being central located and the teacher at home in the same building.

Yours obedient servant

John McIner
Indian agent

*The Secy.
Dept of
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant recommending that the Sydney Bay and Port Elgin schools be closed from the 1st Proximo to the 31st March for the reasons stated. In reply I beg to say that provided the present teachers agree to this proposition, the Department will close these schools for three months on the distinct understanding that they are not to claim any salary for that period.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary

John McIver, Esq.

Indian Agent,

McIver, Ont

Re Baker Jan 2/1905
Moves by Stephen Elliott & Mr. Mushy that an Agent
Recommend an Indian Youth to teach at Sidney Bay at
1/2 Salary for the remaining 3 months. There are to
be at least 4 children to be taught. *ASD*
A true copy
John F. Remondino

280524

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-1

Indian Agent's Office,

250524

McEwen Ontario

January 6th



In your reply refer to

No.

Ref.: Your Letter / 6th December 1904 No. 153818

also to date of this letter.

Sir,

I enclose a Resolution of the
Cape Croker Indian Council in Relation
to the Sidney Bay School, and the question
of engaging an Indian boy or girl to teach the
balance of this quarter, I have to say that
there are so few Pupils that would attend in
this section during the Winter that I am of the opinion
that it is not worth while, anyway I do not know
of an Indian boy or girl living there that is qualified
besides some of the Catholic Children are sent to Cape
School, and if the Parents of the 2 or 3 children
that might attend are anxious they could arrange with
their Friends near the other schools to keep them there
for 2 or 3 months. I would not like to be the means
of keeping any Indian Children from the schools
if it was at all reasonable

your obedient servant
John McEwen
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-

153818

Registered
Please attach

Ex'd.

[Signature]

OTTAWA, 7th February, 1905

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 6th ulto. enclosing a resolution from the Cape Croker Council recommending that an Indian youth should teach the Sydney Bay school temporarily during the winter months, I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that it would be unwise to accede to their request.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Stamp: J. D. MOLEAM]

Secretary

John McIvor, Esq.

Indian Agent,

McIvor, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

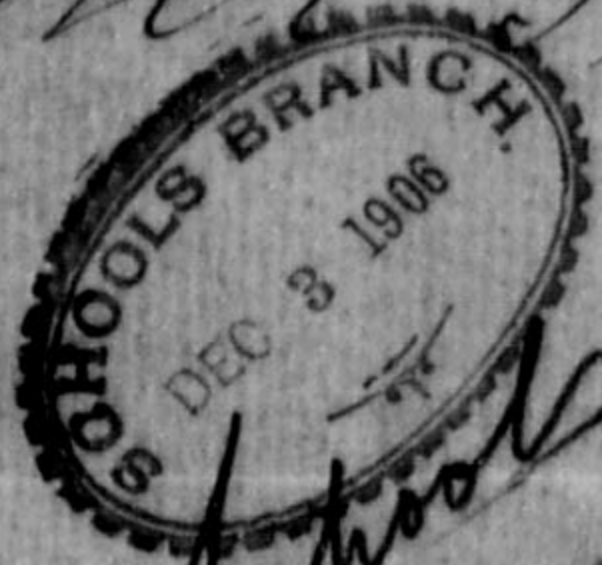
POOR.
COPY

153818-1
C. Hecker, Ont., 26th Nov. 1906.

304953



Mr. Franks Redley,



Schools

Sup. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Concerning the raising of the Teachers salary here, I beg to say that the reason why the people don't want to raise the salary of Sidney-Bay School, is because that school has only few children from 5 to 8 I think, School no. has 33, sometimes more, the other school about 25 I think.

Franks Redley
Ottawa

Yours very truly,

R. V. J. Chadot, S. J.

R. C. Miss.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

163818/1

MIX Q.

Ottawa, December 3, 1906.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult., with reference to the increase in the salaries of the teachers of the Cape Croker schools, and in reply I beg to say that these increases were made in accordance with resolutions passed by the Council which were approved of by the Department owing to the difficulty experienced in obtaining competent teachers.

*For
MIS*

Your obedient Servant,

Ad. MacLean

Secretary.

Rev. J. G. Cadot, S.J.

Missionary.

Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

A true copy.

307472

Warkenton, March 6, 1906.

To all whom it may concern: -

This is to certify that Miss
Isabella McIver has taught school
in Saugeen Indian Reserve 9 years;
and on Cape Croker Indian R. 24 years.

She has been a faithful, earnest
teacher, and is well adapted to the
Indian work.

It speaks well for her that
she has always been popular
with the Indians during this
long term.

She taught efficiently, because
her pupils did well from time
to time during my examinations.

W. S. Clendening.

School Inspector, East Bruce.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

A true Copy.

307472

Halkerton, Ont., Jan 10, 1907

A. H. H. Colquhoun, Esq. M.A.
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find
Miss Isabella McIver's application for
a Permanent Third class Certificate,
also testimonials and certificates.

In my opinion she is quite
worthy of such certificate, with
respect to character, manner,
scholarship, and teaching ability.
If I were choosing a teacher for
public schools I should choose
Miss McIver before many properly
qualified teachers whose schools
I had the privilege of inspecting
last year.

Your obedient servant,
J. Mc Cool,

Inspector East Bruce.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

A true Copy.

307472

Halkerton, Ont, Jan 10, 1907

A. H. H. Colquhoun, Esq, M.A.
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find
Miss Isabella McIver's application for
a Permanent Third Class Certificate,
also testimonials and certificates.

In my opinion she is quite
worthy of such certificate, with
respect to character, manner,
scholarship, and teaching ability.
If I were choosing a teacher for
public schools I should choose
Miss McIver before many properly
qualified teachers whose schools
I had the privilege of inspecting
last year.

Your obedient servant,
J. Mc Cool,

Inspector East Bruce.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818.1

307472

Lions Head, Ont. Jan. 23, 1907



Sir: -

Schools If I am taking a great liberty in addressing you, I hope you will pardon me. I have been encouraged to write to you by the description my brother, John McIver, Indian Agent, Cape Croker Reserve, gave of you, he having had the honor of meeting you at Ottawa.

Let me tell you my history, and I hope you will then grant the request I wish to make of you: -

In the year 1872, when I was a girl of sixteen, my parents moved to the wilds of Bruce Co. That same year I began teaching school on the Cape Croker Indian Reserve. The country was wild, the Indians were almost uncivilized. I endured many hardships. Ever since then I have been actively engaged teaching in Indian schools. I taught 24 years on Cape Croker Reserve (and)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

and 9 years on Saugeen Reserve.

I have done pioneer work on both these reserves. I have seen great changes in the condition of these schools, all for the better, till now they compare favorably with white schools. I have always been, and am still, an enthusiast in the Indian work, and hope to resume it after a short rest.

My record is at the Indian Department, Ottawa, and you may inquire there.

But I have always thought there should be some superannuation scheme in the Indian Department, for teachers who have served so long and faithfully in the work as I have done. Is there any such scheme? I have never heard of any such, and I fear there is none.

But there used to be one in the Education Department. I do not think it is open to teachers at present, excepting those who were ^(on)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

on before 1884. Now, being away in the wilds, as it were, the knowledge of the existence of this fund, came to me too late. However, pleading my ignorance, I am going to make an effort to get on the list by paying back dues. And so I come to the favor I wish to ask of you, as representing the Indian Dep. I think if I had a recommendation from you I would have a better chance of being successful. Will you give me such a recommendation to the Education Dep.

I enclose copies of testimonials from my school inspectors.

I await your reply with hope and anxiety. I have been a faithful servant of the Indian Dep. for many years, Will you help me in this.

Your Obedient Servant,

Isabella Mc Iver.

To

Hon Frank Pedley,
Indian Department,
Ottawa.

Ottawa, January 31, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Miss Isabella McIver, who has been in the Indian school service since 1874 continuously up to December, 31, last, when she resigned, has written the Department for a recommendation, which she wishes to make use of to assist her in obtaining a superannuation allowance from the Ontario Educational Department.

There is no provision for superannuation of Indian school teachers in this Department and I doubt whether her claim would be recognized by the Ontario Government, but from her long and favourable service and good record while in the employment of the Department, I consider that you would be quite justified in giving her a testimonial to this effect.

*Schools
Prepare*

Mark Benson



Ottawa, February 5, 1907.

To All Whom It May Concern:-

This is to certify that Miss Isabella McIver, of Lion's Head, Ontario, has been continuously in the Indian school service since the year 1874 up to December 31, last, when she resigned, and during the whole of this long period has given entire satisfaction to the Department.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/1

Ottawa, February 5, 1907.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ult. I have much pleasure in inclosing herewith the testimonial asked for therein, which I trust will be satisfactory.

The stamp inclosed with your letter is returned herewith.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MCLEAM

Secretary.

Miss Isabella McIvor,
Lion's Head,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 25, 1907.

For authority to Agent to engage Miss Sara McDougald
as teacher of the Sidney Bay school see Departmental let-
ter of January 24, last, file 153796.

A. J. MacKinnon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

103818²

Extract from a letter from Mr. Agent
McIver, dated February 15, 1907.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
Original on 185723/2B.

Schools
Sir,-

.....

Sidney Bay school is at present vacant, owing to the fact that there is no boarding house near the school and the roads blocked so that no one can get there. A qualified teacher will be provided for this school as soon as the severe weather is over.

Sgd. John McIver,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 25, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. with reference to the qualifications of the teachers in charge of the schools on the Cape Croker reserve, and stating that the Sidney Bay school is at present closed as there is no boarding house near the school and the roads are blocked but that a qualified teacher will be provided for this school as soon as the severe weather is over.

In view of the fact that on January 24, last, you were instructed to engage Miss McDougald as teacher of this school, the Department would like to know if she is the qualified teacher to whom you refer. Some effort should be made to have the school opened at once, as it has been closed since the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

308756



McDuer, Out.

February 22, 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter January 24, 1907 No. 3796.

SIR:

Referring to the vacancies in the Port
Elgin and Sydney Bay schools on the Tape Lake
Reserve I beg to say that Mr Hugh McTorkin-
dale came on the following Monday and was
duly installed at the Port Elgin school, between
times Miss Sara McDougall of Tara got a
chance to take the Oliphant white school
where there was a convenient boarding place,
sending her regrets that owing to the two miles of
blockaded winter road she could not take the
Sydney Bay appointment, and owing to the diffic-
ulty of getting any suitable place to board nearer
than two miles on a blockaded, unsheltered roadway
I made up my mind there was no use in trying
to keep that school open during the severity of
winter weather. It will likely be alright from the
time of the Easter Holiday, and we can get a Teacher
to commence then. There is only a small number of
pupils who could attend in the winter, none of the
children at this school are very far advanced as
they are nearly all young. I have an application
from Miss Isabelle McDuer of Crows Head, the former
teacher there, which speaks for itself, also one from
Miss May Sagersall of Warton which I enclose
and if I had not either of these Mrs McDuer
would take the school. I leave it for the Department's
decision.

Yours obedient servant
J. A. M. C. J. Duer
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of I.A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

308756

Warton, Feb. 11th, 1907.

Mrs. John M^r. Luc,
M^r. Luc, P. O., Ont.

Dear Sir -

I received your letter and must, indeed, thank you very much for the trouble you have taken and also for your kind offer in offering to try and get me the school at Sydney Bay, if I were still willing to take it. I certainly would like very much to get a school. I have not applied for any other, but now that I have my certificate I feel that I would like to be teaching and I would take Sydney Bay school, providing, of course, that your daughter is not willing to take it. Of course, if she was, I would not like to put myself in her way.

Yours. Respectfully

May Ingersoll

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

308756

Lions Head.

Feb 14, 1904.

Mr. John M. Over
I. Agent, M^r. Over.

Dear Brother -

We were glad to hear that you are better. I hope you will continue so. The winter will soon be over now.

Have you a teacher for Sidney Bay yet? If not I would be glad to take the school from Easter till holidays - (midsummer.)

I have a Permanent Certificate from the Education Department - now good for Province of Ontario. I got it too late to apply for any of the schools around here. I could get a school near the Soo, but mother ^{does} not wish me to go away so far before summer, as we expect Alex then, and she wants me to be home then. I would like to earn a little money before then though. So if you could let me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Have this school for a short-time, I would feel obliged.

I send you copies of testimonials I received. You need not send them to the Dep. as they have already seen them.

Mary has been in bed, very sick with this "grip" last week. She is better now and back to work. Mother is quite well this winter. She looks fine. I do the stable work for her, so she does not go out in the cold very much.

Kindly let me know soon about the school.

Affectionately yours.

Bella M. Ives.

P.S.

I have not time to copy these testimonials. Just send them back to me. I would not like to lose them. B.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MZO

Ottawa, March 5, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ult. advising the Department that Miss Sara McDougald has declined the appointment as teacher of the Sidney Bay school and inclosing applications from Miss May Ingersoll and Miss Isabella McIver for the vacant position.

In reply I beg to say that, as Miss McIver apparently only wishes to retain the school for three months, the Department would prefer to secure the services of a teacher who would remain permanently, and for this reason it would like you to ask Miss Ingersoll to forward her certificate and recommendations to the Department through you. This matter should be attended to at once, so that the school may be reopened as soon as the roads will permit.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

1538182

153796

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 309430



Mc Duer, Sub.

March 12, 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. _____ ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.
--

Ref.: Your Letter March 5, 1907 No. 153796/1

SIR:

I Enclose the certificate of Miss May Dapersall, as requested, for the inspection of the Department. She has had three or four months experience in teaching before, and in the Township of Amabel, and testimonials were sent in with her application and others in January last. I may say that the roads have been open during the past week, and in order that no time may be lost she has come forward and the school is now open this morning, temporarily on the approval of the Department.

Kindly return her certificate.

Your obedient servant
John A. Duer
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/1

~~DXH~~

Ottawa, March 30, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., inclosing the certificate of Miss May Ingersoll, who has been temporarily placed in charge of the Sidney Bay school, and in reply I beg to say that the same is satisfactory to the Department and Miss Ingersoll may remain in charge of this school.

The certificate is returned herewith.

Your obedient Servant,

~~W. D. MOLEAM~~

Secretary.

John McIvor, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

McIvor, Ont.

affm
fm
Booke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ex'd

Ottawa, July 30, 1907.

Miss Eva McIver appointed teacher of the Sidney Bay school at a salary of \$350.00 per annum, her duties to commence after the summer holidays.

See letter of this day's date, No. 153796.

A. J. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818.1

316116

JH



Cape Croker Aug 9th 1907
 Dept.
 Ottawa, Ont.

Srs. - Having learned that no teacher is as yet secured for Sydney Bay School and fully trust you may accept my application as a teacher of that school during the coming term.

I passed Entrance Exams some time ago, have been to Chatham Business College since, also took up II Form work last year at Albert College, Belleville. I know I'm capable of teaching here.

I'm deeply interested in my own people as well as their advancement into higher state of civilization and assure you good service.

Very Sincerely Yours

Geo. R. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

153813

FILED

Ottawa, August 14th., 1907.

Sir,—

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant applying for the position of Teacher at the Sydney Bay School and in reply I beg to say that the vacancy has been filled.

*From
JMS*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Geo. R. Jones, Esq.,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Office

335956 At Mc Duar

October 31, 1908

MEMO.

John Mc Duar, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Mc Duar.

Dear Sir,
I hereby tender my resignation
as Teacher of the Sydney Bay School.

Yours faithfully
Eva M. Mc Duar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

335956

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

153818-1



McIVER ONTARIO

November 4th, 1908.

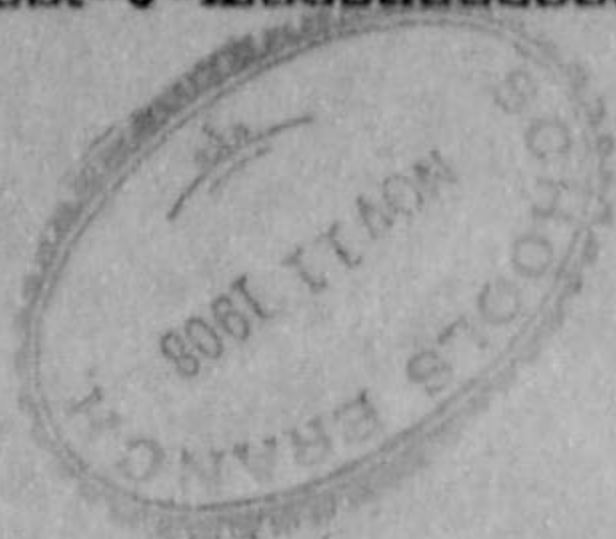
EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

153818-5

Sir,-

sch

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX-0-XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



However there is only about 6 Pupils to attend this School and they sometimes shift from place to place, The Boarding place for Teachers is a long Walk in rough weather it almost impossible and it might be better to close this School until Spring, Miss. Eva, McIver, tenders her resignation as Teacher, on account of distance to get there in rough weather, But the School will be kept open until I hear from Department.

Your Obedient Servant

John McIver

Indian Agent

The Secretary Department

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 17, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 4th inst. which deals with the question of closing the Sidney Bay school for the winter I beg to say that the Department would like to have it kept open till the end of the current quarter, if Miss McIver will postpone her resignation till that time.

In view of the small number of children which would likely attend it may remain closed till April 1, next, and in the meantime an effort will be made to secure the services of a teacher who will be able to keep the school open the whole year, should the attendance warrant it.

Be good enough to advise the Department if this arrangement is suitable to Miss McIver.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

153818.1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

336648
M^r. J. J. Green Ontario

November 20th 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref. Your Letter November 17th 1908 No. 153818/1

SIR:

I beg to acknowledge the Receipt of Department's letter which deals with the question of the closing of the Sidney Bay School and I feel that in view of the good weather that is now prevailing it seems to best to close it and if it is suitable to the Department and the Indians wants it kept open to the end of this quarter

Miss Flora Bell McNeil a younger sister will take it in charge until the end of this quarter to fill her sister's place. She is just as compliant and wants to finish up this quarter so between them they will continue to keep it open to Christmas and we will then see if there is children there to warrant getting a teacher before spring

There is a young Hadley Miss Lucy Schales at present attending the High School will likely be through as a teacher by Christmas. Her father lives on a farm adjoining the Reserve by her going across the fields the school would not be very far away besides this we have a young Indian who is in his 3rd year at High School and he might pass shortly for the Teaching Profession your obedient servant

John W. Green
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, December 2, 1908.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th ult. I beg to say that, as you were advised on the 17th ult., the Department approves of the Sidney Bay school being kept open at least till Christmas. If the attendance will warrant it and a suitable teacher can be secured, it should also be kept open during the winter.

You will be good enough to make enquiries with a view to obtaining the services of a teacher who will be able to keep the school open the year round and report as to the attendance towards the end of the month.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

153819-1

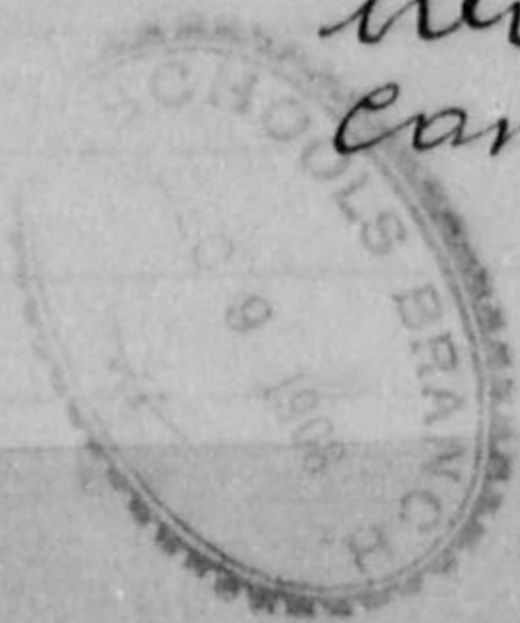
McEwen Out Dec. 1st 1908

337134



Schools No. 5 Refers to 337134 of the Indians wanting to have some of the Indian Students now attending High School and the Chief would like to get one of his sons get a Permit and have the Sidney Bay School after the present winter when this school becomes without a teacher and this might be all right if we can get the right young Indian and there is deficient children in vicinity to attend. But it would be better if some of the Indians can manage to get Certificate first

sgd John McEwen
Ind Act 1



337134

Cape Breton Council 30th Nov 1908

By Steven Elliott and DeSims 337134
S That if the Dept. will sanction an application from an Indian as school teacher at Sidney Bay provided that he has a school permit for the term if not the school can then be closed.

Carried 1

153818/1

Ottawa, December 23, 1908.

sir,-

Referring to the question of keeping the Sidney Bay school open during the winter months I beg to say that in August, of last year, Mr. Geo. R. Jones applied for this school.

The Department would like to know whether his services might be had now, and it would also like to have a report from you as to his ability, etc.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sidney Bay Dec 17th
1908

Mr McIver J. A.

338497

Sir

Hearing that your daughter was going to give up the Sidney Bay School & that there were several applicants but they were all too young. I have been wondering if there were any use for me to apply for the position of Teacher for Sidney Bay School. If I could get it for six months or a year it would help me pay up all my debts. Ofcourse I do not wish to stand in the way of any one that is better qualified. Only I heard that perhaps the School would be closed up. Would you please let me know if you can spare a few minutes of your valuable time. Perhaps you have already got some one to fill the position. I thought there would be no harm to ask you any way. Hoping to hear from you soon

I remain your humble
servant

Eliza A. Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

McDerm. Out.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

338497

December 31.



Sr,-

Referring to your letter of December 23, 1905

No. 153818/1

With further reference to the question of keeping the Sydney Bay School open during the winter months, I beg to say that for the first quarter of the year very little good can be accomplished by keeping it open, as there are scarcely any children in the vicinity the few there are there are young and will not attend during the rough weather.

I interviewed Geo. R. Jones, who is home for his Xmas holidays, from Albert College, his qualifications would be good enough, there are no advanced pupils in this school. There are none past the 3rd Reader. Mr Jones does not want to miss his term of studies at the College, but says he would like to get the school after April 1st so as to earn some money as he intends going West about next July. He would have the best qualifications of any Indian I know of.

I enclose a letter or application from Mrs Eliza A. Jones who it appears taught at the Port Elgin School a number of years ago. The Chief Ed. Keeship, would like to have one of his boys teach, but they have very little qualification and are too young.

If the Department wishes the school kept open this winter, either Mrs Jones or one of the Chief's boys

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

338497

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

boys are the only ones I know of that can
be got.

Your obedient servant

John M. J. Jones

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, January 7, 1909.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 31st ult. I beg to say that the Sydney Bay school may be closed till the end of the current quarter, as there are so few children to attend.

In the meantime you should take steps to secure the services of a qualified teacher to take charge on April 1, next. All applications should be forwarded to the Department.

Your remarks with reference to Mr. George R. Jones have been noted, as well as the application of Miss Jones. The Department wishes to get for this school a teacher, who will be prepared to keep the school open the year round, and would not care to make a temporary appointment for three or six months. You will be good enough to advise the two persons above referred to accordingly.

Your obedient Servant,

RECEIVED

SECRETARY.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

no. 3

338669 Cape Croker Jan 4/09

Moved by Stephen Reist and Chas. Jones
that the Council comes to the conclusion that Sydney
Bay School be closed till the 1st April then to
be reopened till the end of June Quarter.

Carried

J. W. Keating,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818 1

338669

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

McKenzie Ontario

January 5th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter _____ 190 No. _____

SIR:

EXD

See letter to [unclear]

Resolution No 3 Refers to the closing of the Sidney Bay School until April 1st on account of their being very few pupils to attend only 3 or 4 small children in the vicinity during the winter months very little good if any could be accomplished by keeping it open during this quarter and we will have to look out for a suitable teacher to commence April 1st and I may say that with very few exceptions Indian teachers are not the best unless they have energy enough to take out a certificate as they take liberties on any trivial excuse for holidays and a white teachers training is better for the Indian children

Yours obedient servant
John McKenzie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

333324

15-3818-1

Albert College, Belleville 2/1/09

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.
Dear Sir,



Having learned from home that Sydney School at Cape Croker is closed till Easter I am now sending in my application for it, I want to teach for the remainder of the year.

This being my third year in Albert College I know I am well qualified to teach the school satisfactorily. I, being an Indian, take great interest in my own class of people. And having learned from experience that an Indian teacher can do more for the advancement of an Indian school than a white teacher. Knowing this to be a fact I know I can do great help for them.

Kindly awaiting for your early reply.



Very Sincerely Yours.

Geo. R. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/1

Ottawa, February 6, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., applying for the position of teacher at Sidney Bay school from April 1, next, to the end of the school year, and in reply I beg to say that the Department wishes to obtain the services of a teacher for this school who will remain in charge for some time, if possible.

It does not ^{intend} ~~wish~~ to make a temporary appointment unless forced to do so, in which case your application will be considered.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Geo. R. Jones, Esq.,
Albert College,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

341377

Albert College, Belleville. 1/25/09.

Mr. John McGowan.

Cape Croker, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Since I have learned that Sydney Bay School is closed till Easter I have definitely resolved to leave here and go home to teach the school from Easter till the end of June.

This is my third year in Albert College. and I know I am well qualified to teach that school. I also take great interest in my own race (the Indians) so it is my purpose in life to do all there is in my power to help in their advancement. and I shall be glad if you give me the opportunity to teach the school.

I shall await for your favor in the near future

Very Sincerely Yours.

Geo. R. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

341377

Albert College, Belleville 1/15/19.

Mr. John M. Iver.
Indian Agent.
Cape Croker.

Dear Sir:

Having learned from you that the Sydney School at Cape Croker is closed for one quarter from January till Easter, so I am now sending in my application for it, that is, to take the School from Easter till the end of the year that is ending in June.

Please let me know at once whether my application is accepted or not.

I remain

Very Sincerely Yours

Geo. R. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

Albert College, Belleville 2/4/09.
Mr. John MacIver.

Indian Agent.

Saps. Croker.

My dear friend:-

Although I have received a letter from you stating that you can not let me ^{teach} or the instructions you received from the Department does not allow me to teach unless I were going to hold it for a year round, but still knowing that you have nearly all the say in the appointment of the teacher and again you have a very large ^{heart} to all those in need like myself. And for this reason I have the nerve to ask you if there is any possibly way that you could assist me to get the school at Sydney Bay it shall mean nearly every thing to me. And such kindness I shall never forget. for I am to go West next fall and I have no money to take me out. and so on. So if you by your kindness can possibly let me have the school it shall be a great help for me.

You will understand that this is not an application to the department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

But it is only a private ^{MS. A. 3. 7. 4}
friendly letter to you, kindly asking
you to let me have the school if
you can possibly do it for me.

I know I can teach as well
as any other one in that school at
least and it will be no loss to them
even though my line of education
is not teachers. And I know I can
do my work satisfactorily, so as far as
the merits of my work shall go in that
school shall be as good as any one
can produce. one reason for my being an Indian.

Knowing that my getting that school
rests on your own kindness and favor
to me I shall do my very best to improve
the school so that the inspector will know
you make no mistake in choosing me
to teach the school.

So I close depending on your
kindness and favor for the near
future

Fraternally Yours

Geo. B. Jones.

341377
Lions Head, Ont. Jan 1, 1909.

John M^c. Iver,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg leave to apply for
the position of teacher of the Sidney
Bay Indian School.

I hold a Permanent Third Class
Certificate for Ontario, which I will
forward if required.

I have taught Indian schools
for many years, both on the Cape
Croker and Saugeen Reserves, and
have, I believe, always given satisfaction.

I will accept a salary of \$350.⁰⁰/₁₀₀
per year.

I hope this application may be
successful.

Respectfully Yours.

Yours
Obedt. Agent

Isabella M^c. Iver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

McLuer PO

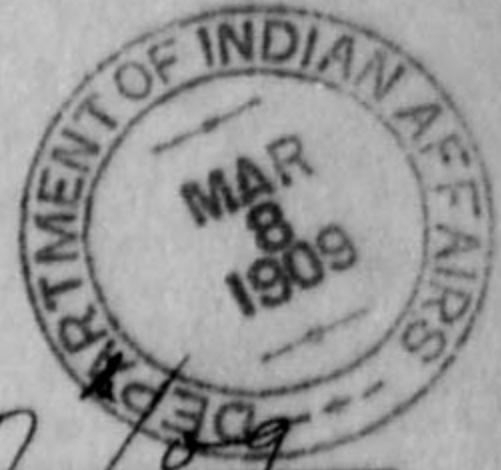
March 7

1909.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



341377



Sir,

Referring to your letter of Jan'y 7/09
No. 153818/1.

Referring to the question of opening the Sydney Bay School on Apr 1st I enclose a application from Miss Isabel McLuer, who has had twenty five years experience in teaching and a former teacher in this school as well as the other Indian schools at Cape Croke and also Saugeen. She also understands the Indian language as well and has always given good satisfaction and is highly recommended by the School Inspector, Mr. McCall whom I was talking to on Mar 1st/09 re this matter. She has had a rest and her health is so much improved that she would like to take the School permanently. She holds a third class Provincial certificate for life. I herby enclose her application. I also enclose application and letters of Geo. R. Jones a Indian who is now attending Albert College Belleville Ont. Mr Jones would not take it permanently as he is studying for the Ministry. I want to be fair in this matter and I would like to assist the Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

341377

190

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

but his letters speak for themselves
as he is going west in the fall -
and of course he intends studying
while he would be teaching. He no
doubt could get a position otherwise
until he goes west to make as
much money as, but however I
submit the matter to the Dept. to
render what decision they may see
fit. In the event of the Dept. going
the school to the Indian is there any
vacancies that the Dept. knows of
at any Indian school in Ont. or
the West that Miss MacLure could go
or vice versa any school you could give
Mr Jones for a short term either in
Onto or West.

I have the honor to be
your obedient Servant,

The Secty.
Dept of Indian Affairs

Indian Agent

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

E.D.

Ottawa, March 10, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst., inclosing applications from Miss Isabella McIver and Mr. Geo. R. Jones for the position of teacher at the Sydney Bay school.

With reference to these applications it is noted that Mr. Jones wishes only a temporary engagement. It is the wish of the Department to obtain, if possible, the services of a teacher who will continue in the work, if satisfactory, and before further considering Miss McIver's application, it would like to know if it is her intention, should she receive the appointment, to remain for some time in the school.

Owing the fact that this school has remained closed during all of the current quarter and also that it may be necessary for the same reasons to close it again for a time next winter, the Department would like to have it kept open during the whole summer. You will be good enough to ascertain whether Miss McIver would be willing to teach during the time of the usual summer vacation. The Department will pay at the rate of \$350 per annum. Be good enough to reply as soon as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

J. D. McLEARN

Secretary.

153818-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

John 342104

McGuer

Mar



1909

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *March 10/09.*

No. *153818/1a.*



Referring to the opening of the Sydney Bay school which should be on *Apr. 1st* I beg to say that Miss Isabella McGuer of Lions Head whose has had a long experience in teaching Indian schools and holds a life Provincial Certificate is willing to take the Sydney Bay school permanently commencing the first of April. She is willing, if requested to do so to teach the whole summer vacation and would rather do so if she would get the same proportion of holidays in the roughest part of the winter. I think this would be more beneficial to the school to have the holidays in the winter under the existing circumstances.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant.

The Secy The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

John McGuer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PXH

Ottawa, March 25, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. in reference to the application of Miss Isabella McIver for the position of teacher at the Sydney Bay school.

In reply I beg to say that, as Miss McIver is willing to teach during the summer and take her vacation in winter, she may be appointed at a salary of \$350.00 per annum.

The school should be reopened on the 1st prox. and should be kept open Easter week and during July and August, and in due time arrangements will be made for the annual vacation in the months of January and February, next, year.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

Long
attn.
mb
MS

Lions Head. March 24, 1908.

342554

J. Mc. Ivor, L. A.

342718

Mc. Ivor. Ont.

Dear Brother.

I received your letter on Monday night, but too late to answer by return mail. Thank you for this appointment. I shall endeavor to meet the wishes of the Dep. by keeping the school open, at least during part of the summer holidays. Of course I shall expect to receive extra salary for it if I do this.

I hope to be on hand to open school on April 1.

I am enclosing this in Christies Letter.

Yours affectionately

J. Mc. Ivor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-1

342718



Excerpt :- Original on file No 153796-1

John McIver

Indian Agents Office. McIver Ontario.

March 31st 1909.

Sir:-

x

x

x

Miss McIver's letter of acceptance at Sidney Bay school is enclosed and she will teach all the holidays that an attendance can be got and will be glad to have holidays during stormy winter time.

John McIver.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DXH

Ottawa, April 5, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ult., inclosing Miss McIver's acceptance of the position of teacher at the Sidney Bay school on the understanding that she is to keep the school open during the summer holidays, if possible, the usual vacation to be taken in the winter months.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted that Miss McIver states she will expect extra salary, if the school is kept open during the summer holidays. The plan the Department had in view was simply to take the usual number of holidays but in a different season. Miss McIver will not be expected to teach more than the 216 days required of all Indian schools. You will be good enough to make the matter plain to her, so that there may be no misunderstanding, as the Department does not intend to pay any extra salary, if the annual vacation is taken during the winter instead of in the summer.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

Secretary.

153818/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 16th, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your report just received on the Sidney Bay school I beg to say that the Department approves of your recommendation that it should be re-opened on April 1st, next, under the care of Miss McIver.

*For L
AM
MB
Belu*

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1538184
Indian Office

At Parry Sound Indian Agency.

MEMO.

370986

October 14

1910

John
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to inclose you
John P. Waukey, of the Cape Croker Indian
Reserve his Indenture.

I paid his Cheque Number 2886,
being same for School Site.

Hoping this will meet your
approval.

I am Sir your Obedient Servant

D. J. Macdonald
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Coppeawas of Nawash

153818-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



McIver, Ont.

March 4, 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

399077

Sir,—

Motion No 7. Cape Croker Council
March 2, 1912.

This resolution recommends that
Miss Isabella McIver, teacher, Sidney Bay
Indian School, be raised in her salary
\$50⁰⁰ per year, making her salary \$1400⁰⁰

Miss McIver's school is smaller than
the others on the reserve, as there are not many
children in that section.

But she is a faithful, painstaking
teacher, and has hardships to endure in
her long walks over unused roads in
the winter time, especially, to get to her
school, which the other teachers have not.

The other teachers on the reserve have
had their salary raised lately, and I
recommend Miss McIver, for the raise
here stated, to take effect from the
beginning of the present quarter.

She has added sewing, for the girls,
to the programme of studies, and intends
taking up gardening in the spring.

Your Obedient Servant

A. J. Duncan

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Motion No. 7. 399077

Moved and second. by Chas. Jones and
Carl Jones that we recommend
Miss Isabella McIver's salary
to be raised to \$400.00 per annum
for holding the position as a
school teacher at Sydney Bay as
she has been teaching on the
Reserve for a number of years
and is well experienced.

Carried

Chas. R. Jones Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/1



Ottawa, March 11, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

The Cape Croker Council has passed a resolution recommending that the salary of Miss McIver, teacher of the Sidney Bay School, be increased from \$350.00 to \$400.00 per annum. Miss McIver is the holder of a permanent Third-class Certificate and is reported by the Public School Inspector to be doing very satisfactory work. Although Miss McIver has a smaller school than the other two teachers the situation is not so good and she has to walk a long distance to and from her work. As the salaries are paid by the band I would recommend that this resolution be approved.

RM

*Trans. committee
approved
J. H. [unclear]*

Arthur Benson

Schub

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/1

Ottawa, March 12, 1912.

*noted
J.D.*
Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a resolution of the Cape Croker Council in which they ask that the salary of Miss Isabella McIver, teacher of the Sidney Bay school, be increased from \$350.00 to \$400.00 per annum.

Handwritten signature and initials
In reply I beg to say that this resolution is approved and the increase will go into effect from the 1st of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

School Library
for
Sidney Bay Indian School; Cape Esker.

- Highroads of History - 9 Vols. 402583
6 Our Little Canadian Cousin
1 Principles of Fruit Growing.
1 Principles of Vegetable Gardening.
3 Flowers and Their Friends
Set Text-Books Art-Education- 7 Vols
6 Readers in History
6 " " Geography for III Classes
6 " " Science - Books I + II
6 Dramatic First Reader
3 Oriole Stories
4 Wonder Book
3 Story of Alfred the Great
3 Black Beauty
1 Wigwam Stories
6 Brownie Primer
6 Child's Garden of Verse (Illus. Ed.)
6 Stories About Birds
1 Eugene Field Book
3 Arabian Nights
1 Tom Brown's School Days
1 Around the World with the Little Rascals
1 Dewey's Ethics
3 Under the Plantain Leaf
1 Man Without a Country.
2 Fairy Stories

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Nature Readers: -

- 3 " " Book I
- 3 " " Book II
- 3 " " Book III
- 1 Sticks & Sea Plays
- 1 Canada The Empire of the North.
- 10 Shepherd Prisms (@ 5¢ each)
- 1 Highroad of Geography
- 1 Bible for Desk use with large print.
- 1 Little Women
- 1 Little Men
- 3 The Tree Book
- 3 By Pond and River
- 2 Insect Life
- 1 Wacousta
- 3 Guide to The Wild Flowers.
- 1 Alice in Wonderland.
- 5 Bob the Cat.
- 1 Story of the Fishes.
- 1 Birds
- 1 The Silver Maple
- ~~1 Dictionary, Concise Imperial.~~

This list has been approved
by the School Inspector

Chippewas of Nawash.

402583

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Sidney Bay (day, No. 2) School on Cape Croker, Ont.

Reserve in Cape Croker

Agency.

ARTICLES.	No. on Hand.	Date of Last Receipt.	No. Required.	No. Authorized.	REMARKS.
A School Library	0				
and Case to hold the same	0		1		
A football	0		1		Suitable for boys from 12 to 14 years. This football required for play in the school yard by the school boys.
					Number of Pupils on Roll.
					do in 1st Standard. 6
					do in 2nd do 2
					do in 3rd do 2
					do in 4th do 3
					do in do 2
					do in do 13-

Isabella M^cIver Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition and that the same is correct.

A. J. Dineen
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chippewas of Nawash
153818-4

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Cape Breton

April 23. 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

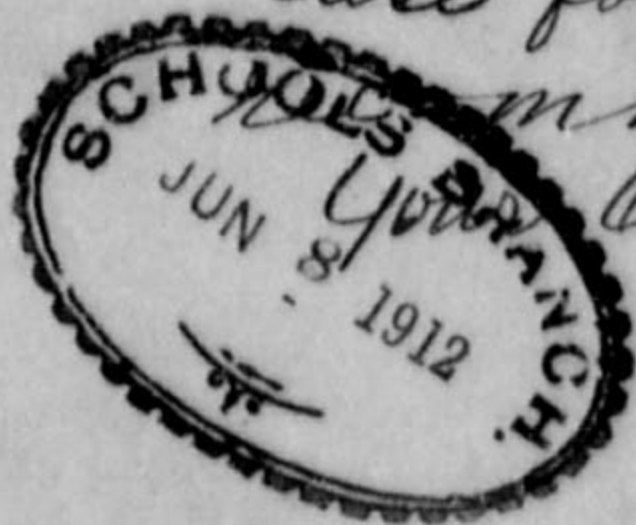
402583

Sir,-

I herewith enclose a requisition for a school Library for Sidney Bay school. The list has been inspected and approved of by Mr. J. Mc Cool, the Pub. school Inspector. Also, he recommends and insists that a library and case be provided for this school. He spoke of it some years ago, but until the new school was built, the teacher thought a library could not be properly accommodated. Now she is very anxious to have a library, and thinks it will be an inspiration in the school.

The books have been selected chiefly from the lists of McBelland & Goodchild, Toronto.

A case also is required. Inspector Mc Cool recommends a case, made by Mr. Jno. Hammer, of Neustadt, Ont, for \$8.00. He says it is a fine case for the price, and very suitable. I also recommend that this library ^{and case} be supplied.



Obedient
Servant

A. J. Duncan,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dep. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/1

*add's Branch
as to funds*



Ottawa, June 19, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

Sometime ago the Department supplied a library for the No. 1 Cape Croker School. Since that time there have been several applications from the teachers of the other two schools in this agency to be similarly provided and in each case the Public School Inspector very strongly supports the request. I think it would be well to supply these libraries and if you approve it will be necessary to purchase a case. The Indian Agent in his letter refers to a case made by Mr. John Hammer of Neustadt, which Mr. Inspector McCool says is very satisfactory. This case can be had for \$8.00 and is much cheaper than we can purchase it for from furniture dealers. Shall we purchase this case from Mr. Hammer?

APM

*Fund OK
bel*

Markus Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. June 26th. 1912.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch -

Your recommendation that libraries be supplied two schools on the Cape Croker Reserve is approved. With reference to the purchase of book-cases, Mr. Hammer of Neustadt is just a retail dealer. I think possibly better prices might be obtained from the Spiess Furniture Company of Hanover, who are manufacturers of desks, etc. Before giving the order it might be well to communicate with them and ascertain what would be their prices for the cases required.


D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818/1

REC'D

REC'D

Ottawa, July 2, 1912.

Gentlemen,-

The Department has under consideration the placing of libraries in two of the schools on the Cape Croker Reserve and will require suitable bookcases.

I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department have descriptions and prices, with illustrations if possible, of the bookcases manufactured by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Spiess Furniture Co.,
Hanover, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

F. Abrams, President

W. S. Hall, Vice-President

James S. Sales, Manager

153818-1
The Spiesz Furniture Company, Limited

Wholesale Medium Furniture Manufacturers



407262
Hanover, Ont. July 4, 1912

Messrs Sec. Dept Of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

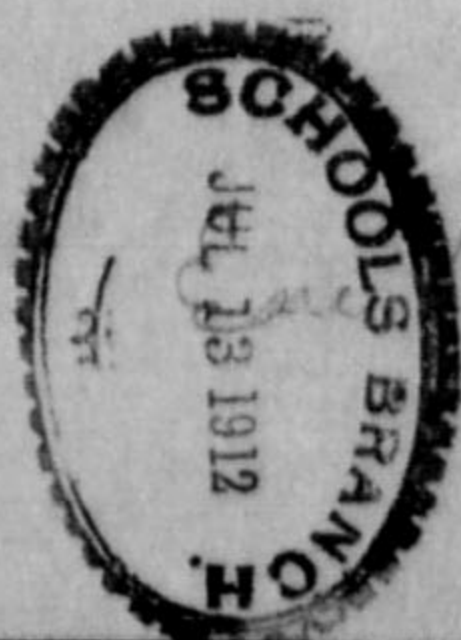
Dear Sirs:

Replying to your favor #153818/1 we beg to enclose herewith a blue print of our #10 Book case which we think should meet your requirements. This is made in Golden Surface Oak finish @ 7.25 and Early English @ 7.50. Trusting that we may be favored with your order we are.

Yours, truly,

THE SPIESZ FURNITURE CO. LTD.

PER.....SEC.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/1

Ottawa, July 15, 1912.

CXL

Sir,-

The Department has decided to install libraries in the Port Elgin and Sidney Bay Schools on the Cape Croker Reserve and will order the bookcases from The Spiesz Furniture Co., Limited, of Hanover.

Kindly give directions as to where you wish these goods forwarded by freight.

Handwritten:
L. H. H.
A. M.
J. D.

Your obedient servant,

[Redacted signature]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

153818-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Cape Crozier

October 8 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

for better
Sir,-

412717

EXH

Your letter of July The 13th. File No
15-3818/1 in connection with the
book cases for the Sydney Bay and
Port Elgin Schools, asking me to give
directions as to where they were to be
shipped I wrote to The Furniture Co. of
Hanover asking them to ship to
Warton but I have had no reply.
Your obedient servant
A. J. Duncan
Agent



*Secty Dept of Ind Affs.
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/1

Ottawa, October 15, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department was waiting information with regard to the shipping directions for the bookcases for the Sydney Bay and Port Elgin Schools, which should have been sent direct here, as the order was withheld pending this information. This order will now be placed.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/1

2 letters

Ottawa, October 15, 1912.

EXD.

Gentlemen,-

Referring to your communication of July 4th, last, I have to ask you to be good enough to ship, freight charges prepaid, to Mr. A. J. Duncan, Indian Agent, Warton, Ont., two of your No. 10 Bookcases, Golden Surface Oak finish, which are quoted at \$7.25 each.

Your account for these, including the freight, should be sent to the Agent for transmission to the Department. You will be good enough to advise him when shipment is made.

Your obedient servant,

over
S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

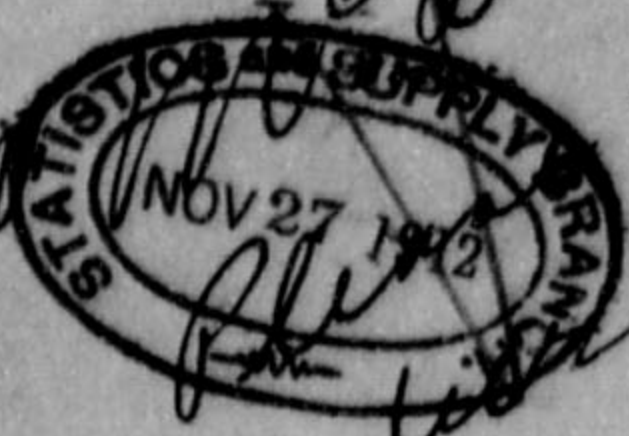
over
The Spiesz Furniture Co., Limited,
Hanover, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

153818/1



Ottawa, November 26, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is ordering to be shipped by freight to your address at Wiarton libraries for the Sidney Bay and Port Elgin Schools. As soon as these books arrive you will be good enough to see that they are placed in the cases already provided for them.

Your obedient servant,

D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153796-4

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STORES AND DISTRIBUTION BRANCH

PATENAUDE,
Superintendent

Ottawa, 18th December 1912.



416510

Dear Sir,

With reference to your requisitions No. 814 and 815, on the Government Stationery Office, calling for Fairy Stories, I would state that I have been unable to find these. I would therefore ask you to be good enough to let me have the publisher's name and address of this work so that there may be no mistake made in filling the order.

/B.

Faithfully yours,

H. Patenaude
BR

Supt. of Stores and Distribution.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153796/1

EXD.

Ottawa, December 23, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to the requisition for libraries for the Sidney Bay and Port Elgin Schools I beg to say that the Department of Public Printing and Stationery wishes to be advised as to the name and address of the publishers of the Fairy Stories asked for.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

183746-4
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STORES AND DISTRIBUTION BRANCH



J. PATENAUDE,
Superintendent

[Signature]
Ottawa, 2nd January 1912.

417279

Dear Sir,

I would be pleased to know if you have heard anything further from the Schools with reference to the publisher's name and address of the "Fairy Stories" asked for on your requisitions No. 814 and 815 and referred to in my letter of the 18th of December.

/B.

Faithfully yours,

J. Patenaude
Supt. of Stores and Distribution.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/1

EXD

Ottawa, January 7, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in reference to the names of the publishers of the Fairy Stories asked for on requisitions Nos. 814 and 815.

In reply I beg to say that, as the Indian Agent was only communicated with in reference to this matter on the 23rd ultimo, there has hardly yet been time for a reply. As soon as this is received you will be advised.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. O. Patenaude, Esq.,
Supt. of Stores and Distribution,
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~153796~~

153818-1

Ottawa, February 3rd 1913.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to official letter of December 23rd last in which you are asked for information as to the names of the publishers of the Fairy Stories asked for among other books for the library of the Sydney Bay and Port Elgin Schools.

The Department must insist upon a reply to this as the delay is causing considerable inconvenience to the Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-1-153796-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cape Croker

March 27th 1913

422559

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ysh
Sir,-

*In reply to your letter File No 153796
dated Feb 3rd /13. I beg to say That
The Publishers of The Fairy Stories
are Mc Lelland & Goodchild - Supply Co.
Toronto.*

*Your obedient servant.
A. J. Duncan,
Agent.*



*The Secretary,
Dept of I. A.
Ottawa.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/1

Ottawa, April 5, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of January 2nd, last,
I beg to inform you that the Department is advised by the
Indian Agent that the publishers of the Fairy Stories
asked for on requisitions No. 814 and 815 are The McLelland
and Goodchild Supply Co., Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. O. Patenaude, Esq.,
Supt. of Stores and Distribution,
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/1

Ottawa, April 5, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of January 2nd, last,
I beg to inform you that the Department is advised by the
Indian Agent that the publishers of the Fairy Stories
asked for on requisitions No. 814 and 815 are The McLelland
and Goodchild Supply Co., Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. O. Patenaude, Esq.,
Supt. of Stores and Distribution,
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818
EXTRACT.

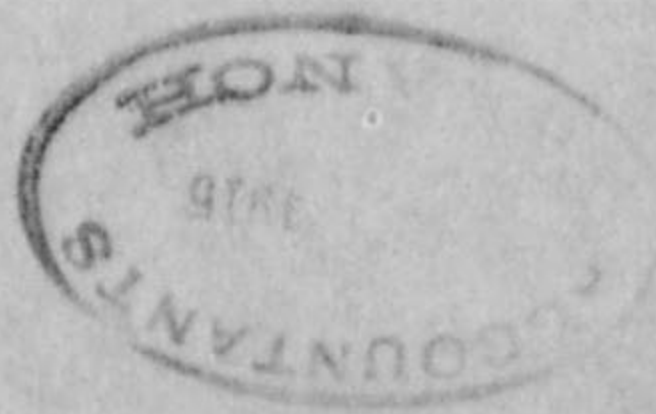
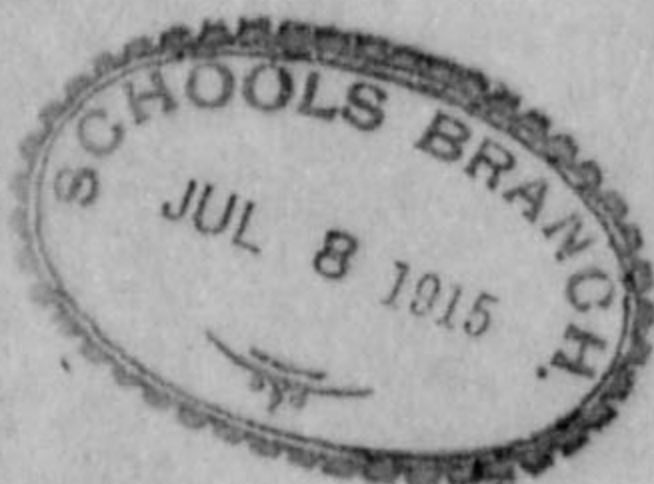
ORIGINAL ON AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF APRIL,

.....SIDNEY.BAY SCHOOL.....

One boy Wellington Jones never attends school, can read only in the second book and steps should be taken to have him placed in an industrial school.....

A.J. Duncan,
Indian Agent

Report dated, - June 30th, 1915.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 8, 1915.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Sidney Bay School for the month of April, last, in which you state that one boy Wellington Jones never attends school you will be good enough to instruct the truant officer to see that this boy attends school regularly after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Ottawa, April 19, 1916.

Madam,-

Miss Mary Moffitt, teacher of the No. 1 school on the Cape Croker Reserve, has written the Department suggesting the introduction of The Penny Bank in connection with her school.

Miss Moffitt has been instructed to make the necessary arrangements for the introduction and carrying on of a Penny Bank in connection with her school. As two or more schools can combine and share the one ledger in the bank the Department would like to know whether you think it would be advisable for the Sidney Bay school to join with the Cape Croker school in this undertaking.

You might communicate with Miss Moffitt and obtain further particulars in regard to the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Isabella McIver,
Teacher,
Sidney Bay school,
R. R. No. 4,
Warton, Ont.

K. R. No. 4. Wiarton, Ont.
May. 2, 1916.

Sir: ~~Dear Sir~~ 481391 153819/1
I am in receipt of your
letter of April 19. No. 153818/1
in reference to the introduction
of the Penny Bank in
the Sidney Bay school.

In reply I would say
that I will communicate
with Miss Moffitt, teacher
of the No. 1 school on this
reserve, for further particulars
in regard to this matter.

If I find it at all
practicable for the Sidney
Bay school to join, we
will do so with great pleasure.

Your obedient servant

Isabella M. Iver

The Secretary
Dep. Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Teacher
Sidney Bay School,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153 818/1



file Sperry

Extract

Original on file.....153818-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR MCCOOL ON THE SUDNEY BAT BAY SCHOOL.

A very commendable feature noticed was the introduction of the Penny Bank system among the Indians. It seems to be just the right way to teach thrift to the Indians, - to begin with the children .

Since the introduction in June, - \$6.68 has been brought to school by the children, the highest in any week being, \$1.26.

Report dated, - September 25th, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

152044/1

2 letters

Ottawa, May 11, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to your recent report on the River
settlement School I beg to say that Mr. Agent Janes is
being written to in regard to a new floor and new desks
for this school. A new blackboard is being ordered from
the Government Stationery Office. The Agent is being
instructed to see that the garden is ploughed at once
and to inform the truant officer that he must see that
all the children of school age attend school regularly.

n. e. d.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq., B. S. A.,
R. R. No. 1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

152044-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Delaware

May 18th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. _____ ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



495172

Sir,—

Referring to official letter No 152044/1 of May 11/17 in regard to River Settlement School supplied. In this letter it is stated that a hyloplate blackboard is being ordered for this school. Please have this blackboard shipped to Muncey Station which is on a branch of the M. C. R. running from St Thomas. As this station is near the school it will save re-shipping or extra expense of hauling with a team from London if it is shipped directly to Muncey.

I would estimate that it would cost about forty dollars to put a new maple floor in the River Settlement School.

I do not think there is any pressing need for new desks at present as there appears to be plenty of seat accommodation for the present attendance. About half of the desks in use are practically new and up to date. The balance are old fashioned but are in very good condition.

I had engaged a man to plough the garden but he failed to do so and I have made arrangements with another man to do the work.

Your obedient servant

H. James.

The Sec
Dept Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

152044/1

*Mississippi
blackboard 16' x 3 1/2'
moulding & chalk
be shipped to
May E. Vining.
River Settlement School
Muncey Station
Ont.*

Ottawa, May 22, 1917.

*Nov 904
State of file
to forward
25/5/17*

Sir,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant asking that the blackboard ~~board~~ for the River Settlement school be shipped direct to Muncey, and stating that it would cost about \$40.00 to put a new maple floor in this school, that you do not think there is any need for new desks there at present and that you have made arrangements to have the garden ploughed.

In reply I beg to say that the blackboard for this school will be shipped direct to the teacher's address at Muncey Station.

You are hereby authorized to have a new floor placed in this school during the holidays and the cost should not exceed the amount of your estimate, viz.- \$40.00.

H.E.A.

MMS
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Jones, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

152044/1

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant asking that the blackboard ~~board~~ for the River Settlement School be shipped direct to Muncey, and stating that it would cost about \$40.00 to put a new maple floor in this school, that you do not think there is any need for new desks there at present and that you have made arrangements to have the garden ploughed.

In reply I beg to say that the blackboard for this school will be shipped direct to the teacher's address at Muncey Station.

You are hereby authorized to have a new floor placed in this school during the holidays and the cost should not exceed the amount of your estimate, viz.- \$40.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Janes, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Records

153878-

520710

Referring to some of the pupils not
having sufficient lunches, especially
in the winter; though I have often given
them something from my own store,
yet on my salary am not able
to do this constantly. I have often
wished that the Department would
make it possible for me to supply
those who need it with a simple
lunch; say a cup of soup, or cocoa,
and some bread and butter. As
my school is so small, I think I
could manage the extra work,
at least during the winter. Would
be very willing to try for the sake of
the children, and would keep expense
as low as possible.

#10/
authory

Isabelle McEwen

Teacher

This was attached to
the Annual Report of Miss McEwen
Working the Sidney Boy Sch



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 10, 1919.

Madam,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Sidney Bay School for the year ended December 31st, last, in regard to some of the pupils not having sufficient lunches and stating that you have often wished that the Department would make it possible for you to supply those who need it with a simple lunch, I beg to say that Mr. Agent Lennox is being authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$10.00 in the purchase of supplies for this purpose. He is being instructed to consult you before making the purchase.

When these supplies are used you should make a requisition through the Agent for authority to purchase more, and you should state the number of meals given with the supplies furnished.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Isabella McIver,
Teacher,
Sidney Bay School,
R. R. No. 4,
Warton, Ont.

153818/1

2 letters

Ottawa, March 10, 1919.

Sir, -

Miss McIvor, teacher of the Sidney Bay School, in her report for the year ended the 31st of December, last, states that some of the pupils do not bring sufficient lunches and that she has often wished that the Department would make it possible for her to supply those who need it with a simple lunch.

You are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$10.00 in the purchase of supplies to provide a lunch for the children attending this school. Before making the purchase you should consult Miss McIvor in regard to the supplies she wishes to obtain.

Miss McIvor has been informed that, when these supplies are used, she should make a requisition through you for authority to purchase more, and that she should state the number of meals given with the supplies furnished.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Isaac Lennox, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

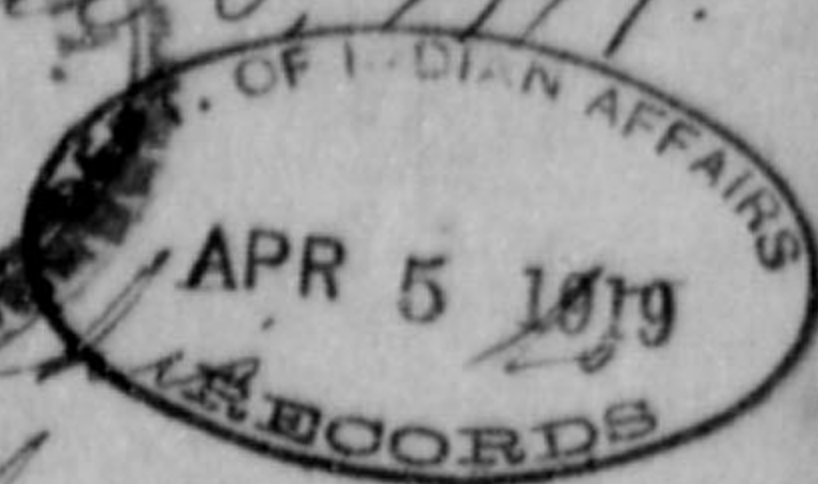
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-1

Leone Head, Ont. 522078

Letter:



I write this to explain my absence at present from my school at Sidney Bay Cape Croker Reserve. On Sunday the 30th ult. I received a message that my sister, who lives alone here, was very ill with the prevailing epidemic Spanish Influenza, and that, as no help could be got to nurse her, it was necessary for me to come to her at once. I did so. I notified Agent, Mr. Lemmon &

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0P

my absence from my
school, and the cause.

I think she would
have died had she not
got the needful attention
Now the crisis is safely
passed, and I shall be
back to duty as soon
as possible.

I am willing to have
my salary deducted for
the time lost if the Dep
sees fit. Also perhaps I
can teach Easter week
to make up part of
lost time.

Humanity and sisterly
affection impelled me
to go to my sister's aid.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Dep. Ind. Affs.
Ottawa

Isabella McEvor
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-1

Ottawa, April 7, 1919.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you state that owing to the illness of your sister you found it necessary to close the Sidney Bay Indian Day School for several days in order to nurse her.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of your absence from the school under the circumstances. It will not be necessary for you to teach during the Easter holidays to make up the time the school was closed and no deduction will be made from your salary.

When preparing your return you should note thereon the reason the school was closed.

Mr. Agent Lennox will be informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Isabella McIvor,
Teacher,
Sidney Bay Indian School,
Lion's Head, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2 letters

153818-1

Ottawa, April 7, 1919.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss McIvor, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, in which she states that owing to the serious illness of her sister it was necessary for her to close the school for several days in order that she might nurse her.

Miss McIvor is being informed that, under the circumstances the Department will approve of her absence and that it will not be necessary for her to teach during the Easter holidays to make up the time lost; also it is not the intention to deduct any amount from her salary for the time she was attending to her sister.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Isaac Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/1

Ottawa, April 8, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to your report on the Sidney Bay School for the month of March, last, in which you state that this school has very few pupils on account of removals, I have to ask you to be good enough to state the number of children that should attend this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Isaac Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cape Croker



April 12. 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153818/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

522671

Sir,—
[Handwritten signature]



In answer to your Letter
of April 8th. 1919.

Re the Children of the
Lisby Bay School there
is just seven pupils to
attend this school at the
present time

Yours Resp.
J. Lemay
J. Agent



L. D. McLean Esq
Chief Deputy and
Secty of Indian
affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153618-1.

Ottawa, April 23, 1919.

EXD.

Sir,-

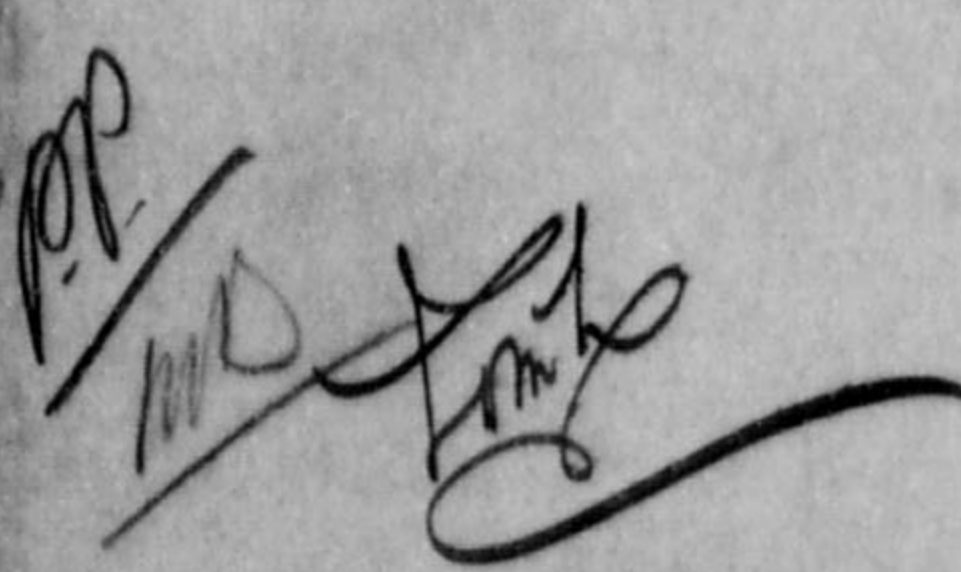
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th, instant, in which you state that there are seven children who should attend the Sidney Bay school.

In reply, I beg to say that, as the number is so small, the Department ^{to} will expect you ^{to} put forth every effort to have all of these attend school, regularly.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.


I. Lensex, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Cape Greker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2 letters
noted 10/13
153818-1

Ottawa, November 12, 1919.

Madam, -

The Department has had complaints from several quarters regarding the unsatisfactory conditions existing at the Port Elgin Indian Day School and it has been considered advisable to transfer you to Sidney Bay at the close of the present quarter.

The Department trusts that you will do everything in your power to make the Sidney Bay School a success and it is hoped that you will endeavour to make the school as popular with the Indians as it is possible to do so. The Department wishes you every success in your new school and it is considered that if you enter whole heartedly into the work, good results may be expected. You will be allowed the same salary as you have been paid at Port Elgin, namely, \$500.00.

Your obedient servant

P.E.
Forke
J. B. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss M. C. Schultz,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

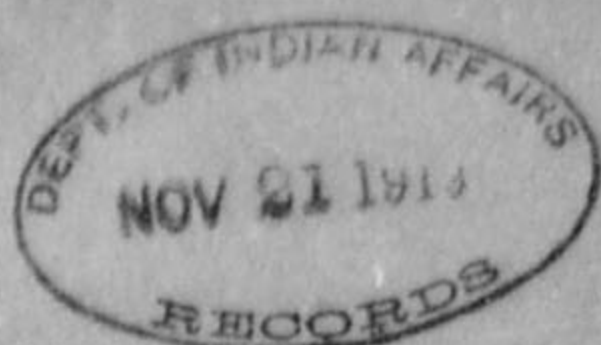
over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

532842

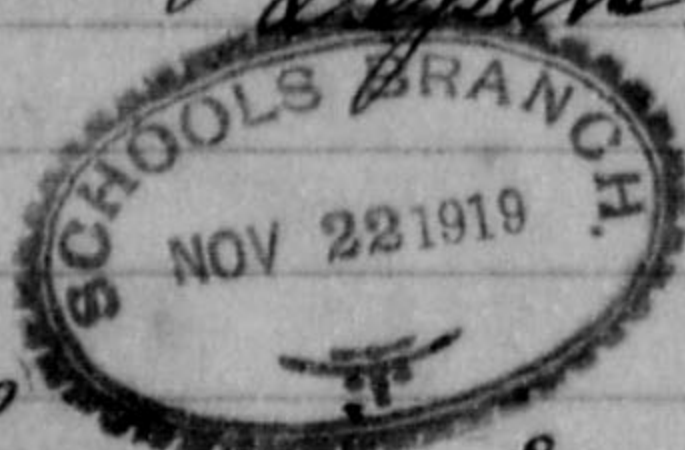


In reply to no 153818-1

Nov. 18. 1919.

Little Port Elgin School 3.
Warden R. R. 5.
Ontario

To the Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your favour of the 12th Inst. informing me that Complaints have been received from several quarters regarding the unsatisfactory conditions existing in the Port Elgin Indian Day School. I am utterly at a loss to know what these conditions ~~are~~ ^{could be}. I should be glad if you will kindly inform me more definitely, ~~what~~ the complaints are.

I am quite unaware of anything in the School not being quite as it ought to be. I have not failed in my duty as teacher in any respect, have been punctual in opening & closing school at all times, and have given myself wholeheartedly to the teaching & endeavouring to improve the moral perceptions of the children.

I have lately had to punish a boy for using obscene language to me, and I applied the strap to his shoulders as he laughed when I struck his hands. I told his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.

Grandfather Isaac Descheneaux of this incident and he said I did quite right. About a year or more ago I strapped 4 or 5 boys for exploding a heavy gun cartridge on the doorstep of the school, causing much alarm to myself & the girls who were indoors at the moment. I am sure I was right in this. This was about the last time I used the strap and with the exception previously mentioned have only needed to threaten it. This is the only possible cause for complaint that I know of. In justice to myself, as teacher, I think the charges should be investigated, and I am quite ready to answer them.

I am quite aware of the fact that two women have been going the rounds of the Reserve spreading disgusting lies about my household arrangements. They are too unpleasant for me to mention, and most abominably untrue, and I have hitherto regarded these tales as too monstrously absurd to be taken notice of. Now, however, as the effect is that I lose my position as teacher here, I am quite justified in resenting such libels and ought to take measures to defend myself against them.

I note that the Department is closing my engagement here at the end of this term.

I am
Yours obediently
McSchultz (Teacher)

Ottawa, November 22, 1919.

Madam,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant with reference to your transfer as teacher from the Port Elgin Indian Day School to the Sidney Bay Day School at the beginning of the new year, and requesting to be informed as to the complaints made against you as teacher of the former school.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have lost the confidence of the Indian parents and the children at the Port Elgin, it was decided that it would be in the best interests of the work for you to take up duties in another school. This change was made on the report of the inspector and a petition signed by the parents of all the children.

It is hoped that you will meet with every success in your work at the Sidney Bay School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. B.
ASST. M.
Miss M. C. Schultz,
Teacher,
Port Elgin Indian School,
Warton, R. R. 5,
Ont.

801

534418



Cape Croker

Dec 22nd 1919

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

On behalf of the Sidney Bay
Settlers we appeal to your Department
that the present teacher Miss L.
McDow may be retained to teach
school at our settlement Sidney Bay
untill she resigns as a teacher.
For we strongly protest of Miss M.C. Schuttz
to teach our Children at Sidney Bay.
Since the people of Port Elgin made a
petition against the teacher Miss M.C. Schuttz
we also made a petition to the Indian Agent
Mr. R. Garland requesting him that she be
not recommended to our school and we are
still strongly opposing of her coming to
Sidney Bay. When the present teacher
Miss L. McDow does her duty fully we do not
see why she should be dismissed as a teacher.
She has been teaching upon this reserve
over thirty years and there is not a single
complaint made against her during her
time. The children likes her and all the
people

David Simer (Councillor)
Stephen Elliott
Adam Chegabno
Philipas Broule
Joseph Broule
James Broule

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Stephen Proulx

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Sydney Bay School
no
open.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

~~801/3~~

Copy for 801-2

Ottawa, January 5, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in reference to the return of Miss Schultz as teacher of the Port Elgin Indian Day School.

In reply I have to request that you will be good enough to endeavour to obtain the written resignation of Miss Schultz and forward the same to the Department. If it is impossible for you to obtain this, the Department would like you to forward the communication which you received from her, in which she stated that she was leaving on the 30th ultimo.

It is presumed that Lawrence Keeshig has assumed duties at this school and that Miss Molvor has re-opened the Sidney Bay School and is continuing her duties as teacher at that point. Kindly inform the Department as to the date on which both these schools re-opened after the Christmas holidays. If Miss Schultz has left Cape Croker, the Department will be very pleased to have Miss Molvor continue as teacher at Sidney Bay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss I. N. Jermyrn.
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

37.50
5112.50

C/o Miss Mabel Scott

Warton. Ont.
January 8. 1920

To the Indian Agent
R. R. Garland Esq.

Dear Sir,
I should feel obliged if
you will kindly forward the Bonus
Cheque due now, to me here. The
Retrospective Amount to last April
would make it \$ 112.50, the same
as Miss Moffat's last one as shown in your
ledgers.

I am remaining here for the present
it was impossible for me to go to
Sidney Bay School. Miss McVie had not
received Dismissal from the Ind. Dept.
and had no legal authority to quit that
School.

Moreover I could not live out there

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

in a house almost unfurnished,
badly built and worse finished
off and not equipped for living in
no water on the premises, & no place
for keeping food either in summer or
winter.

I hope to hear from you very shortly
otherwise I write direct to the
Indian Department.

Miss Jernyn had no authority to
write the Dept. that I was going to
England. Hearsey from someone who
was told that I told the children so
is nothing to go upon.

I am not going to England just yet
awhile & may possibly ask the Dept. to
transfer me to a more desirable Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

801-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

535075

Cape Carver.

Jan. 9/20 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing a communication received to-day from Miss Schultz. You will notice she states that I had no authority to write the slip. That she intended going to England. I admit she did not tell me so herself but several people, the secretary of the band among them, who were present at the school Christmas tree, told me she announced to the children that she was leaving on the 30th. and intended returning to England. Next day she asked me by telephone if I would forward her reports with a request to have her cheque forwarded at once as she was leaving on the 30th. Miss Schultz is not a woman whom one would care to ask unnecessary questions. I asked none.

I wrote her in regard to her resignation. If I receive a reply, shall forward it.

Your obedient servant

J. N. Jernigan.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, January 15, 1920.

Ma'am,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing a communication from Miss Schultz, late teacher of the Port Elgin Indian Day School. It is presumed from the letter which you enclose that she has given up her duties as teacher of this school.

The Department would like you to be good enough to state whether Lawrence Keeshig is now teaching there and, if so, the date on which he began duties; also if the school at Sidney Bay is now being conducted by Miss McIvor.

With reference to the cheques for bonus for the December quarter I beg to say that it is hoped to forward these in a few days.

If you receive the resignation of Miss Schultz you will be good enough to forward it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

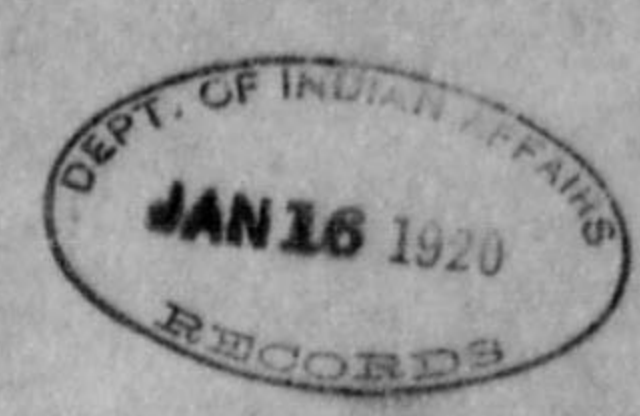
C. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss I. N. Jermyn,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

*Records
please file*

~~153818-1~~
801/2A
535152



Scp.

Extract from Teacher's Salary Voucher for the December
Quarter of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. Original
on 153818-3.

=====

I ask that my salary be increased to \$500.00 per
annum instead of \$450.00 as I cannot live on the
latter amount.

*enroll 12
Aug. 9*

Isabella McIvor,
Teacher.

*450
450
600*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

801-2

Ottawa, February 2, 1920

Madam, -

With reference to your request that your salary as teacher of the Sydney Bay Indian Day School be increased to \$500.00 per annum, I beg to say that, during the period a bonus is paid no increase in salary can be made.

Should the bonus be discontinued the question of an increase in salary will then have to be considered.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Isabella McIvor,
Teacher,
Sydney Bay Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

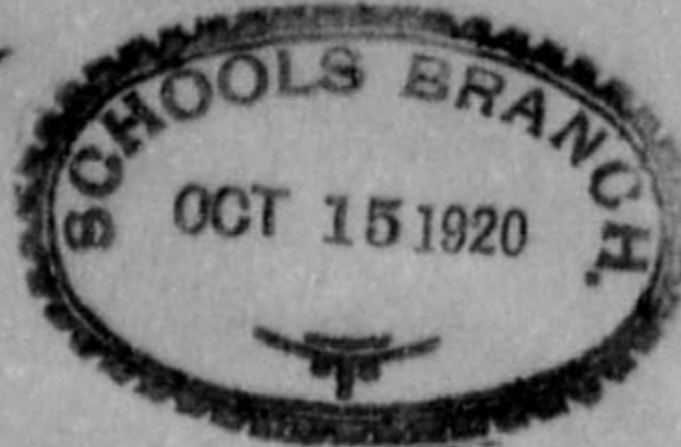
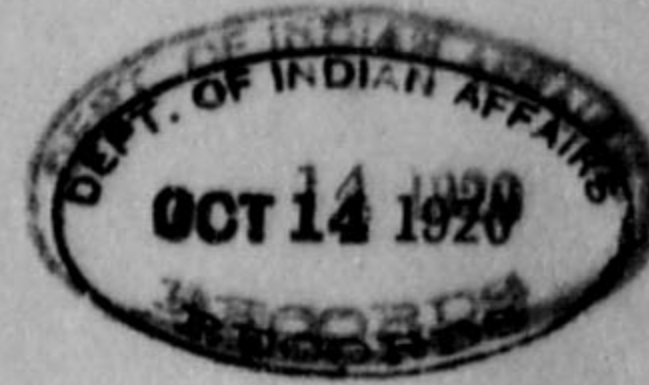
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Chatham, Ont., October 11, 1920.

546324

Dear Sir:

I beg to say that Miss McIvor, who has been teacher in the Sydney Bay School, at the Cape Crocker Reserve for the last thirty-five years, is only receiving Four hundred and Fifty dollars (\$450.00) a year, with a bonus of One hundred and fifty, which brings it to Six hundred dollars (\$600.00) per year. Miss McIvor states that this is not sufficient for her to live on at the present time, and that she feels that she should have at least as much money as they pay in other schools.

She states that although the attendance at the school is small that she has to be there each day, and that she has to prepare lessons etc., for the small school in the same proportion as she would in a large school. She states that she has given to the Department of Indian Affairs, and the pupils at the school, in the last thirty-five years past, the best of her life in service, and that the least that the Department could do, at the present time, is to pay her sufficient salary that she might be able to live on.

In view of this, and of the very excellent way in which the school is being conducted, especially the school garden,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I beg to recommend that her case be given consideration, and that
a substancial increase be made.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

Mr. J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy & Sec.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 15, 1920.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of the Department, requests that an increase in salary be granted Miss Isabella McIvor, teacher of the Sydney Bay Day School on the Cape Croker Reserve. Miss McIvor at present receives a salary of \$450.00 a year, with bonus additional of \$150.00. A similar request was made by Miss McIvor in February, last, but was not granted.

Miss McIvor has had 45 years' experience in Indian schools. She has a permanent third class certificate for Ontario and a non-professional second class. The attendance at this school is small, there being an enrolment of 11 pupils with an average attendance of 7. Miss McIvor applied for superannuation in September, 1919, but was informed that there was no provision made by the government for superannuation or retiring allowance for teachers. The members of the band in council by resolution agreed to give her an allowance of \$150.00 per annum, but she stated that, as she would be unable to live on that amount, she desired to continue as teacher.

The Public School Inspector states that the success in her school is very marked. The pupils show the result of individual teaching in a high degree. He stated that it was hard to judge which is the better school, the Cape Croker or Sydney Bay, as both are so excellently kept. He stated that it would be well worth while for the Department to pay a teacher a good salary for even the few who attend, in view of the results being attained.

Miss McIvor has had no increase in salary for several years. There is no doubt that the amount of salary and bonus she now receives is inadequate, as she has an invalid sister to support. Her salary is paid from band funds and I would recommend that she be granted an increase of \$100.00 from the first of the present school year. I shall be pleased to have your decision in the matter.

J. D. L. L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 19, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant requesting that the salary of Miss Isabella McIvor, teacher of the Sidney Bay School on the Cape Croker Reserve, be increased.

In reply I beg to say that, upon considering your request, it has been decided to grant her an increase of \$100.00 per annum, which will make her salary at the rate of \$550.00 per annum and, with bonus additional at the rate of \$150.00 per annum, will make a combined salary and bonus of \$700.00. This increase in salary will date from the beginning of the present school year, namely,- September 1st, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham
R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
R. R. No. 1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 19, 1920.

Madam,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of the Department, has drawn attention to the salary which you receive as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

In view of the reports as to the service you are performing at this school, both in the class-room and in the school garden, and in view of your long service, the Department has decided to grant you an increase of \$100.00 per annum from the first of the present school year, namely,- September 1st, last. This will make your salary at the rate of \$550.00 per annum from that date and you will also receive the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum during the period it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. Mr. Agent Garland is being informed of the increase being granted you.

Miss Isabella McIvor
Miss Isabella McIvor,
Teacher,
Sidney Bay Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

*3 Letters Book
m. d. B*

Sir,-

Ottawa, October 19, 1920.

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to increase the salary of Miss Isabella McIvor, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, by the sum of \$100.00 per annum from the first of the present school year, namely,- September 1st, last. This will allow her a salary from that date at the rate of \$550.00 per annum and she will also receive the bonus additional at the rate of \$150.00 during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. A cheque for the balance of salary due her at the increased rate for the September quarter, last, is being sent. This increase is made in view of her lengthy service and the success with which she is meeting in the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. G. Garland
R. G. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Cap Croker



Sept 21st 1922

575297

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-2-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to inform you in reference to your letter 8-2-1 dated Sept 14th that Miss McIvor the teacher at Sidney Bay School left on the 12th day of Sept owing to her sisters serious illness.

I also wish to state that I put a substitute in her place to assist the children in getting their exhibits out for the Fall Fair held on the 15 th of Sept, and also to take charge of the School untill a permanent appointment is made.

The girl is ex-chief Chas Jones daughter Mabel, who has had a year at High School and who is of good character and a good scholar, and is getting on very well, and whom I believe has put in an application for the School with Mr Abraham on his recent visit here.

I wrote Mr McCool the inspector for this district and he has only one applicant in view, a man 20 yrs old, who has passed his upper School examinations and was accepted at the University but his father failed in business and could not finance him there, and who wishes a School. Mr McCool is visiting this reserve at the beginning of next week and I shall see him and discuss the matter more fully and in the mean time Miss Jones shall remain as she is doing well.

Yours obediently,

Secretary.

Dept of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

A. D. Munn
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2-2-1.

8-2-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 27th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, informing the Department that Miss McIvor gave up duties as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School on the 12th instant, and that you have arranged for Mabel Jones to act as substitute until such time as a permanent appointment is made. The temporary appointment of this girl is approved.

You have not stated the salary Miss Jones is to receive, but, from the qualifications which she possesses, we could only allow her salary at the rate of \$500 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law, during the time she teaches this school.

It is noted that the Public School Inspector has an applicant in view for the position at this school. We desire, if possible, to obtain a qualified teacher. After you have discussed the matter of obtaining a teacher with the Inspector, you should report fully as to the name, qualifications and experience of the applicant recommended by him.

At the end of the current quarter a return should be prepared by the present teacher showing the total number of days taught by her and also the number of days taught by Miss McIvor, in order that the amount of salary and bonus due each can be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MEMO.

*Action already taken
R.H.A.
By*



Mr. Scott,-

While at Cape Croker recently I was approached by Mabel Jones, daughter of Ex-chief Charles Jones, she wished to be employed as teacher at the Sydney Bay School, and she stated that she had made application some time ago for a loan to be expended in attending High School, but this loan was refused by the Department. She was able from her resources to attend High School for part of two years. She asks to be employed in the school until next midsummer in order that she might earn money to continue at High School. The Agent Mr. Moore has placed her in temporary charge of the school as no other teacher was available at the time.

Noted R.H.A.

I beg to recommend that she be employed until next midsummer. There are only about four pupils attending this school at the present time.

R.H. Abraham

R.H. Abraham.
Agr. Rep. Dept. of Ind. Aff.

Ottawa, September 26, 1922.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lape Croker. Ont.
Sept 23rd 1922.

Mr. P. Phelan, Sec Education Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I hereby send you my application
to teach at the Sidney Bay School, in
this Reserve (No 2 School).
When I left school at Wikoornikong I was
in the Frank Brook, I did not pass my Entrance,
because at that time the school children
were not offered to pass entrance.
I am a returned soldier, having served three
years in the Army. I am a married man
age 32 with five children. While in the
army in England, I attended the K
College one year, and I feel quite able to
teach at Sidney Bay School.

I put by to your Department to give me a
permit to teach. I had had luck and shall
need some help. and of course that position
would help me very much.

I give you as reference Rev Father Cadot, S. J.
of this Reserve

Hoping you will help a returned soldier in need.

I am

Sincerely Yours

John Malcolm M. Lard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

Walterton, September 18th, 1922

A.D. Moore Esq.
Cape Coker, Ontario.

Dear Sir, I am sorry that I cannot help
much to get a teacher for Sidney
Bay school. I shall try to visit
the Cape Coker schools early next week
and have a talk with you. I have
a letter from a Miss Stanley of Shelburne
asking for a school for a young man.
As this is rather a hard time to get
a good qualified teacher and as the
attendance at Sidney Bay is small,
the young man mentioned in Miss
Stanley's letter might do for a year
and you would have a better chance
advertising in June or July. However, I
shall try to see you soon, and enclose Miss
Stanley's letter.

Yours sincerely,
John McCool

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Shelburne, Ont.,

September 14, 1922.

Mr. M^r Cool
Walkerton,

Dear Sir,—

I am writing to explain the situation of a young boy of this village. He has just passed his upper school examinations and was accepted at the University. His father failed in business and was unable to finance his son's education any longer. The young man wants to go on in medicine and wants to teach in some country district where he can earn and study at the same time. He is a young chap

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

to you sometime soon and I hope you will get this letter before he phones. He was thinking of going up to the lumber camps & working.

Now I was wondering, if there were any schools without teachers, would there be any chance for him. I thought maybe there would be. I know that most inspectors do not like this kind of letter but I feel as though it might help a little

Yours respectfully
Helen S. Harkley

of about twenty, of good character and a prominent man in the various organizations of the Methodist church.

He has a job now which he will soon have to give up on account of the breaks in the time. He is very ambitious, a good athlete and seems to be only too glad to work at anything but would rather try teaching in order to keep up his reading & study.

I was wondering if you could help him in any way by having him teach up north. I am not asking this for any good for myself, but he was a student here last year & I am interested in his ambition. He will phone

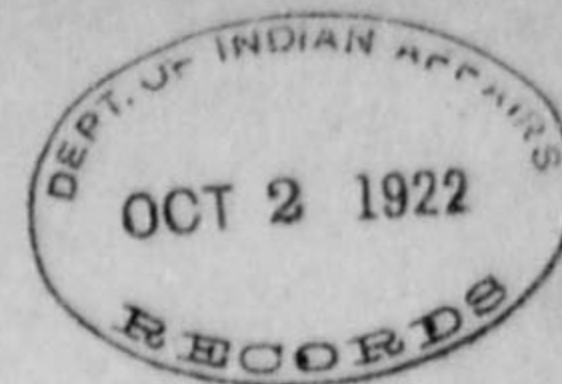
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

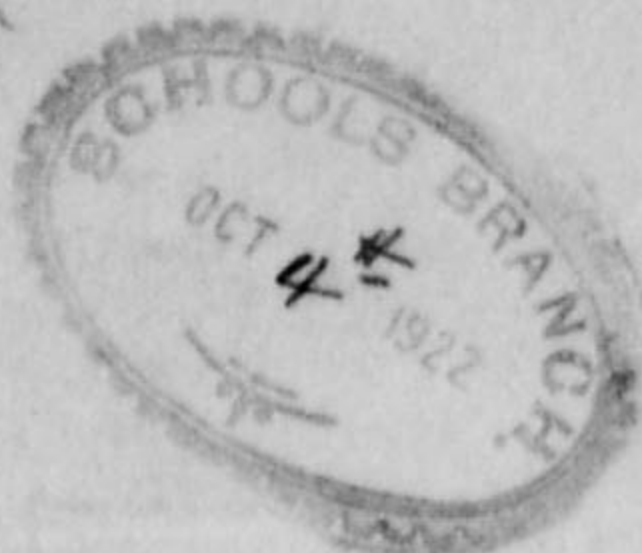


IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 2-2-3 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Cape Croker.....

.....Sept. 29th 1922

575576



Sir,—

I beg to inform you I had a visit from Mr McCool, the Public School inspector for this district, on Sept 26th and that he visited all the Schools on the reserve during his stay here.

In regards to Miss Jones who is substituting in Miss McIvor's place at Sidney Bay School he gave a very creditable report, and seems to think that she would be satisfactory untill an older and more experienced teacher could be obtained, and also states that this is a very bad time of the year to get teachers and there would be more chance to get one in June or July, than at present.

I might state that I have had some of parents of children going to Sidney Bay School to me, with complaints that the teacher there now is too severe, in punishing the children, and are talking of removing their children unless a new teacher is secured. That is one good point for the teacher, as some of the children are as big as her and have had their own way for too long, and come to School just when they feel like and do not behave when they are at School.

I am inclosing the letters sent me by the inspector, which refer to a young man down the country a bit, whom I don't think would be suitable for here, as his intention would be to make enough money to take him through College, and he would not stay long and would not take an interest if only remaining a short time.

I also inclose the application of John McLeod of this reserve, a married man and a soldier. This man has served a term in jail for making liquor and also has had his Soldier Loan taken from him, he is a R.C. and all the children going to Sidney Bay School are Protestants and I would not recommend him and believe the girl there at present would be more satisfactory than either of these men.

I have not advertised for a teacher as yet.

Secretary.

Yours obediently.

Dept of Ind. Affs.

Indian Agent.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

8-2-1.

Return 2-2-36
Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding the continuing of the services of Miss Mabel Jones as Teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say, in view of the opinion of the public school inspector and yourself that Miss Jones is able to perform satisfactory work, the Department approves of her appointment for the present school year. As you were informed in official letter of the 27th ultimo, we can only allow her salary at the rate of \$500 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law. The bonus, for the present fiscal year only, ending March 31, 1923, will be at the rate of \$15 per month for each teaching month.

The applications which you enclosed from Helen S. Harkley and John McLeod, together with the communication from Mr. Inspector McCool, have been noted.

You may inform Miss Jones that her appointment as teacher of the above named school is approved for the present school year, at the salary stated.

Your obedient servant,

R.F.F. 10
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Cape Croker

Oct. 5th 1922

575803

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to submit the reports for the three Day Schools on this reserve, for the quarter ending Sept 30th.

In reference to your letter 8-2-1 Sept 27th I would beg to state that Miss McIvor taught School for 6 days and Miss Jones for 12 days at # 2 Sidney Bay School.

I have made frequent visits to these Schools during the last month and find the Schools are in real good shape, with the exception of a few small repairs needed at # 1 School, which I brought to your attention by an earlier letter.

I would request that some "Agents Report Sheets" be sent as there are none on hand at present.

Yours obediently,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

Secretary.

Dept of Ind Affs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lewis Head, Oct 23, 1922

A. D. Inoué
Indian Agent
Cape Croker

Dear Sir

I was thunderstruck
to receive a cheque for \$16.⁰⁰
from my quarter's salary, less
the days Miss Jones taught for
me. Please call the attention
of the Indian Department to
their error. I cannot imagine
how it occurred if they received
my quarterly school returns for Sep.

Miss Jones was merely filling
in the balance of my quarter
for me. I claim the quarter's
salary, less the days Miss Jones
taught. I will hold this cheque
until I hear from you.

Many thanks for kind inquiries
My sister is not quite so well.

With kind regards.

Sincerely yours
Isabella McIvor

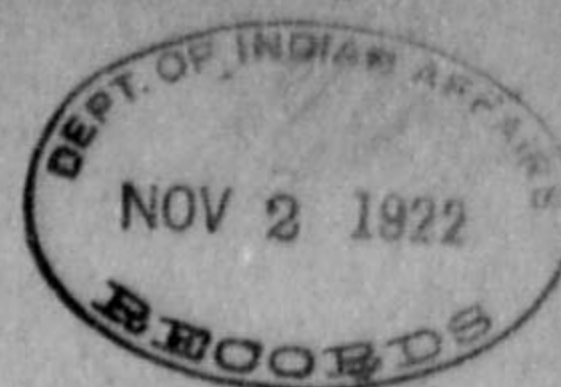
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Cape Croker.....

373312

...Oct. 30th.....19 22

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2.2.1.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,



I beg to inclose a ~~representation~~ letter I received from Miss McIvor in reference to the amount of salary paid her for the Sept quarter, in which she states she should have received the whole quater salary.

In accordance with your letter 8-2-1 Sept 27th I stated the number of days each one taught, and according to the cheques received neither was paid for the summer holidays and this appears to be what Miss McIvor is after.

I think that as Miss McIvor resigned on the 12th of Sept she should receive the salary for the two months holidays, but not being familiar with this ruling, I would wish you to advise her if there is an error.

Yours obediently.

Secretary.

Dept of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Adams

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2-2-1.

8-2-1.

EXD

OTTAWA, November 3rd, 1922.

Sir -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from Miss Melvor regarding the salary which was paid her for the period she taught the Sidney Bay Indian Day School during the month of September, last.

In reply I beg to say that a communication regarding this matter and also with reference to her retiring allowance was received from Miss Melvor. For your information, I enclose a copy of our reply to her communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: R. J. F.]
[Handwritten signature: J. D. McLean]
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2-2-1.

8-2-1.

EXD

OTTAWA, November 3rd, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from Miss Melvor regarding the salary which was paid her for the period she taught the Sidney Bay Indian Day School during the month of September, last.

In reply I beg to say that a communication regarding this matter and also with reference to her retiring allowance was received from Miss Melvor. For your information, I enclose a copy of our reply to her communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: A.D. Moore]
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Original copy in
Private file*

8-2-1

BY

Ottawa, Dec. 11, 1922.

Dear Mr. Malcolm:-

I have received your letter of the 6th instant, recommending John M. McLeod for the position of teacher at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School on the Cape Croker Reserve.

In September, last, a vacancy occurred at this school and Miss Mabel Jones was appointed by this Department at a salary of \$500 per annum. An application was received from Mr. McLeod at that time. As he was a returned soldier, we would have been pleased to offer him the position, but the Sidney Bay School is a Protestant cause and we were unable to offer Mr. McLeod the work.

Miss Jones has been ^{visited} ~~inspected~~ by the Public School Inspector for the district, and he gives a very satisfactory report.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. Malcolm, Esq., M. P.,
Kincairdine,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

by

January 24, 1923.

Memorandum.

Mr. Featherston:

With reference to the attached memorandum, I have to inform you that the teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, Cape Croker Agency, resigned last September. A Miss Mabel Jones was appointed, temporarily, by the Indian agent, and the Department approved of his action. The Provincial Public School Inspector visited Miss Jones at the school, shortly after she commenced duties, and gave a very satisfactory report. The Department then engaged the services of Miss Jones for the present academic year (ending June 30, 1923).

Mr. John M. McLeod applied, through Mr. Indian Agent Moore, for the position. Mr. Moore reports as follows: "I also enclose the application of John McLeod of this reserve, a married man and a soldier. This man has served a term in jail for making liquor and also has had his soldier's loan taken from him. He is R. C. and all the children going to Sidney Bay School are Protestant, and I would not recommend him."

Last month the Hon. Mr. Malcolm, member for North Bruce, wrote to me as follows (in part):- "There is a returned man by the name of John M. McLeod, whom I happen to know, at the Cape Croker Reserve, who is recommended by Rev. Father Cadieux. McLeod has a good war record and is a bright chap. I do not believe, however, that he has a teacher's certificate. He is, on the other hand, the type of man who would stay on the reserve and, if Father Cadieux is satisfied with his qualifications, he must have the ability."

I replied to Mr. Malcolm in the following terms: "In September, last, a vacancy occurred at this school and Miss Mabel Jones was appointed by this Department at a salary of \$500 per annum. An application was received from Mr. McLeod at that time. As he was a returned soldier, we would have been pleased to offer him the position; but the Sidney Bay is a Protestant cause, and we were unable to offer Mr. McLeod the work. Miss Jones has been visited by the Public School Inspector for the district and he gives a very satisfactory report."

The Hon. Member replied as follows: "I am in receipt of your esteemed favour of the 11th instant, relative to Mr. John M. McLeod, and must say the reason for not giving him the Sidney Bay School should be satisfactory. I have written him by this mail and I hope that this will be the end of his complaint."

R.77.

from Signed original R.77.

Deputy Superintendent General

Deputy Superintendent General.

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Cape Craker

Feb. 14th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-2-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

580980

I beg to bring to your notice a few facts in regards the Sidney Bay Day School on this Reserve.

At the time of Miss McIvor's resigning and giving up the School in Sept 1922, it was necessary to get a substitute for the School and after getting three applicants, none of whom were properly qualified School teachers, Miss Mabel Jones of this Reserve was appointed as teacher for the rest of the term, and as the time of Miss McIvor leaving (directly after the Summer holidays) it was impossible to get a proper qualified teacher.

Since Miss Jones has been at the School, I have had complaints from some of the residents at that part of the Reserve that she is not teaching the children and that she has not had sufficient education to teach and that being only 16 yrs old she has not the age that demands obedience from children and also that being an Indian girl the children are too familiar and do not learn.

The residents of Sidney Bay brought a petition to the Council at the last meeting, asking for the teachers dismissal and a qualified teacher, obtained, threatening to remove their children to other School's if this was not granted.

I thoroughly explained to them that at the time of Miss McIvor leaving, it was not possible to secure a more qualified teacher than Miss Jones and that her appointment was confirmed till the end of the term and if a more qualified teacher could be obtained then, it would be done.

The whole trouble seems to be the age of the teacher and that she is an Indian girl and spite held by one section of the Reserve against another.

I have been visiting the School's here, nearly every week and find a lot of the children absent through illness and not having sufficient clothing for the cold weather, and I visited Sidney Bay School on Feb 8th and there were no children there at all and that they were all sick and also the teacher was sick and sent her home and closed the School for this week, as the teacher is worse and confined to bed. (I would state that the Warton Public School, McIvors School, Lions Head School and others have been closed for over ten days through the teachers and children being laid up with the Flu')

In regards the complaint against the teacher, I shall have Inspector McCool, who shall be here shortly, report on the progress of the children and also on the qualifications of the teacher, especially on the advancement of the children from the time of his last visit, last Fall, as he is the only one to know if the children are learning or not, and if need be he could give the teacher an examination as well.

If the teacher is well enough and the weather permissible I shall open the School on the 19th of Feb. 1923, as for the last part of last week and the fore part of this week it has been so bad that the mail cannot get up and all roads are blocked, and impossible for children to get to School.

I shall send a further report after Mr McCool's visit.

Secretary.

Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Yours obediently.

R. D. Wilson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

2-2-1.

Ottawa, Feb. 21, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to complaints which are being made regarding the services of Miss Mabel Jones, who was appointed temporary teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we understand these complaints are occasioned by local jealousies among the Indians. We will await the report of Mr. Inspector McCool, after his next visit to this school, regarding the work which Miss Jones is performing. If his report should be unfavourable, we will have to discontinue her services and endeavour to obtain another teacher.

We note that this school has been closed, on account of the illness of the teacher and sickness among the children on the reserve, but that you expected to have classes resumed on the 19th instant.

We will look forward to receiving the report of the Inspector, on the work being performed by the teacher at this school. In the meantime, no action will be taken upon any protests that may be received from the Indians regarding Miss Jones' services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Note

Paper n. Union M. L. n. 3
Supernumeration, see

37559 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1



Extract from Inspector's Report on the SIDNEY BAY
School. March 21, 1923.

582600

GENERAL REMARKS.

The Indian agent, Mr. Moore, had requested the Inspector to be careful in inspecting the school so as to be able to report on the merits of Miss Jones. Miss Jones gives promise of being a good teacher. As the attendance for some years at Sidney Bay has not been large, only seven being enrolled at present, if Miss Jones were encouraged and the parents had the wisdom to support her loyally, good work could be done. It is quite true that she is young and has not had much experience but she is quite bright and intelligent and might succeed fairly well in a small school. Even a short summer course at Bracebridge or Gore Bay would help her very much.

Of course if the Department advertises for a regular qualified teacher, it may be difficult to get one. It seems to the inspector that work would proceed satisfactorily under present conditions until June.

The children are given hot drinks at the noon hour a very commendable practice.

John McCool,

Insp.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, April 5th, 1923.

Sir: -

Mr. Inspector McCool, in a report on his recent inspection of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, states that the services of the teacher, Miss Jones, will be satisfactory under present conditions until the end of the school year, viz: June 30th, next. He also states that if she receives the encouragement and support of the parents good work will be done. He recommends that she take a short summer course at either Bracebridge or Gore Bay, and considers that this would help her very much.

Miss Jones may remain as teacher until the end of the present school year, and you should consult her regarding the advisability of taking a short course at the summer school at either of the above named centres. It will be difficult to obtain the services of a properly qualified teacher for the next school year, and if Miss Jones has the advantage of training at a summer school, her services might be quite satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signatures: A.D.M., K.A., J.D.M.]
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

8-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cape Creker.



June 29th 1923

586451

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-2-2
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Mabel
I beg to inform you in reference to your letter 8-2-1 of April 5th that Miss Jones has put in an application to the Deputy Minister of Education, Parliament Buildings Toronto for a course at a Summer Model School, during the Summer vacation time, that she shall have to spare this Summer.

Miss Jones is quite anxious to improve her Schooling and also willing to do anything that will assist her in bettering her teaching, and had forwarded the application some time ago, but up to the present has had no answer as to whether they will accept her application or that there will be room for her at one of these model schools.

Trusting you will take this matter up with the Educational Dept in regards to her application.

Secretary.

your obedient servant.

Dept of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

W. M. Jones
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2-2-2.

8-2-1.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting that we communicate with the Provincial Department of Education in connection with the application made by Miss Mabel Jones, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, who desires to take a course at a summer model school.

In reply I beg to say that we do not desire to communicate officially with the Provincial Department in this matter. Miss Jones is an Indian girl, and it may be that the Department feels that it is under no obligation to grant her application, and, besides, her qualifications may not entitle her to the privileges of the summer school.

I would advise that Miss Jones again communicate with the Department in regard to the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1 586692

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cape Greker.



July 4th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-2-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to inform you with further reference to Miss Mabel Jones, the present teacher at # 2 Sidney Bay School who applied to the Deputy Minister of Education at Toronto for a Summer course at a Model School, that, Miss Jones has been informed that she is too young to take this course as she shall not be 17 yrs old until March 1924, and that 17 yrs is the age that a pupil must be.

I should like to know if an exception could be made for her in this case as the girl is very anxious to improve her teaching and would benefit a great deal if she could receive this course, and in lieu of her not being able to get the course, ~~whether~~ whether the Dept intends advertising for a more qualified teacher or still retain her as teacher for the coming term.

Secretary.

Your obedient servant.

Dept of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

A. Moore
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

2-2-2.

Ottawa, July 9th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, in further reference to the application of Miss Mabel Jones, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, to take a course at a summer model school.

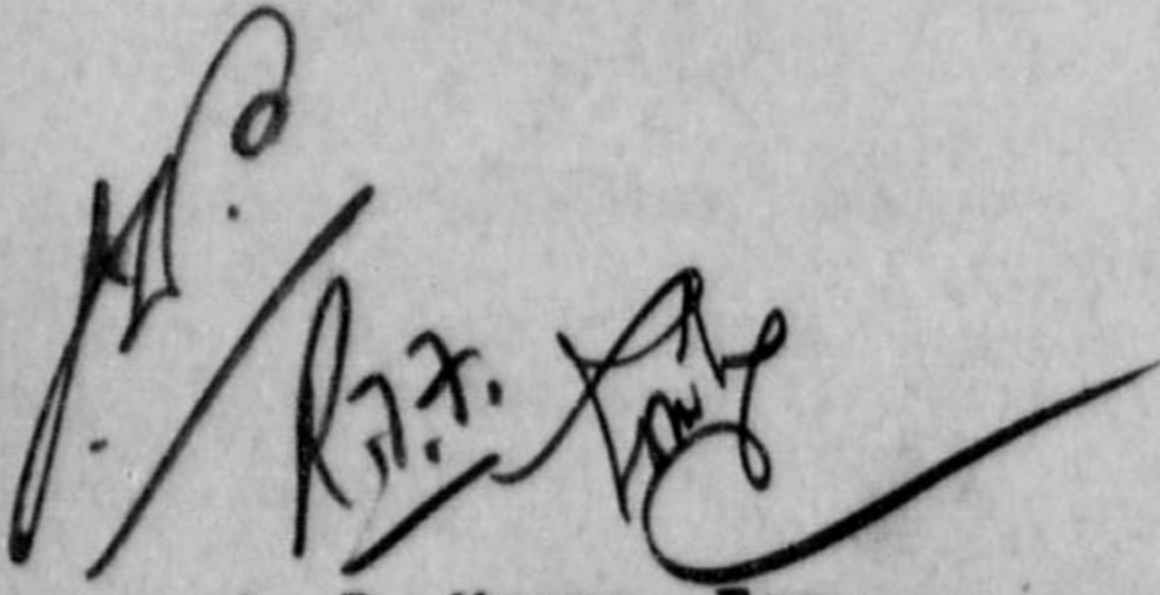
In reply I beg to say that, as you were advised by our letter of the 5th instant, we do not desire to request the provincial authorities to make an exception in the case of this girl, and allow her to take the course.

Regarding her retention as teacher for the next school year, I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department as to whether the Indian parents would be satisfied to have her remain. We understand that there were some complaints last year occasioned by local jealousies, and it might be, if we re-appointed her for next year, that some of the parents would refuse to send their children to school. Before we can decide whether her appointment will be approved, we would be pleased to have your opinion as to whether you would advise that she be retained, or the services of a qualified teacher engaged instead.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Cape Croker.

July 13th 1923

536933

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-2-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

In further reference to your letter 8-2-1 of July 9th in regards the retention of Miss Mabel Jones as teacher at the Sidney Bay School on this reserve I would beg to inform you that there still seems to be a lot of dissatisfaction with this girl at the School.

There is one fourth form pupil going there who's parents maintain that Miss Jones education is not sufficient to prepare her for the entrance examination or she would have tried the entrance this Summer, this being the second year she has been unable to try this examination.

There are two parents who have told me they will not send their children to the School after the holidays, if the teacher is retained.

Since the trouble this Spring, I have been looking around and trying to find a qualified teacher who would consider taking the School if it was necessary to get another teacher, but have not yet got in touch with anyone that would come up here.

I firmly believe that a stranger and an older and more qualified teacher would do more satisfactory work and would recommend the change if it is at all possible to get one with the proper qualifications, on account of Miss Jones being so very young and also on account of her only having one year at High School, also on account of her being so well known to the pupils, which tends to cause insubordination on the pupils part.

Secretary

your obedient servant.

Dept of Ind. Affs.

Admore

Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2-2-2.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1923.

Sir:

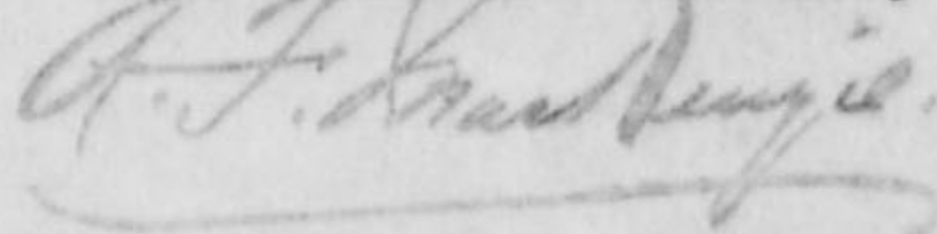
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the continuing of the services of Miss Mable Jones as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that it would be better to dispense with her services and engage another teacher. You may, therefore, inform her that her services will not be required for the next school year.

I have to request that you will make a survey as to the number of children of school age living within two miles of the school. This information is required in order that the Department will be in a position to decide the expenditure that would be warranted in the obtaining of the services of a qualified teacher, and the continuing of the school. The returns received show that there are only about nine children enrolled, with an irregular attendance. If a qualified teacher is obtained, it will be necessary, no doubt, to pay a much higher salary than we have allowed. I shall also be pleased if you will state whether you would be able to secure the services of a suitable teacher. There are good living quarters provided, and it might be that this would attract a teacher, and that one could be secured at a reasonable salary. You might consult the Public School Inspector, and he may be able to recommend someone having suitable qualifications. The salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications possessed, and also taking into consideration the number of children who would attend. If you and the Inspector are unable to obtain a teacher, please advise whether you would recommend that an advertisement be placed in one or more daily papers for the same.

Kindly give this letter your attention, and inform the Department as to the number of children available, and whether you can recommend a suitable teacher or not.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Bracebridge, Ont.,
July 27, 1923.

Mr. A. D. Moore,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Dear Sir: -

I am directed by Inspector McCool to make application for your school at Sidney Bay.

I am qualifying for a Third Class Certificate at the Bracebridge Model School. I have the academic standing required for a Second Class Certificate together with three and a half years of experience.

If my application meets with your approval I shall offer my services for nine hundred dollars per annum, and I shall be glad to hear from you stating any particulars that you think would be of interest.

Yours respectfully,
Harry F. Cassels.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Walkerton, July 25th, 1923

Mr. D. Moore Esq.
Indian Agent,
Cape Dick, Ontario.

Dear Sir, In reply to yours of July 23rd,
I do not know of any suitable
person for your school at Sidney
Bay. It would probably be advisable
to advertise for a qualified teacher
stating salary and that there
is a good residence.

I am enclosing your
letter to a young man at Brantford
advising him to write to you.

Yours sincerely,
John W. Cool

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cape Creker

August 6th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-2-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

587901

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 8-2-1 of July 19th in reference to the securing of a qualified teacher for the Sidney Bay School on this Reserve.

I beg to inform you I at once wrote to the School Inspector and asked for his co-operation in trying to secure a teacher, I also stated to him the number of pupils in the district, which is nine, and that the School has a good living residence.

I shall inclose his letter, in which he states it would be advisable to advertise for a teacher, and also the application of a young man who is at present taking a Model School course at Bracebridge and who is desirous of securing a School. I also shall inclose his letter to me with the amount of salary he is asking and the qualifications he states he has.

I am of the opinion that a lady teacher would be more satisfactory, on account of the teaching of sewing at the Schools and more so that a middle aged lady would give better results.

I would recommend that an add be put in the Daily papers, to try and secure a lady teacher, and in case a lady properly qualified could not be secured, this young man's application would then be considered as there is no doubt he would be more qualified than Miss Jones to teach, and any one strange to the residents here seem to satisfy them better than one of themselves.

Secretary.

Your obedient servant.

Dept of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

2-2-2.

Ottawa, August 10, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the securing of a qualified teacher for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, and enclosing a communication from the Public School Inspector, as well as an application from Harry F. Cassels.

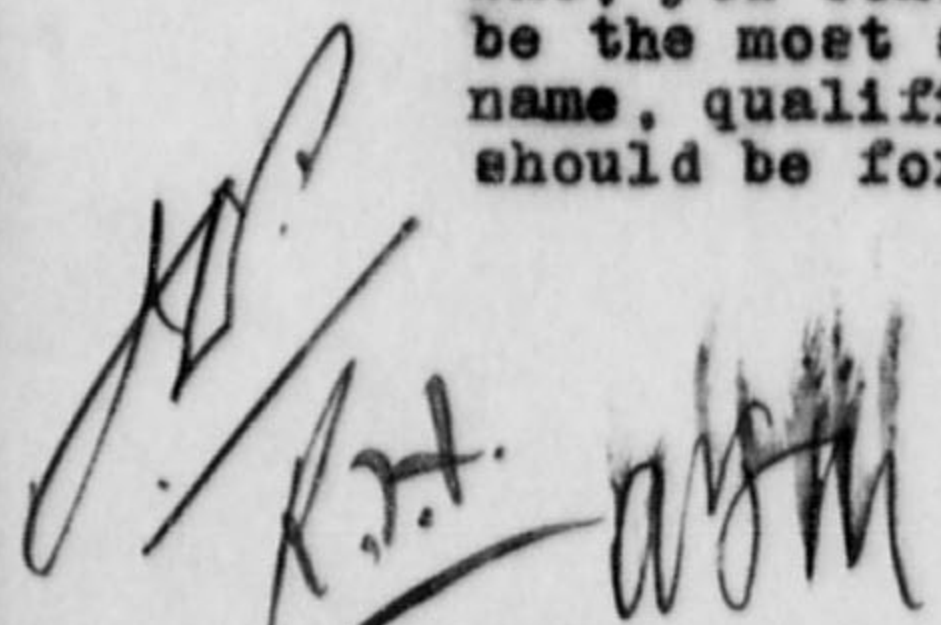
In reply I beg to say that the qualifications which this applicant possesses would not be satisfactory and his appointment cannot be approved, unless it is impossible to obtain another teacher.

The Inspector's suggestion that you advertise for a teacher - female preferred - with professional qualifications, is approved. You should state in your advertisement that there is a good residence provided. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$550 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law, on condition that a teacher with professional qualifications is secured.

You should attend to this matter as soon as possible, and you may engage the services of the applicant who, you consider, has the best qualifications and would be the most satisfactory as teacher at this school. The name, qualifications and experience of the person engaged should be forwarded for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

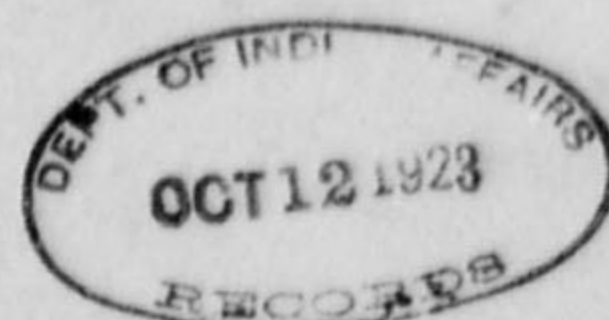
POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

Cape Croker.

Oct 10th 1923

Sir,



I beg to inform you of the appointment of Miss Mary McGarvey as teacher of # 2 Sidney Bay School on this reserve, and wish to give the following information as to her being chosen and regards qualifications.

On August 13th, I had inserted in two Toronto papers an add requiring a teacher for this School and received ten female applicants, (some applying and other wishing for more information) and out of the applicants I picked Mrs M A Hatch, a widow of Harriston, Ont. holding a permanent second class certificate and with considerable teaching experience and notified her by wire on the 23rd of August of her appointment and on the 25th of August I received a wire from her stating she could not come before the 4th of Sept (School opening). I waited until the 5th of Sept and she did not come so I wired to know if she was coming or not, and she informed me on the 10th of Sept by letter that she had been in a automobile accident and would not be able to teach before a month.

On Sept 12th, I wired Miss Leeson of Mount Forest another well qualified teacher to come, but she already had a School and could not leave there. I also wired Miss Trevail of London Ont and received no answer, both of these teachers holding Second class certificates and having lots of experience.

Owing to the School term being open and the necessity of getting a teacher at once I engaged Miss Mary McGarvey of Oxendon, who is 20yrs old and holds a district permit and has Model entrance and full High School as well as a course at Bracebridge Model School qualifications. Miss McGarvey took charge on Sept 17th and also took up her abode at the School bringing her young brother for company, but she could not stand the loneliness and has secured a boarding house in the white settlement near. Miss McGarvey has been giving satisfaction and the inhabitants there are satisfied with her and the School Roll has risen from nine pupils to thirteen (which I was informed upon visiting the School on 9th of Oct) and the teacher herself is quite satisfied with the School.

I did not forward this information sooner, on account of not being certain of the teacher being satisfied to stay and the probable necessity of having to engage another.

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Secretary.

Your obedient servant.

Dept of Ind. Affs.

A. D. Moore

Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

P.S. I am keeping a list of the applicants for future use, in case it is necessary to engage a teacher in the future as there are two or three that would be quite satisfactory for these Schools should there ever be occasion to have to engage another in the future.

P.D.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

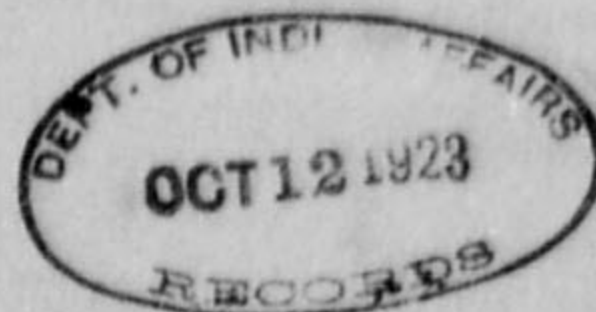
POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

Cape Croker.

Oct 10th 1923

Sir,



I beg to inform you of the appointment of Miss Mary McGarvey as teacher of # 2 Sidney Bay School on this reserve, and wish to give the following information as to her being chosen and regards qualifications.

On August 13th, I had inserted in two Toronto papers an add requiring a teacher for this School and received ten female applicants, (some applying and other wishing for more information) and out of the applicants I picked Mrs M A Hatch, a widow of Harriston, Ont. holding a permanent second class certificate and with considerable teaching experience and notified her by wire on the 23rd of August of her appointment and on the 25th of August I received a wire from her stating she could not come before the 4th of Sept (School opening). I waited until the 5th of Sept and she did not come so I wired to know if she was coming or not, and she informed me on the 10th of Sept by letter that she had been in a automobile accident and would not be able to teach before a month.

On Sept 12th, I wired Miss Leeson of Mount Forest another well qualified teacher to come, but she already had a School and could not leave there. I also wired Miss Trevail of London Ont and received no answer, both of these teachers holding Second class certificates and having lots of experience.

Owing to the School term being open and the necessity of getting a teacher at once I engaged Miss Mary McGarvey of Oxendon, who is 20yrs old and holds a district permit and has Model entrance and full High School as well as a course at Bracebridge Model School qualifications. Miss McGarvey took charge on Sept 17th and also took up her abode at the School bringing her young brother for company, but she could not stand the loneliness and has secured a boarding house in the white settlement near. Miss McGarvey has been giving satisfaction and the inhabitants there are satisfied with her and the School Roll has risen from nine pupils to thirteen (which I was informed upon visiting the School on 9th of Oct) and the teacher herself is quite satisfied with the School.

I did not forward this information sooner, on account of not being certain of the teacher being satisfied to stay and the probable necessity of having to engage another.

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Secretary.

Your obedient servant.

Dept of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

R. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

P.S. I am keeping a list of the applicants for future use, in case it is necessary to engage a teacher in the future as there are two or three that would be quite satisfactory for these Schools should there ever be occasion to have to engage another in the future.

R. D. Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*noted
J.D.M.*

Ottawa, October 13th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that, from the applications received by you as a result of your advertising for a teacher for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, you have appointed Miss Mary McGarvey, and that she began duties on the 17th ultimo.

In reply I beg to say that the action taken by you to obtain a teacher is approved. The qualifications which Miss McGarvey possesses have been noted, and her appointment is approved. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$550 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. We hope that she will meet with every success, and are pleased to note that the attendance has risen from 9 to 13 pupils, also that she is giving satisfaction to the Indian parents. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1



EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE SIDNEY BAY IN-
DIAN DAY SCHOOL, FEBRUARY 20, 1924.

Schools

Miss McGarvey is likely to take a course at
Model School during the summer.

She is doing well with the pupils and would be
a satisfactory teacher here for another year
if the Department wished to retain her services.

John McCool,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

EXD
Ottawa, March 4th, 1924.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, Mr. McCool, in a report on his recent inspection of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, states that Miss McGarvey, the teacher, is likely to take a course at a model school during the coming summer and that, if she does so, her services would be satisfactory for another year.

Miss McGarvey should ascertain whether the qualifications which she now possesses would entitle her to take the course, and, if so, she should make the necessary arrangements in due time. I may say that this Department has in the past advanced a small grant towards the expenses of teachers taking the summer course in model schools, and if Miss McGarvey takes the course, we would be prepared to make her an advance, which could be deducted from her salary in quarterly instalments. I shall be pleased to hear at a later date as to what she decides to do in the matter, and whether she can arrange to take the course, also if she would require an advance towards her expenses.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Cape Croker.

March 23rd 1924.19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-2-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 8-2-1 of March 4th, in reference to the report of Public School Inspector McCool on Miss McGarvey, teacher of Sidney Bay School of this reserve.

On my last visit to this School, I approached Miss McGarvey on the possibility of her taking a model school *Course* this coming Summer and she informed me that she had already made arrangements to take another course at Bracebridge Model School during the Summer holidays as it was at this school she attended last Summer and through which school she procured her permit to teach and she informs me also that this year she will secure her 3rd class certificate. She also says she can pay her own tuition fee.

Upon asking her of her intentions in regards continuing teaching at this school, she informs me that she has already secured a better offer outside and that she did not think she would remain at the salary that is at present being paid, but she has taken no decided action as yet.

There were nine children present at my last visit and there will be three small children starting after the snow goes, which will make a total of twelve and the most that has ever been in attendance there.

During the period Miss McGarvey has taught at Sidney Bay she has boarded out in the white settlement and has not availed herself of the residence at the School as she found it to lonesome and this would mean an added expenditure for her and would use up a good deal of her salary, which she maintains is hardly sufficient, according to that, paid by the surrounding schools.

the salaries are
Secretary.

Your obedient servant.

Dept of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

2-2-2.

Ottawa, March 28th, 1924.

Sir:

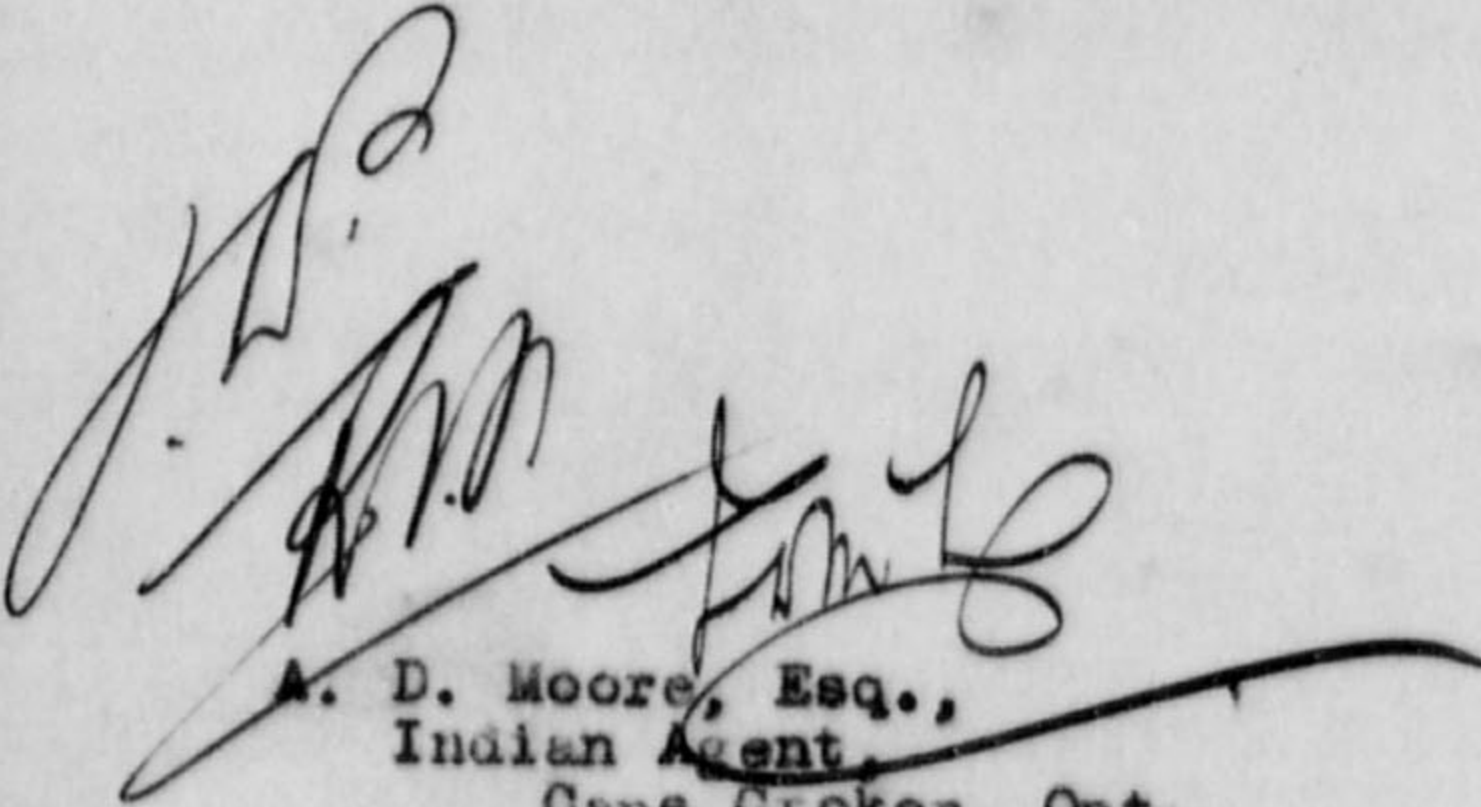
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, in which you state that it is the intention of Miss McGarvey, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, to take a model school course this coming summer at the Bracebridge Model School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that Miss McGarvey can pay her own tuition fees, and that it will not be necessary to make an advance for the purpose. If she does not intend to remain for the next school year, she should give you notice in due time before the school closes for the summer holidays, and you should inform the Department definitely as to her intentions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



....Cape Croker.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-2-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 10th 1924.....19

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

R

I would wish to bring to your attention the request of Miss Mary McGarvey, teacher of Sidney Bay School on this reserve for an increase in salary for the term commencing after the 1924 Summer Holidays and upon the decision of the Dept in granting an increase depend the continuence of this teachers services for the next term.

Miss McGarvey as she states to me intends going to Brachbridge Model School at her own expense during the Summer holidays and is quite confident of obtaining a 2nd class certificate and is under the impression upon getting the certificate she can command a larger salary, either here or in a rural white School and would be willing to remain at her School here if she was to receive an increase.

At the time Miss McGarvey took over the School there were 8 pupils on the roll and it has increased to 13 at present and she has an attendance of around 10 pupils each day and the residents of that district are quite satisfied with her services and desire that she remain, and according to the Inspector's report she is satisfactory for another term.

Owing to the fact that this teacher does not use the residence at the School, it saves the Band in the neighborhood of \$50.00 a year for wood and other necessaries and owing to the increased attendance and satisfied public as well, I would recommend that consideration be given to her request for a increase in salary to the extent of \$75.00 to 100.00., which would mean that she would receive \$650.00 along with the living bonus. The teachers in the neighboring white schools receive \$800.00 and \$1,000.00 and one has not so many pupils as is going to Sidney Bay and the teaching of white children is not as hard as the Indian children.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.
[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

2-2-2.

Ottawa, June 13th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, requesting an increase in salary for Miss Mary McGarvey, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, for the next school year.

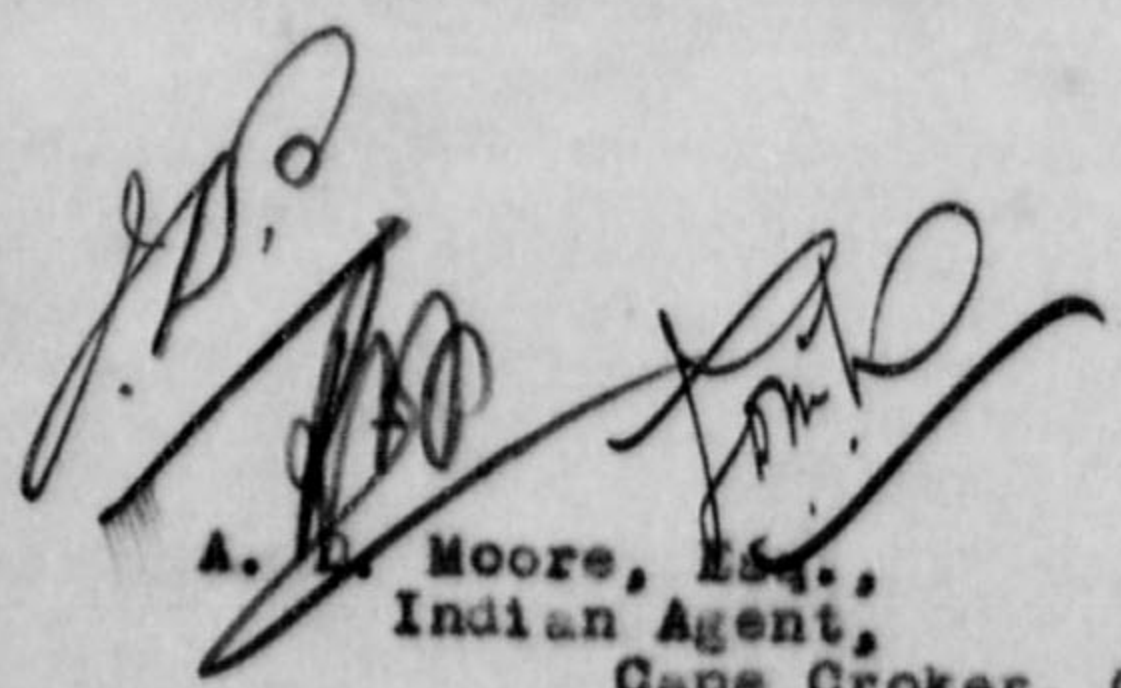
In reply I beg to say that, if Miss McGarvey attends the summer course at the Bracebridge Model School, the Department will allow an increase of \$50 in her present salary. If she succeeds in obtaining a second class certificate, an increase of \$100 will be allowed. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly. She should make application in due time to take the course at the Model School. You will be good enough to inform the Department as soon as she completes the course as to the results obtained by her, in order that we can definitely decide the increase that will be allowed, as any such increase will be based on the results achieved.

It is noted that both the enrolment and average attendance at this school has increased since Miss McGarvey took charge, and that the parents are satisfied with her services and desire that she remain for another term.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Cape CrokerOct 3rd 1924

2-2-2

Sir -

I beg to inclose school Quarterly Returns for the three schools on this reserve, for quarter ending Sept 30th 1924.

With further reference to your letter 8-2-1 of June 13th re Miss Mc Garvey, teacher of Sidney Bay School I would report that Miss Mc Garvey completed her course at Bracebridge Model School during the holidays and that she obtained a third Class Certificate for five years.

I was under the impression when writing you regarding an increase of salary for this teacher that she would get a 2nd Class Certificate, but have latter been informed that having a permit for the first years teaching, she could only obtain a 3rd during last summer, which she did.

Owing to the good recommendation, Mrs M. Cool gave me regarding this teacher, I would strongly urge that she be given \$6.50⁰⁰ a yr plus bonus as the attendance at the school is now 16 and the Indians are satisfied.

Your Obedient Servant

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

Secretary.

Dept of Ind Affs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

8-2-1.

2-2-2.

Ottawa, October 8, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the September quarter returns of the three Indian day schools on the Cape Croker Reserve, and requesting an increase in salary to Miss McGarvey, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, who has recently completed a summer course at the Bracebridge Model School and obtained a third class certificate.

In reply I beg to say that, after fully considering the question of an increase, it has been decided to grant Miss McGarvey an increase of \$50 per annum in salary from the 1st of September, last, the beginning of the present school year. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$600 per annum, which will be supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year. Please inform Miss McGarvey of the increase in salary granted her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

INDIAN OFFICE



At Cape Croker,

2-2-2

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

July 27th 1925 19

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Miss Mary McGarvey has stated that she will return as teacher of Sidney Bay School on this Reserve, for the next term commencing Sept 1st and has requested that the Dept consider her application for an increase in salary.



Miss McGarvey last term received an increase of \$50.00 from what she previously received and as she does not use the residence attached to the School and thereby saves in the vicinity of \$50.00 a year for the Band, I would recommend that ~~the~~ her request for a raise be given consideration, as she appears to be a good teacher and has the approval of the residents of the Reserve.

600 + 150 = 750 per month

Secretary,
Dept of Ind. Affs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

A.D. Moore

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2-2-2.

8-2-1.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, informing the Department that Miss Mary McGarvey, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, will return as teacher for the next school year, and requesting that she be granted an increase in salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the re-appointment of Miss McGarvey to resume duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on September 1st, next, and will allow her an increase of \$50 in her salary. This will allow her a total salary at the rate of \$80 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. This increase is based on the favourable reports received from the Public School Inspector and yourself regarding her services. Payment at the above rate is the maximum amount that can be made to teachers having the qualifications which Miss McGarvey possesses.

Please inform her of the approval granted for her re-appointment and the increase in salary allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

82-1
Indian Agents Office.

File 2-2-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1928
Cape Croker, Ont.

NOV 30 1928
Nov 27th 1928

[Handwritten signature]
Sir.-

I beg to inform you that Miss Mary McGarvey teacher at No 2 Sidney Bay School, on this Reserve has handed me her resignation, to take effect at the end of this quarter and after interviewing the teacher and requesting her to finish out the year untill June next she states she cannot do so and it will be necessary for her resignation to be accepted.

If the Dept has no applicant in view I would inform you that Miss Violet Nadjiwon, daughter of 191 Peter Nadjiwon of Cape Croker, holds a 2nd class certificate, had one years teaching experience and was desirous of securing a School. She is Roman Catholic by religion and the pupils attending Sidney Bay are at present three-quarters Protestant and if the Dept would consider her application, communications to her could be addressed to 24 Beatrice Street. Toronto. Ont.

80¢ per month
There is also in Wiarton, a Mrs Warder, who has been deserted by her husband, holds a 2nd class certificate, is Protestant, has three children to support who might make a good teacher for this School and is badly in need of support.

If you wish me to advertise this position kindly advise the salary offered, qualifications needed etc as soon as possible so that I may be able to secure a teacher for the opening of School after the Xmas holidays.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

Ottawa, December 1, 1928.

Sir:

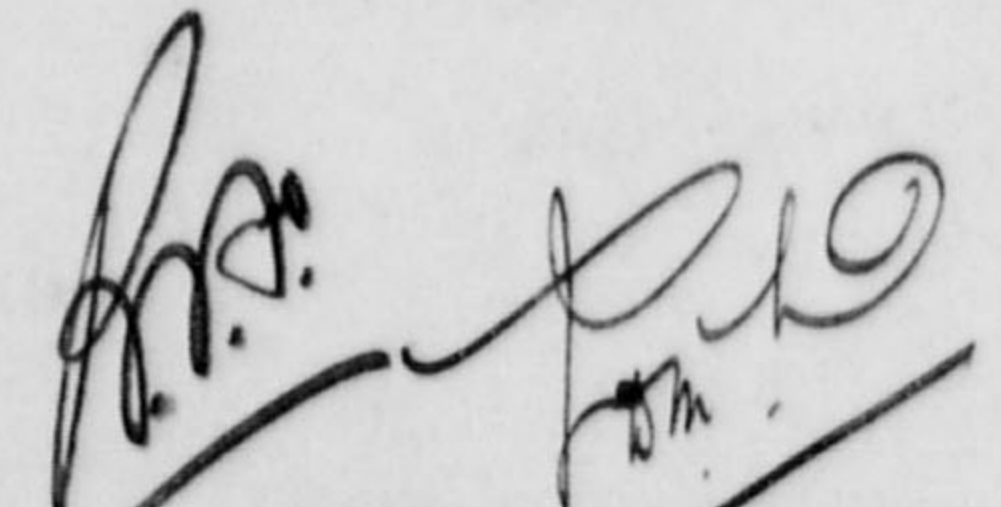
I have your 2-2-2 of the 27th ultimo, concerning Miss Mary McGarvey's resignation at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. A new teacher, to commence duties on January 2nd, will have to be secured. You might have an interview with Mrs. Warder, of Warton, and let me have a further recommendation in her case. Would she need to take her three children with her? Ask her to have recommendations regarding her success as a teacher and her character. You might find out her age and the ages of her children. The Department will await a further letter from you in her case.

I note that Miss Violet Madjiwon is desirous of securing a school. The Department would prefer to consider her for one of our Roman Catholic schools. Vacancies are occurring from time to time, and it might be advisable for Miss Madjiwon to let the Department have an application, indicating what salary she would expect and whether she would be willing to go west of Sudbury.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1



~~24~~
24

24 Beatrice
Toronto, Ont.,
Dec. 3, 1928.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.-

The Indian Agent
of the Cape Croker reserve
advised me that there
would be a vacancy at the
Sidney Bay school at the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.
New Year, and I wish to
apply for the position of
teacher of that school. Mr.
Moore said that he had
already submitted my name
to the Department.

I hold a Second Class
Interim Certificate obtained
at the Stratford Normal
School and have had one
year of teaching experience
at S. S. No. 3 Baxter in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Muskoka district. My
home is at Cape Croker and
I should like very much to
secure the position. Hoping
to receive a favourable
reply.

I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

Violet Hadjuian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

EXD.
Ottawa, December 5, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would prefer to obtain the services of a Protestant teacher for this school, and it is, therefore, regretted that your appointment cannot be favourably considered.

There are vacancies occurring from time to time in Indian schools conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, and it might be possible at a later date to consider your application for one of these schools. Your application has been placed on our file and will receive favourable consideration should a vacancy occur.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signatures]
Miss Violet Madjiman,
24 Beatrice St.,
Toronto, 3, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Cape Croker, Ontario.
Dec. 12. 1925

Mr. A. N. Moore.
Cape Croker.
Ont.

Sir -

Having heard there is a vacancy for a teacher at #2 school of Cape Croker, I hereby tender my application for same.

I have put in three years at Thornton High School and feel I can ably manage the school and work.

Should you see fit to grant me this position I will do everything in my power to merit your confidence.

I am

Yours truly.

Drene Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

To Whom it May Concern

This is to certify that I have known Mrs Warder for the past two years and during that time have found her to be a woman of excellent character, diligent in church & social work and held in good repute by the community in which she lives.

I know her to be earnest and painstaking in anything she undertakes and I have found her to be punctual in appointments.

From my observations I would judge that she would make a good teacher possessing as she does enthusiasm willingness and kindness.

I have much pleasure in recommending her for the position which she seeks.

Geo. E. Branshaw B.A.
Principal Winston High School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

To Whom This May Concern:-

^{with} This is to certify that the undersigned has been acquainted Mrs Margaret Warder of Wiarton, Ont., and believe her to be a woman of good character and splendid attainments. She is a devoted Christian worker and respected member of St. John's United Church in Wiarton. It is a pleasure to recommend her to the confidence of those in authority to pass upon her application for a position where intellectual ability is required with young or older children.

Wiarion, Ont,

December 11th. 1928

Respectfully submitted

A. R. Spinger

Pastor UNited Church

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

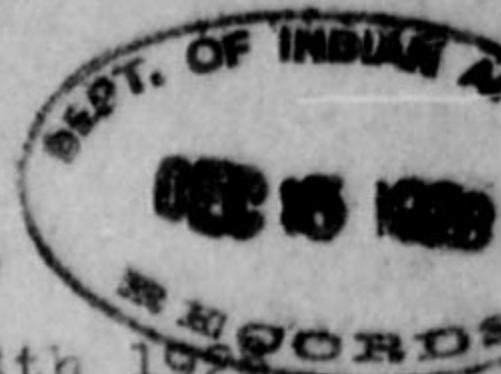
Indian Agents Office.

8-2-1

Cape Croker. Ont.

Dec 13th 1928

File 2-2-2



Sir.-

OK.
Sof
Am
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 8-2-1 of Dec 1st and would advise that I have seen Mrs Warder, re her application as teacher of No 2 Sidney Bay School and have learned that she is 34 years of age, United Church member, has three children of whom one girl 12 yrs and one boy 10 yrs would accompany her if appointed. Sge holds a second class interim certificate and has taught one year at Ferndale School, year 1911-12 and was shortly after married, Mr. McCool being her inspector. Of late she has taught occasionally at Warton, Public School as relief teacher. I enclose two references as to character. She is a woman that has had a hard time to raise her children and I would believe would be diligent in her work and is looking for such an opportunity and I believe would be a success if appointed and on account of living in the School would be much better than a single teacher and her children would be an aid to the Indian children in mixing in the play-grounds. The question of salary would be left in your hands.

2
Am
Miss Irene Jones, daughter of Chief Jones, 13 years of age has handed me her application for this vacancy. She has had three years High School, would not live in the School, but board with her sister and I do not consider her matured enough for this School, nor experienced and has not the confidence of some of the Indians that a white teacher would give. In my opinion this girl if desiring to teach as a profession, should continue her education to Normal and obtain a certificate, when consideration could be given to secure a school.

If unable to appoint Mrs Warder, kindly advise soon, so that I may advertise in Owen Sound paper to secure applicants.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

2-2-2.

Ottawa, December 19, 1928.

Sir:

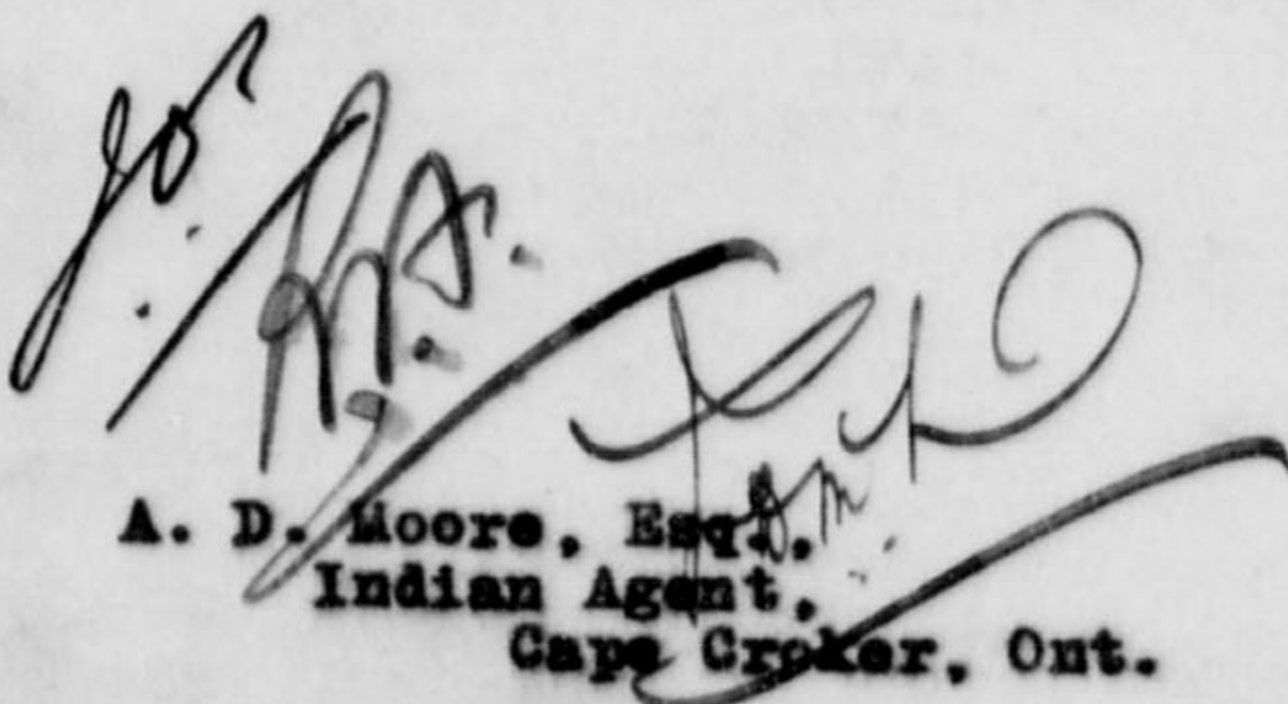
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the application of Mrs. Margaret Warder for the position as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School and furnishing particulars as to her qualifications and experience. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of her appointment, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the Christmas holidays, on or about January 3rd, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. Please inform Mrs. Warder of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. I have to request that you will give her any assistance you can in her work at this school. Should any classroom supplies or furnishings be required for the teacher's residence, a requisition should be forwarded for the articles necessary. It is hoped that Mrs. Warder will meet with every success in her work.

The Department was unable to consider the application of Miss Irene Jones, a young Indian girl, who has no professional qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

Indian Agents Office.

DEC 24 1928
RECORDS

File 2-2-2

Cape Creker. Ont.

Dec 20th 1928

Sir.-

I would wish to bring to your attention that considerable ill feeling has been aroused over the fact that Miss Violet Madjiwon is unable to be considered for the appointment as teacher at Sidney Bay School on this Reserve on account of being a Roman Catholic and the pupils as at present are a Majority Protestant. I have been approached by both denominations, for and against her appointment, one taking the stand that a Protestant teacher should be appointed because of the pupils of that religion being in majority and a suitable teacher of that religion can be obtained and the other side claiming that as religion is not taught in a School it should make no difference and she is well qualified, having a second class certificate and also is a local girl that should be given preference after the Band having spent considerable money on her for education.

I do not wish to be the centre of a religious squabble on this reserve and would wish to know if it is always the policy of the Dept to appoint a teacher from the religion of the majority of the School children, even if the Schools are classed as undenominational as these are, for if so Miss Madjiwon then cannot be considered in this appointment, but if it is not a set policy then Miss Madjiwon would be entitled to consideration for the appointment.

Any one of the three applicants for this School namely, Miss Madjiwon, Mrs Warder or Miss Jones would do and according to qualifications rank in that order, but if the religion and local talent are issues then Miss Madjiwon and Mrs Warder would be eliminated although best qualified. I shall await your reply before doing anything further in reference the appointment of a teacher at this School.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

A.D. Moore

Indian Agent.

*Write if
he hasn't appointed
Mrs Warder, he
may appoint V.M.
if he considers this
best, on the
understanding, his
official*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

Ottawa, December 27, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. The Department wrote you on the 19th instant approving of the appointment of Mrs. Warder, but, in view of your recent letter, the following night lettergram was sent you today:

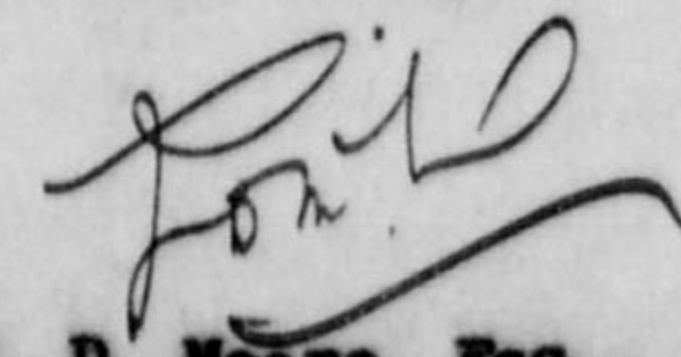
"Reference your letter 20th, if you have not appointed Mrs. Warder you may appoint Violet Nadjiwon teacher Sidney Bay School if you consider this in best interests of all concerned. In the event of Miss Nadjiwon's appointment it should be distinctly understood that her retention will depend on her successful conduct of the school."

It has been the experience of the Department, in appointing an Indian girl as teacher of a school on her own Reserve, that there is generally considerable difficulty in her obtaining proper discipline in the school.

Please advise the Department as soon as possible when you have appointed to take charge of this school. It is understood that you will, of course, give every possible assistance to the new teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NIGHT LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILLED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, December 27, 1928.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Via Wiarton,
Ont.

Reference your letter twentieth if you have not appointed
Mrs. Warder you may appoint Violet Nadjiwon teacher Sidney Bay
School if you consider this in best interests of all concerned STOP
In the event of Miss Nadjiwon's appointment it should be distinctly
understood that her retention will depend on her successful con-
duct of the school.

J. D. McLean.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

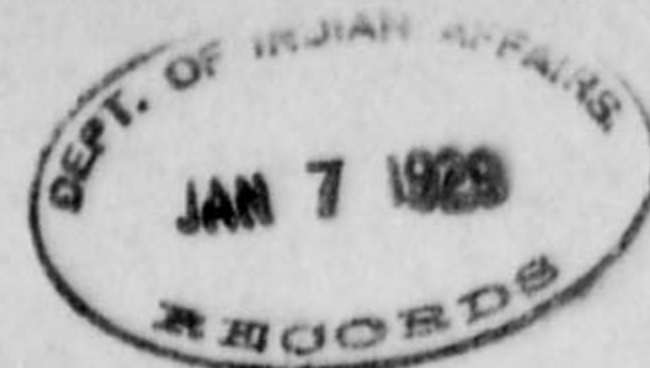
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

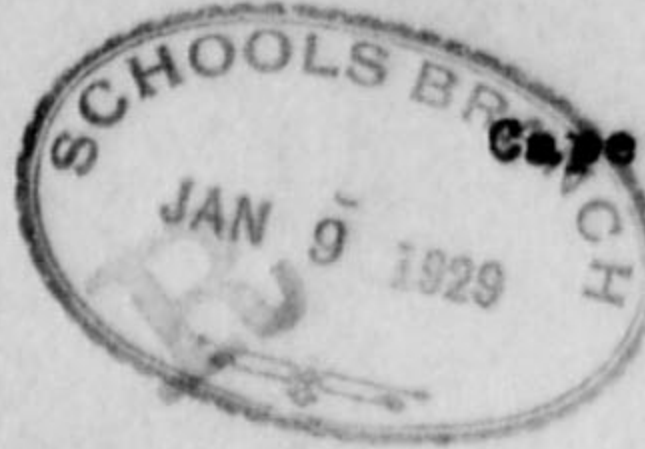
POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

Indian Agents Office.



File 2-2



Cape Greker. Ont.

Dec 31st 1928

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Dec 27th, No 6-2-1 with reference to the appointment of a teacher at No 2, Sidney Bay School on this Reserve and would wish to advise that I received your night letter on Dec 28th, relative to Miss Nadjiwen.

Having received your letter of the 19th, after I had last written you and having waited for your earlier reply and having no word and the time getting short I had on the morning of the 27th informed Mrs Warder of her appointment and her answer to the effect that she would be in a position to take up her duties on January 3rd and under these circumstances it was not possible to make any other arrangement, as I had notified her and she had started packing and arranged to move, to comply with her appointment.

Mrs Warder will be under a disadvantage from the start, being an outsider and I hope that she will conduct the School to the satisfaction of the members of the Band and I will give any assistance I can to that end.

I would also wish to inform you that I have noticed considerable more disagreement between the religious denomination on this Reserve during the past two years than for five years previous and can only attribute this to some parties who try to maintain that No 1 Cape Greker School is a Catholic School and Port Elgin and Sidney Bay are Protestant Schools, whereas they are undenominational and are charges of the Council and Agents and are not subject to either religious faction or their Missionaries. I would wish to be advised as to what extent a Missionary's duties are in regards Schools and to what control or charge have they over Schools during School hours?. This information would greatly assist me in future supervision of the School.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

*Under
Control solely in
Dept.
Whereas may
be left under me
there is control
but*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

Ottawa, January 14, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 2-2-2 of the 31st ultime, with reference to the Cape Croker, Port Elgin and Sidney Bay Indian Day Schools. These schools are undenominational and come solely under the control of the Department. Missionaries have no responsibility for the children during school hours. You may grant permission to the Catholic and Protestant missionaries among the Indians to give religious instruction to the children of their own faith, once a week, after school hours - if such permission is requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

• Sidney Bay, June 3.

M. A. D. Moore,
Cape Croker.

Dear Mr. Moore:

Could my salary be garnishees? The reason I ask is this: When my husband cleared out in November 1926, he left a great many business debts. The only creditor who sued was Charles Eldridge. As the business was in my name, he sued me for \$100, and obtained judgment, as I did not attempt to defend myself.

Eldridge has now engaged the new lawyer, Mr. Snider, and instructed him to collect that money from me. I do not consider that I owe the money at all, and certainly do not feel like paying it. I was in to see Mr. Snider on Saturday, and he hinted at making things very unpleasant for me by notifying the Department. What is your advice?

Sincerely,
(Mrs.) Margaret Warder.

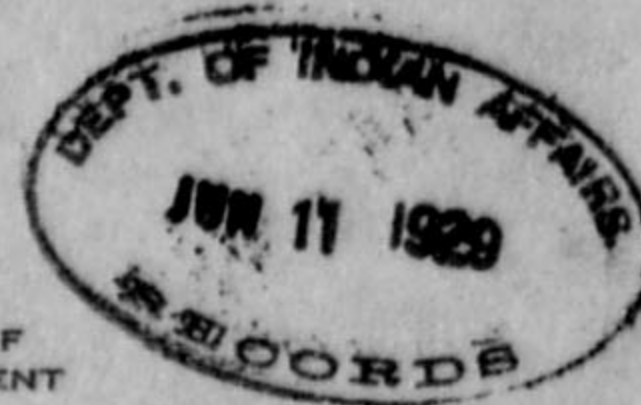
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



File 2-2-2

[Handwritten signature]
2

Cape Croker. Ont.

June 8th 1929

Sir.-

Encl

I would beg to enclose a letter I received from Mrs Margaret Warder, teacher of Sidney Bay School on this Reserve asking my advice in matters pertaining her salary as teacher for that School and as I am not familiar with this question I would request that you advise her in answering her letter. If you so desire you might give me the information and I will advise Mrs Warder, as I feel that this is no great sin on this woman's part, knowing the conditions and the state of her affairs at the time her husband left his family.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

[Handwritten signature: A.D. Mason]
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

Ottawa, June 12, 1929.

Madam:

Mr. Indian Agent Moore has forwarded your letter of the 3rd instant to him which has reference to a suit against you on account of a debt incurred by your husband. I may say that salary payable by the Department is not subject to garnishee. The Department is not a collecting agency, and as long as you give satisfactory services as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, and keep faith with the business community, the Department is not interested in an old account against your husband.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

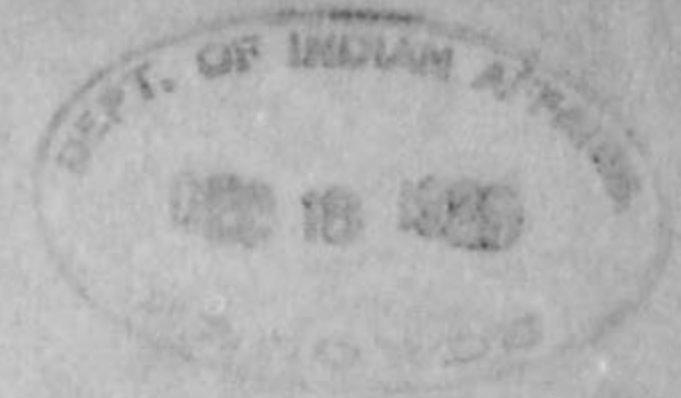
For file
M.S.
Mrs. Margaret Warder,
Teacher, Sidney Bay Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 2-1-2.

Cape Croker. Ont.
Dec. 16th. 1929

Sir:-

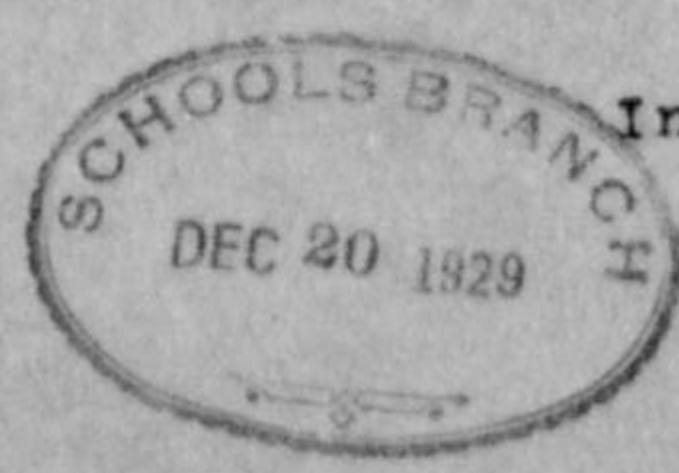
I would beg to report to you regarding Mrs Margaret Warder, teacher of No 2, Sydney Bay School.

As the Department is no doubt aware, Mrs Warder is living apart from her husband. Some weeks ago, I had reason to seriously caution her regarding the company she was keeping. I thought this would be sufficient warning, but recent events have proved this was not the case. Complaints are still being received at my office, regarding the company she still associates with, also I have received complaints from the local missionary, Rev. A. Edington, that she associates with No 230, Lawrence Keeshig., an Indian of this Reserve. It is well known that Keeshig is a married man, and his wife is living apart from him. He is frequently seen at the teachers residence, and these doings are being very much talked about among the Indian people.

Only last week, I again cautioned Mrs Warder, but according to report, she has taken no notice. Under circumstances, I would think it advisable that this teacher be asked to resign her position on this Reserve, and I would request the approval of the Department in this procedure.

Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,
Arthur C. Paul
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

2-1-2.

Ottawa, December 20, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to Mrs. Margaret Warder, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. Please inform her that it is necessary for the Department to dispense with her services and you should let me have a recommendation concerning a successor. You might consult the public school inspector. I suggest a salary of \$80 or \$85 per teaching month for a qualified teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. C. Poste
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the (number of words) this is message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol bearing

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RB3 24 2 EXTRA

1929 DEC 31 AM 10 51

WIARTON ONT 31 1020A

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 103
OTTAWA ONT

DISMISSED DECEMBER 26 WITHOUT EXPLANATION REQUEST TIME EXTENSION
CANNOT VACATE RESIDENCE OWING WEATHER CONDITIONS DIFFICULTY
OBTAINING HOUSE ON SHORT NOTICE WRITING
MRS MARGARET WARDER TEACHER SIDNEYBAY.



FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1
R.R.#5, Warton, Ont., Dec. 31, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

Having telegraphed you to-day requesting an extension of time re my dismissal as teacher at Sidney Bay, I wish to explain my reason for so doing.

With your permission, I shall proceed to give a short account of the events leading up to the present situation. I came here on Jan. 1st., of the present year, with my two children, having been recommended by Mr. A. D. Moore, who was Agent at that time. My teaching has been satisfactory as far as I know, at any rate I have been praised by P. S. Inspector McCool at each of his visits, my pupils have made a good showing in their school garden and school fair work, and have also acquitted themselves creditably in our recent Christmas entertainment. When Mr. Moore left here in June, he wrote me a very nice letter, expressing satisfaction with my work here, and wishing me continued success.

When Mr. Poste entered upon his duties as Agent, our relations were quite pleasant and continued so until a few weeks ago. I had been writing the Sidney Bay news for the Warton Echo, and included the minutes of the Cape Croker Council Meeting, which had been given me by one of the councillors, Mr. Lawrence Keeshig. On Saturday, Dec. 14th., Mr. Poste called at my home in a very ugly mood, asked me if I wrote the said news, and when I frankly admitted it, accused me of sticking my nose into his business. He also asked me where I had obtained the council news, and when I told him, he made some very nasty remarks and warned me to cease associating with Lawrence Keeshig if I wished to hold my position. Just here let me say that I became acquainted with this man shortly after I came here, as he has done the repairing around the schoolhouse and residence. I have found him to be at all times a gentleman, educated, cultured and of congenial personality, and I am quite willing to admit that I have treated him as a friend and equal, and have upon different occasions during the past three months entertained him at my home, in the presence of my mother and children. We have also visited at his mother's home. During a week and a half that I was ill in bed the latter part of November, Mr. Keeshig had charge of the school, being a qualified teacher, and as winter had set in, he boarded at our home. Mr. Poste called here at the time, and offered no objections. I might say that I have also entertained others of my Indian neighbours occasionally, and have visited in their homes and associated with them to a certain extent.

To resume: Mr. Poste called here on Monday, Dec. 23rd. for the monthly report, and made no further reference to his former threats. On Christmas night my two children and I went to Cape Croker with a sleighload of neighbours to attend the community entertainment and dance. Here we met Mr. Keeshig, who had been off the Reserve working and had just returned. We danced together once, then shortly afterwards, my children and I returned home as we had come. The following afternoon, Mr. Poste appeared on the scene with a letter of dismissal for me, but no explanation except that he was done "monkeying with me", to use his own elegant expression.

I am under the impression that a teacher is entitled to due notice before being dismissed, also for a reason for dismissal. Moreover, is a tenant not entitled to more than six days' notice before being forced to vacate a house? My house in Warton is occupied, and my tenants demand thirty days' notice.

If I am in the wrong, I am certainly not aware of it. I do not wish to sail under any false colours. I have tried to tell you the facts as they are. I am willing to abide by your decision regarding my case, whatever that decision may be, but I do not feel that I should meekly take what I consider to be the Agent's unfair treatment, without making some effort to defend myself and present my side of the case.

Yours truly,

(Mrs.) Margaret Warder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Patrons should mark side the class of service OTHERWISE THE WILL BE TRANSMITTED A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

8-2-1.

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A.T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------------	------------	-------

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 3, 1930.

Arthur C. Poste,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.,
via Warton, Ont.

Reference my letter twentieth continue services
Mrs. Warder Sidney Bay School during January pending
investigation -STOP- Inform her.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Ans direction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

Ottawa, January 4, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting an extension of time at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. The Department, after reading your communication, has decided to hold investigation, and Mr. Indian Agent Poste was telegraphed yesterday to continue your services for the month of January. I asked him to inform you of this telegram.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.F.
W.M.
Mrs. Margaret Warder,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

May

January 4, 1930.

Memorandum:

MR. McGOOKIN.

Will you please investigate Mr. Indian Agent Poste's charges concerning the conduct of Mrs. Margaret Warder, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, at the first convenient opportunity.

del.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Patrons should mark an X in the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL



TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 7th. 1930.

A. C. Poste,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

An officer of Department will be at your agency Wednesday morning. Please arrange to be in office.

AFM

Chg. D.I.A.

A.F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

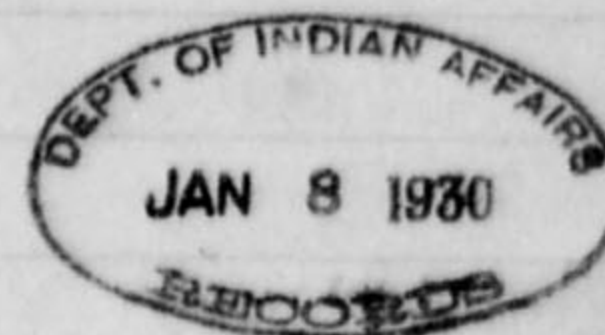
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

8-2-1

Sidney Bay Indian Day School,
R.R.#5, Wiarton, Ont.,
Jan. 4, 1930.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

I wish to thank you for the favourable consideration you have given my communication of the 31st. ult., to the extent that I am to be allowed to remain here as teacher for the month of January, while an investigation is being held.

Kindly allow me to explain why I refused to open the door to Agent Poste when he came here to-day. As he had twice come here in a very ugly temper and had used abusive and insulting language towards me, I feared what he might do upon this occasion, and therefore told him that I would talk to him through the glass in the door. He asked me if I refused him admission to this house, and I said yes, unless he could produce papers giving him the right to enter. He immediately left without a word, and shortly afterwards Elias Chegahno, constable, arrived. I opened the door to him at once, as he has always acted courteously and respectfully towards me. He handed me a letter from the agent, saying as he did so, that I was to open school Monday. Upon reading the letter, I found that the Department had advised Mr. Poste that an investigation was proceeding, and that I was to be allowed to teach during January.

Thanking you again for your promptness and leniency,
I beg to remain,

Yours respectfully,

(Mrs.) Margarch Warder.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Cape Croker, Ont
Jan 7 1930

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Dear Sir:

By resolution of
The Cape Croker Indian Council
supported by The entire Indian
Band of This Reserve, you
are hereby appealed to, for
your advice and counsel
respecting The injustice, which
we believe, is being imposed
on one of our best and
efficient school Teachers on
our Reserve, namely;
Mrs Margaret Warder of
our Sidney Bay Indian Day
School, who has been
dismissed, by our Indian
Agent Mr Arthur Post, from
her position here for no
reason at all whatever other
Than a sheer gossip of The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

most groundless character and of which said Mrs Warder was not even given a chance to defend herself against.

Neither, we believe, was the proper procedure taken by our Indian Agent in taking such action, without consulting the Indian Council, the school trustee of our Reserve, which had he done so, would have without a doubt resulted in holding or conducting an investigation regarding Mrs Warder's alleged misconduct.

This, to our belief, is British justice, and other than such, cannot be tolerated by the said Indian Council and the people it represents.

Mrs Warder has elevated the standard of the school in her care to such an extent that the people of that community has earnestly appealed to this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

council to have her retained
till, at least, the end of the
term, July 1st, if not longer.

We therefore humbly earnestly
appeal to you for your
support to this end and
we sincerely hope that you
will grant the appeal of
this council.

Signed on behalf of
The Cape Breton Indian
Council and the Band.

O. Johnston

Secy for
Council

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

LEIGH H. SNIDER

BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY PUBLIC

PHONE 46 ROYAL BANK BUILDING

WIARTON, ONTARIO

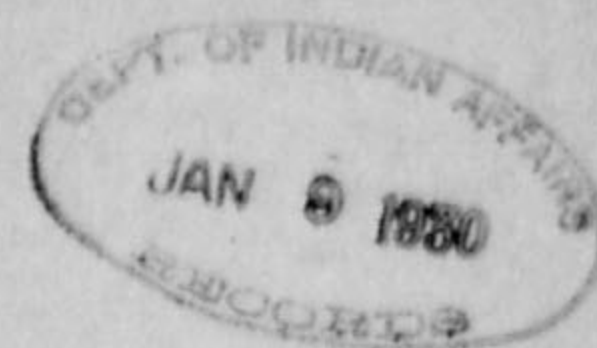
SOLICIT FOR

THE TOWN OF WIARTON

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE, WIARTON

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, WIARTON

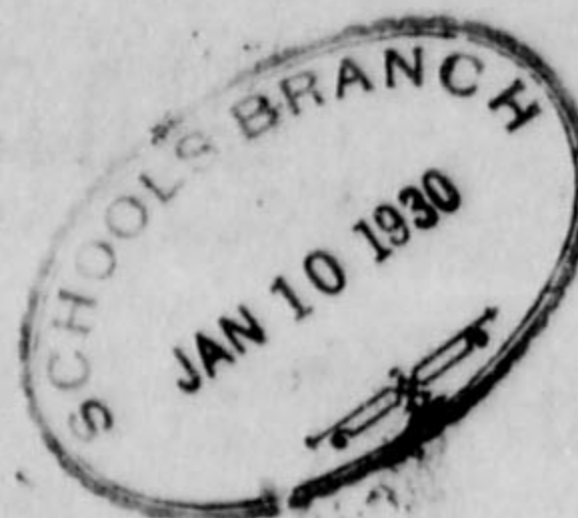
January 7, 1930.



The Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,

Ontario.



Dear Sirs:-

I beg to enclose herewith letter of O. Johnston, secretary for the Indian Council on the Cape Croker Reserve dated the 7th of January, 1930, and addressed to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs.

This letter as you will see relates to some difficulties arising out of the dismissal of Mrs. Margaret Warder the school teacher at Sidney Bay. I am told that the Indians generally are very much satisfied with Mrs. Warder and anything the Department can do in the matter will be greatly appreciated by them.

Kindly send your reply to this letter to me when it will be forwarded to Mr. Johnston.

Will you please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours truly,

Leigh H. Snider
Leigh H. Snider

LHS:NH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

Ottawa, January 10, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. O. Johnston, Secretary for the Indian Council on the Cape Croker Reserve, with reference to Mrs. Margaret Warder, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. In this connection I have to say that the services of Mrs. Warder are being continued, pending the result of an inquiry which is at present being made by an officer from this Department. I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Johnston.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Leigh H. Snider
Leigh H. Snider, Esq.,
Barrister,
Royal Bank Building,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

R.R. 4, Kilarney, Ont.
Jan. 19, 1930.

The Indian Department,
Ottawa,
Ontario.



Dear Sir.

I heard that the teacher was leaving Sidney Bay School and I wish to apply for the position. I wrote to the Public School Inspector "Mr J Mc Cool" and he advised me to write to the Indian Department. I hold three honour certificates and a gold medal which I won for having the highest marks of any pupil in Second Form High School for the year.

I am accustomed to the Indian children as I lived one of the teacher's "Miss Mc Garvey" one winter and I used to be in the school-room frequently in school hours. I often help the teacher out at my home school.

I am in need of a position and would appreciate it very much if you could see your way clear to grant me this one.

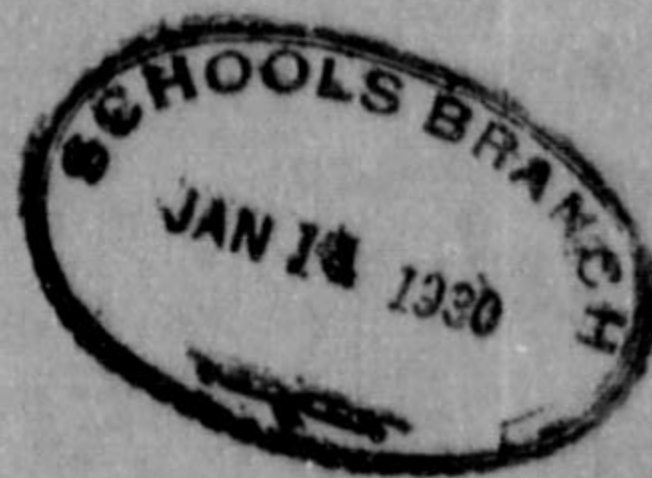
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.
Kindly let me know as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,
Evelyn Hatchorn.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

Ottawa, January 14, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

In reply I have to say that the Department is unable to state at the present time whether or not there will be a vacancy for a teacher at this school in the near future. If the services of a teacher are required your application will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Evelyn Watchorn
Miss Evelyn Watchorn,
R. R. No. 4,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File 6-1.

Cape Croker. Ont.

Jan. 10th. 1930.

Sir:-

I beg to report Motion No 9, passed by the Cape Croker Band in Council, at their regular meeting held here on Jan. 6th, Chief Jones and all Councillors present.

Moved by W. Lamerandiere, sec. by A. Johnston, that we hereby appeal to the Indian Department to retain our school teacher, Mrs. Warder, till the end of the term, July 1st. 1930.

Carried.

Note. Inspector McGeehin, during his visit here, was enabled to interview all the Councillors, with one exception. Their views concerning the above motion were considerably changed, after the Inspectors talk with them.

Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Fack

Indian Agent.

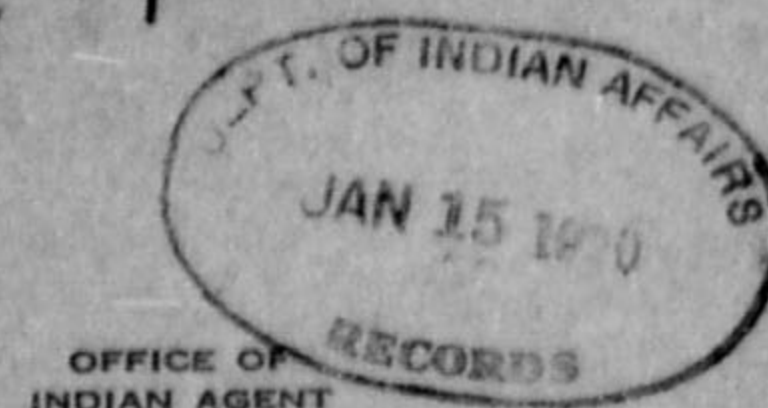
*Inspector McGeehin
advises not too much
attention to this
P.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



File 6-1. *[Handwritten signature]*

Cape Croker. Ont.

Jan. 10th. 1930.

Sir:-

I beg to report Motion No 3, passed by the Cape Croker Band in Council at their regular meeting held here on Jan. 6th., Chief Jones and all Councillors present.

Moved by A. Johnston, sec. by W. Lamerandiere, that we authorize our secretary, on behalf of the Band and Council of Cape Croker, to draft out the recommendation for the retention of Mrs. Warder, a school teacher, for the entire term or longer, when the Council believes has been dismissed by our agent without proper investigation. This letter to be placed before a lawyer, who will take up the matter.
Carried.

Note. I have been given to understand there was a letter sent to the Department, the day following the Council meeting, concerning this matter. If this is the case, it was done privately, and not in my presence.

Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Tack
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cape Greker. Ont.

Jan. 10th. 1930.

File 6-1.

Sir:-

I beg to report Motion No 10, passed by the Cape Greker Band in Council at their regular meeting held here on Jan. 6th, Chief Jones and all Councillors present.

Moved by W. Lamerandiere, sec. by L. Keeshig, that we authorize our secretary to correspond with Inspector McCoel, regarding the school teacher, Mrs Warder, at Sidney Bay.

Carried.

Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

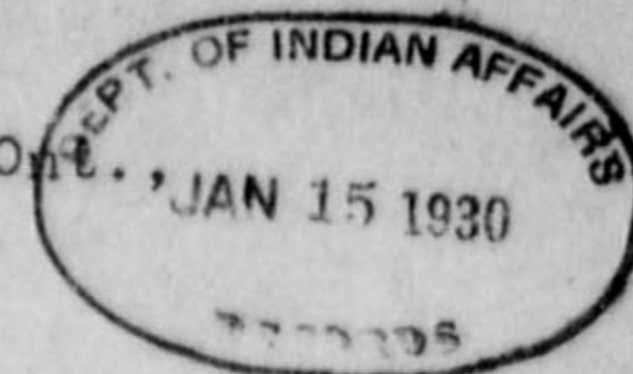
POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

Immediate
[Signature]

R.R. #5, Warton, Ont.

Jan. 11/30.



To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Please take notice that I wish to resign from the position of
teacher at Sidney Bay Indian Day School, to take effect Feb. 1, 1930.

Yours truly,



(Mrs.) Margaret Warder.

2/16/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

Ottawa, January 16, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, tendering your resignation as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School from the 1st of February, next.

In reply I have to say that your resignation is accepted from that date. The Department is taking the necessary steps to obtain a teacher to succeed you, to begin duties on the 3rd proximo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Margaret Warder
Mrs. Margaret Warder,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, January 16, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letters of the 10th instant, relative to the resolutions of the Cape Croker Council with reference to retaining the services of Mrs. Warder as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. In this connection I have to say that Mrs. Warder has forwarded her resignation to take effect February 1st, next. The department is writing her accepting her resignation from the date mentioned.

It will be necessary for you to take immediate steps to endeavour to secure a teacher to succeed Mrs. Warder in time, if possible, to begin duties on the 3rd proximo. You should consult the Public School Inspector who may be able to recommend a teacher. I may say that the Department has on file an application from Miss Evelyn Watchorn, R.R. No. 4, Wiarton, for this position. She has no professional qualifications, but, in the event of not obtaining a qualified teacher, her application might be considered by yourself and the Inspector for temporary appointment for the balance of the present school year. Please forward as soon as possible the names, qualifications and experience of any applicants you may receive, together with your recommendation as to the teacher who should receive the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. C. Poste
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

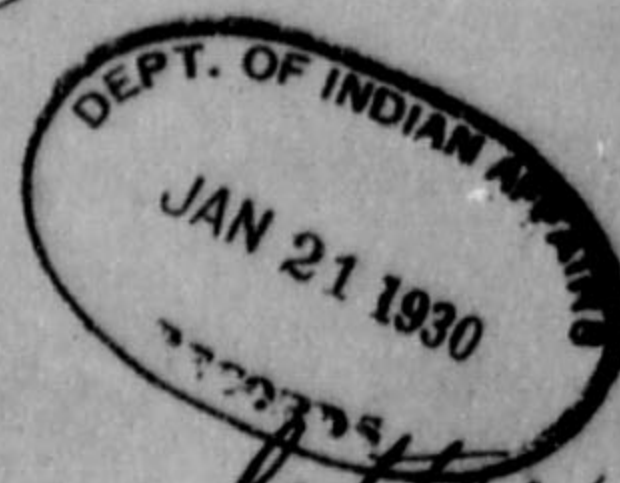
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1
R.R. 4, Hiarton, Ont.
Jan. 18, 1930.

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.



Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter dated Jan. 14, 1930, No. 8-2-1, I am very thankful to you that you are able to consider my application.

Hoping to hear from you in the near future.

Yours sincerely,
Evelyn Hatchorn.



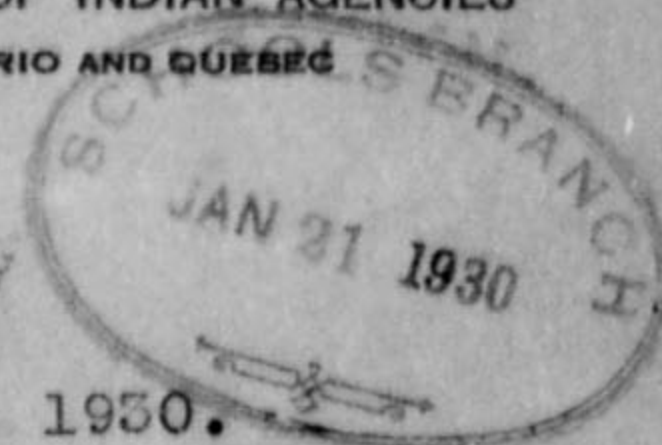
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



OFFICE OF

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ONTARIO AND QUEBECDEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA**COPY**

Placed on

32-6

Ottawa, January 16th. 1930.

Dear Sir,

*noted
action taken
see under
JAN*

Owing to the complaints received by the Department from Agent Poste of the Cape Croker Reserve, regarding the conduct of Mrs. Margaret Warder, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, I was instructed to visit the reserve and enquire into these complaints.

I arrived at the Agency on Wednesday, the 8th instant and interviewed a number of the most prominent members of the band, including Chief Charles K. Jones, Councillors Thomas Solomon, Alex. Johnson and Wilfred Lamorandiere, also the Rev. Father Cadot and Rev. Andrew Edgington, Indian Missionaries.

Without going fully into the details of the different views expressed by these men, I have no hesitation in reporting that I find Mrs. Warder has acted in a most indiscreet manner in her associations with Lawrence Kesshig, an Indian of the band who bears a very unsavoury reputation on the reserve. This friendship with Kesshig, which Mrs. Warder freely admits, has led to a great deal of nasty gossip and insinuations among the people of the reserve and also in the neighbouring white communities.

I am not prepared to say what truth there may be in this gossip, but it is very evident that she is under suspicion by a great number of the Indian people, and her influence for the betterment of moral conditions among the Indians is not at all what we expect from our teachers in Indian Schools.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

It was brought to my attention that certain resolutions in favour of retaining Mrs. Warder as teacher were passed by the Council at the January meeting on the 6th instant. In this connection I might say that some of the movers and seconders of these resolutions came to see me at the Agency office on Thursday and stated that it was owing to the explanations offered by Lawrence Kesshig - who is himself a Councillor - that they took this action and that they regretted having done so and would take no further action on behalf of Mrs. Warder.

I had a long talk with Mrs. Warder and at the close she decided to resign, owing to the unfriendly attitude of a number of parents in her school section and to forward her resignation to the Department to take effect on the 31st instant.

If considered necessary a more detailed report on this matter is available.

Your obedient servant,

W. McLeod

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

W. L. BOWDEN, I.P.S.
INSPECTORATE NO. 1
ESSA COUNTY

KINGSVILLE, ONT. Dec. 30, 1929

Mr. Athur G. Poste,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Miss Georgina Edington taught for one year in S. S. No. 8 Mersea, a ungraded rural school with an average enrolment of 26. Her discipline was satisfactory and I would characterize her teaching as a good average. I knew Miss Edington as a student and found her courteous, industrious and thorough in her work. These qualities also characterize her work as a teacher. I confidently feel that she will give faithful and efficient service on the Reserve.

I am,

Yours sincerely,

W. L. Bowden

Inspector Public Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

L. A. MARLIN, M.A.
INSPECTOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS
COCHRANE, ONTARIO

COCHRANE, ONTARIO.

Dec. 31st 1929.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 27th Inst., I beg to state that Miss Georgina Allison Edington, attended the North Bay Normal School during the session 1923-24, receiving a second class certificate, dated July 14th 1924. She received her permanent second class certificate Oct. 26-1926.

On August 18th 1924 she was engaged as teacher in a rural ungraded school, S.S. NO. 1. Bond, at Shillington, Ont., in the District of Cochrane. She did fairly satisfactory work in this, -her first, -school, for 1 year.

From Sept. 8th 1925 until the end of June 1928, she taught the junior room of a two room school in S.S. NO. 1. Whitney, at Porcupine, Ontario. Her work in S.S. NO. 1. Whitney was very satisfactory to all concerned. I consider her to be a young lady of excellent morals and high ideals, with a very kind and agreeable disposition. She was conscientious and diligent, and her work showed improvement consistent with her experience. I can recommend her as a teacher who may be depended upon to do good average work or better.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. Marlin
Public School Inspector.

Mr. Arthur C. Poste
Department of Indian Affairs
Office of Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Cape Croker, Ont.,
Jan. 20, 1930.

Mr. A. C. Poste,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I understand that after
February 1st you will require a teacher
for Sydney Bay School and hereby
make application.

I am a graduate of North Bay
Normal School and hold a
Permanent Second Class Certificate
having five years teaching experience,
three years in the Junior Room
of a semi-graded school and
two years in ungraded schools.
I also hold a Grade B Strathcona
Certificate in Physical Training.

My religion is Protestant.
Salary expected is \$80 a month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mr. L. A. Martin, I.P.S. Cacheane, Ont.
and Mr. W. L. Bowden, Kingsville, Ont.,
under whom I taught, have given
me the privilege of using their
names for reference.

Should I be successful in
obtaining this position in your
school I would do all in my
power to further the interests
and work of the pupils and
school.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Georgina Edington,

Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 2-2-2.

Sir/

I beg to reply to your letter No 3-2-1, dated
Jan. 16th. inst., regarding a teacher for No 2, Sidney Bay School.

When I first received instructions from the Department,
that they wished to dispense with the services of Mrs Warder
as teacher of Sidney Bay School, I engaged as a substitute
teacher, Miss Georgina Edington, of Cape Croker. There was
little time to do anything else, and as Miss Edington possesses
a permanent second class certificate, I considered her
qualified to take charge of this school as a substitute
teacher until the summer holidays.

I have written to Mr McCool, Public School Inspector
for East Bruce, and have received a reply from him to the effect
that he knows of no teacher at present whom he could recommend
for the school at Sidney Bay.

Enclosed please find an application from Miss
Edington, with her credentials, and I recommend that she be
engaged as a substitute teacher for No 2, Sidney Bay Day
School, until the summer holidays. After this term, the
position could be advertised, and a permanent teacher engaged.
If the Department approves or sanctions this, will you
please send permission for a Mrs Robertsen, to live with Miss
Edington, at Sidney Bay School, as a companion.

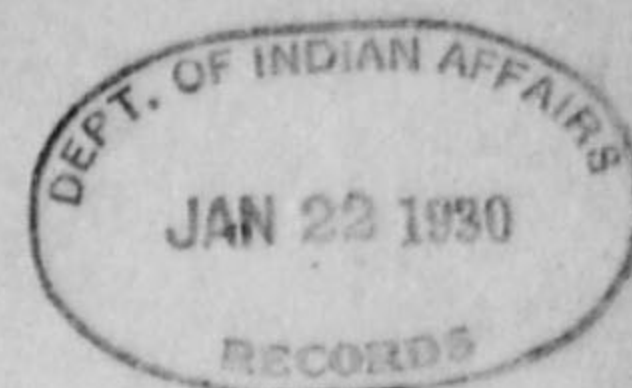
Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cape Croker, Ont.

Jan. 20th. 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

Ottawa, January 23, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, nominating the services of Miss Georgina Edington for the position as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Warder who has resigned, and enclosing Miss Edington's application, together with testimonials regarding her previous experience.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Edington, to begin duties February 3rd, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. It is noted that she possesses a permanent second class certificate and has had previous teaching experience. Her appointment is for the balance of the present school year only, and her retention in the position after that time will depend entirely upon the success with which she meets in her work. Please inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. C. Poste
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

Cape Croker, Ont.
Jan. 25, 1931.

R



Mr. R. Ferrer,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I have been one year
in the employment of the
Indian Department teaching
school at Sydney Bay, Cape
Croker reserve, for \$800⁰⁰ per
annum, and am writing to
enquire if you would consider
giving me a raise in salary.

My Entrance pupil passed
last year and I am teaching
her Fifth Class work this year.
Also have school lunches to
prepare, School Fair work
and School gardening extra.

Living at Sydney Bay
necessitates keeping a companion
and house-keeper, as it
would be impossible to live

85
Jan 1/31
RFD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

alone there and this is
an added expense.

Trusting I shall have a
favourable reply.

I remain,
Yours truly,

Margina Edington
S.S. No 2. Sydney Bay Schol.
Cape Croker, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

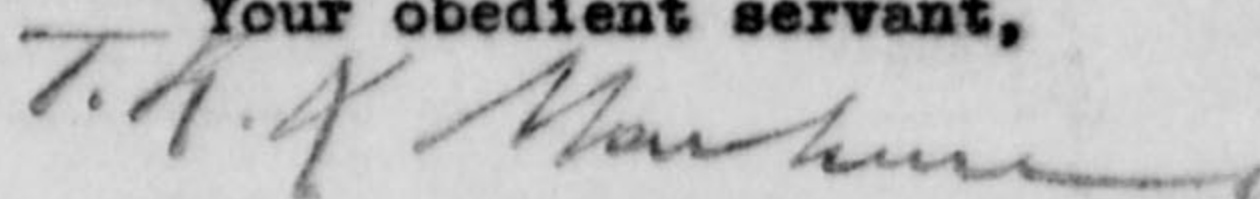
Ottawa, January 29, 1931.

Madam:

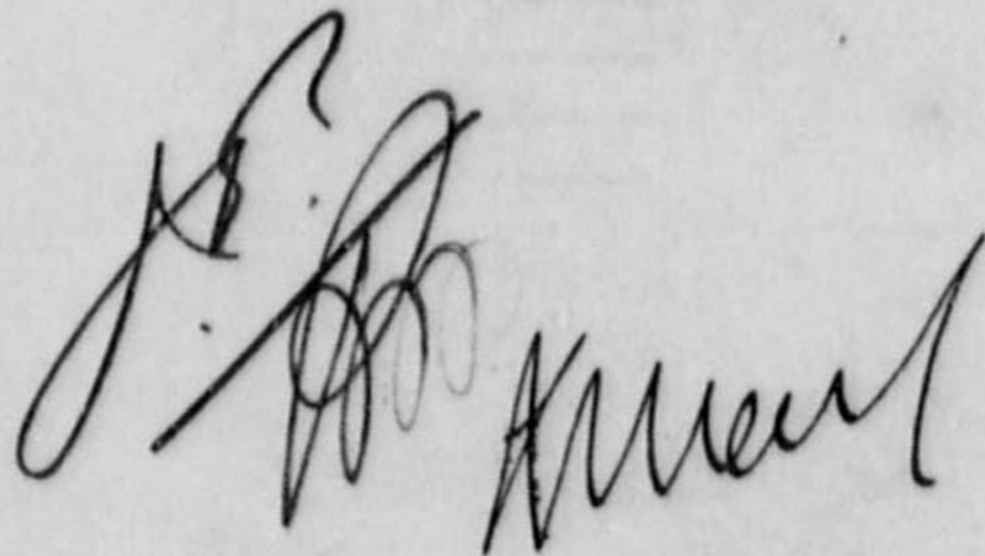
I have your letter of the 25th instant, applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that, in view of reports received regarding your services, the Department will approve of an increase of \$5 per teaching month in your salary from the 1st of January, last. This will make the total salary allowed you from that date at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Poste is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Miss Georgina Edington,
Teacher, Sidney Bay Indian Day School,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

Ottawa, January 29, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is granting an increase at the rate of \$5 per teaching month in the salary of Miss Georgina Edington, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, from January 1st, last. This will make the total salary allowed her from that date at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Miss Edington has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

T. H. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Poste
A. G. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

*Sineker \$90 from
Jan 1/32
fall OK
HMO*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

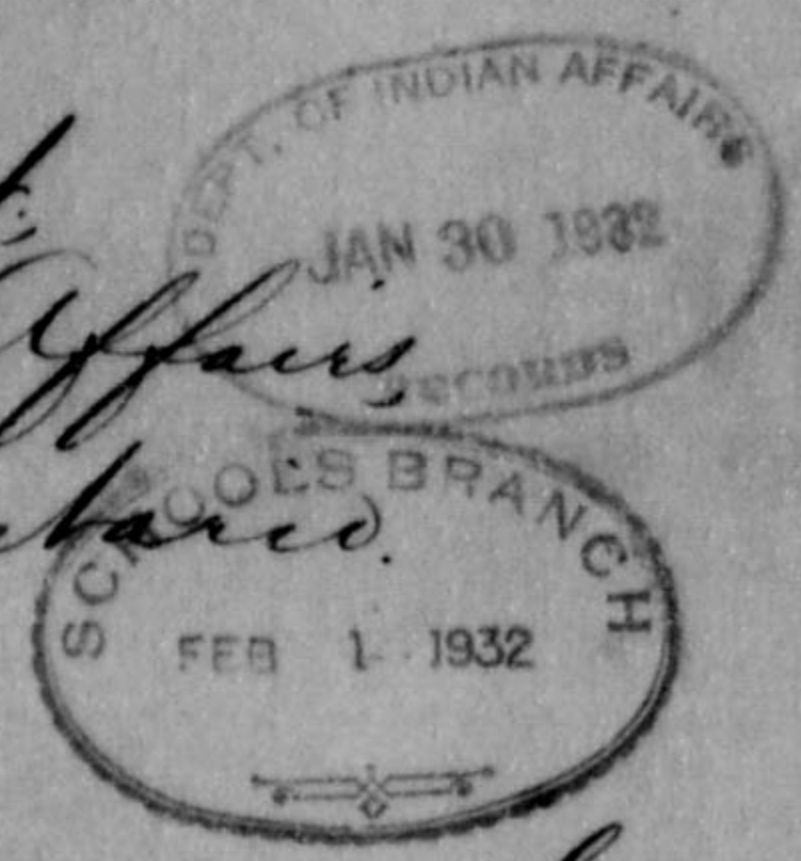
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R.R. # 5, 8-2-1

Wheaton, Ont.
Jan. 28/32.

Mr. R. Ferguson,
Superintendent Educational Dept.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

My second year under the employment of the Dept. of Indian Affairs, as teacher in the Sydney Bay School, is now at a close and am writing to enquire if my services the past term have merited the raise in salary you spoke of when I called at the Dept. last summer with Miss Morris.

90 Jan 1/32 Thanking you for all your past consideration and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.

hoping to have a reply in
the near future,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Georgina Edington

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

Ottawa, February 1, 1932.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, relative to an increase in your salary as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an increase at the rate of \$5 per month in your salary, as from January 1st, last. This will make the salary allowed you from that date at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Poste is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Miss Georgina Edington
Miss Georgina Edington,
R. R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1.

Ottawa, February 1, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has granted an increase at the rate of \$5 per teaching month in the salary of Miss Georgina Edington, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, as from January 1st, last. This will make the total salary allowed her from that date at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Miss Edington is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. C. Poste
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-14

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[Handwritten signature]

To The Penny Bank of Ontario,

One & McCaul Streets,

Toronto 2, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932 Oct. 18	To expenses incurred in connection with the conduct of the Penny Bank at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, as per account attached	14
TOTAL,		14

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

VOTE	107
AGENCY	8
AMOUNT	14

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 19 1932

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VOL. I

FROM

13/6/1900

TO

18/10/32

[illegible]

FILE NO. ~~8-2-1~~

VOL. I

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6166)

File 432-5, part 5	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948
File 432-9, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Land - Purchase - Maintenance - Accounts. 1911 - 1921, 1930, 1948
File 433-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1900 - 1932
File 433-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1843 - 1945
File 433-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1918
File 433-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1933
File 433-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 433-5, part 4	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 433-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance. 1914 - 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NO. 8-2-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Sidney Bay
School

Salary Payments
}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Province Ontario

 V_0

Agency *Cape Croker.*

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount. Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Nahel Mc Iuer	Sidney Bay	\$ 400 00	\$ 100 00	A. J. Duncan Indian Agent Cape Croker Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65-			
No. days School was open.....	63			
No. holidays.....	2			
Grant asked for.....	One Hundred Dollars		100 00	

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A-7-13

20.1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

A. J. Driscoll
Supt.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Prov. 

Ontario

Vo

Agency *Cape Croker*

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

434647

FOR QUARTER ENDED

September 30 19*13*

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
------------------	-----------------	-------------------------	-------------	--

(Miss) Isabella McIver	Sidney Bay	450 -	112 50	A. J. Duncan
			12 50	<i>Ind. Agent</i>
			125 00	Cape Croker
				Out.
			12 50	
			\$112 50	amt due

Less amt due on advance for expenses attending Guelph Agricultural College

No. of School days in quarter..... 66

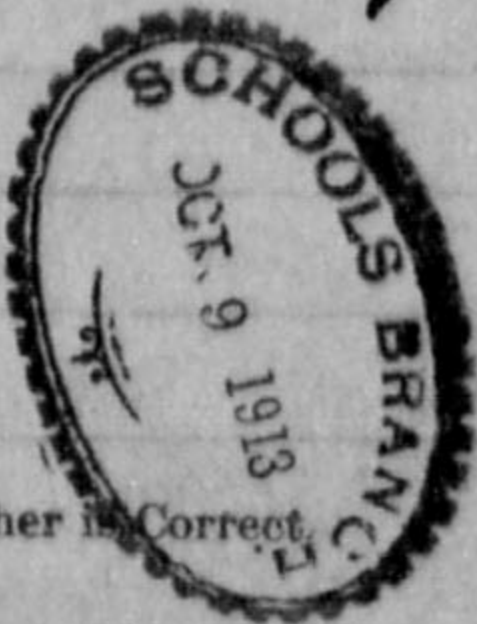
No. days School was open..... 19

No. holidays..... Months of July & August + 3 days -

Grant asked for..... \$112.50 less 12.50 re loan on expenses attending Summer Course at Guelph O. A. C.

Remarks:—

I refer you to your circular letter to Miss McIver. No 404814. date April 10-1913 in reference to this advance of salary and terms of payment. Saly increased to \$450 per year from April 1/13.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

9. 10. 13

A. J. Duncan

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Prov

Ontario

Vo

Agency Cape Croker

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella McIver	Sidney Bay, No 2.	\$ 430 00	112 50	
	Less amt due on a/c advance for expenses attending summer course Queb. O.A.C.		6 75	A. J. Duncan Indian Agent Cape Croker Ont.
			106 75	amt due
No. of School days in quarter	66			
No. days School was open	58			
No. holidays	8			
Grant asked for	112 50			

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

22. 1. 14
J.O.H.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

A. J. Duncan
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Province

Ontario

Vo

Agency

Cape Croker

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Mar 31st 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Isabel McEwen	Sydney Bay No 2.	\$ 450.00	\$ 102.50	Cape Croker

Less Bal due on a/c advance
for expenses attending
Guelph Agric College

6.25
106.25 amt due



No. of School days in quarter 65
No. days School was open 57
No. holidays 8
Grant asked for

CERTIFIED CORRECT
N. H. 14
J. D. 14

Remarks:—

I understand this teacher got a raise of \$50.00 on her salary for taking a course at the O. A. C. Guelph and that \$25.00 was to be refunded by the teacher. so that I am not sure that the amount due is correct. No doubt the Dept will understand this.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

A. J. Duncan
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Province of *Ontario*

Agency Cape Craker

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30 1914

No. of School days in quarter.....	65
No. days School was open.....	33
No. holidays.....	32
Grant asked for	

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

A. J. Duncan
Supt. or Agent

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ce of *Ontario.*

Agency

Vote _____
Agency Cape Craker
District _____

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED *Sept 30th* 1914

No. of School days in quarter.....	66
No. days School was open.....	20
No. holidays.....	46
Grant asked for	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
- 10 -

A J Dunne
Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of Ontario

Vote.

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec 31st 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Isabel M ^c Isaac	Sydney Bay No 2.	\$ 480. 00	\$ 112. 50	A J Duncan Cape Croker Isat.
No. of School days in quarter.....	67			
No. days School was open.....	52			
No. holidays.....	12			
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

9-1-15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

A J Duncan
Supt. or Agent.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ontario

Vote.....
Agency.....
District.....

Cape Croker

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED *March 31st* 19 *15*

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Isabel McIvor	Sydney Bay	\$450	\$112 50	Cape Croker
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for				

16-4-15

CERTIFIED CORRECT

SCHOOLS DEPT
APR 15 1915

Remarks:—

Owing to the Teachers Mother being seriously ill she left for her home at Lions Head on April 1st so that I have not got her quarterly reports I understand she will be on duty when School opens after Easter Holidays If the Dept will kindly send her Cheque I will forward her quarterly Report as soon as she comes back

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

A J Duncan
Supt. or

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

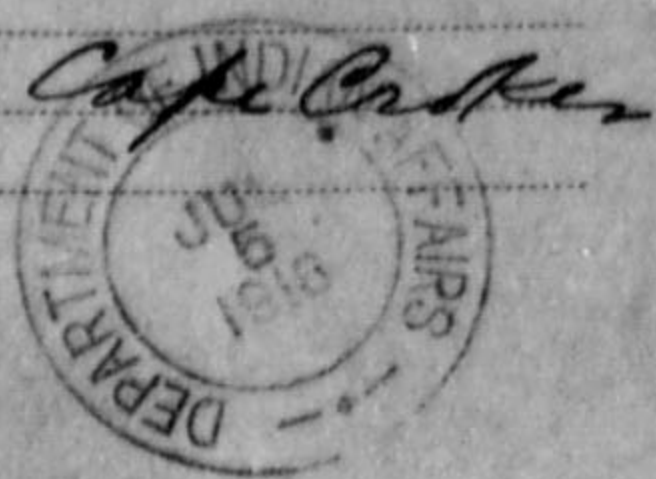
Province of

Ontario

Vote

Agency

District



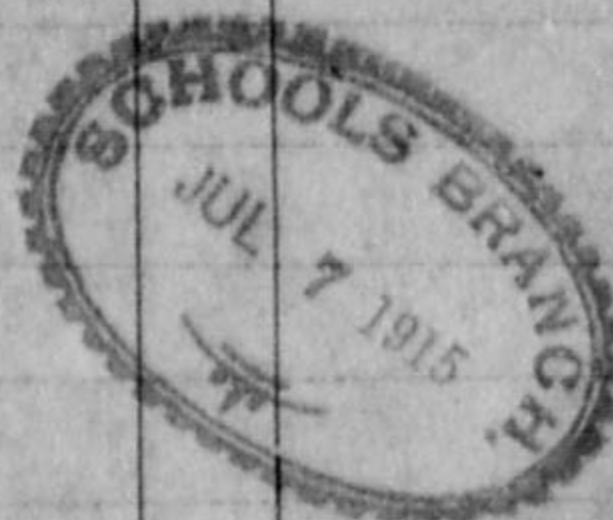
Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30 1915

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
<i>Isabel McIver</i>	<i>Sydney Bay</i>	<i>450.00</i>	<i>112.50</i>	<i>A J Duncan Cape Croker Ont.</i>
No. of School days in quarter.....	<i>65</i>			
No. days School was open.....	<i>58</i>			
No. holidays.....	<i>7</i>			
Grant asked for				



Remarks:-

CERTIFIED CORRECT

7-7-15

J. S. L.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

A J Duncan

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED *December 31st 1915*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella M. Iwer	Liding Bay No. 2	\$450 00	\$112 50	Cape Crook
No. of School days in quarter.....	65			
No. days School was open.....	58			
No. holidays.....	7			
Grant asked for.....	\$112 50			

Remarks :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

A J Duncan
Supt. or

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED *March 31* 19*66*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella McEwen	Sidney Bay	# 450 00	# 112 50	
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11-4-16

15.1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Ontario

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1966

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

A. J. Duncan
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabelle McIver	Sidney Bay	\$450 00	\$112 50	
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

12 / 10 / 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

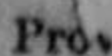
NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



ontario

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec 31

19/6

No. of School days in quarter.	63
No. days School was open.	59
No. holidays.	6
Grant asked for.	

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT 17

4. 1. 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

J. Lemay

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ontario

॥



TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

March 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella McEwen	Siding Bay No 2	450 112 50	112 50	R.R. No 4 Warton
No. of School days in quarter.....	65			
No. days School was open.....	55			
No. holidays.....	No School 10			
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

12.4.17

P.T.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

S. Lemay

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Dist.



22

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sabella McIvor No 2 Sidney Bay		450 00	112 50 112 50	R. R. Co. Wharton
No. of School days in quarter..... 54- No. days School was open..... 53 No. holidays..... 12 Grant asked for.....		CERTIFIED CORRECT		

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

5/7/17
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

A. Lemox

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ont.

R

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Sept. 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella McIvor	Lichng Bay Sch	450 -	112 50	R.R. No 4 Warton
No. of School days in quarter.....	65			
No. days School was open.....	19			
No. holidays.....	46			
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

4.10.17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

J. Lemay

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of

Ont.

H

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec 31 **1917**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>Isabella McIvor</i>	<i>Siding Bay Ind. Sch. Cape Carter</i>	<i>4.50</i>	<i>112.50</i>	
	<i>cc</i>			
No. of School days in quarter..... <i>66</i>				
No. days School was open..... <i>48</i>				
No. holidays..... <i>18</i>				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J.B. L.
7.1.18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

L. Lennay

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Ontario

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 31 March 1918

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

I. Lennox

Supt. or Agen

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked shall be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province

Out

12



Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30

19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Seabells McIver	Sidney Bay Lab	450	112 50	R.R. No. 6 Wheaton Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65-			
No. days School was open.....	58			
No. holidays.....	7			
Grant asked for.....	12			

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
7. 1

10. 7. 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

J. Lemox

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province  Ont. -

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella Malton	No 2 Sidney Bay	450	112 50	R. R. No 5 Warton
No. of School days in quarter.....	66			
No. days School was open.....	20			
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. -

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

S. Lennox
Supt. or Ag

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Putaro

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Dec 31 1918

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

31. 12. 18

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

No. of School days in quarter.....	64
No. days School was open.....	46
No. holidays.....	18 one account of sickness
Grant asked for.....	

Remarks :—

m. l. 8-4-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ant.



TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella McIvor	Lidney Bay No. 2	450	112 50	Lions Head Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.....	64			
No. days School was open.....	41			
No. holidays.....	20			
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

MA. J. B.

5-7-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

J. Lennox

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of

Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30, 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella McIlvor	No. 2, Sidney Bay	\$450.00	112 50	Captain Garland Indian Agent Cape Croker Ont.

No. of school days in quarter..... 66
 No. days school was open..... 21
 No. holidays..... 45- (Midsummer holidays and Labour Day)
 Grant asked for..... \$112.50

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Mr. J. B.
8-10-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Ross Garland
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ontario

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended *December 31* 19*19*

Isabella McIvor No 2. Sidney Bay \$ 450 \$ 112.50
Cape Croker

No. of school days in quarter	66
No. days school was open	56
No. holidays	10
Grant asked for	\$112.50

Remarks

Ex. no. 1

I ask that my salary be increased
to \$500⁰⁰ per annum, instead of \$450⁰⁰
as I cannot live on the latter amount,
Isabella McEwen
Teacher,

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. F.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

R Garland
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province  Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED *March 31,* 19*20.*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella McEwen	Sidney Bay	450.00	112 50	R.R. No 5 Warton, Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65-			
No. days School was open.....	63			
No. holidays.....	2			
Grant asked for.....	\$112.50			

Remarks :—

NOTIFIED CORRECT

W. J. G. 9-4-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Bharland

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of

Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella McEvor	Sidney Bay	\$450 00	112 50	Lions Head Ontario (or) Capt. Garland Indian Agent Cape Croker Ont.
No. of school days in quarter		65-		
No. days school was open		55-		
No. holidays		10		
Grant asked for		\$112 50		

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.

8-7-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

R. Garland

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Provi  Ontario

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sep. 30 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Labella M ^c .Gor	No 2. Sidney Bay	£ 450	112 5-0	Capt. Gard Inchaw A Cape Crok Om
No. of school days in quarter.....	66			
No. days school was open.....	20			
No. holidays.....	46			
Grant asked for.....	£112.5-0			

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. L. B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

R. G. Garland
Supt. or Agent

NOTE--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1920** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Iasbella McIver	SIDNEY BAY	\$550 00	\$25 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Salary of Miss McIver has been increased to \$550.00 from September 1, 1920. She has already been paid for the Sept. quarter at the former rate of \$450.00 and the above amount is due to complete her salary for the quarter.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

20/ 10 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province

Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella McIvor	Howe Sidney Bay	\$550.00	\$137.50 100	Capt. Garland Indian Agent Cape Croker Ont.
No. of school days in quarter	66			
No. days school was open	5-4			
No. holidays	9			
Grant asked for	\$137.50 100			

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
21-1-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

R. G. Garland.
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Province of

Ontario



Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1921,

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella McEwen	No 2. Sidney Bay	\$550 ⁰⁰ / _{xx}	137 50	Capt. R. Garland Indian Agent, Cape Breton Ont.
No. of school days in quarter	65-			
No. days school was open	41			
No. holidays	4			
Grant asked for	\$137.50			

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.
8-7-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R. Garland
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Province of

Ontario



Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended *December 31 - 1921*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>Isabella McIvor</i>	<i>Sidney Bay</i>	<i>\$ 550 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀</i>	<i>\$ 137 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀</i>	<i>A. McIvor R.R. No 5 Warton Ont. or to Capt Garland Indian Agent Cape Croker Ont.</i>
No. of school days in quarter.....	<i>66</i>			
No. days school was open.....	<i>58</i>			
No. holidays.....	<i>8</i>			
Grant asked for.....	<i>\$ 137.50</i>			

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

*M.P.
5-1-22*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R. Garland

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<u>Isabella McEwen</u>	<u>No. 2. Sidney Bay</u>	<u>\$550 00</u>	<u>137 50</u>	<u>Isabella McEwen</u> <u>R.R. No 5-</u> <u>Warton, Ont.</u> <u>or</u> <u>Indian Agent</u> <u>Cape Croker</u> <u>Ont.</u>
No. of school days in quarter.....	<u>65-</u>			
No. days school was open.....	<u>63</u>			
No. holidays.....	<u>2</u>			
Grant asked for.....	<u>\$137.50</u>			

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
6-4-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Isabella McIver	SIDNEY BAY	\$550 00	\$137 50	
	Teacher, R. R. No. 2, Warton, Ont.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

6, 4, 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of

Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended *June 30* 19*22*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>Isabella McIvor</i>	<i>Sidney Bay</i>	<i>\$ 550 00</i>	<i>\$ 137 50</i>	<i>Isabella McIvor Lions Head Ont or to A.D. Moore Indian Agent Cape Croker Ont</i>
No. of school days in quarter.....	<i>63 -</i>			
No. days school was open.....	<i>53 -</i>			
No. holidays.....	<i>10</i>			
Grant asked for.....	<i>137 50</i>			

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

*M. J. B.**19-7-22*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

A. D. Moore

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ~~SEPTEMBER~~ 30/22 192Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Mr. J. B.

11, 10, 22.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **Ontario**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1922

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1923.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE 0

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....JUNE 30, 1923.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Above amount is balance of salary due Miss Jones
for school year.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

9, 7, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Cape Croker.

July 13th 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-2-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

335935

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of official cheque # 2678 in favor of Miss Mabel Jones for \$204.00 being her salary for June quarter for teaching at Sidney Bay School.

By official letter 8-2-1 of Oct 5th it was stated that Miss Jones would be paid at the rate of \$500.00 per annum and that would mean a quarterly payment of \$125.00. I would wish to know if there is an error in regards the amount of this cheque before I hand it to her, for if there is there will not be much chance of getting a refund on an overpayment.

Secretary.

your obedient servant.

Dept of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

R. D. Moore

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-3

Ottawa, July 19, 1923.

2-2-3

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that the salary allowed the teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian day school for the past school year was at the rate of \$500.00.

The school year commences on September 1st, and ends on June 30th. For the September quarter last, Miss McIver was allowed \$16.00 for the six days she taught the school during the month of September, 1922, and Miss Jones was allowed \$30.00 for the period she was in charge during the same month. For both the December and March quarters Miss Jones was paid one-quarter of her yearly salary or \$125.00. When the June quarter return was received the number of days taught by Miss Jones since the time she took charge of the school was checked and it was considered that she was entitled to the balance of the annual salary allowed the teacher of this school.

As stated above, \$46.00 was paid for the month of September, 1922, and \$125.00 for both December and March quarters, making a total of \$296.00. We, therefore, issued a cheque in favour of Miss Jones for \$204.00 which completes the full amount due her to June 30, 1923.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

A.D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.**¹⁹²

[illegible]

Remarks:—

Miss McGarvey appointed teacher Sept. 17th at salary of \$550.00 per annum. Paid for half month of Sept.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.

Supt. or Agent.

15. 10. 23.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1923.** 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
4, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1924.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21, 4, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

- COPY -

8-2-3

(Original on # 8-2-1.)

2-2-2.

Ottawa, June 13th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, requesting an increase in salary for Miss Mary McGarvey, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that, if Miss McGarvey attends the summer course at the Bracebridge Model School, the Department will allow an increase of \$50 in her present salary. If she succeeds in obtaining a second class certificate, an increase of \$100 will be allowed. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly. She should make application in due time to take the course at the Model School. You will be good enough to inform the Department as soon as she completes the course as to the results obtained by her, in order that we can definitely decide the increase that will be allowed, as any such increase will be based on the results achieved.

It is noted that both the enrolment and average attendance at this school has increased since Miss McGarvey took charge, and that the parents are satisfied with her services and desire that she remain for another term.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McGarvey	SIDNEY BAY	\$550 00	\$165 00	
	Teacher. Warton. ONT.			

Handwritten notes:
Increase to \$600 from \$550
Salary 8/10/24
Approved by the
Superintendent on 1/10/24
PP
8/10/24

REMARKS :

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

11. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

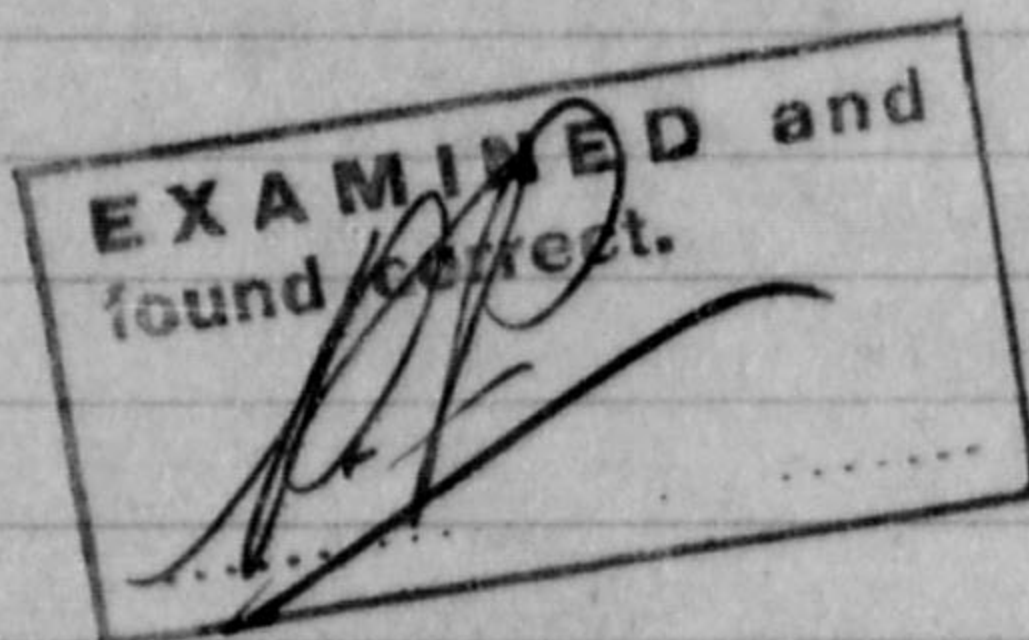
ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~SEPTEMBER~~ 30, 1924. 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

Salary increased to \$600.00 from September 1, 1924.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9. 0. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED... **DECEMBER 31, 1924.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

15. 1. 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1925.**.....192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

6, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1925.**.....192

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10. 7. 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....192

SEPTEMBER 30, 1925

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

10, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

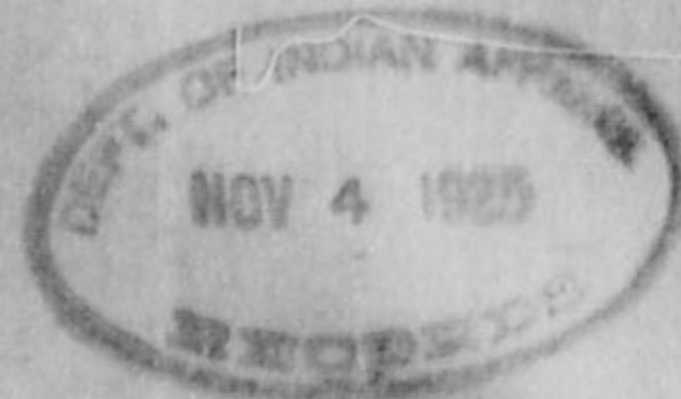
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-13
Cape Breton, Ont.,
Nov. 2nd 1925

R



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

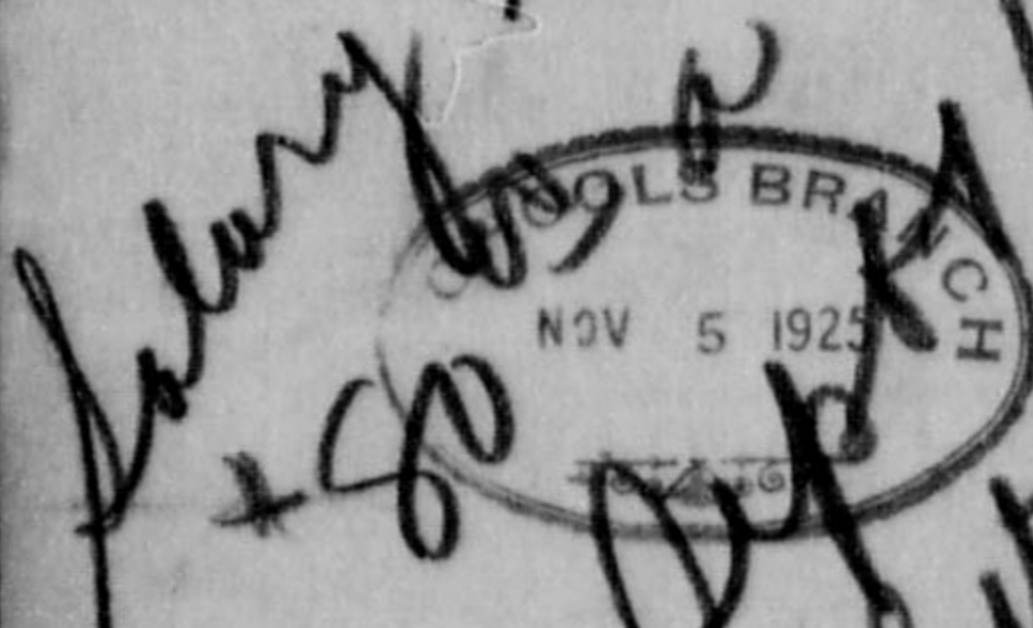
The letter No. 8-2-1 on file
dated July 30th. and received by
the Agent Mr. Brown, gave me to
understand that my salary for
the ensuing year would be
\$80.00 per month.

However, Order No. 5222 of
Oct. 16th states only \$75.00. Kindly
write me concerning the matter
at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

Mary Mc Carvey.

Sidney Bay Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE F... **Ontario**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1925

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McGarvey	Sidney Bay	800	00			
	Amt due for Sept.			80	00	
	less adv. already pd.			75	00	
				<u>5</u>	<u>00</u>	

REMARKS:—

Salary of Miss McGarvey increased to \$800 a year from September 1, 1925. Above balance is therefore due her

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

5/11/25

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1925

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McGarvey	SIDNEY BAY	\$800	00	\$240	00	
	amt. due for Sept					
	1000 adv. already pd.					

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30th.**.....192**6**.....

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8. 7. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF.....ONTARIO

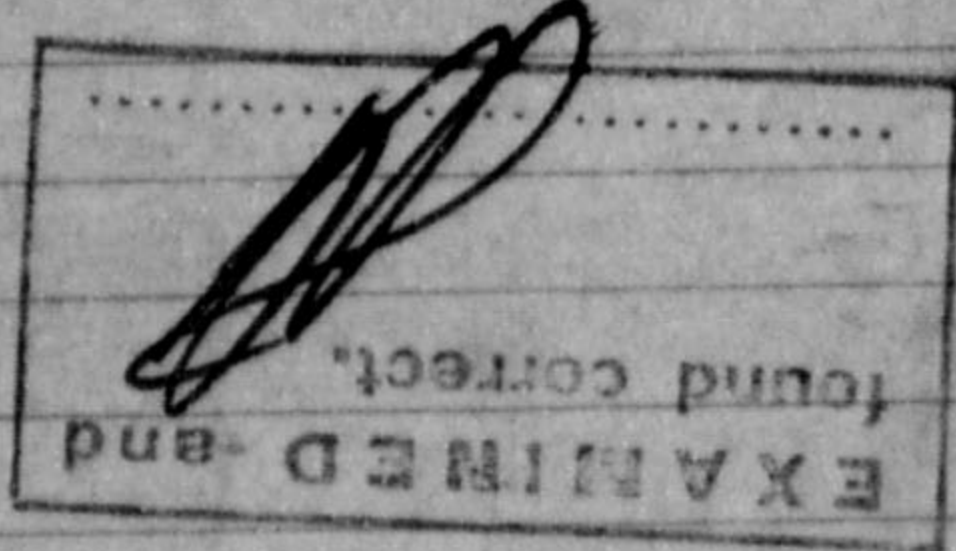
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**6.**

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF _____

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **March 31st.**..... 192 **7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

11/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30.....1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8/10/27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st, 1927.

Mary McGarvey

SIDNEY BAY

\$800	00
-------	----

\$240	00
-------	----

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31st,

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

10/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y

8-2-3.

Original on 8-2-1.

2-2-2.

Ottawa, December 19, 1928.

Sir:

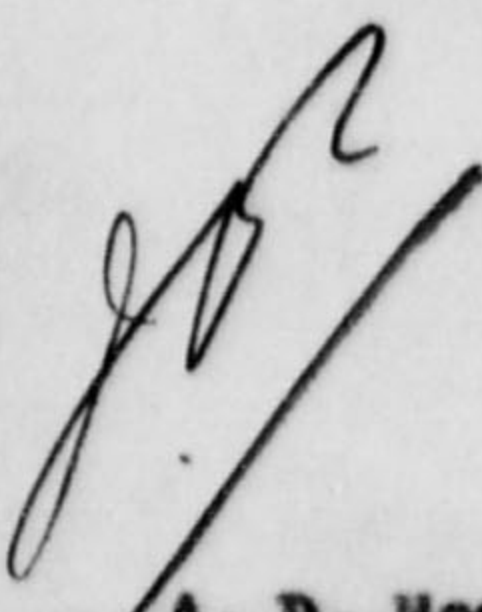
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the application of Mrs. Margaret Warder for the position as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School and furnishing particulars as to her qualifications and experience. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of her appointment, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the Christmas holidays, on or about January 3rd, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. Please inform Mrs. Warder of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. I have to request that you will give her any assistance you can in her work at this school. Should any classroom supplies or furnishings be required for the teacher's residence, a requisition should be forwarded for the articles necessary. It is hoped that Mrs. Warder will meet with every success in her work.

The Department was unable to consider the application of Miss Irene Jones, a young Indian girl, who has no professional qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Margaret Warder appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. Began duties January 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Cape Greker. Ont.

April 30th 1929

File 2-1

B

Sir.-

I would beg to enclose Agent's Reports on the three days schools on Cape Greker Reserve for the month of April.

While visiting Sidney Bay School, the teacher, Mrs Margaret Warden informed me that she has not received her salary for the quarter ending March 31st last and I would request that this be sent at once. If the cheque has been sent and has been returned to the Department as having been cashed it must be a forgery, as the teacher has never seen or received it.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

ck 96-411
11-4-29
PP#2
per action
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-3

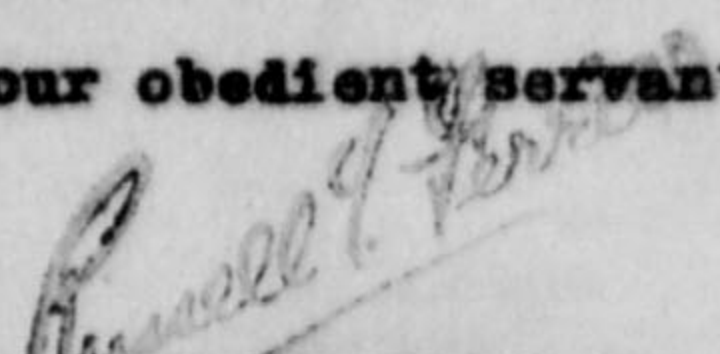
Ottawa, May 3rd, 1929.

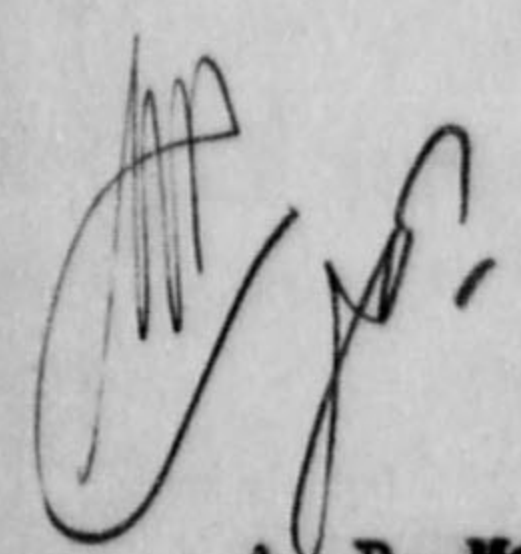
Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that cheque #96 for \$240., was drawn in favour of Mrs. Margaret Warder and addressed to her at R. R. No. 2, Warton, Ont. This cheque left Ottawa on April 11th and I am advised by the Finance Department that it has not yet been cashed.

Please make further inquiries from the postal authorities with reference to the above letter and, if you are unable to locate it, you should again advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
(ADA)



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cape Croker. Ont.

May 8th 1929

File 2-2-2

Sir.-

A/50

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 8-2-3 of May 3rd, with reference to cheque No 96, in favor of Mrs Margaret Warder and which cheque has not been received. When in Wiarton to-day I interviewed the mailman who delivers on the rural route that Mrs Warder gets her mail and he has no recollection of any certain letter.

During the month of April, owing to bad roads the mailman did not go by way of Sidney Bay School and a resident from that section used to meet him at Port Elgin and get the mail, but there were days the man did not meet the mail and it was left in another Indians mail box and it appears to me that this letter must have been taken away by some Indian who has opened it and is now afraid to give it up and it is also impossible for me to find who would take it.

I have instructed the constable to enquire among the Indians to see if it can be traced and in the mean time another cheque should be issued Mrs Warder and addressed to her as R.R. No 5 Wiarton. Ont. instead of R.R. 2 as stated in your letter. This cheque could be sent in my care and if any trace can be found of the other I will return it to you, so there would not be a duplicate out. I do not believe anyone would attempt to cash it as Mrs Warder is well known locally and in Wiarton. by bankers and post Master.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 13th, 1929.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I may say that a duplicate cheque cannot be issued until the enclosed form is received, properly signed and witnessed. If you happen to locate the cheque in the meantime, it will not be necessary to return the form but, if not, you should have the form properly completed by Mrs. Warder and returned to the Department, when a duplicate cheque for the March quarter will be sent.

Under separate cover, I am directing to you a cheque for \$150., being an advance on Mrs. Warder's June quarter salary. This will assist her in her financing until the duplicate cheque is received.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THIS is to certify that
I ~~or we~~, *Mrs. Margaret Warden*... have not
received cheque No. ...⁹⁶... for \$ 240.00...
covering account dated *March* ~~or~~ *salary-Sidney Bay School*

IN the event of the Department
issuing a duplicate cheque in my ~~or our~~ favour should
the original cheque ever come into my ~~or our~~ possession
I ~~or we~~, hereby undertake not to cash same, but to
cancel and immediately return it to the Department of
Indian Affairs.

Signed *(Mrs.) Margaret Warden*

WITNESSED *A. M. ...*
(DATE) *May 17th 1929*

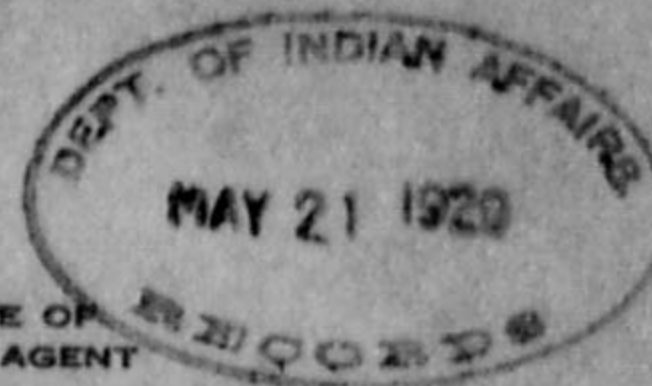
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



File 2-2-2

Cape Croker. Ont.

May 18th 1929

Sir.-

R

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 8-2-3 of May 13th, with reference to the March quarter salary cheque sent to Mrs Margaret Warder, teacher of Sidney Bay School on this Reserve and which cheque has disappeared and would wish to advise that although I have heard rumors to the cheque being seen I have as yet been unable to secure the same.

I beg to enclose statement signed by Mrs Warder, as was requested in your letter.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore
Indian Agent.

*Mrs. Thresh
Before coming duplicate
I would recommend young
Phoning. Previous app of
had certain that ck
has not been cashed*

*ck 922
Lupher for duplicate
of ck. 96 not signed
outstanding
23/5/29
JH*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Margaret Warder	SIDNEY BAY	\$800 00		
			\$240 00	
	Less Advance		150 00	
	Bal. due		\$ 90 00	
R. R. No. 5,	Warton, Ont.			

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Copy
Dep. Ch. 2096
Dep. Ch. 2096
Aug 20/29
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.
Hiarton, Ont.,
Aug. 19, 1929.

Dear Sir:

The long-lost cheque enclosed was handed to me yesterday by the caretaker of the school here. It has been in the possession of her daughter-in-law, Mrs. Jonah Chegahno, all the time. The letter was apparently unopened. It is difficult to understand what her object was in keeping it, but no harm has been done, and "All's well that ends well."

Yours sincerely,
(Mrs) Margareh Warder.
Teacher, Sidney Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Margaret Warder	SIDNEY BAY	\$800	00	\$80	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st, 19 29.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

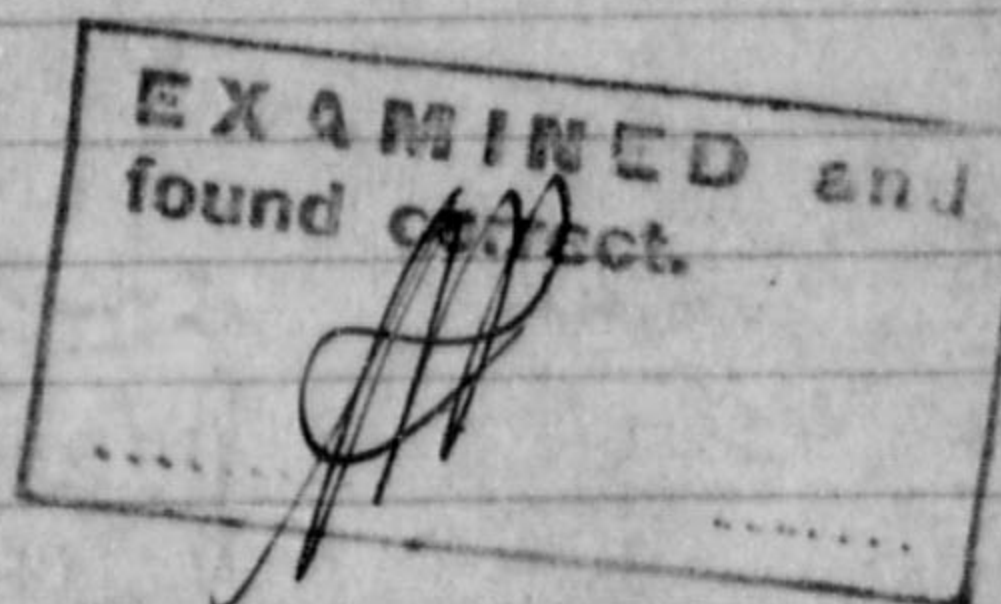
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month ending
FOR QUARTER-ENDED January 31st, 1950.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Margaret Warder resigned.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

8-2-3
(Original on 8-2-1.)

Ottawa, January 23, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, nominating the services of Miss Georgina Edington for the position as teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Warder who has resigned, and enclosing Miss Edington's application, together with testimonials regarding her previous experience.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Edington, to begin duties February 3rd, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. It is noted that she possesses a permanent second class certificate and has had previous teaching experience. Her appointment is for the balance of the present school year only, and her retention in the position after that time will depend entirely upon the success with which she meets in her work. Please inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. C. Poste
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Georgina Edington 800 /60⁰⁰

Miss Edington appointed teacher
from Feb/30 at salary of \$80 a
month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

TABLO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **March 31st, 1930.** 192x

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Georgina Edington	SIDNEY BAY	\$800. 00	\$160. 00	
Send cheque to:- Arthur C. Poste, Esq., Indian Agent, Cape Croker, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

Miss Edington appointed teacher from February 1st, 1930
at salary of \$80.00 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

4-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

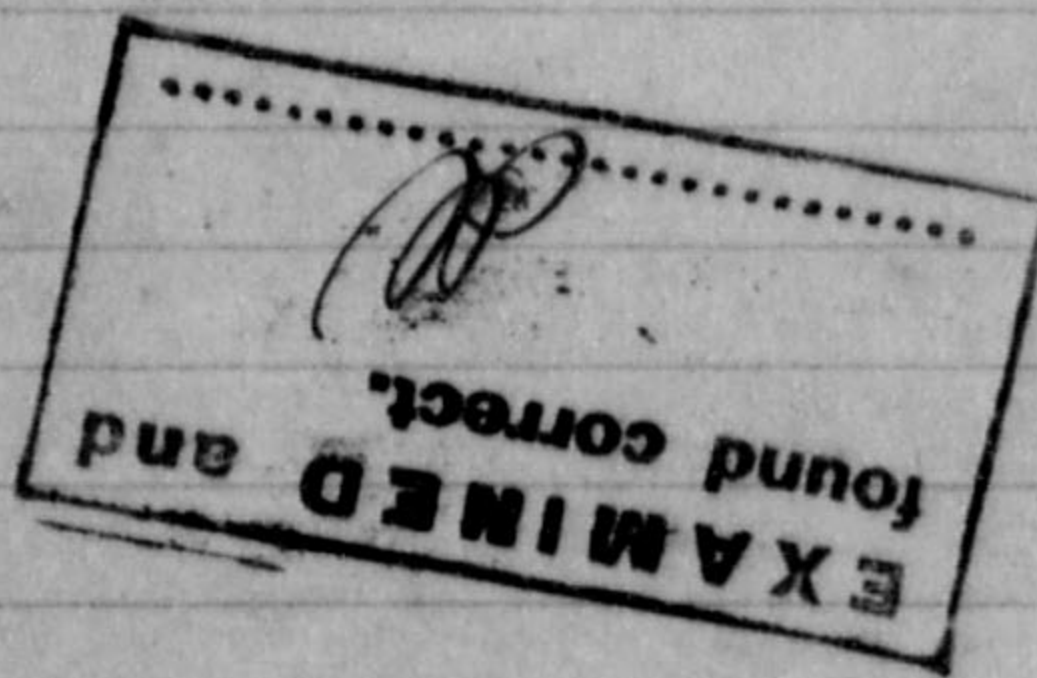
ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 30.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

September 30th.

1930.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st, 1930.

Georgina Edington

SIDNEY BAY

\$800	00
-------	----

\$240	00
-------	----

Send cheque to A.C. Poate, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-3
-- COPY -- (Original on No. 8-2-1.)

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is granting an increase at the rate of \$5 per teaching month in the salary of Miss Georgina Edington, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, from January 1st, last. This will make the total salary allowed her from that date at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Miss Edington has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Poste
A. G. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31st.

19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER _____

NAME OF SCHOOL _____

ANNUAL GRANT
OR SALARY

AMOUNT DUE

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

Georgina Edington

SIDNEY BAY

\$8.50	00
--------	----

\$255	00
-------	----

REMARKS:—

Miss Edington's salary increased from \$80 to \$85 a teaching month from January 1st, 1931.

increased from \$80 to \$85, a teacher
found correct.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

6/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

29/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

8-2-3

(Original on 8-2-1.)

Ottawa, February 1, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has granted an increase at the rate of \$5 per teaching month in the salary of Miss Georgina Edington, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, as from January 1st, last. This will make the total salary allowed her from that date at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Miss Edington is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J.P.
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **32.**

CAYE CROKER AGENCY.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
er, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Georgina Edington	SIDNEY BAY	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		\$81 00	
Send cheque to A.C. Poste, Esq., Indian Agent, R.R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.				

VOTE 201.
AGENCY 8/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

7/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Georgina Edington	SIDNEY BAY	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to A. C. Poste, Esq., Indian Agent, R. R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.				

**Vote 201.
Agency 8/260.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

19/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Georgina Edington	SIDNEY BAY	\$900	00			
					\$270 00	
				Less 10%	<u>27 00</u>	
				Amount due	\$243 00	
Send cheque to:- A. C. Poste, Esq., Indian Agent, R.R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.						

**Vote 201.
Agency 8/260.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**POOR.
COPY**

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Georgina Edington	SIMNEY BAY	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Send cheque to:- A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 433.
Allet. 260,
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR F.P. 3
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Georgina Edington	SIDNEY BAY	\$900	00			
				\$90	00	
		Less 10%	-	<u>9</u>	00	
		Amt. due	-	\$81	00	
Send cheque to A. C. Poste, Esq., Indian Agent, R. R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.						

**Vote 188.
School 433.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.**

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Georgina Edington	SIDNEY BAY	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to A. C. Poste, Esq., Indian Agent, R. R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 433.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
mjm.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Georgina Edington	SIDNEY RAY	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Send cheque to A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 433.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

9/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



f-2-3
R.R.No. 5. Warton. Ont.

November 26th. 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to refer to Departmental Circular letter
No. [redacted]-1-3, dated April 30th, 1934, in which it is stated
that

"In the event of any teacher discontinuing duties or being
absent from the school for any reason, the Department
should be immediately notified," etc.

I have to report that on November 26th, inst., Miss G.
Edington, of the Sidney Bay School, Cape Croker Reserve,
was absent from school for one half day, the school being
closed in the afternoon.

Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

Ottawa,
May 25, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Sidney Bay Indian Day School
No. 433**

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Georgina Edington, teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective July 1, 1943. No further payment should be made to her after that date.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1

Ottawa,
September 7, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Sidney Bay Indian Day School
No. 433

Mrs. Irene Akiwenzie, teacher of the above-mentioned school, has given up duties and no further payment of salary should be made to her. To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. J.E. Elliott, effective September 1, 1944. Salary should be paid her at the rate of \$80 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-3

Ottawa, April 9, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I attach the March quarter return of the Sidney Bay Day School. Please show the religious denomination of each pupil opposite the name and return the form to this office.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R. R. #5, Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-1
3

Ottawa, October 26, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Sidney Bay Indian Day School. No. 433.

Mrs. Irene Akiwenzie has been appointed teacher of this school, effective October 22, 1945, at a salary of \$30.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment. Mrs. Akiwenzie is an Indian, teaching on her home reserve, and consequently is not liable for income tax. She formerly taught this school during the academic year 1943-44 and I presume another staff questionnaire is not required.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-2

3

Ottawa, August 31, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

**Re: Sidney Bay Indian Day School,
No. 433.**

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Bernice Elliott, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

8-2-2
3

Ottawa, September 21, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Sidney Day Indian Day School. No. 433.

In my memorandum of August 31, I advised you that Mrs. Bernice Elliott, teacher of the above-noted school, had given up duties, effective July 1, 1945.

It now appears that Mrs. Elliott remained for the month of September and consequently her resignation is effective October 1, 1945. She should therefore receive payment for the month of September, only.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

SIDNEY BAY
NO. 2 DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

8-2-3

FILE NO. 433-3

11

COEMANT

[illegible]

SCHOOL STORES

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTER**

221897

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6166)

File 432-5, part 5	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948
File 432-9, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Land - Purchase - Maintenance - Accounts. 1911 - 1921, 1930, 1948
File 433-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1900 - 1932
File 433-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1843 - 1945
File 433-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1918
File 433-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1933
File 433-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 433-5, part 4	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 433-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance. 1914 - 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

V. V. I.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

No. ~~2285~~

433-5 144-7

to Nov. 1918

Classed See 805-2A

Cape Bonaventure

*Building, Equipment, etc. 3.
Sixteen Day School.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3/ pay

153 21
168195



1895.

Acc ~~Cape Croker~~

EXAMINED

not to be used as a record

W.S.T. 11/27/95

Sir
I now beg leave to report on the condition of the schools on this Reserve. In your letter of the 4th of June last No 133818-6 You advised me to purchase several articles which was necessary. And also get some repairs made. I may say those matters was attended to as soon as possible afterwards. I now enclose you the bills for payment. And also one from Mr G. S. Sinclair for combined seats and desks for Sidney Bay School. This was necessary as there has been a good attendance of pupils at this school. With regard to taking in more ground at Cape Croker School I may say it is impossible to do so as there is a Road in front of the Building, and another along side of it. And on the other side is quite a large Orchard of Fruit-Trees belonging to the Onadjuon Family. Where this School is situated is a very bad site. It is nearly impossible to keep the fence up as the Rock is near the surface and cannot put the Posts down deep. Then the Frost raises them in the winter. However we are doing the best we can under the circumstances. I may say I am somewhat at a loss to know what advise

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I should give you with regard to enforcing the Compulsory Attendance of Pupils to the Schools. After I received a copy of the regulations at the first Council meeting I laid the matter before them and explained to them if there was not better attendance I would be forced to put this act in force. I think it had some effect as there was better attendance afterwards. You will observe there is a large decrease in the children here, as some sixteen or eighteen went to Munncey and Wikwemikong Industrial Schools. This causes a great falling off in the attendance at our schools here. All things considered I think it may be as well to let matters stand as they are at present.

Trusting this will be satisfactory
I have the honor to be

Sir
Your Obedt-Servant
J. W. Funnyn

Hayter Reed Esqr
D. S. G. S. A.

Ottawa

108159

No. of Act.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Sadler Bros & Other*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1895.		
Aug 31 st	<i>Sadler Bros Window Shades for three Schools</i>	<i>\$1442 3 85-</i>
Oct 16	<i>Mr Wankay sr Repairs to Sidney Bay School</i>	<i>1443. 1 00</i>
" 21	<i>John Aikewaze sr Repairs to Schools</i>	<i>1444. 1 00</i>
" 19	<i>G. A. Perry as per bill</i>	<i>1445. 4 00</i>
Nov 11	<i>G S Sinclair ..</i>	<i>1446. 1 5 00</i>
		<i>24-</i>

27-11-95
27-11-95
27-11-95

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are

J. W. Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Ford

OTTAWA, 10th February, 1898.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Sidney Bay school for last month and in connection with your remarks in regard to repairs required at this school I beg to say that the Department would like to be informed as to the probable cost of the work needed to be done to the roof. In regard to the fencing and levelling of the playground, it would be well for you to have this work done as early in the spring as practicable, if possible by the original contractor.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. McNEILL

Assistant Secretary

John McIver, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

~~File~~

OTTAWA, 16th May 1898.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Sidney Bay school for the month of April last, and in connection with your remarks relative to repairs required to be done to the school building, I beg to refer you to Department letter of the 4th instant, No. 147260.

John L.
H.R.
Cully

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary

John McIver, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

OTTAWA, 19th April, 1899

Sir,

I have to inform you that Mr Public School Inspector Clendenning reports that a wood shed is required for the Sidney Bay school, and I should be glad if you would see that a suitable building to cost not more than ^{about} \$20 is erected.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

John McIver, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont.

Cape Woker May 1st 1899

209304
Moved by James Solomon & Peter Elliott that the
sum named in Departmental letter to build wood
sheds for the schools is not sufficient to build good
substantial buildings, and that it be reported to the
Department. C. H.

A true copy
E. J. Macmillan

W. B. McGregor

May 2nd this is mail day and I enclose this
I do

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

209304

File No. 163 831 - - - - - 5

Cape Croker. Ont. Apr 29/99

SCHOOLS.
MAY 10 1899SCHOOLS.
MAY 10 1899

Replying to your letter of Apr 19th regarding the building of a wood shed at Sydney Bay school as recommended by Mr. Clendenning the R. F. Inspector.

In the copy of the Inspector's report received by me, he recommends a wood shed for each of the three schools, viz. Cape Croker, Port Elgin and Sydney Bay. I am of the same opinion as the Inspector. As these schools each require a suitable wood shed and also all the Indians I have spoken to, want a shed at each school.

While the subject of "wood shed building" is on hand and would be equally useful at the Council House. I think that these four sheds could be built, having shingle roofs for a trifle more than one hundred dollars \$100. If board roofs were used the cost would be less. Certainly the shingle roof would pay in the end. As regards tenders I think it should be advisable to give the Indians the same privilege as whites as we have several carpenters among these Indians here who do good work in this respect. Council meets Monday May 1st/99. I will lay the matter before this meeting.

(Act. Dept. Indian Affairs) your obedient servant
Ottawa
John M. Brown
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

*Funds OK.
but I believe there
are only 3 schools
at Cape Croker Reserve
W. A. C. H.*

5th May, 1899

SCHOOLS,
MAY 10 1899

Accountant:-

Are there funds for the erection of
woodsheds for each of the four Cape Croker Schools
to cost in all about \$100? to \$125.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~EXU~~

OTTAWA, 10th May, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo relative to the building of wood-sheds for the Cape Croker, Port Elgin and Sidney Bay schools as well as the Council House; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the erection of these buildings, and it thinks that it would be better to have the shingled roofs. The cost should be kept as near your estimate of \$100 as possible.

Handwritten signature/initials

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

John McIver, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

212514

No. of Aect.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *C. E. Whicher Merchant*

DATE.

AMOUNT.

*1899
July**27th*

STATEMENT.

Colpoys Bay, Ont..

July 17th 1899M^r *J. McIvor**Indian Agt**Cape Croker*

Bought of

C. E. WHICHER,

Dealer in all kinds of

Lumber, Shingles, Cedar Posts,

Ties, Tan Bark, and Cordwood.

General Merchant.*July 14th To 4000 ft. inch Hemlock**800 " 2x4 and 4x4 scantling**4800 ft. @ \$10 per M. 4800**delivered at Port Elgin**Sidney Bay and Council**Hall at Cape Croker.**" " To 13 M. Shingles delivered*
*@ \$1.50 per M.**1950**\$ 4**6450**422**Just*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McIvor
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

File no 163831-5

Cape Croker July 27th 1899

Letter of May 18th.
with instructions

163831-5

212514

Sir

I enclose herein an account of Mr C. E. W. Wheeler
for lumber and shingles supplied and delivered
at each of the four places where the wood sheds
are being built viz: at the three school houses
and Council House the cost being 50¢ per thousand
less for each than I could get any other place.

The cost of the lumber at Colpays Bay was \$7.50
per thousand and the shingles \$1.25 per thousand
at the mill and the extra amount is charged
for cartage in delivering.

This was the best bargain I could possibly
make as lumber has advanced in price this season.

Mr Wheeler now claims that he lost money
in the hauling.

Please send payment according
to the bill.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt Servant

John C. Brown
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

212513

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John A. Levesque P.*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1899 July</i>	<i>25th</i> <i>4th</i> <i>For cedar Posts and rafters supplied</i>	<i>\$ 9</i> <i>cts</i> <i>20</i>

*Cape Croker Ontario**June 14th 1899*

The Chipewians of Nanawash P. and Debtor to
John A. Levesque for cedar Posts supplied for the
 Erection of the 4 Woodsheds ~~located~~ at each of the three
 Schools and Council House 14 Posts at each place 28
 of them 9 feet long and 28 of them 15 feet long \$ 6.40
 and 28 Peeled Balsam Rafters delivered at each
 of the Sheds at 10 cents each

*total**John A. Levesque*

\$ 2.80
\$ 9.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A. Levesque
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

File no 1638/8.-----5.

Cape Croker Ont. July 27, 1899.
1638/8. 5-

212513



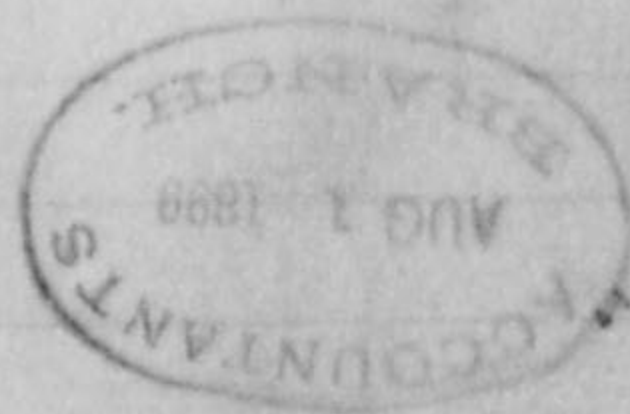
Sir

I enclose herein an account for cedar poles
and rafters supplied for the wood sheds at
each of the three school houses and Council
house now being erected. payment for the
same is asked.

Your Obedt. Servant
John McEwen
J. A.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ok 6/1
J. A. McEwen
Sent
8 Aug



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Sub 212513 212514 Ottawa, *31st July* 189*9*

70214



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Return of Labour on the *four new Woodsheds, one at each of the three schools and one at the Council Hall*
 for week ended *August 12th* 189*9*

NAMES.	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked.	Price per day.	Amount of Wages.		RECEIVED PAYMENT.
David Akwenzu			1	1	1	1	4	\$ 1.25	\$ 5.00		David ^{his} Akwenzu
John Akwenzu jr			1	1	1	1	4	1.25	5.00		John Akwenzu jr
Peter Taylor			1	1	1	1	4	1.25	5.00		Peter Taylor
										213308	

735

WITNESS: *Eva McEwen*
Thomas Jones

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

John McEwen
 Agent.

The Council Hall

213308

Eva M. Sweet,
Thornes, Ind.

John M. & J. W. Agent.

No. of Sect.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John McEwen* 213308

DATE.	AMOUNT.

Cape Croker, Aug 23rd 1899

*To two trips to Warton and Colpays Bay
 purchasing lumber and shingles, nails &c
 for the four woodsheds.
 use of horse and rig \$2.00
 meals and horsefeed \$1.50
 Four trips to Sydney Bay and Port Elgin schools
 while men were working @ 50¢ per trip \$2.00
 Total of Agents expenses while looking after the
 erection of the woodsheds \$5.50
John McEwen
*I.A.**

213308

734

<i>Aug</i> 1899	<i>23rd</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>\$ 5-</i>	<i>50</i>
-----------------	-------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McEwen
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

213308

To Kyle & Squire

DATE.	AMOUNT.

A. J. KYLE.

CASH HARDWARE STORE.

E. H. SQUIRE.

Warton, Ont. Aug 11th 1899

M Newash Indian Band

For Wood Sheds

To Kyle & Squire, Dr. 213308

DEALERS IN

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Paints and Oils.

Plumbing, Steam Fittings, Glass, Lamp Goods, Cutlery, Silverware, Crockery and Glassware.

Aug 3	100" 3" nails ^{3 20}	50" 6" Spikes ^{16 3}	50" 1 1/2" nails ^{2 00}	6 83
	6 pr Strap Hinges ⁹⁰	12 Hooks & Staples ⁵⁰		1 40
				8 23

733

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McEwen

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153 8/8
Department of Indian Affairs.

act

Ottawa, 17th Apr 1899

Mr Public School Inspector Cleland
recommends that a wood shed be built for
the Sidney Bay school - Can funds
be found for this say about \$20 =

yes
act



M. B. B. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No 163831-5
Letter of Aug 10th.

163831-5

Cape Croker Aug 23rd 1899

213308



Sir,

I beg to report having got the wood sheds completed
one at the Council Hall 12x24 one at Cape Croker
School 12x24 one at Port Elgin School 12x24
and one at Sydney Bay 12x24

They are all substantially built and have
good shingle roofs. I got the work all done
by Indian labour.

Those three men employed are good workers
being handy men with tools and made
equally as good a job as I could have got
done by white carpenters.

The total costs of the sheds are as follows:-

Lumber and shingles already paid \$67.50

Cedar posts and rafters all ready paid 9.20

Left to pay. Total of Squire's hardware Bill, 8 23 733

Labour of Carpenters, 33.45 735

Agents 24 pence while purchasing

the material and overseeing the work 5.50 734

Total cost of the four buildings \$124.18

Chs. J. J. J.
5 Sep

m
p
p

Kindly send pay ment for the last three
items.

I consider these Buildings cheap. The shingle roofs
made them come a little higher than my first
estimate but it was the proper thing to have
the shingle roofs I have the honor to remain
your obedient servant

John M. J. J.
J. A.

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File No 153845 ... 5

222842

Are more funds
needed?

Cape Croker May 31st/1900

yes

Referring to your letter of May 26th and Mr Public School Inspector Glendening on the Sidney Bay School Report, and the gates which upon examination are worthless also previous correspondence on this subject, I beg to report that it will cost to have the gates properly replaced with new iron gates. For the small gates \$2.50 and for the large gate \$7.50 making in all \$10.00

The fence being now in good at Sidney Bay school. it will make the school grounds and surroundings in a first class condition

Your humble servant
John McEwen

Indian Agent

The Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS
JUN 6 1900

SCHOOLS
JUN 12 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File No
15252145

153818-5-225774

Cape Croker Ontario

Aug 25th 1900



Sir

Re Cape Croker your letter of Aug 15th

Regarding the Fencing Material and Gates supplied by the Page Fence Co for the three schools on this Reserve and Returning their account, I beg to state that their account is perfectly correct this account is not for the Cape Croker school alone where the Estimated costs of enlarging the school grounds and placing New Fence and Gates was \$70 or about that, it includes New Iron gates at Sidney Bay school and at Port Elgin all New Fence and 3 new gates there being needed there an Extra Gate on account of the

652
Sent
at 3/5
pay

Cemetery I refer you to my estimates and letter in reference to costs of these much needed improvements at all of the schools, namely Cape Croker about \$70.00 Port Elgin \$91.95 Sidney Bay Gates \$14.25

The Old Fences and Gates were completely done and something had to be done with all of them, I fully understood by the Tenor of all your letters I was to have this work done properly, and use the Page Fence which is the Best that can be procured taking durability looks and everything into consideration it is the most economical and useful that could be got for the purpose, if at time of year here in Sept a Photographer is around I will try and send you one of each of Schools and Fences that you may see that it is all right I enclose the accounts for Cemetery

I have the honor to be your

Obedient servant

John W. G. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2

OTTAWA, 13th December, 1900.

Sir,

I have to inform you that Mr Inspector Clendenning in his report on the Sidney Bay school states that the desks are not fastened to the floor and that some battens are required on the privy. The Department would like you to have this work done as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

John McIver, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont.

OTTAWA, 17th December, 1900.

Sir,

Referring to your report on the Sidney Bay school for the month of November last I beg to say that the small book cupboard stated therein as being required for the proper care of school material may be procured.

Your obedient servant,

ms
JP
A. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

John McIver, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont.

OTTAWA, 13th June, 1901.

Sir,

Referring to your report on the Sidney Bay school for the month of May last, I beg to say that you may have the required repairs made to the privy.

Regarding the putting in order of the school grounds I beg to say that the Department would like to be furnished with information as to the approximate cost of this work, and in future when recommending repairs and improvements to schools, I should be glad if you would at the same ^{time} state the cost of the work.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

John McIver, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont.



INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

237156

To Louis Nawash.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1901.		
Aug. 5 th	<i>The Cape Fox Band To Louis Nawash Jr 1901 Aug 5 To 1/2 days Work putting up Wire fencing Band school 50 " 1/2 days work P.E. school 50 \$1.00</i>	
	<i>Ref. Coker - Aug 5/1901 237156</i>	
	<i>53 Sent 15 Aug</i>	
	<i>Total</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McLean

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *H. Jernyn* 243981

DATE.	AMOUNT.
<i>Feb 3 1902</i>	

Cape Croker, Jan 30, 1902

Newash Band in ac. 243981
with H. Jernyn.

<i>Dec 7</i>	<i>2 40</i>	<i>Coal oil for Council Hall</i>	<i>2 50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>" 27</i>	<i>7 2 40</i>	<i>" " " " "</i>	<i>2 50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>lamp glass for "</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>Jan 21</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>paper 35 envelopes 20 for sec. office</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>50</i>
					<i>1 60</i>

2532

\$1 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. G. Owen

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

\$ 3.15

Cape Maitland Feb 3rd 1902
243981

Moved by Messrs Kaitaik & Co. Solomon That
the Council Vote the Sum of three dollars & fifteen
cents out of our funds to pay the accompanying
accounts as follows.

Henry Jermyn	Band & Jackson	\$ 1.65
John W. Jermyn	Cleaning & S. Bay	1.00
		<u>\$ 3.15</u>

Edw. Jermyn auditors

Car. L.

John W. Jermyn Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3.5

Cape Inter Feb 3rd 1902

243981

Moved by Moses Kaitaik & J. Solomon That
the Council Vote the Sum of three dollars & fifteen
Cents out of our funds to pay the accompanying
account as follows.

Henry Jermyn Paul A/C Jackson \$1.65

John W. Siver Cleaning c. & S. Bay 1 00

~~83.15~~

Ch. L. Humondière

Carl

John Mc^r Iver 3 molian Agost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

Indian Agent's Office



Cape Croker

243981

Feb. 4

1902

In your reply refer to

No.

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter

190 No.



Sir,

I enclose herewith a Resolution of the Cape Croker Council, voting the sum of Three dollars and fifteen cts. out of their funds to pay the accounts of Henry Hermann for supplies for Secretary's Office and Council Hall and John McEwen, Indian Agent, for cash paid to Mrs Margaret Jackson for cleaning Sydney Bay School house.

I recommend the payment of those accounts.

I have the honor to be

Yours Obt. Servant
John McEwen
Indian Agent.

3/24/02
Request agent
to construct
the Secretary's
Office & Agency
on Vancouver
Island in
Ottawa.

2531
Sent 14 per 2.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153318/5

H.K.D.

Ottawa 14th February, 1902.

Sir,

With reference to the accounts which accompanied your letter of the 4th instant, and which were paid by cheques Nos 2531 and 2532, recently sent you, I beg to remind you that the Department requires you to write the ~~agency~~ the name of the Agency and Band on the upper right hand corner of all vouchers submitted for payment.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

John McIver, Esqr.

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

D.X.H

OTTAWA, 9th January, 1902

Sir,

Referring to your report on the Sidney Bay school for the month of November last and your suggestion therein that slate blackboard be furnished this school I have to request that you will inform the Department as to the exact space it is wished to cover in this way, as the question of furnishing this kind of board cannot be considered without such information. Kindly give the specific dimensions.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

John McIver, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

153818-5

Indian Agent's Office,

243421

Cape Croker Ontario

January 17th 1902



In your reply refer to
No. 85-
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter January 9th 1902 No. 153818-5

Sir,

Referring to the needs of ~~such~~ black
boards for the Sidney Bay School which are completely
worn out, I beg to say that the dimensions of the
old ones that were just painted on the plaster and
the teacher tells me the space is all needed are
as follows 2 small boards 4 feet 8 inches by
4 feet, and one across the end of school room is
2 feet 6 inches + 18 feet long they should be
set for a permanent job

I may add that it will not be long
until the ones at Cape Croker and Port Elgin
schools that were made in the same way will
be useless as well

I have the honor to be your
Obedient servant

J. M. McEwen
Agent

SCHOOLS.
JAN 23 1902

The Secretary Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sch
cost about
\$27.00

244253
Cape White Sept 3rd 1907.
Noted by Stephen Elliott & Geo A. Keeney that
a Black Board be got for the Sunday Day School
House & paid for out of our general fund.
J. H. Hamovandere

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

37

153818.5

Schools

Indian Agent's Office
244253



Cape Croker Ontario

File 11th 1902

In your reply refer to
No.
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 9th January 1902 No. 153818-7

Sir,

Referring to above file No and
my letter giving the exact space it is wished to
cover at the Sidney Bay School with slate black
boards I enclose a Resolution of the Council
on this matter

your obedient servant
J. M. McEwen
Indian Agent

Prices for slate blackboards
Per sq. ft. - 30 in. wide - 2.54
36 " " - 2.74
42 " " - 3.04
48 " " - 3.34

The Secretary
Department of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS
FEB 19 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'd.

OTTAWA, 14th April, 1902

Sir,

Referring to the resolution of the Cape Croker Band in Council relative to the purchase of slate blackboards for the Sidney Bay school, I beg to say that the Department will order the boards of the dimensions given by you to be put in place during the coming summer vacation, and it would like you to bring this matter up again as soon as the school has closed for the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

John McIver, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont:-

Department of Indian Affairs,

EXE

Ottawa, ~~30th July, 1902~~ 190

Mr. McGirr:-

Please see correspondence under and have the
slate blackboard of the dimensions required ordered
through the Government Stationery Office.

Regs 274
slate off
Graham
6/8/02

Archie Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153,818-5

Exd.

Ottawa, 23rd October, 1902.

Sir:-

Mr. Public School Inspector Clendenning in his report on the Sidney Bay School calls attention to the unsatisfactory condition of the blackboard and that the desks are not fastened to the floor, closets are not in good shape and that the site needs levelling.

These defects should be attended to.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont.

mlh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chippewas of Newash. Cape Croker Ont

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

254401

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John McEwen for Sidney School*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	<i>in erecting slate black boards and</i>	
	<i>carting in the same 16 miles with</i>	
	<i>Spring Waggon</i>	
	<i>to Paying freight to G. V. B. 2010</i>	<i>\$ 2 . 70</i>
	<i>to Paying Henry Sims 2011</i>	<i>\$ 2 . 15</i>
	<i>to Gillies McEwen for carting</i>	
	<i>in slate black boards from Weston 2012</i>	<i>\$ 3 . 00</i>
	<i>Total</i>	<i>\$ 7 . 85</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McEwen

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

		Lape Croker Nov 20th 1902	
		Sydney Bay School	254401
		In account with Henry Sims	
1902			
Nov	20	To 2 days work placing ^{state} Black Boards	2.00
"	"	3 lbs of Nails	05
			2.15

		McIvor Nov 1st 1902	
		Sydney Bay School	254401
		In acct with Gillis McIvor	
1902			
Oct	7	To one trip to Wharfen with team for State Black Boards, with spring waggon	3.00
			3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

Indian Agent's Office,



File 251401

Dec 9th

1902

In your reply refer to

No. _____

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter _____



Sir,

Please find enclosed the account in connection with the taking in and putting up of the State Black Boards of the Sydney Bay School and also the freight on same. which I send for payment

Your Obedient Servant

J. M. McEwen

Indian Agent

Secretary Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa

mt

Ac 3 (three cheques)



2010.1.

Rec'd Dec 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OTTAWA, 6th June, 1903

Sir,

The Public School Inspector reports that the desks at the Sydney Bay school are allowed to stand loose on the floor. The Department would like to be informed as to why they have not been fastened down.

*Back
to
J.M.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

John McIver, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont.:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

152521-5

Indian Agent's Office

Cape Croker



October 16 1903

In your reply refer to
No. *Acet*
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 2nd October 1903 No. 152521-5

Sir,

Referring to the fastening down of
seats, fixing hinges on doors, latches,
repairing floors and stovepipes at
and around the Sydney Bay School
I beg to enclose for payment
the account of James Proulx
for \$ 2.00.

Your obedient servant
John McGovern
Indian agent



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Return of
to be certified
J.M.G.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

PKB

Ottawa, 9th November, 1903.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, I return herewith for your certificate, the account which you forwarded in favour of Mr James Proulx.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

John McIver, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Copy

Cape Croker Sept. 15 1903

I hereby acknowledge having received from
John Mc Iver. Indian Agent for general
repairs to Sydney Bay ²⁶⁴⁹⁹⁷ School, such
as fixing stove pipes, door latches
and fastening down seats, the
sum of \$ 2.00

James ^W ~~L~~ ^{mark} Oroue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818.5

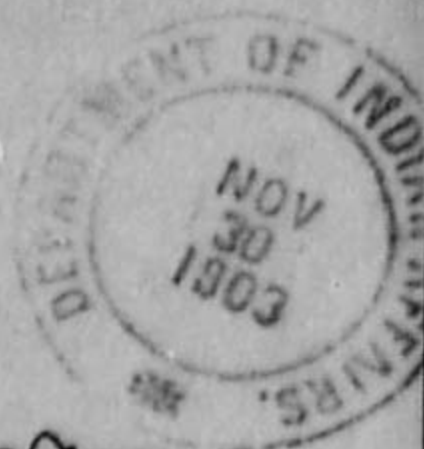
Indian Agent's Office,

266377

Cape Croker

Nov. 20

1903

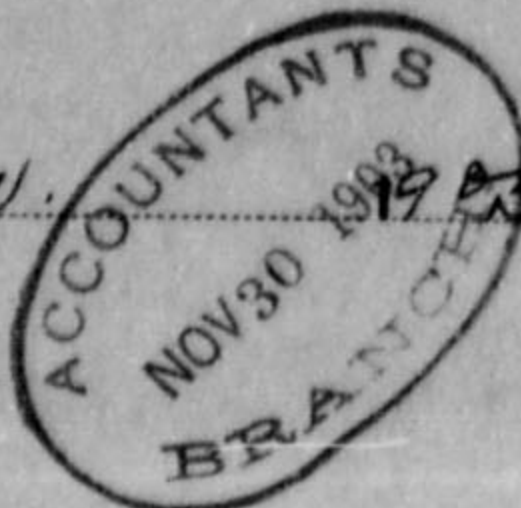


In your reply refer to

No.

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 9th Nov.

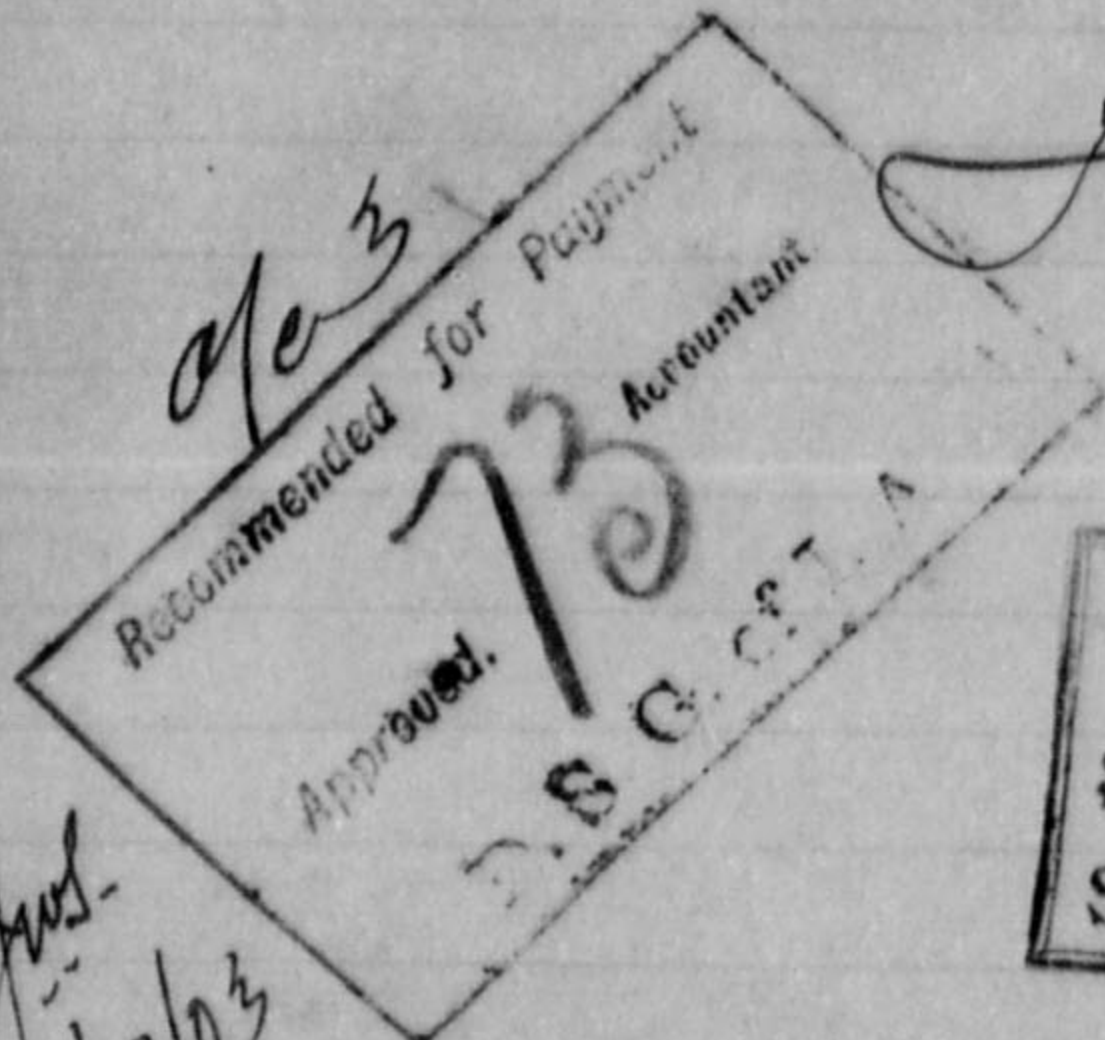


No. 153818/5

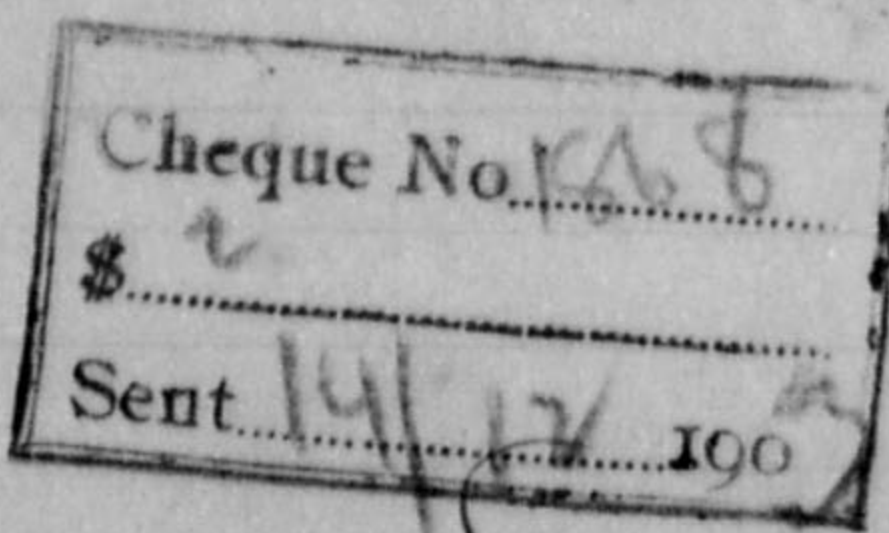
Sir,

I enclose herewith the account
in favour of Mr James Proulx
which was returned for my
certificate.

Yours obedient servant
John McEwen
Indian Agent



Just
11/24/03



The Secretary
Department of I.A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OTTAWA, 12th July, 1904:-

Sir,

Referring to the remarks contained in your report on the Sydney Bay school for last month I beg to say that you may as suggested have the ceiling repaired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

John McIver, Esq

Indian Agent

Cape Croker, Ont:

Chippewas of Nawash,
Cape Croker,

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. J. H. Robertson,

274900

DATE.	for plastering, white washing and general repairs to the Sydney Bay school	AMOUNT.

Indian Office

At Mr. Dyer.

274900

July 21,

1905

MEMO

Chippewas of Nawash

To Mr. J. H. Robertson.

July 18. 1/2 day with horse & rig preparing

for work -

1.50

" 19. 2 men 11 hrs each @ 25¢ -

5.50

1 1/2 barrel mortar

75¢

25-lbs plaster paris @ 1 1/2¢

37 1/2

" Clearing stone pipes and chimney

75¢

Total

\$ 8.88 1/2

J. H. Robertson

645

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Dyer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818.5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

274900 *M. Newer Ontario*



July 25th 1904

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July Ref.: Your Letter *12th July* 1904 No. *153818-5*

Sir,

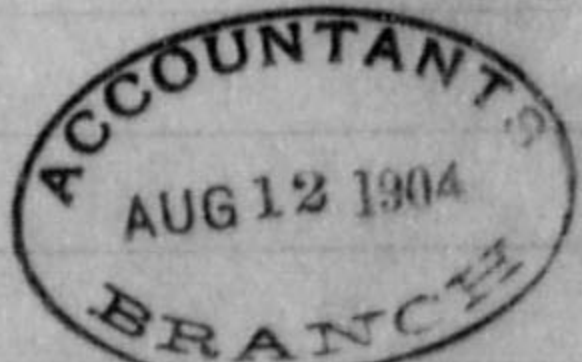
Referring to the Repairs of Plastering
Ceiling and Walls Fixing Stovepipes in a safe
neary and Thoroughly White Washing the school -
- Bay School House I enclose the bill
of Mr. J. H. Robertson for Payment
His Post-office is Winton and he did the
Work well

ap. 3.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED *160* Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

your obedient servant
John M. E. Over
Indian Agent

Cheque No. *645*
\$ *8.84*
Sent *19 Aug* 1904



The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153210-5

Ottawa, 19th September, 1904.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant with enclosures, I beg to inform you that payment cannot be made to you for the work therein referred to which was performed at the Sydney and Cape Croker Schools unless you forward receipts from the parties who did the same.

Your obedient servant,

S. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

John McIVER, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

McIVER, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Shippewas of Nawash
Cape Croker.
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *S. W. Cross*

285467

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1905		

Winston, Ont., May 17 1905
Mr Indian Cape Croker

to S. W. CROSS Dr. ⁵⁴⁵⁷

Dealer in all Kinds of Furniture and Upholstered Goods

Undertaking and Embalming a Specialty.
'PHONE CALLS—Day No. 77. Night No. 57.

Upholstering, Repairing and Picture Framing
Given Prompt and Careful Attention.

To 4 Shades 2.50 Complete 10.00 ✓

Total \$10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McEwen

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chippewas of Nawash
Cape Croker.

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *S.W. Cross*

285467

DATE.	AMOUNT.
1905	

Warton, Ont.,

May 17 1905

Mr Indians Cape Croker

To **S. W. CROSS** Dr. 285467

Dealer in all Kinds of Furniture and Upholstered Goods

Undertaking and Embalming a Specialty.
PHONE CALLS--Day No. 77. Night No. 87.

Upholstering, Repairing and Picture Framing
Given Prompt and Careful Attention.

To 4 Shades 250 Complete 1000 ✓

Total \$10.00

4399

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McGovern

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818. 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

McLover



Check P.M.

May 24

1905

285467

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter _____ 190 No. _____

Sir,

I Enclose an account of S. W. Cross
for payment, amounting to \$10.00 for 4
window shades and pictures for the
Sydney Bay School which were needed.

Your obedient servant

John McLover

Indian Agent

2103
Recommended for Payment
Approved
257
J. E. G. C. T.

for
3/1/03

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa



4399
Sent
7 June

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chippewas of Nawash.

300256
INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

The Department of Indian Affairs, **O.S.H.**

To John McIver Indian Agent

DATE.	AMOUNT.
1906	
April 5	To 2 brooms for Sydney Bay School from S. E. Whicker, paid by John McIver.
	50 cts.
	H. M.
	3513
	Sent 18 July
	Mc 3 Recommended for Payment Approved H42 T. E. COURT A. Jus 17/7/06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McIver

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Sydney Bay school outbuildings and fence
for week ended Sept 29 303302 1906

NAMES.	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	No. days worked.	Price per day.	Amount of Wages.	RECEIVED PAYMENT.
Adam Chegarus	1	1	1				3	1 25	3 75	
									40	
									25	
									<u>\$ 4. 40</u>	

1423
ck sent Oct-16

WITNESS: *Isabella McIner*
Teacher.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

John W. Greer Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Sydney Bay, Sept. 29. 1906

The Department of Indian Affairs, 303302
To Adam Chegarus

Sept. By 3 days work repairing and white washing
out buildings, repairing fence and putting
foundation under privy, at Sydney Bay school.

@ \$1.25 per day -

3.75-

3 lbs
Nails & Staples

40

Time

25-

\$4.40

Isabella McIver
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

153818.5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



ack

McLaren Ontario

October 6th 190*6*

303302

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

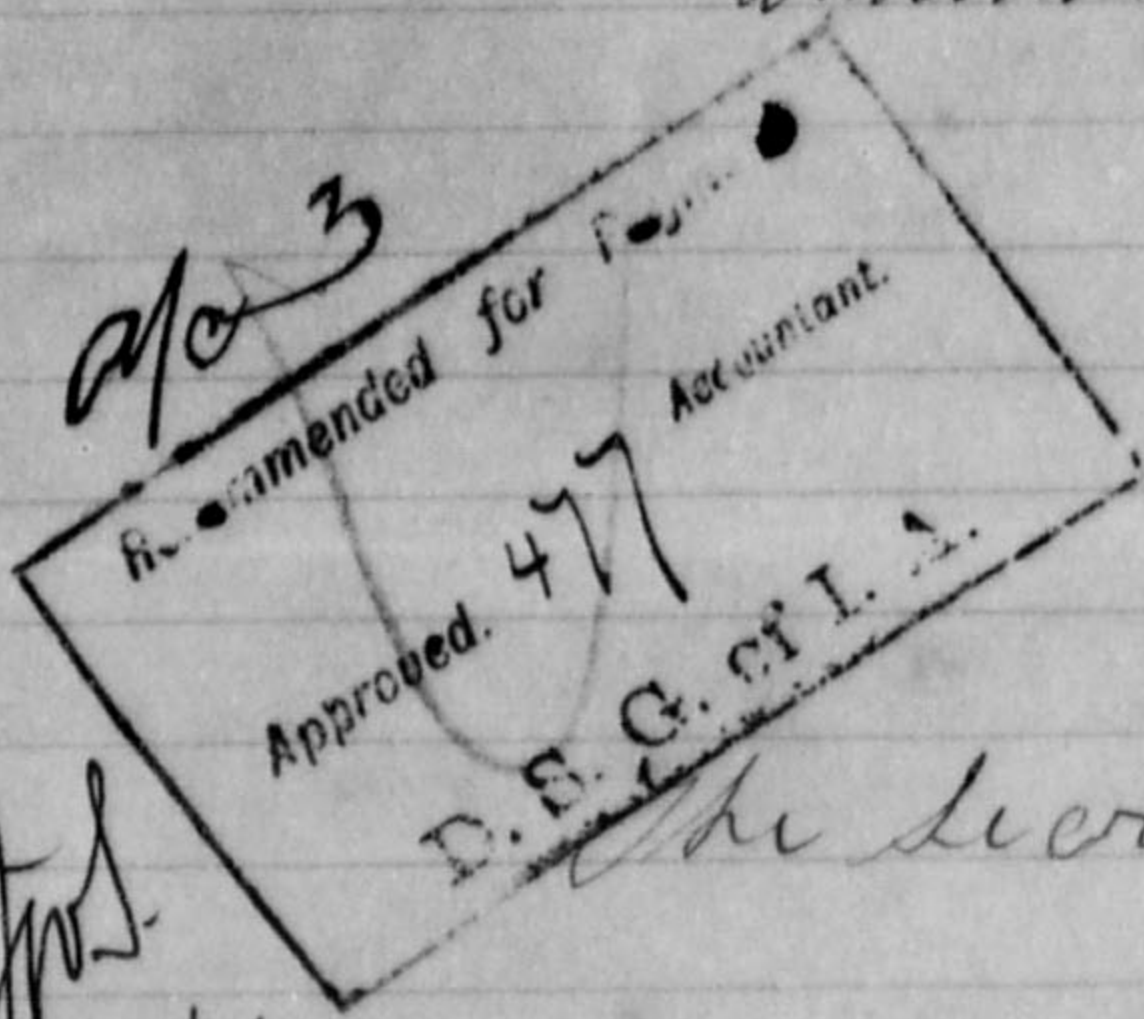
Ref.: Your Letter _____ 190 No. _____



Sir,

In connection with the recent
Repairs to the Sidney Bay School Premises
I enclose an account of Labor and Supplies
for Payment to Adam Chegano Indian
amounting to \$4:40

your obedient servant
John McLaren
Indian Agent



John
15/10/06

The Secretary of
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

HxD.

Ottawa, 16th October, 190.

Sir,

I return herewith your account for \$5.00 for advertising.
Kindly render it in duplicate, and attach thereto a clipping
of the advertisement charged for. You should then send it
to Mr McIver, or whoever authorized the publication of the
advertisement in question, for transmission to the Depart-
ment.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEMAN

Secretary.

The Proprietor,

The Warton Echo,

Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1878
CIRCULATION 1200

THE WILKARTON ECHO

A. LOGAN, EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR.

TELEPHONE NO. 21
P. O. DRAWER 23

WE DO ALL KINDS OF
JOB PRINTING

307517
WILKARTON, ONT.

Jan 25 - 1907

Mr Frank Riley
Indian Dept
Ottawa



Dear Sir, This is to certify that the account
of the Wilkerton Echo of \$3⁰⁰ for advertising for
teachers sent to the Kings Printer is correct.
John McNeil, Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

722

Ottawa, 2nd February, 1907.

Sir,

I enclose herewith an account amounting to \$3.00 which has been received from "The Warton Echo" for printing an advertisement, upon your order, for teachers for two Indian schools. Kindly attach the account to a voucher form (in duplicate), certify in the usual way, and return to the Department. You should also explain why you gave the advertisement to this paper without authority.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

McIver, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Mc Duer. Out.

Act

Feb. 8

1907

307964

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter 2nd Feb. 1907 No. 153818/5

SIR:

I enclose an account amounting to \$3.00 from "The Warton Echo" for printing an advertisement for Teachers wanted for two Indian schools. I have attached the accounts to the vouchers as requested. I did not put in the advertisements without proper authority. See Department's letter of Dec. 22nd 1906 no. 153796/1.

I am obedient servant
John M. Duer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Enclose for
King's Printer
him the Warton
Echo
on the Rahonage
list and that the
Advt. was
authorized
by the Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

EXC.

Ottawa, 15th February, 1907.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for taxation an account amounting to \$3.00 in favour of the "Warton Echo" for advertising done for this Department.

The Department authorised the insertion of the advertisement in question in this paper which is on the patronage list.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient ser ant.

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The King's Printer,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chippewas of Nawash, Cape Croker

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

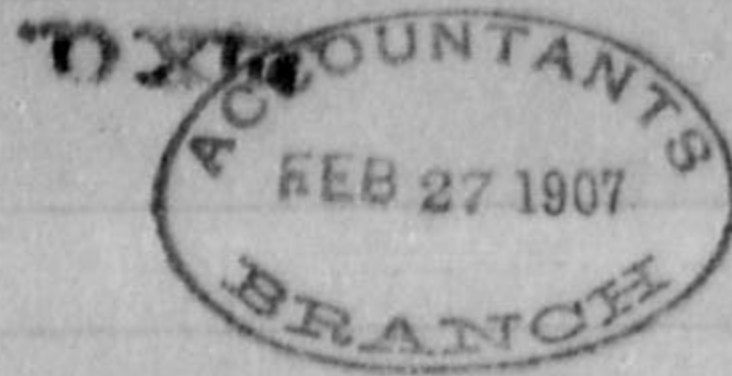
308557

307964



To

DATE	AMOUNT.



ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

WIARTON, ONT.

153818.5

307517

July 24



Indian Dept

Ottawa,

To THE WIARTON ECHO DR.

THE LEADING JOURNAL OF NORTH BRUCE
SUBSCRIPTION PRICE \$1.00 A YEAR IN ADVANCE

A. LOGAN,
EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR



NO ADVERTISING MEDIUM BETTER
CIRCULATION OVER 1,500

Duplicate

Dec 20 to 27th Jan 3rd 2 teachers wanted
for instruction from Dept to John
McInnis. \$1 each week
Please initial if you want certificate

\$3.00 ✓

Correct at contract rates
B. E. Dawson, K. P. & C. S.
Per

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED, \$24

Accountant.

D. S. G. of I. A.

3270

Co. J. S.

\$3.00 ✓

Ok sent March 6

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McInnis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chippewas of Nawash, Lake Huron

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

321036

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *C. E. Whicher*

DATE	AMOUNT
<i>Colpoys Bay, Ont. Nov 14 1907</i>	
<i>M Indian Dept</i>	
<i>In Post Elgin School.</i>	
Bought of... C. E. Whicher	
General Merchant	
Dealer in all kinds of Lumber, Shingles, Cedar Posts, Ties, Tan Bark, Cordwood, Etc.	
<i>Nov 13</i>	<i>2 1/4 m x x shingles 46 ✓</i>
	<i>" 2 #8 nails 10 ✓</i>
<i>56 ✓</i>	
<i>3728</i>	
<i>ch sent Dec 18</i>	
	<i>56 ✓</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A. McNeil

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153 818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

321036



McDerm.

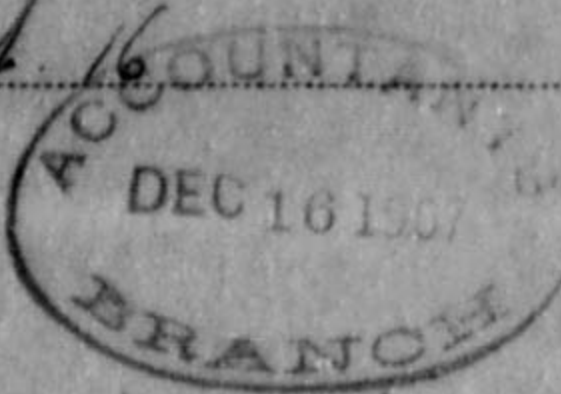
Sub

EXD

Dec. 10 190*7*

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter *Oct. 16* 190*7* No. *153818/6*



SIR:

Referring to repairs needed at the Port
Lepin school. I Enclose an account of C. E.
Whiches for 56¢ for supplies needed. The
carpenter has been doing the work.

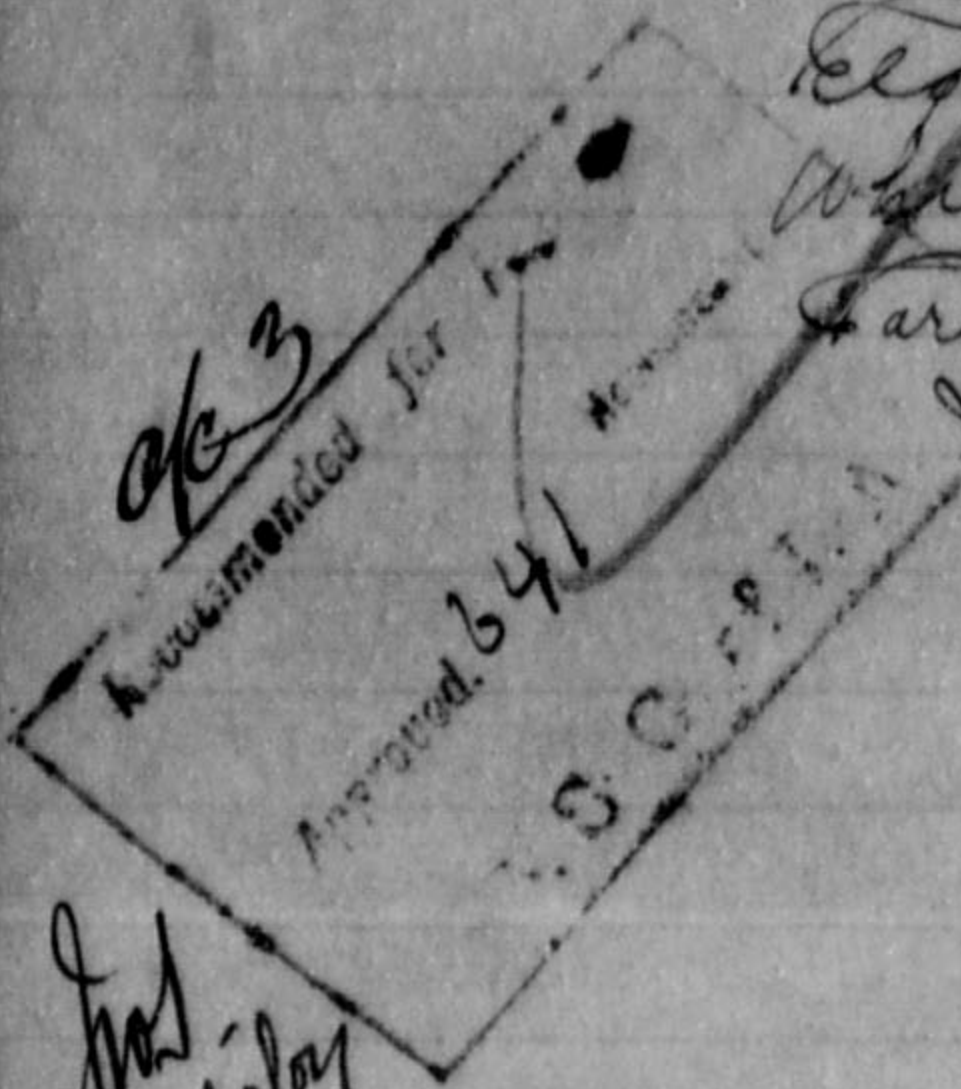
Kindly send payment

Your obedient servant

John Mc Derm

Indian Agent

per Enc.



*John
McDerm*

*The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chippewas of Nawash, Cape Croker

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W. Symon & Sons*

321983

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	<i>for Sydney Bay school</i>	
ACCOUNTS RENDERED QUARTERLY. NO. 1 UNION BLOCK. THE OLD RELIABLE HOUSE. <i>Warton, Jan. 18 1897</i> <i>M. Sydney Bay School</i> BOUGHT OF W. SYMON & SONS, DEALERS IN STAPLE & FANCY DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, MANTLES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GROCERIES, Etc., Etc. TERMS CASH. Accounts due when rendered. Interest charged at 1 per cent. per month when overdue.		
	<i>To Comfort soap</i>	<i>25</i>
	<i>- 1 Edwite Soap</i>	<i>10</i>
		<i>35</i>
<i>41 76</i>		
	<i>ck sent in</i>	<i>35-cts.</i>
	<i>Jan. 11</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. E. Jones

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818.5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 321983

McDuer. Out.

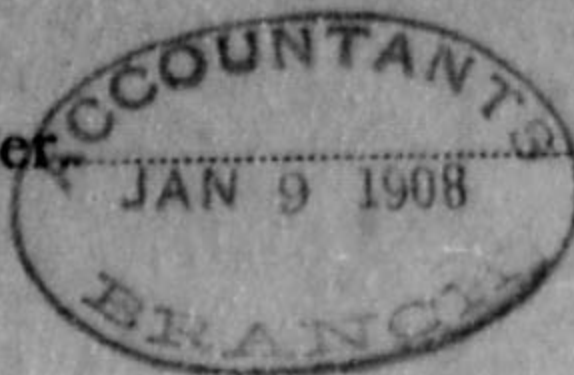


Jan. 4

1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter



190

No.

SIR:

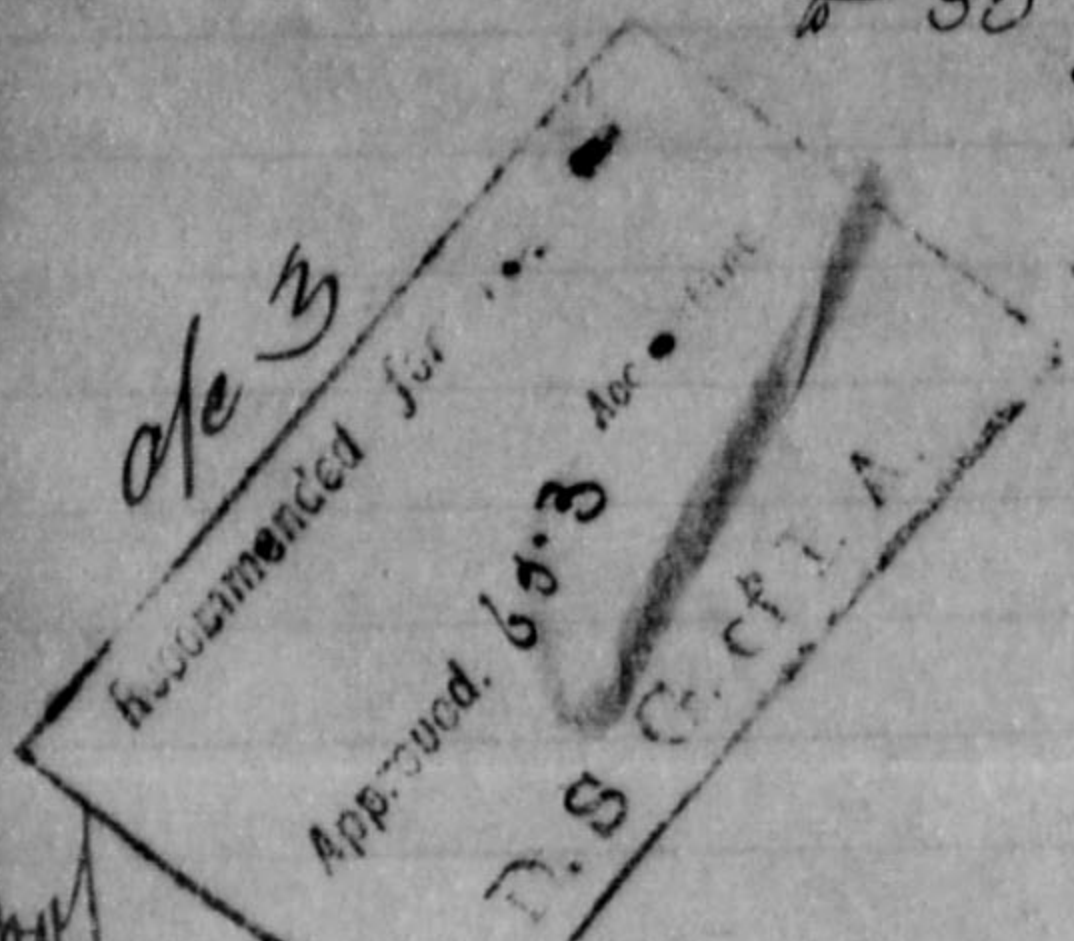
I Enclose an account of W. Symon & Co.
for supplies for Sydney Bay School amounting
to 35 Cts. This account was overlooked.

Kindly send payment

Your obedient servant

John McDuer.

Indian Agent
per. Enc.



9/1/08
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Shippewa of rawash.

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

329621

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. Symon & Sons

DATE		AMOUNT.
1908 June 13	For Sydney Bay school	
The Old Reliable House. No. 1 Union Block Warton, Ont. June 13 1908 M. Sydney Bay School BOUGHT OF W. SYMON & SONS SOLE AGENTS IN Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Clothing, Mantles, Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings, etc. TERMS CASH. 3 Yds. Parling 42 6 Bars Soap 50 42 74 1333		
sent June 30th		42¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McEwen

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Whippewas of Nawash

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

329621

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W. Symon & Sons*

DATE		AMOUNT.						
<i>1908 June 13</i>	<i>For Sydney Bay school</i>							
The Old Reliable House. No. 1 Union Block Warton, Ont. <i>June 13 1908</i> M. <i>Sydney Bay School</i> BOUGHT OF W. SYMON & SONS DEALERS IN Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Clothing, Mantles, Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings, Groceries, Etc. TERMS CASH. THE GARTER-CRUISE COMPANY, LIMITED, TORONTO AND MONTREAL <table border="1"><tr><td><i>3 Yds Lingerie</i></td><td><i>43</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>6 Bars Soap</i></td><td><i>30</i></td></tr><tr><td></td><td><i>72</i></td></tr></table> <i>74</i>			<i>3 Yds Lingerie</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>6 Bars Soap</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>72</i>
<i>3 Yds Lingerie</i>	<i>43</i>							
<i>6 Bars Soap</i>	<i>30</i>							
	<i>72</i>							
	<i>sent June 30th</i>	<i>72¢</i>						

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McEwen

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

McDuer, Ont.



June 16

1908

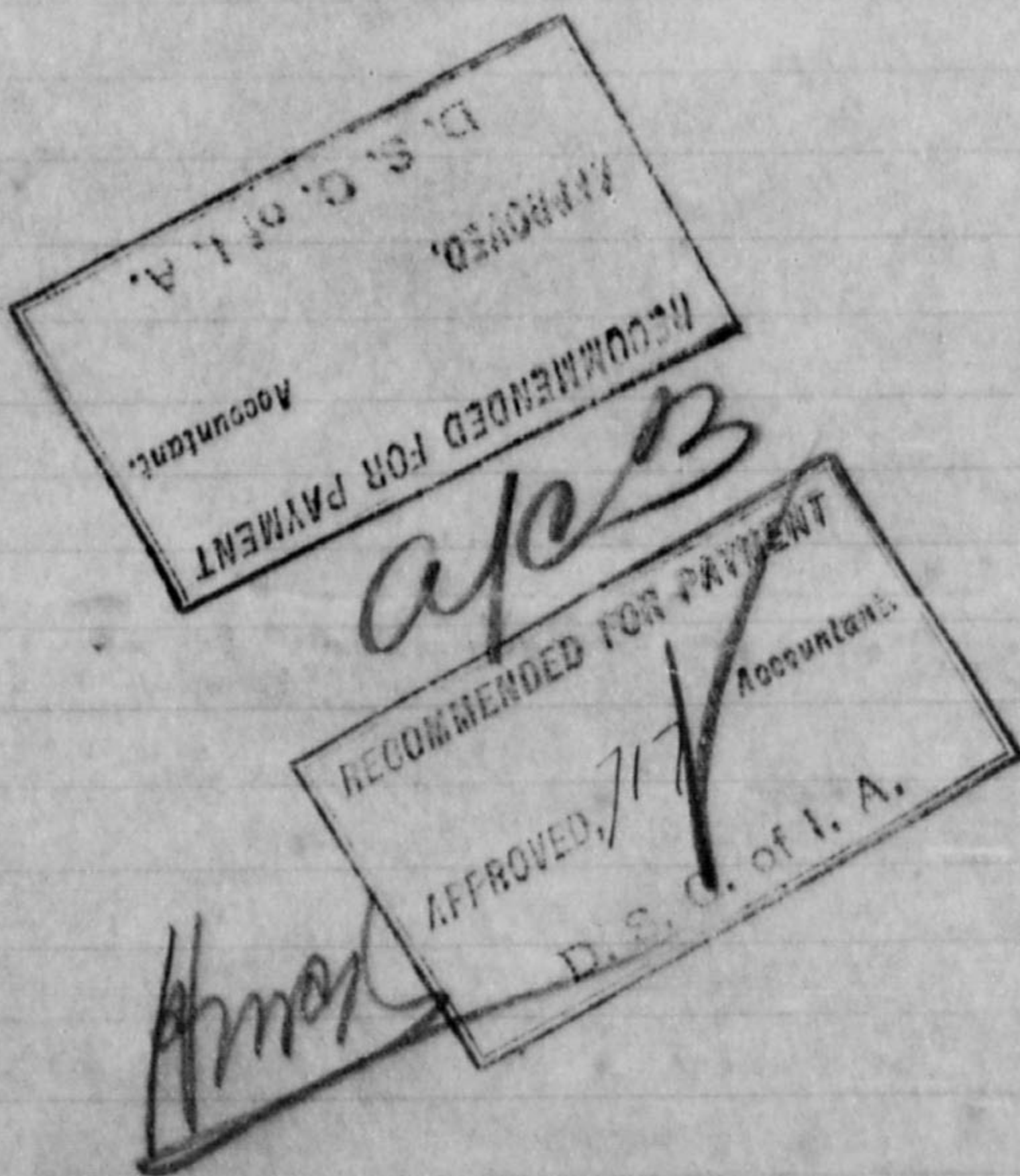
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of March 12, 1908
No. 153818/4

I enclose an account of Moore
Sydney and Sons for supplies for the
Sydney Bay school, amounting to 72 cts.
Kindly send cheque in payment as
this was authorized

Yours obediently
John McDuer
Indian Agent
per E.M.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

DXH

Ottawa, October 3, 1908.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector McCool in his report on the Sidney Bay school states that the closets should be whitewashed and I have to request that you will be good enough to see that this work is attended to.

*For
A.M.
H.M.*

Your obedient servant,

THE HON. LEARN

Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,

Indian Agent.

McIver, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Cape Croker
2nd Nov 1908.
335954

3. By Stephen Elliotte, and Chas Jones :
that we authorize our Indian Agent
to let a competent man to inspect School-
house at Sidney Bay whether the building
would be safe for the ensuing winter.
if not the Council will then pass an
order for the school to be closed for
ever and ever.

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

335954

15-3818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

McN. Ives Ontario

November 11th 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter 190 No.

SIR:

No 3 Resolution Refers to the Stone School House at Sidney Bay which was built on kind of springy wet land about 25 years past at 2 corners of it there is cracks in the walls and these cracks look as though they might fall out; it was nearly always this way being bad foundation from the first about 7 years ago I got it repaired the best that could be done putting in two brace rods ditching around the building plastering and everything that McAnicks could do, to strengthen it, was done, and they all declared it would not fall and is perfectly safe, I with Councilor Elliott seen it Monday Night, and I do not believe it will fall if it did give there would be no danger to any one as only a few stones might fall out of the corners

However there is only about 6 pupils to attend this school and they sometimes skip from place to place. The boarding place for teachers is a long walk in rough weather it almost impossible and it might be better to close this school until spring Miss Eva McN. Ives tender her Resignation as teacher on account of Distance to get there in rough weather but the school will be kept open until I hear from Department your obedient servant John McN. Ives

Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

153818/5

153818/5

Ottawa, November 17, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 4th inst. which ~~xxxxxx~~ refers to the foundation of the Sidney Bay school-house I beg to say that the Department considers it would be advisable to secure the services of a competent mason, who would be able to rePair and point that portion of the foundation which evidently requires attention, and you will be good enough to have this done.

Handwritten:
J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

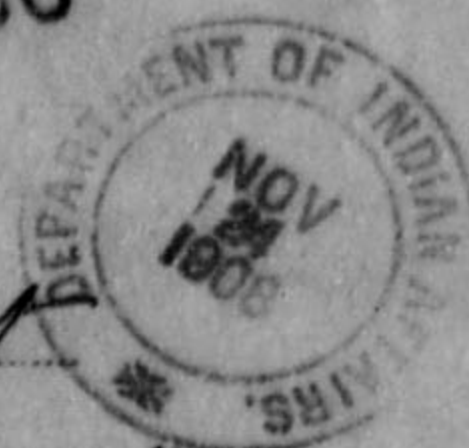
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

336650



all over out

November 20th 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter *November 17th* 1908 No. *153818/5*

SIR:

Septuaginta
Replying to that portion of my letter and the Department's instructions which refers to the Foundation of the Sidney Bay School, I know just what it means to make it stronger than ever that is to build up 4 pillars or arches 2 at each corner for braces and then I put it up nicely those can be built up at each outside corner as you have seen done to support all good stone walls, when properly done it will add to the appearance and strength

I know one or two good competent stone masons and will see one of them immediately and if he does not think it is too late this fall for such work then it can be done first thing in the spring J. H. Robertson at Marston has seen the building some time ago and would be a good man for the job
your obedient servant *J. M. W. S. S.*
Indian Agent



The Secretary

*Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Adapted
to
Architect*

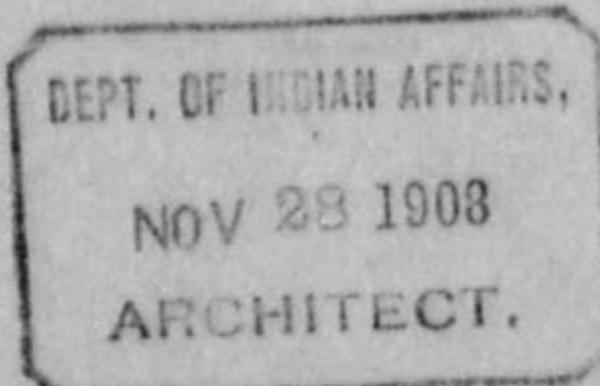
Ottawa, November 27, 1908.

The Deputy Supt. General,--

Mr. Agent McIver was instructed to have the foundation of the Sidney Bay school attended to. He now reports that it requires pillars to support it. I would suggest that the Architect be asked to look into this matter and state what should be done to make the foundation secure.

Walter Renshaw

*Mr. Ogilvie
Funds OK
DCL*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



153818-5

Ottawa, November 30, 1903.

Memorandum:

For the Deputy Superintendent General.

re Sydney Bay School, Cape Croker Agency.

This school (from the reports submitted) appears to have been built either on soft uncertain ground, foundation of insufficient depth, lack of proper bonding in the foundation or insufficient drainage around foundation allowing the frost to lift the building when soil becomes frozen to a sufficient depth.

The building is evidently in a bad condition, if not dangerous, as shown by the report of Agent McIver dated November 4th, and also by resolution of the band November 2nd last, and should be put in good condition as soon as possible.

It is impossible to determine the reason for the defect in the building without a personal examination, and as the season has so far advanced that good work this year is uncertain, I ^{therefore} would advise that temporary supports be put in to prevent collapse of any portion of the walls at this time and an inspection of the building and permanent repairs made in the spring as soon as weather is favourable for the work.

A handwritten signature, likely of the Deputy Superintendent General, written in ink.

A handwritten signature, likely of the Deputy Superintendent General, written in ink.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Ottawa, December 1, 1908.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated November 20th, respecting the condition of the walls of the Sydney school, which you have reported ~~are~~ ^{as being} in a dangerous condition.

After consideration the Department has decided that owing to the lateness of the season that no repairs will be made to the walls until Spring when a thorough examination of these will be made. In the meantime supports of timber will be placed against the wall so as to keep the stones in place as shown on the accompanying sketch.

You will be good enough to have this bracing put in without delay, ^{so} that the building may sustain no further damage until permanent repairs are made.

*Long
Ames*

Your obedient servant,

J. McIVER

Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver,
Ont.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

153619-5

McIver P.O.

Apr. 7th 1909



345305

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

sch

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Dec 1st /08.

No. 153-818-5

Referring to the resolution of the Cape Croker Council last fall and the dangerous condition of the Sydney Bay School walls, as reported by me in communications of that time and the lateness of the season it was left over to be done the first of Spring. This should be attended to at once as the snow and frost has all disappeared.

In the blue print, with sketch, showing how to have the bracing put in, upon close examination I found it was not necessary to put any expenses on last fall. I consulted J. H. Robertson a good stone mason who lives in the Town of Wainwright who has everything necessary for doing the work good and cheaply. I showed him the work last fall and he agreed with me that it was best to leave it off until spring until the snow and frost had gone. He is ready to come now and do the necessary work. It is hard to make an exact estimation but the cost will not be high as the material such as stone & sand is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

190...

345305

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of.....

No.

right close at hand but the
lime will have to be hauled from
nearby a distance of 14 miles.

I do not think a more
reliable or respectable man than
he could be found to do this work
and he is the nearest to the job. I
do not wish him to come and do
the work without further instructions
from the Dept but the matter
should be attended to at once.

I have the honor to be
your obedient
servant

John McIvor
Agent

The Secy Dept Indian Affairs.

Ottawa
O.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

no 7

Cape Croker April 5th 19-9

343401

Moved by Stephen Elliott 2nd Peter Layton

That we appoint David Quies to repair
belfry at Sydney Bay School for the sum of \$ 7⁵⁰
and material furnished by Band and the
same to be paid out of our funds Carried
True Copy

Signed
D. Quiesing
Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

345401

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

190...

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

out of the Church loan
fall for misconduct.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient
servant

The Secy, Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.
J. M. McIvor
A. E. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa ,29th April, 1909.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 6th and 7th instant, regarding the repairs required to be made to the walls and belfrey, etc., of the Sydney Bay School house ;and in reply I have to inform you that you should prepare a list of the repairs in question, setting forth that the the person awarded the contract will have to furnish all necessary material. You should then call for tenders for the work, and when the same are received you should submit to the Department for consideration, and approval. No work should be undertaken until authorized by the Department.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John McIver, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

McIver, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818⁵

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

McIner. Ont-

June 10



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

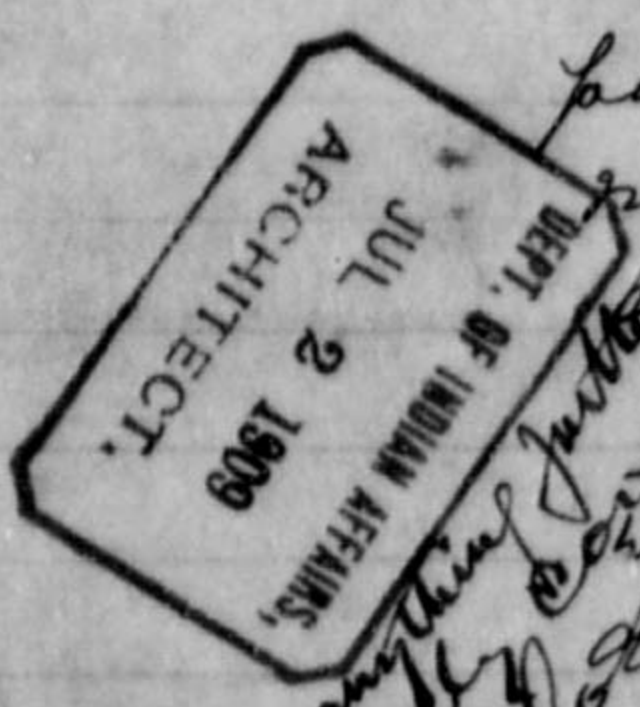
346815

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of April 29, 1909

No. 153818/5 -

Referring to the repairs at Sidney Bay School, Cape Croker Reserve, J. H. Robertson of Warton, will take down the whole wall, where it is cracked, on both sides as far back as the first windows and a considerable way towards the door, at the front, on both sides, digging out and making a thorough foundation, and re-building it, leaving everything complete, plastering and everything, for from \$800 to \$500.



By 2/09
Learner add anything
these lines fully
of now

He will leave everything in good order, plastering and patching and Kalsomining. He said it is hard to estimate, closely till the wall is pulled out. But this estimate will go far out, Kalsomining inside and making everything complete. It is not long since a new roof was put on, and when this work is done the building should be as good as ever, and better than the first foundation was.

Regarding the Carpenter work for building a good belfry on this school house, subject to the Departments plans, he will build a good one for about

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

190__

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

546815

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

Twenty dollars, \$20⁰⁰ furnishing every thing and guaranteeing a good job.

The first Belfry which were put on all the schools of this Reserve were a very slim affair and the bells were always getting out of order.

Then about the closets for this school, the carpenter, Mr Chas Logan tells me it is impossible to repair the old closet - to make any kind of a job of it, and I think he is right. If the Department has suitable plans he would like to have them. He asks \$20⁰⁰ each for separate closets, and if a double one was built with a partition he could do it for less, but according to the school laws of Ontario we had better have them according to the school regulations and be up to date. He will take down the old one and fill up the pit.

There are a great number of large stones in this school yard which should be taken out, as the school yard is too rough for the children to play in, the smallest pupils

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

190__

346815

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

especially often falling over the stones
while playing and hurting themselves.
The teachers have often complained
about ~~this~~ to me. It also needs levelling
and filling, ^{up} in front of the school
house and gate as it is a regular
mud hole in the fall and spring.
The school Insp said it should be
attended to. The stone mason could
attend to this work, and he could
engage some Indians to help him
at it. A good deal could be done
to it for from \$10 to 12 ⁰⁰. It would
need gravelling from the door to the
gate.

If those improvements were made
the school and its surroundings
would be in a condition.

Your Obedient Servant-

The Secretary
Dep. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12.7

At an expenditure of about \$100.00 for masonry \$60.
shingling main roof of school \$21.00 roof of woodshed
for painting \$20.00 belfry \$60.00 for closets
and \$50.00 total ~~\$311.00~~ the building might be put into
condition and serve for a year or two, I am the opinion
however that owing to its present very dangerous condi-
tion it will be better to demolish and rebuild using the
same materials (providing it is the intention of the Depa
Department to maintain a school at this point) as there
is no certainty that after building up the walls and cor-
ners now falling out and buttressing the bulging walls
that the building will remain safe for any length of time
time.

(1891) Robt M O'Neil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-3 818-5

Ottawa July 20, 1909.

Memorandum for
Mr Scott.



345077

I beg to report that on Saturday the 10 and Sunday 11 inst, I made an inspection of the Sydney Bay and Port Elgin Indian Day Schools Cape Croker Indian Reserve, Ontario.

The Sydney Bay school is a stone building 22x28 (outside measurement) and 10 feet walls with a porch in front of ~~xxxxx~~ 4 ft x 6 ft, on stone piers.

The building is old appearing to have been ~~but~~ built about 25 years ago and has apparently been in poor condition from the time of its erection and at the present time three of the corners are falling out and are in an extremely dangerous condition, the walls are also ~~era~~ cracking and bulging out on each side notwithstanding the fact that two tie rods have been put in supporting these walls.

The reason for the dangerous condition of the building is that there ~~has~~ is no foundation, the building having been erected within a few inches of the surface of the earth, the only protection being a few inches of additional earth banked around the building.

The roof is old and in bad condition and requires reshingling and also repainting, the wood shed in rear also requires reshingling providing it is decided to put in repair.

~~The main roof is in bad condition and requires reshingling and also repainting, the wood shed in rear also requires reshingling providing it is decided to put in repair.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

E-11

Ottawa, July 27, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to previous correspondence in connection with the Proposed repairs to the Sidney Bay school-house, I beg to say that, in view of the report of the Department's Architect, it is not considered expedient to spend any money on repairs to this building, which will have to be rebuilt under any condition before long..

The building as it stands is not considered safe for occupation, and the school should not be reopened in it after the summer holidays. In the meantime the Department would like to have the views of the band with reference to erecting a new structure, ^{to know} and whether there is any building available where the school might be temporarily conducted. The attendance during the past year was very small and it would not require a large building to accommodate the children.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

McEwen Ontario

49502

Aug 1st-

1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter

July 27th

1909

No. 153818/5

SIR:

Ex'd

Replying to the Departments Correspondence regarding the Sidney boy school and the unsafe state of the present structure we are not supposed to take risks of this nature and the Departments steps are i think wise in not occupying it, a good many of the Council and leading men are absent at present and it will require some time to get the Indians to decide as to where kind of building etc. etc.

In the mean time I can arrange for a small and suitable building at a rental of about from \$1.50 to \$2.75 per month from the Indian from August. I will need to get it white washed with fresh lime and have Desk and some of the seats put into the August building and there is not much time more until the time of opening Aug 16th kindly let me hear with as little delay as possible if this arrangement is satisfactory

your Obedient Servant
John McEwen
J. A.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX-10

Ottawa, August 6, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., advising the Department that there is a suitable building available in which to reopen the Sidney Bay school after the vacation.

In reply I beg to say that you may rent this building from Mr. Angus, have it thoroughly cleaned and the necessary equipment removed from the old school-house. In making the arrangement with Angus it should be understood that his house is only to be used for the purpose till such time as a new building is erected, and it would be well to have the agreement in writing, stating the monthly rental.

Lat
AC

Your obedient Servant,

W. LEAH

Secretary.

John Meiver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Meiver, Ont.

Cape Croker Council, Aug. 30, 1909.

351021

Resolution No. 2.

Moved by Peter Laylor, 2nd by Chas. Jones -
That we pay the sum of \$2⁵⁰/₁₀₀ per month
rent to John Angus, Sr. for his house to be
used as a school house from date to
Xmas holidays, and from 1st April 1910 till
the new school be built. Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-

Indian Agents Office

Mc Iver. Out.

West
schools

551021



Sept 1909.

Resolution No 2 - This approves of
paying the sum of \$250 per month
to John Angus. Sr., for rent for his
house to be used as a school house,
as long as it is necessary to use it
for that purpose, and to receive
rent only while in actual use.

sgd John McIver
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 22nd October, 1909.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of copy of resolution passed by the Cape Croker Indian Council to the effect that a payment of \$6.00 be made to Philieas Proulx for removing school property from the condemned school building at Sydney Bay. I beg to say that the Department approves of the resolution in question and you may therefore forward a voucher for the amount in question in favor of the Indian.

The resolution should not have been sent to the Department without a covering letter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

Chippewas of Nawash.

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Ac 3

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Angus, Jr. Sr.

353709

DATE		AMOUNT.
Oct 1909	Letter - Aug 6-1909 Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153818/5- To two months rent for house, in use as school, at Sidney Bay, at 2.50 per month W.J. Ex'd Sept 28/09	5- 00 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McEwen
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

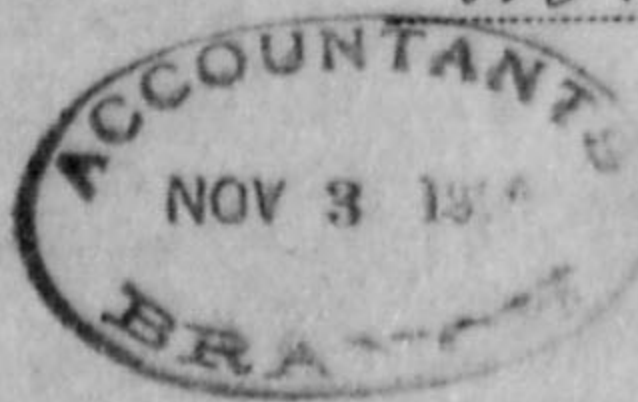
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1838188

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

McEwen, Ont.



Oct. 27. 1909.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

553109

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

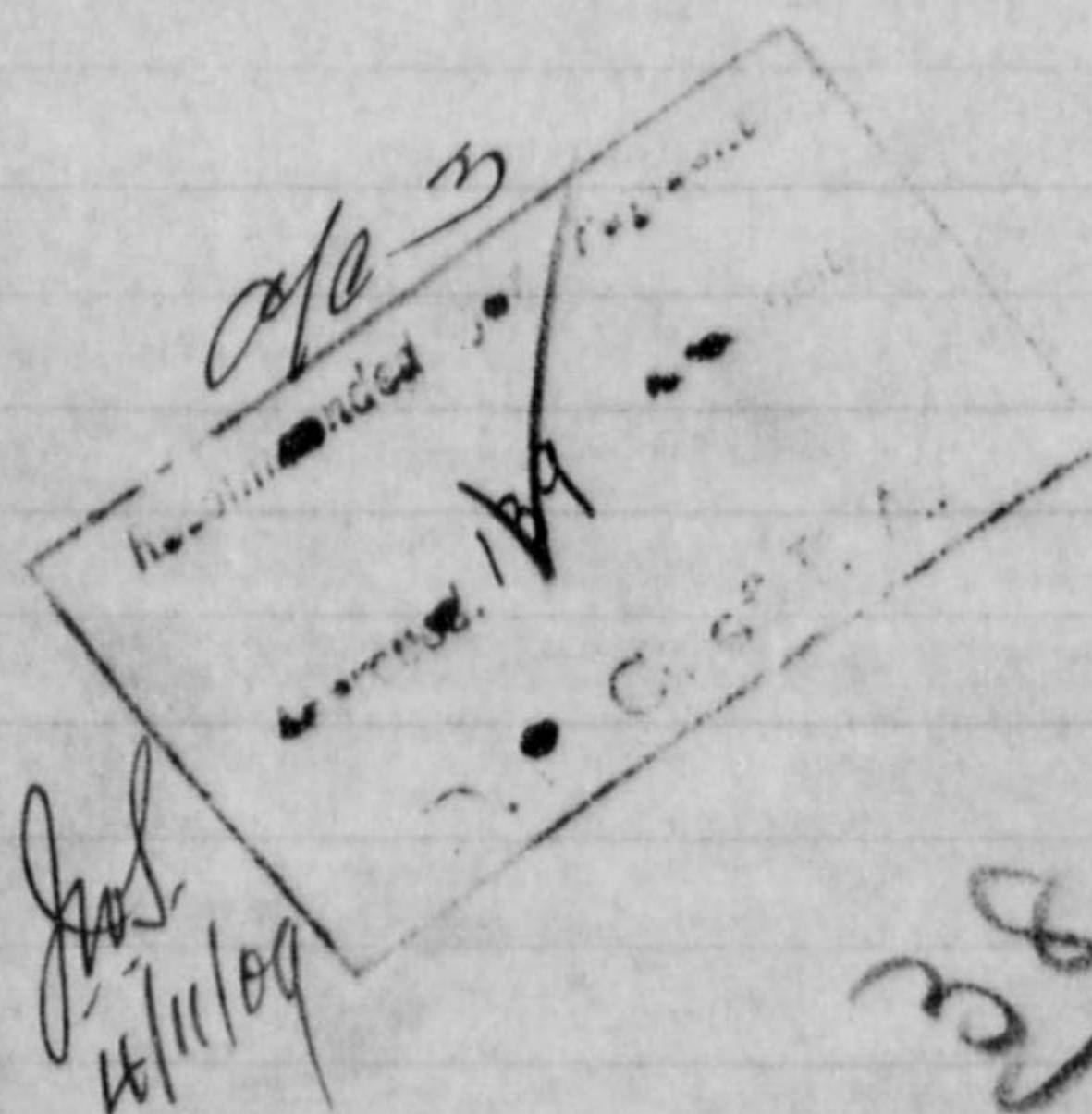
No.

EX'D

We enclose an a/c for two mos
rent - to Mr John Angus for
use of house for school house
at Sidney Bay at \$2.50 per
month as authorized by resolution
of Council, and Dep's letters.

Your Obedient Servant
John McEwen

The Secretary
Dep. Ind Affairs
Ottawa



3801
Sent Mr. S. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chippewas of Nawash.

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Isabella M^c Iver.

DATE			AMOUNT.
Oct.	1909	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153 P 18/4	
		Bought of Percy Lout-	
		Lo Ontario Readers	
		2 4th Readers 16 ^c each	32 ✓
		4 3rd Readers 14 ^c "	56 ✓
		4 2nd " 9 ^c "	36 ✓
		5 1st " 6 ^c "	30
		4 Primers 4 ^c each	16
		1 bar soap 5-	5-
			1 75-1

EX-11

WJ

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M^c Iver

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chippewas of Nawash.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

153818-5

McEwen, Ont.

October 30, 1909.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

353713

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of July 13, 1909.

No. 153818/4

Referring to supplies for the Sidney Bay School I enclose an account for \$11.75 paid by the Teacher Mrs. Isabelle McEwen, the bill and receipt of which is here enclosed for payment. These books were needed, the teacher could not get along without them. Kindly send \$1.00 to repay her for the money paid.

Your Obedient Servant
John McEwen

apc 3

Recommended for Payment

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

EX'D

3800

Sent Nov. 8/09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

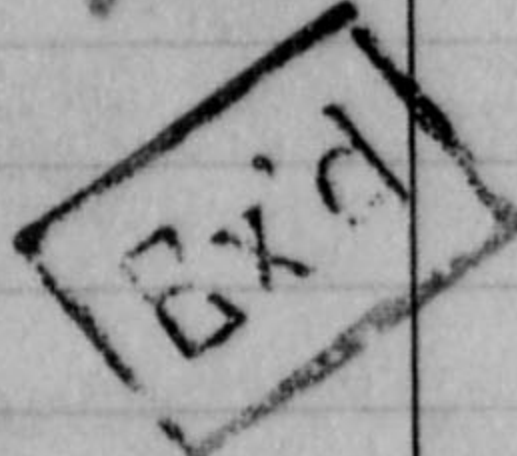
INDIAN TRUST FUND.

353781

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Philipas Krouly

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1909	Date 22nd Oct - 1909	
Oct 24	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 53818-5-	6 00 ✓
	For removing school property from the condemned school building at Sidney Bay; cleaning, white-washing, etc the house used as a school room.	
	  <u>3799</u>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Over
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818⁵
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Mr. J. Ver. Ont.

Oct 27 190*9*.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

EX-1538181

General letter
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *October 22, 1909*

No. *153818/5*

I enclose a/c in favor of
Phileas Proulx, for removing school
property, wood, etc from the condemned
school building at Sidney Bay to
the house now used as a school
room, cleaning, white-washing, etc,
the latter. As authorized by the
Department's letter. Payment is
requested.

Your Obedient Servant-
John McEwen
Indian Agent

Recd 3
Remitted for Payment
The Secy.
Ind. Affairs
Ottawa
4/11/09

Sent Nov. 8th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Cape Croker, Dec 4th 1919.

Kawash Band in Council.

Dear Sirs,

We the members of Cape Croker L.O.L. 1392 desire to buy from the Kawash Band the condemned school-house at Sydney Bay, i.e. if the amt asked for suits us.

Yours Truly,

Stephen Elliott

355691

Motion No. 4.

Moved and Sec'd by Chas Jones and David New Solomon that since the Orange Lodge desire to buy the condemned School House at Sydney Bay, for \$50. the same shall be sold to them for \$50.

Carried

True Copy

Geo. R. Jones Sec'y

355691

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-

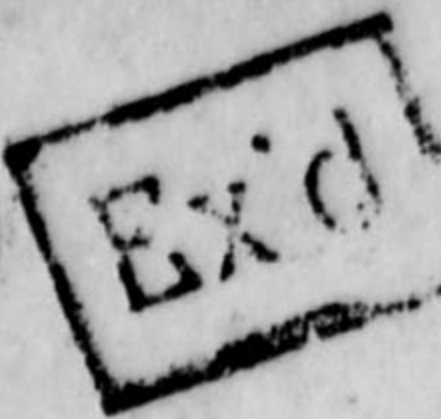
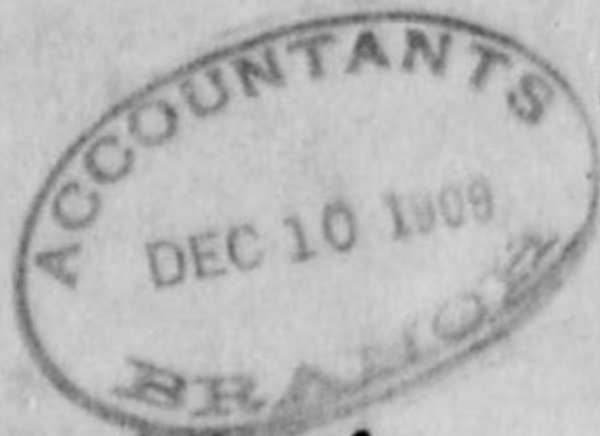
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Dec 4th

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

554691



Sir,-

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

Resolution No 4, refers to the sale of the old school house at Sidney Bay which was condemned for school purposes, to the Cape Croker, Orange Lodge. for the sum of \$50.00

They informed me that they would pay \$20.00 down and the balance when it is conveyed to them between now and next spring. They have to make up the balance, \$30.00, out of tea-meetings etc. between now and spring.

The price for the building seems small but it must be understood that they have to fix it themselves & make it safe. And if the building is not looked after in the way of repairing and keeping it in order it would shortly go to rack and be of no use at all. I therefore recommend that it be transferred to the Orange Society.

They to remain.

Your obedient servant
Jno. M. J. J.
Pres. S. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153812/5

Ottawa, 13th December, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant and the copy of resolution of the Cape Croker Council therewith forwarded, I beg to say that the Department has no objection to the Old Sidney Bay School-house being sold for an orange lodge provided it will be used only by members of the Chippawas Band of Nawash and that the sum of \$50.00, at which the building is valued, ~~be~~ paid by the lodge and forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John McIver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lions Head, Ont., Dec 20 1909
Cape Croker Band

357277

Cape Croker

TO BRUIN & MIERS DR

DEALERS IN HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

TERMS:—8 per cent. charged on all accounts after three months

1 Stove
2. Elbow

9.60

4.40

\$ 10.00

Qu. mtr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

Motion. No. 5.

357277

Moved and second by Stephen Elliott &
David Sims that the sum of \$10. be paid
for stove and two elbow pipes for
the use at Sydney Bay School house.

Carried
True Copy

Geo. R. Jones Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

Indian Agents Office

Me Due
Jan.



Ex'd

Sir:

Resolution No. 5, refers to a payment for a stone and two elbows. Bill of which is inclosed.

It came into the fertile brain of Councillor D. Sims. to advise the Caretaker. Mr. Phil. Proulx to buy a stone and those two elbows. and Mr. Sims would like to be paid for taking it down from Lions Head.

They did not consult the Agent Chief or Council. but thought they would have the old stone, which was not a very bad one. for their own use.

There is a stone which was used in the Council hall before the cooking stone was got. which would do very well. I therefore cannot recommend the payment and the Chief says he hopes they will have to return it.

This Councillor. Sims is the same one who went ahead with the painting of the public building nearly two years ago. the day after the resolution was passed. before the Dept. had time to sanction the motion. Getting a lot of people to put up goods. and caused unnecessary trouble. and annoyance to a large number of people as well as myself.

I knew the building needed

Ask why Council passed it if it was irregular - Appended to not being authorized by Council not in fact

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

557277

the painting and was in favor
of giving the Indians the work
if they could do it. as it was they
made a mess of it. and I was
foolish enough to try to undertake to
collect the money for these people.
a mistake which under similar
circumstances I would not be likely
to make again. especially for
such a character as David Sims.

This was the principal cause of the
investigation this fall. However I
think it will be a service to me in
getting me out of this.

Your obedient servant.

Jno. M. Puer
Gen. & Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

Ottawa, 14th January, 1910.

Sir,-

Exd

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in regard to the stove and two elbow pipes purchased at a cost of \$10.00 for the Sydney Bay School-house, and in reply I beg to say that the Department notes your remarks regarding the circumstances under which the expenditure was incurred. Kindly say why, if the account for the stove, etc. is irregular, the Council recommended it for payment. If the expenditure was not authorized the Department does not propose to consider payment of the account.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Secretary.

[Signature]
John McIver, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

McIver, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

count 2/03

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.

Dr Angus

DATE.		AMOUNT.
Authorized by Dept. letter No.		557776
Jan. 17.	For rent of house used for school purposes. 2 1/2 months. at \$2.50.	625
3-2-04		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McIVER

Agent

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

153818-5-



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

M. J. J.

P.Y.

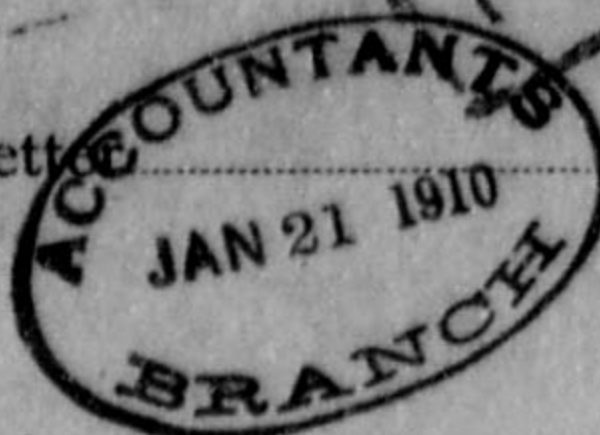
Jan 17/10 190-

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter

190

No.



357776

SIR:

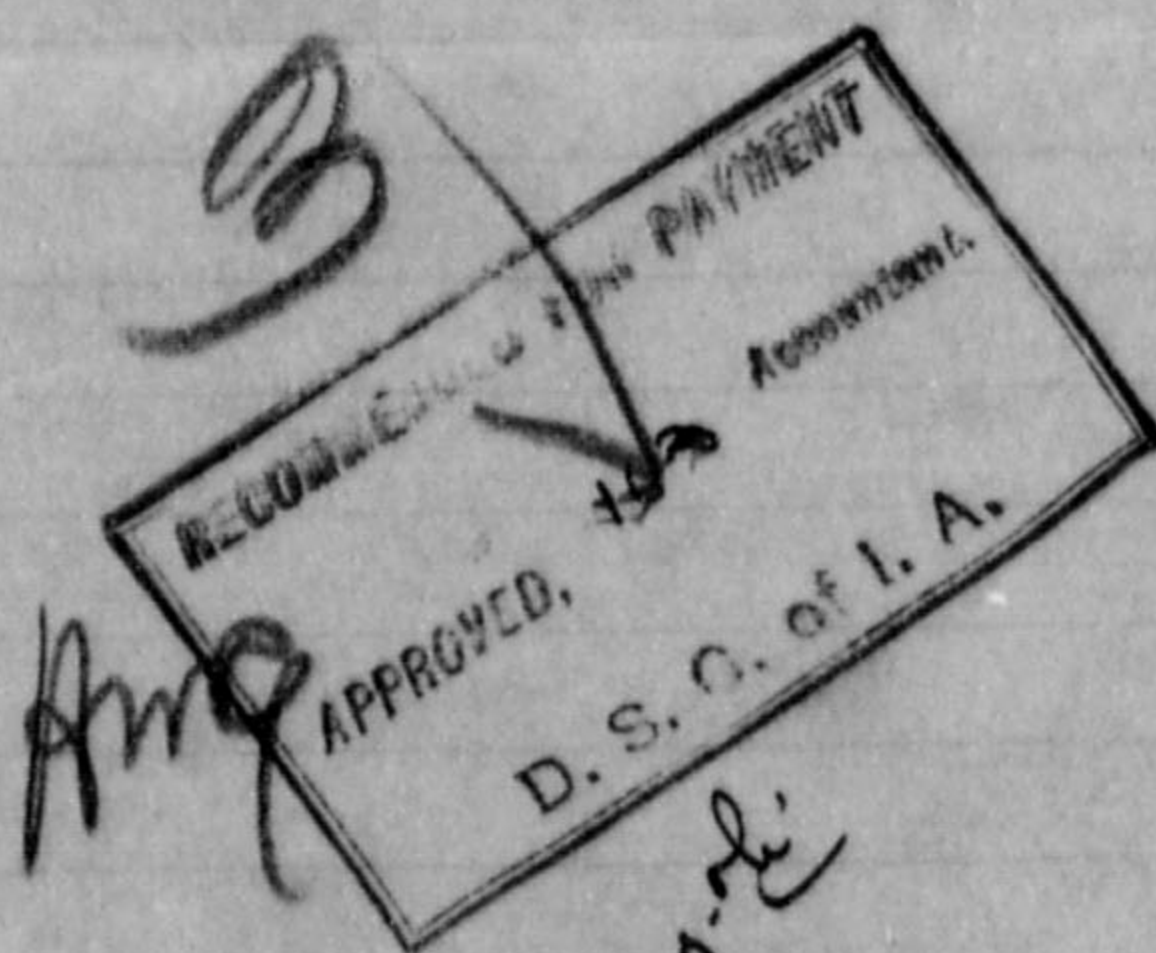
I enclose voucher for \$6.25
being balance of rent due John Angus
for 2 1/2 months for his house at
Sidney Bay for school purposes.
to End of Dec.

We had use of building for
four and one half months. but \$5.00
was paid him before.

Yours truly,

John M. J.
per J. J.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5



Ottawa, February 3rd, 1910.

Sir,

In July of last year the Sidney Bay school-house on the Cape Croker reserve was condemned as unsafe and since that time the school has been conducted in a rented building. The Department considers that a new school-house should be erected this coming summer to accommodate the children living on that portion of the reserve, unless some other arrangements can be made for their schooling.

When you next visit the reserve the Department ~~would~~ be glad if you would look carefully into the matter of accommodation and discuss it with the Agent and Council, in order that you may be able to report fully as to the best means of meeting the needs of these Indians. If considered advisable to build, the question of a site, the number of children to be accommodated, material to be used in building, etc., should be dealt with.

File
at M.
get 4

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

J. G. Ramsden, Esq.,
Inspector of Treaty 9,
45 Yorkville Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.
Box 433.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Amendment.

Moved + second by Chas Jones
and Peter Wapay that the building of
the Sidney ^{Bay} school be left for the
time being and John Angus' house
be used for one till it is more
convenient? Carvell

True Copy.

Geo R. Jones Secy

558703

Motion. No. 2.

Moved and second by Stephen
Elliott and David Sims that a
school house be built at Sidney
Bay to accomodate children.
lost.

True Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



M^{rs} J. J. J. J. J.

February 7th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter

190

No. _____

SIR:

*I enclose Resolution No 2 and
Amendment thereto Regarding the building of
a school at Sidney Bay and you will see that
it is Proposed to leave the matter in abeyance
for the present but a Number of the Residents
there want to have a school built*

*I have the honor to be your
Obedient servant
J. J. J. J. J.
J. A.*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, February 14th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Resolution of the Cape Okeker Council to the effect that the question of re-building the Sidney Bay school be left in abeyance for a time is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John McIVER, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIVER, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, April 8th, 1910.

Sir,

The school at Sidney Bay on the Cape Croker Reserve is at present being conducted in a rented building. In February, last, the Council decided to leave the question of building in abeyance for a time, but, if it is necessary that a new school-house should be erected this summer, the matter should be taken up by yourself and the Council at an early date. The Department has available a suitable plan for a modern school-house to accommodate 25 pupils. If it is decided to build, the number of pupils to be accommodated and the amount of money that the Council is willing to expend from their funds should be decided upon by Resolution.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

O. E. Parke, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

362008

To Q3 runs & M are

DATE.

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

3E2608

ACCOUNT NO.

Letter	Value
2	20

DEALERS IN

LION'S HEAD, ONT.

Mar 20 1910

SOLD TO

Cafe Croker **LION'S HEAD**
Band

Dec 20 1 Stone r^d @ Elbow

John M^{rs} Greer
Acting Indian Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

362008

To

Bruis & Miers

ap 3

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

DEALERS IN

352608

ACCOUNT NO.

Letter	Folio
2	22

LION'S HEAD, ONT.,

Mar 20 1910

SOLD TO

Cape Craker **LION'S HEAD**
Band

Dec 20 / Store n° 8 Elbaux

gnd

John M. Greer
Acting Indian Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

M^e Inver, Ont.



April 5/10 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

fact

352008

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *Jan. 14/10*

No. 153818-5-

Hand recommended for 190
12/3/10
Send cheque to Bruin & Miners

Enclosed please find bill of stone purchased from "Bruin & Miners" for Sidney Bay School. This stone was got by a Councillor, David Sims, and the Care taker, Phileas Prault in an irregular way, without obtaining the consent of the Council and Agent, which should have been done.

It has been found out since that the old stone was worn out and dangerous and it is necessary to have a new stone to guard against fire.

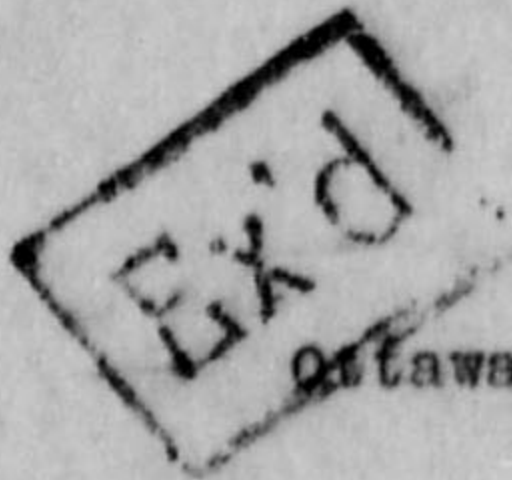
416
See April 16th
The bill was handed to the Council by the Care taker, and they passed a resolution recommending payment. The hardware men who sold the stone were not aware that it had not been sanctioned by the Council, and thought the sale regular. They have asked me to try and get the payment for them, and now that the school is opened the stone is in use. I recommend payment.

Your obedient servant.

Jno. M^e Inver.

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Ottawa, April 18, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 8th instant in regard to the erection of a school-house at Sidney Bay on the Cape Croker reserve it has been suggested to the Department that it might be possible to arrange for the attendance of these children at the neighboring public school.

This suggestion should be kept in mind when you are discussing the matter with the Indian Council, and, if any recommendation is made to approach the trustees of the white school with a view to obtaining the privilege of attendance for the Indian children, the distance that they would have to go, etc., should be fully reported upon.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. MOLEAF

Secretary.

C. E. Parke, Esq.,
~~Acting~~ Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

No 5
153818

362736



Extract from Mr. Inspector McCoal's report on the
Sidney Bay school, dated April 13, 1910.

Sch
see under

If a new building be erected I should like to
mention that the land round the former school was very
heavy clay and this made the school very dirty in wet
weather.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

352652



M. J. Mac. Ont.

April 7/10 190...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of *Dec. 13/09*

No. 153818/3-

Enclosed please find ~~marked~~
cheque for \$20.00. payment made
by the Orang. Lodge on the old Sidney
Bay School.

Your obedient servant,

Jno. M. J. Mac.

Acting Indian Agent.
J. J.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 1.

Aut Cheque herewith for

\$20.00

Tom. L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

30089

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No.

4040

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal. OTTAWA

19 10 19

Received from J. M. Ives

Indian Funds

362652

on account of the sum of Twentyfour Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. H. V. B.

Pro Manager.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No.

4040

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal. OTTAWA

APR 19 1910

Received from J. M. Ives

Indian Funds

on account of the sum of Twentyfour Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. H. V. B.

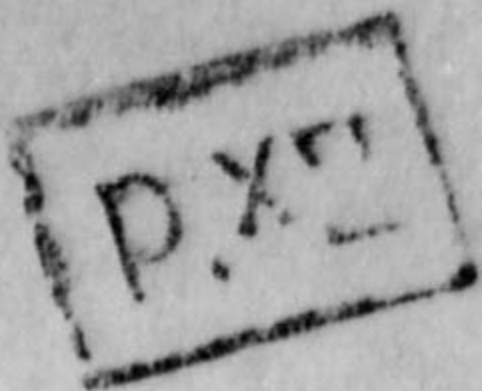
Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5



Ottawa, April 23, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 8th and 18th instant in regard to the erection of a school-house at Sidney Bay, Cape Croker Reserve, I beg to say that the report of the Public School Inspector has just been received, in which he states that if a new building be erected he would like to mention that the land around the former school was very heavy clay. This made the school dirty in wet weather.

Along with the matters referred to in the letters quoted the question of a site should receive careful consideration.

Long
MS

Your obedient servant,

SECRET

Secretary.

C. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

564051

Moved by Stephen Elliott
seconded by Chas Jones.

That Mr. Parker, the Indian Agent,
Chief Ed. Keeshig, Phillip Proulx, Caretaker
and Councillor Stephen Elliott be
appointed to select a suitable
place where the Sydney Bay
school house be erected.
Carried.

Motion No. 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-3878-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Neatow

May 9



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

✓

564051

Sir,-

in Council

Referring to your letter of *Neatow*

No. *13*

Will report further on this at later date

yours truly
B.E.E. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Motion, No. 12.

564053

Moved by Chas. Jones
Seconded by Stephen Elliott.

That we build a stone
building for Sydney Bay school house
Size 36' X 28' to accommodate 25
pupils. Cost not to exceed \$1600.,

Carried.

34 X 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

153818-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Wiaton



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

No. 12

Referring to your letter of

Wiaton in

Council

I think it would be well to get the cost of a frame building as well done. It is true that there is a lot of stone close at hand there. But still frame might be cheaper.

Yours truly
C. E. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

WIARTON, Ont.



MAY 13 1910

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

364136

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of April 8. 18. 23.

Nos 153818/5 153818/5 153818/5

As the Dept will see by the motion in council that the Band has decided to build the new school at Sidney Bay. As suggested in your letter of April 18 I saw the trustees of McIver school and they did not care to have the Indian children attending their school as it would make it harder for them to get a teacher. And the one they have now would want more salary.

As a suitable place to build the schoolhouse. I might say that in company with several Indians I went to find a place. And they decided to buy one acre of land from John P Waukay north west corner of lot 2 con 2. Now this is a good place for the school and there is a good well close at hand which will furnish water for the children. Waukay wants \$15.00 for the land.

Your obedient servant-
C. E. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 19, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you enclose a resolution passed at the meeting of the Cape Croker Council, in which they ask that a stone building 36 feet by 28 feet to accommodate 25 pupils be built in the Sidney Bay section, the cost not to exceed \$1600.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Department desires to have further information on this matter. In the first place this school is considerably larger than is necessary to accommodate 25 pupils. It is not thought that a building of this description can be erected for the sum voted by the Band, unless it is proposed to use the material in the old school-house. The Council may have had this in view when forming their estimate. You should also state whether a stone building would cost more than a frame and, if so, how much, also whether the Indians would be agreeable to the erection of a frame building.

These matters must be decided before any time is spent in the preparation of plans. There may be available in the Department plans for a frame building of sufficient size which can be erected for the sum mentioned, if such a building would be satisfactory.

It is thought that a building 24 feet by 30 feet

G. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

2.

would be of sufficient size for 25 pupils, if this is the full number it is necessary to provide for.

Your obedient servant,

~~W.D.~~ MOLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

153818⁵
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

WIARTON, Ont.

MAY 23 1910

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

May 19

No. 153818/5

Re schoolhouse at Sidney Bay. The Indians thought that a stone school could be built cheaper than frame, but on making inquiries from both masons and carpenters they say one would cost as much as the other. Only a stone building would not need painting after it was up, and a frame would require paint every two or three years. Both stone and sand could be easily got at Sidney Bay.

In regard to size of school one 26 x 32 would be about the right size. I might refer you to a letter received by me dated April 8th No 153818/5 in which you say you have a suitable plan to accommodate 25 pupils. Now if you would mail it to me I could get a man to figure out the cost.

The Indians seem to think \$1600 ought to build a school, but both material and labor are a great deal higher now, and all the lumber will have to be teamed from Wiarton to Sidney Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

564611

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir, -

Referring to your letter of

No.

They cannot use anything out of the
old school except the blackboards
which are all good. But the building
is sold to ^{the} range order and they
use it for a lodge room.
Your obedient servant -
C. E. Parke.

The Secty Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ottawa, June 8, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo with reference to the erection of a school building at Sidney Bay.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has on hand a plan which has been used in several instances when erecting school building in Ontario and a blue print of the same is being sent you under separate cover. This is seated to hold 24 pupils, but a few more can be accommodated without inconvenience. It is heated by a stove and provision is made to bring in fresh air from outside and have it heated before distribution in the school-room.

This would probably be a suitable plan for the Sidney Bay Section and you will be good enough to obtain an approximate estimate of the cost of erecting this building both in frame and stone. The plan is for a frame building, but the required alterations can be made in both plans and specifications should it be decided to use stone. It would also be well to place this building on a stone foundation, if constructed of frame.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Secretary.

30197
BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 1062

153818-5
565563
Original, for the Depositor.

OTTAWA

Bank of Montreal.

JUN 9 1910

\$ 10.00 19
Received from A. E. E. Parke
on account of Indian Funds
the sum of 10.00 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

R. B. G. G. G.
Pro Manager.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 1062

565563
Duplicate, for Department.

OTTAWA

Bank of Montreal.

JUN 9 1910

\$ 10.00 19
Received from A. E. E. Parke
on account of Indian Funds
the sum of Ten 00 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

R. B. G. G. G.
Pro Manager

Ent'd. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

585583

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

*I am enclosing
you Bank dft- for \$10.00 being amount
received from Mrs Waukag as payment
on old schoolhouse at Sidney Bay,
which was sold to the Orange order
by the Department sometime ago.
Kindly acknowledge and oblige*

*your obedient servant
A.E. Parke*

*The Secty Dept- of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

366171

Winston June 23, 10

Estimate cost of Sidner
Bay School House

Frame Building with
stone foundation complete
according to plan \$15-15-24

Stone Building complete
near as can be taken
from plan \$15-75-45-

Stone Building should be
two ft. larger to give
inside space same as
frame

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

WARTON, Ont.



JUN 23 1910 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

366171

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

June 8

No. 153818/5

Re schoolhouse at Sidney Bay, and I am enclosing statement handed to me by a contractor here. His prices are for every pound and delivered. for either stone or frame building.

I might say that I have asked them for an estimate. and some are a little higher and some a little lower. but this is a reliable man. And if it is a frame building that is put up the material will all have to be teamed up there.

I suppose the Department will let the contract by tender.

Your obedient servant-

C. E. Parker.



The Secy
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, July 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing a builder's estimate of the cost of the proposed new school building at Sidney Bay.

In reply I beg to say that tenders for the erection of a stone school-house at this point will be called for and plans and specifications will be sent you in time for examination by prospective tenderers.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5.



Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

MEMORANDUM

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General.

Some time ago the old stone school-house at Stanley Bay, Cape Croker Reserve, was condemned as being unsafe and since then the school has been conducted in a rented building. The Indians of the Band in May, last, passed a Resolution authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding \$1600.00 from their funds to erect a stone building to accommodate 25 pupils. The Department has a plan prepared by Mr. Ogilvie which, it was thought, might be suitable and this plan was submitted to the Agent, who obtained an estimate from a local contractor. It is thought that a stone building in accordance with this plan can be erected for the sum voted by the Council. The new building should be put up, if possible, this season and I would recommend that Mr. Ogilvie be asked to prepare, at his earliest convenience, the necessary plans and specifications, so that tenders may be called for.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS:

JUL 28 1910

ARCHITECT.

A. J. MacKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 367879



The Department of Indian Affairs

To

John Angus

DATE.		AMOUNT.
2 July	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 20 three months rent- for house used as schoolhouse at Sidney Bay at \$2.50 a month April May and June 1910	
		7 50
	903 Pay 2212 Sent Aug 5th	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. E. Parke

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Motion. No. 6.

368647

Moved and Sec'd by Stephen
Elliott and Secs. Jones that John
Angus' house again be rented for
\$2.50 per month to be used for teaching
the Sydney Bay school before the new
school building is erected.

Carried

Geo. B. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-3818-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Wiaaton

Aug 8 1900

368647

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

Referring to ~~the letter~~

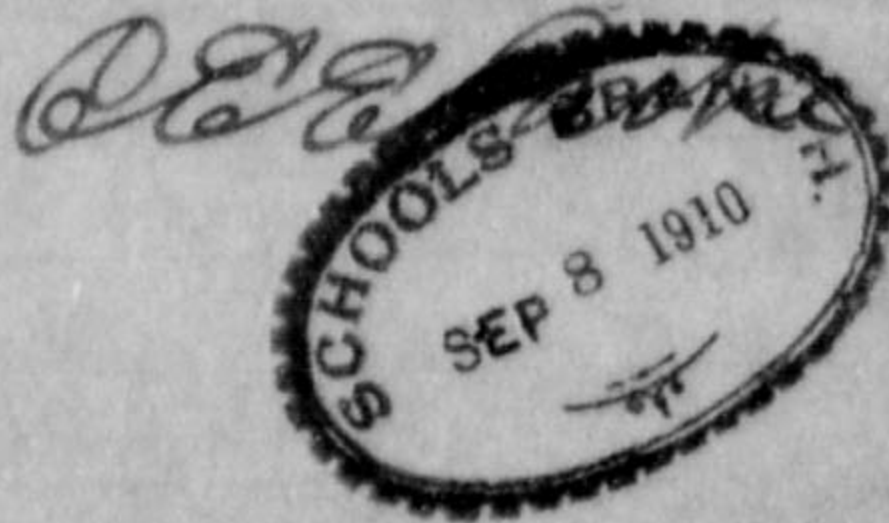
Referring to

No. *6*

in Council

I suppose the Department will consent to renting the house. I might say that new school should be built before the cold ~~days~~ weather sets in, as this house will not do for the winter.

Your obedient servant



The Supt

Department of Indian Affairs



Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

163818/5

Mr. J. G. Jones

Ottawa, September 8, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th ult., inclosing a resolution of the Cape Croker council to rent the house belonging to John Angus in which to conduct the Sidney Bay school.

In reply I beg to say that this letter was inadvertently overlooked. The resolution is, however, approved.

*Don't
ask M.*

In reference to the new building I may say that it has up to the present been found impossible to prepare the plans and specifications, and, as it will be necessary to call for tenders for this work, it is doubtful whether it can be proceeded with this season.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLean

Secretary.

*SEP 10 1910
ARCHITECT*

C.E.E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File 153818-5

Sch
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, September 15, 1910.

Memorandum
for the
Accountant.

Herewith please find blue prints and specifications, in duplicate, for school, Sidney Bay, Cape Croker, Indian Reserve.

Robert McEwen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ROYAL ARMS.

TENDERS.

Sealed tenders addressed to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, and marked on the ~~envelope~~ envelope "Tender for Sidney Bay School" will be received up to noon Monday, October 10, 1910, for the erection of a stone school-house on the Cape Croker Indian Reserve.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Office of the Indian Agent, Warton.

Each tender must be accompanied by a marked cheque made payable to the undersigned for a sum equal to 5 per cent of the amount of the tender. The cheque will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The successful tenderer will be required to furnish a bond in satisfactory sureties for a sum equal to the amount of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLean,
Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, September 16, 1910.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, September 16, 1910.

Sir,

I have to ask you to be good enough to have the enclosed advertisement inserted in two issues of each of the following papers:-

"The Herald" - - - Owen Sound.

"The Advertiser" - " "

"The Sun" - - - - - " "

"The Echo" - - - - - Warton.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, September 16, 1910.

Sir,

The Department is calling for tenders for the erection of a stone school-house at Sidney Bay and tenderers are informed that plans and specifications will be on view at your office. Copies of the plans and specifications are being sent you under separate cover.

ASM
JS
Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Chad Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



W. A. T. M.

Sept 12 1910

370056

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

Enclose find draft
on Union Bank for \$5.00 amount
paid to me on Sydney Bay School
Your obedient servant
C. E. Parke

The Secty Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Det. Dr. H. H. H. H.

for \$5.00

[Signature]
Low L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-3818-5

BANK OF MONTREAL

No. 3153

Original, for the Depositor. 370056

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA.

SEP 15 1910

19

Received from C. E. E. Parke

Indian Funds

on account of

the sum of

Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro Manager.

Ent'd.

30579

BANK OF MONTREAL

No. 3153

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA.

SEP 15 1910

19

Received from C. E. E. Parke

Indian Funds

on account of

the sum of

Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818⁵

No. of Account

3

3

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

C. E. Whicher

370541



DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153818/4

Colpoys Bay, Ont. June 8 1910.

M Indian Dept

Ottawa

Bought
of...

C. E. Whicher

Sawmiller and General Merchant

Dealer in all kinds of

Lumber, Shingles, Cedar Posts, Ties, Tan Bark,
Cordwood, Etc.

'10

June 8 26 slates	
bound frames	90 ✓
" 1 granite cup	10 ✓
" 6 bar soap	30 ✓
	<u>130 ✓</u>

Order of Agent.
Lidgway Bay
For Port Egan
School.

Sent Sept. 30th
2952

work performed
and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. R. Park

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



AMOUNT.

atc 3
Recommended for payment
Approved. *[checkmark]*
[signature]
29/9/10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

371027

Motion, No. 5.

Moved and Sec'd by Stephen Elliott and Peter Nadjiwon that since John Angus' house is too small and cold to be used as school-house during the winter that we rent John P. Waukey's dwelling house wherein Sydney ^{P. A.} School be conducted untill the new school-house is completed.

Carried

Wm. Jones. Sec'y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-3818⁵
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

WIARTON, Ont.



OCT 3 1910 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

571027

Sir,

Referring to ~~your letter of~~ *Motion in*

Council

No. 5.

It has been thought by some of the Indians at Sidney Bay that on account of John Angus house being so small for a school that it would be better to have a larger one. And this John P. Waukay house was suggested to the Council and they have decided rent it but there is one objection and that is Waukay's whole family died there with Consumption. So I took the matter up with Dr Hough and he says it would never do. So the Department cannot approve of this motion.

Your obedient servant-

D.E. Parker

The Secty

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, October 7, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing a resolution of the Cape Croker Council to rent John P. Waukey's house for a school-house.

In reply I beg to say that in view of the Doctor's remarks this resolution cannot be approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McKim
Secretary.

G. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Winnipeg Oct 2nd 1910

To the Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

J.D. McLean Esq.
Secretary -

371520

Dear Sir - I hereby
ack to tender for "Sikmy Bay School"
(as advertised in Minister's Order) agreeing
to complete according to plans
and specifications for this sum
of \$13,000. I further agree to pay
\$2,000 - I enclose cheque covering
5% - of tender -

Yours truly
Argus Bell
Carpenter & Contractor

Lh
Lm
MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.

This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

117.N.VA- 3Pm--

10--- Wlarton , Ont 8 th Oct-IO.

J. D. McLean,

Sec'y Indian Dep't, OTTAWA-

Cancel first tender sent owing to error sending corrected tender

Angus Belt .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

371520

Winnipeg Oct. 8/10

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secty Indian Affairs

Dear Sir - I herewith
beg to tender for the Sidney
Island School - Cape Croker - as per
advt in Winnipeg Echo. and agree
to complete according to plans
& specifications for the sum
of $(1475 \pm)$ Dollars. Enclosed
herewith is a cheque for $(52 \pm)$ which
with cheque for $(67 \pm)$ will make
and required viz. $73 \pm$. Hoping to be
favored with the interest loan

P.S.

As per my letter of this
date which to cover tender
for 1357 $\pm$. as I made
a mistake in computing
figures.

Yours truly
Atty

John
McLean

Angus Bell
for J.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

153818

371520



Winnipeg Oct. 8 10

J.D. McLeary Esq.
Supt. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir - Re tender
sent to you yesterday - I made
a mistake in computing the
terms and wish to have it corrected
I am sending a corrected tender by
to-day's mail - and enclosing cheque
marked for the extra 5% - I enclose
my tender is accepted on the
cheque - as the deficit -

Yours truly

Angus
J.D. McLeary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ottawa, October 10, 1910.

Memorandum
MEMORANDUM

The Cape Croker Indians in May, last, passed a resolution authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding \$1600.00 from their capital funds for the erection of a stone school at Sidney Bay on the Cape Croker Reserve. Tenders were called for receivable up to noon Monday, October 10, 1910.

The only tender received is from Mr. Angus Bell, Warton, who will erect the building in accordance with the plans and specifications for the sum of \$1475.00. Mr. Bell has forwarded an accepted cheque for \$73.75, being 5% of the amount of his tender.

As Mr. Bell's offer is reasonable and well within the amount authorized I would recommend that his tender be accepted.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "J. H. [unclear]", written over a horizontal line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, October 10, 1910.

Memo.

The Accountant.

Mr. Angus Bell, of Warton, has tendered
for the erection of a school-house on the Cape Croker
reserve for the sum of \$1475.00. The accompanying cheques
accompanied his tender as security for the signing of the
contract and should be held until the contract is signed,
if awarded, and satisfactory bonds furnished.

A. F. MacTavish

Send to
Finance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

153818-5

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa 10th October, 1910.

With Cheques.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mr Angus Bell, of Warton, has been awarded the contract by this Department in connection with the erection of the Sydney Bay School house on the Cape Croker Reserve. He has deposited two cheques, one for \$87.85 and one for \$5.90 as security. The cheques are transmitted herewith and I have the honour to request that you will have the amounts placed on deposit.

*67.85
5.90
73.75*

Your obedient servant.

[Handwritten signature]

Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADVERTISING DEPT.

OWEN SOUND, ONT. Sept. 28th., 1910.

The Dominion Government,

Re Tenders for Sidney Bay School.

371764

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. A. FLEMING & SON

PUBLISHERS OF THE SUN

BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS

TERMS: CASH THIRTY DAYS

MONTHLY SETTLEMENT BY CASH OR NOTE

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS PAST DUE

Sept. 23 To 44 Lines Re Tenders Wanted.
27 " 44 " " " " "

.10 \$ 4. 40
.05 2. 20 \$ 6. 60

Correct at contract rates
G. H. Parmelee, K. & S. O. P.

PER.....*[Signature]* A.C.

DUPLICATE

King's Printer,

OCT 1 1910

Audit Branch.

4053

Encl. Dr. 23rd

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Warton, Ont., Oct 14th 1910

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

Attorney

371758

We Do All Kinds Of
JOB PRINTING

To THE WIARTON ECHO Dr.

The Leading Journal of North Bruce
Subscription Price \$1 Per Year in Advance

A. LOGAN
Editor and Proprietor

No Advertising Medium Better
Circulation over 1600

Re Sydney Bay

DUPLICATE

*Sep 28th 207 44 line @ 10¢ per line
Oct 5th " " " " " "*

4 40
2 20

\$ 6 60

Correct at contract rates
G. H. Parmelee, K. & S. O. P.

PER.....*[Signature]* A.C.

4056

Encl. Dr. 23rd

King's Printer,

OCT 7 1910

Audit Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

The Advertiser
Is Published Every
Tuesday & Friday.

Office of The Advertiser

Fine Job Work

Executed Quickly,
Neatly & Cheaply.

Duplicate
Department of Indian Affairs

Owen Sound,
Ontario

Oct. 7th

371760

Ottawa

To JAMES H. LITTLE, Dr.

PUBLISHER AND
PROPRIETOR

Sept. 23 to adv. "Tenders for Sydney Bay School"
44 lines 2 insertions

4053

sent Mr. J. J. Pratt
19/11/10

des. Leap.
mended for
for account

Correct at contract rates
C. H. Farnham, R.P. & C.S.
PER.....

\$6.16

Bills Rendered Monthly
Transient Advertising Cash

New Kilbourn Block
Second Ave. E.

Telephone
429

OWEN SOUND, ONT. Oct 3rd

1910

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

371762

In Account with

THE HERALD

THE PAPER FOR THE PEOPLE

J. J. PRATT
Editor and Proprietor

Pithy Editorials

Women's Page

Sporting Page

All the Local News

To 44 line adv. "Tenders"

\$6.60
Correct at contract rates
C. H. Farnham, R.P. & C.S.
PER.....

4054
sent Mr. J. J. Pratt
23rd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

1. Secretary

2. Just get under

Ottawa, October 13, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that steps are being taken to accept pro forma the tender of Mr. Angus Bell to erect the Sidney Bay school building for the sum of \$1475.00. In order to avoid delay in having the bonds and contract executed I would ask you to be good enough to have Mr. Bell submit at the earliest possible date the names of two bondsmen who will become sureties for the due carrying out of the work. Their post office addresses and occupations should also be given. Forms of bonds for execution will then be prepared in the Department.

Handwritten signature and initials

Kindly give this matter immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

C. R. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

183818⁵

Finance Department,

Ottawa, Canada.

371856

Ottawa, October 12th, 1910. 19

Sir,—

re Contractors' Securities.

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of 10th instant
enclosing one cheque deposited as security on
the following contract :—

\$67.85 and \$5.90, being amounts deposited by Mr. Angus Bell,
of Warton, Ont., in connection with the erection of the
Sydney Bay School House on the Cape Croker Reserve.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

for Deputy Minister of Finance.

To J. D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153,818/5

Ottawa, 18th October, 1910.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, a new school-house being required on the reserve of the Chippewa band of Nawash (Cape Croker), in the county of Bruce, in the province of Ontario, and a resolution having been passed by the band in favour of an expenditure of \$1600 being made thereon from their capital, tenders were called for, and the following tender was received.

Angus Bell, Warton, Ont., for \$1475.00.

As the provisions of section 90 of the Indian Act - requiring that the work shall be in the nature of a permanent improvement and that the consent of the band shall have been obtained for the expenditure being made from their capital - have been complied with, the undersigned would recommend that, under subsection 2 of section 36 of the Public Works Act, the contract for the erection of the school-house be awarded to Angus Bell for the amount of his tender, and that the Department be authorised to spend the balance of the above mentioned sum of \$1600 on outbuildings for the school, the total expenditure to be charged to the capital of the Chippewa band of Nawash, which amounts to \$354,350.69.

Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153,818/5

Tender for new schoolhouse.
Cape Croker Indian reserve.

In July of 1909 the old schoolhouse was condemned as unsafe, and since then the school has been conducted in rented premises.

As arrangements could not very well be made for attendance of the Indian children at the neighbouring school, the old schoolhouse was sold and a new site was purchased.

The new building is to be of stone, which in that locality appears to be as cheap as wood and is of particularly good quality. Besides a stone building has the advantage over a frame one of not requiring to be painted every two or three years.

The plans and specifications do not include the outbuildings and therefore the latter are not covered by the tender. The accompanying Memo. to Council provides for the erection of the outbuildings by using the difference between the amount of the tender and the amount covered by the resolution of the band = \$25.00. It may not be necessary to use the amount, but it is as well to have it available. Bell's is the only tender received.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
18th Oct., 1910.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, October 24, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 13th instant in which you were requested to ask Mr. Angus Bell to submit the names of two bondsmen who would become sureties for the due carrying out of his tender to erect the new Sidney Bay School I beg to say that as there was no mention made of the date on which the building was to be completed the Department will agree to give him until the 1st of July, 1911, for the carrying out of his contract. The names of the bondsmen should be given as soon as possible so that there may be no delay in completing the contract.

Had
JCH
Your obedient servant,

W. Scott

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818⁵
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ASBO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

571835

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Oct-13th

No/53818/5'

Regarding bondsmen
for Mr Bell to build the Sidney Bay
School. He has Mr S. J. Cameron address
Wiaaton Merchant- and Jas Symon
Merchant Wiaaton These are both
good men your obedient servant-

C. E. Parker

The Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

P. C. 2094

153,818 5

1600
1473

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy

Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor

General on the 22nd October 1910



572083



On a Memorandum dated 18th October 1910, from
the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting
that, a new school-house being required on the reserve
of the Chippewa band of Nawash (Cape Croker), in the
County of Bruce, in the Province of Ontario, and a reso-
lution having been passed by the band in favour of an
expenditure of \$1600 being made thereon from their
capital, tenders were called for, and the following
tender has been received.

Angus Bell, Warton, Ont., for, \$1,475.

The Minister recommends, as the provisions of
Section 90 of the Indian Act - requiring that the work
shall be in the nature of a permanent improvement and that
the consent of the band shall have been obtained for the
expenditure being made from their capital - have been
complied with, that, under subsection 2 of section 36 of
the Public Works Act, the contract for the erection of the
school-house be awarded to Angus Bell for the amount of
his tender, and that the Department of Indian Affairs be
authorized to spend the balance of the above mentioned
sum of \$1600 on outbuildings for the school, the total
expenditure to be charged to the capital of the Chippewa
band of Nawash, which amounts to \$354,350.69.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

J. W. Bennett

Asser

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Wiaaton

Oct 27

1900

572155

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *Oct 13th* and *Oct 24th*

No. 153818/5

Regarding Mr Bell's contracts for Agency residence and *Midney Bay* schoolhouse. And in reply I would say that Mr Bell gave the names of two Merchants namely S. J. Cameron and James Symon's address of both men *Wiaaton*.

Mr Bell informs me that if he cannot have until July 1st - to complete Agent's house he would take the contract at all.

The Department will kindly let me know if this is satisfactory and I can have the contract signed and returned to the Dept.

Your obedient servant-

C. C. Parker,

The Secty

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

572355

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

*Winton**Oct-31st-1900*

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to ~~your letter of~~ *Winton in**Council No. 4*

Regarding Adam Chagharos
repair account, I may say that work was
done. And the account should be paid
and if the Dept will approve of this action
I will send vouchers for same.

Your obedient servant-
B. C. P. A. K.

The notes
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Motion No 4

153818-5-

572355



Moved and seconded by Chas Jones
and Peter Nadiwon that we pay account
of Adam Chaghans \$5.20 for repairing Bell's
at-~~last~~ Elgin School and Sidney Bay
School and Threshing Machine

Carried

Geo R Jones
Secy

Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, November 7, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo giving the name of Mr. Bell's sureties for the erection of the Sidney Bay school.

In reply I beg to say that these sureties are satisfactory and I am enclosing you herewith duplicate agreement and bond which you will be good enough to have executed and return to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. MOLEAY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, November 11, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing a resolution of the Cape Croker Band for the payment of the account of Adam Chag-hano.

In reply I beg to say that you will be good enough to send in vouchers for this account and the same will be attended to.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

373132

Know all Men by these Presents,

THAT WE Angus Bell of the Town of Wiarton in
the County of Bruce, Province of Ontario, Contractor,
S J Cammeron and James Symons
both of the same place, Merchants,

George the Fifth
are held and firmly bound to His Majesty King ~~Edward~~ His
Successors and Assigns represented by the Superintendent General of Indian
Affairs of the Dominion of Canada in the sum of **fourteen hundred**
and seventy-five ----- dollars of lawful
money of Canada, to be paid to the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
of the Dominion of Canada for the time being, for which payment well and truly
to be made we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns,
jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals.

Dated this ----- day of **November**
in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and **ten**.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the
above bounden **Angus Bell, S. J. Cammeron**

and **James Symons**

their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall in all things well and truly
keep and perform the covenants, conditions and agreements specified and con-
tained in a certain agreement bearing even date with the above written obligation
and made between His Majesty the King represented by the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada and **Angus**
Bell ----- of the **Town of**
Warton ----- in the County
of **Bruce** ----- which on the part of the
said **Angus Bell** ----- ought to be
observed, fulfilled and kept according to the true intent and meaning thereof,
then the said obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise to remain in full
force, virtue and effect.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. H. Parke

Angus Bell
S. J. Cammeron
James Symons

Form No. 86.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **Ontario**
County of **Bruce**

To Wit:

I, **S J Cammeron**
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows: —

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of **Ontario** in Canada, of the actual value
of **fourteen hundred and seventy-five** dollars over and above all
charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: —

Wlarton,
Ontario.

SURETY.

Sworn before me at the **Town**

of Wlarton
in the County of **Bruce**

in the Province of **Ontario** this
10th day of **November**
in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine
hundred and **ten.**

B. E. Parke
A Commissioner in H. C. J.

Indian Agent.

S. J. Cammeron,

PROVINCE OF **Ontario**
County of **Bruce**

To Wit:

I, **James Symons**
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,
make oath and say as follows: —

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of **Ontario** in Canada, of the actual value
of **fourteen hundred and seventy-five** dollars over and above all
charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: —

Wlarton,
Ontario.

SURETY.

Sworn before me at the **Town**
of Wlarton

in the County of **Bruce**

in the Province of **Ontario** this
10th day of **November**
in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine
hundred and **ten.**

B. E. Parke
A Commissioner in H. C. J.

Indian Agent.

James Symons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario

County of Bruce

I, *John A. Parke*

of the Town of Wiarton

To Wit:

in the County of Bruce

in the Province of Ontario

do solemnly make oath and say

that I was personally present and did see **Angus Bell, S. J.**
Cammeron and **James Symons**

the obligors in the within bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute the
said Instrument by signing, sealing, and, as their respective acts and deeds
delivering the same; and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

WITNESS.

SWORN before me at the Town of

Warton

in the said County of Bruce

this

day of November

John A. Parke

A.D., one thousand nine hundred and ten.

C. E. Parke
A Commissioner in H. C. J.

Indian agent.

a. s. w.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

373132

Agreement made in duplicate the ~~10~~ ¹⁵ day of
November A.D. 1910.

George the Fifth
Between His Majesty King ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~, represented by the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of Canada (hereinafter called the Superintendent
General) ;

And Angus Bell of the Town of Wiarton in the
County of Bruce

of (hereinafter
called the Contractor).

The Contractor for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, agrees to
do in the most workmanlike manner all works and provide all the materials of the best
kind shown in the drawings and described in the specifications marked "A" and "B"
respectively and signed by the Contractor, and to complete, furnish and hand over to the
Superintendent General or to some person by him appointed for that purpose, the **new**
school-house required on the Reserve of the Chippawas of
Nawash (Cape Croker) in the County of Bruce, Province of
Ontario

and all other work and labour incidental to and necessary for the entire completion
thereof, whether specified or shown in the drawings or specifications or not, by the
first day of **July** A.D. **1911.**

AND in consideration of the above agreement on the part of the Contractor, the
Superintendent General hereby agrees to pay the said Contractor the sum of **fourteen**
hundred and seventy-five ----- dollars, provided always
that the Superintendent General may at any time during the progress or after the completion
or alleged completion of the work, appoint an Architect, Engineer or other officer, in which
case the certificate of such Architect, Engineer or other officer, that the work is duly
completed and of the amount, if any due, to the Contractor, after making such allowances
for penalties and for defective or incomplete work, or for extras and deviations as the
Architect, Engineer or other officer shall think fair, shall be a condition precedent to any
claim by the Contractor under this contract.

AND the Contractor for himself, his executors, administrators and assigns, further
covenants and agrees :—

1. That the wages to be paid in the execution of this contract shall be those generally
accepted as current in each trade for competent workmen in the district where the work is
carried on. If this condition is violated, the Superintendent General may cancel the
contract and refuse to accept any work done thereunder.
2. That if the Contractor fails at any time to pay any account for any goods or
materials supplied, or money advanced by anyone to the said Contractor for the purposes
of this agreement, or to pay the account of any sub-contractor for any work or materials
done or supplied for the said works to be constructed under this agreement, and such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

account is in either of such cases one month overdue, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such account, and if a week elapse and the same be not paid in full, the Superintendent General may pay such account and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

3. That if the Contractor fails at any time in paying salaries or wages of any person employed by him upon or in respect of the said work, or any of them, and any part of such salary is one month in arrear, or if there be due to any such person one month's wages or salary, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then the Superintendent General may pay to such person his salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

4. That pursuant to the Statute in that behalf, this Agreement is made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit to arise therefrom.

5. That the Contractor shall not assign, transfer or set over this contract or any interest therein to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, in writing, of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs first had and obtained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting as aforesaid, and the said have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

in the presence of

A. J. MacTungie
as witness of the
Asst. Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs

J. H. Parke

For Lean
Chish

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Angus Bell

a.s.w.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

15-8818-5-

373132

WIAARTON, Ont.



Nov 10th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Nov 4

No/S'3 8/8/5

Regarding Bond and
Contract to be signed by A. Bell and
his sureties. And I enclose them here
with duly executed

Your obedient servant-
O. B. Burke
Indian agent-

The Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 19.

Send to acct.

Mr Williams

Please look over this
contract, and bond
and initial of Lake-feeding

Mr Benson:

Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-

THE OWEN SOUND ADVERTISER
Established 1862 TELEPHONE 80 Ninth Street East
P. O. BOX 86
JAMES H. LITTLE, PUBLISHER & PROPRIETOR

Owen Sound, Ont. Nov. 12th 1910

Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa

573123

Mr. Little:

I am in receipt of a letter from
the Kings Printer stating that he for-
warded to your Department two accounts
for Advertising in The Owen Sound Advertiser
- one dated Sept. 23rd, Adv. "Sydney Bay School"
#6.16, and one dated Oct 4. Adv. "Tenders
for Lins, Pats and Saw Logs" for 9.24, which have
not been paid. Be kind enough to
 remit amount, and oblige

Yours truly

James H. Little

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

*Asst
see under*

Ottawa, November 17, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing the agreement and bonds in duplicate for the erection of the Sidney Bay school-house on the Cape Croker Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that these are satisfactory and one copy of each will be returned to you.

Mr. Bell should be prepared to commence the work of construction as soon as weather conditions will permit it in the spring.

2
[Signature]
ARM

Your obedient servant,

[Stamp]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

155818/5

Ottawa ,23rd November, 1910.

Sir,

I return herewith the account of \$5.20 which you forwarded recently in favour of Adam Chogano.^hfor Separate accounts should be rendered for the repairs to the threshing machine, and the repairs to the school bells, ~~as the said items are payable from different votes.~~ You should give details with respect to the said repairs, and state the time occupied in each case in making them.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C.E.E. Parke, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818⁵



Ottawa, November 22, 1910.

Dear Mr. Tolmie,

In reply to your inquiry in regard to payment for construction of the buildings to be erected at Cape Croker next spring I beg to say that payment up to 80% of the value of material supplied and labour performed will be paid from time to time upon receipt of reports and requisitions from the inspector who will have supervision of the work. The Department supplies self explanatory forms for this purpose, copies of which will be sent the inspector at the proper time.

Long
AGM
Ed

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean

John Tolmie, Esq., M.P., Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

153878-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Winton

Dec 5 1910

sect
3.4455
Referring to your letter of

Sir,-

Council No. 9

When this wood was delivered it was thought it would be needed for the new school. but on account of the schoolhouse not being built it will be necessary to have it moved. So the Dept. will please approve of this motion

Your obedient servant-

C.E. Parker

Indian Agent

Approve
resolution
The Secty

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

753818-5-

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

374813

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.

Adam Chagharis



DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 753818-5 Nov 23 Sept 28 To repairing Sidney Bay school bell time one and quater days 4687 Sub. Dec. 29 2d	2 15-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. E. Parker

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 3

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

375446
A/C 3

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr Angus

DATE	AMOUNT.

Cape Croker Indian Reserve Dec 15. 1910

The Indian Department Ottawa.

375446

In account with John Angus

Is rent for dwelling house at Sidney Bay.
used for school purposes

From July 1st 1910 to Dec 31st inclusive.

6 mos @ \$25.00 per month

\$15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. E. Parke

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

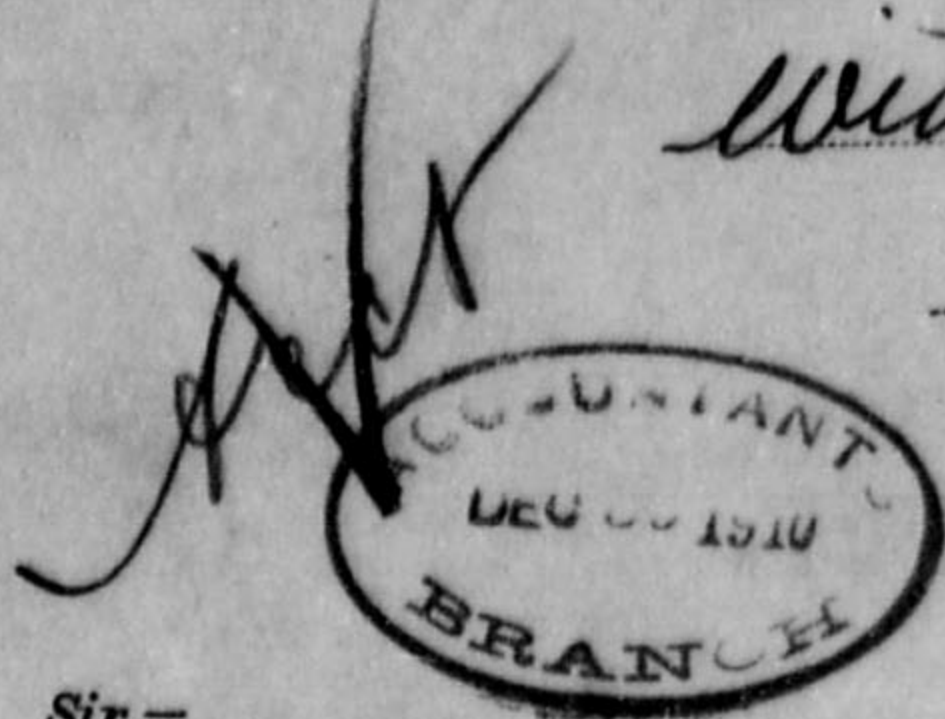
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Dec 23 1910
375446

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

I am enclosing
account of John Angus for rent for
his house used as schoolhouse. I may
say that Angus has repaired the
house and Miss McIvor the teacher
thinks she can hold school the rest
of the winter

Your obedient servant-

P. E. P. Parker

Indian agt.

Dec 3
The Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs
5145
Ottawa.

Sent Jan. 11/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.



153818/5

Ottawa, April 11, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Pedley.

We are erecting on the Cape Croker reserve this summer two stone buildings, one a residence for the Agent and the other a school-house. The tenders were let last fall and the work will be proceeded with at once. I think it would be well to have an inspector appointed who would visit the reserve at stated intervals and report upon the progress. This work might have been done by the Agent, but he states that he is not familiar with stone work. For that reason I think a competent man should be engaged.

W. H. H.

W. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.
OTTAWA.

April 18, 1911.

Schools Branch, -

With reference to the memorandum
herewith, will you please let me know how often the in-
spections are to be made and what amount is paid the
Inspector for each visit.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "D. S. G. I. A.".

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



153818/5

Ottawa, April 19, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:--

Deputy Superintendent General

In reply to your inquiry in regard to the inspection of the contractor's work on the buildings on the Cape Croker Reserve I beg to say that each case of this kind is dealt with on its merits. These buildings are to be completed by July 1st, next, and I am of opinion that an inspector should visit them at least once a week. If the inspector lives within a reasonable distance, say at Warton, he could visit the two buildings in a day and I think a per diem allowance of not less than \$5.00 with travelling expenses should be allowed.

A. J. MacKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



153818-5
Sidney Bay 5-
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
OTTAWA.

May 12, 1911.

*Approved
Schuler*
Mr. McLean, -

383125

Will you please have the
necessary action taken for the appointment of
Mr. Fred. Urbsholt, of Purple Valley, Ont., as
Inspector for the stone buildings, namely, resi-
dence for the Agent and ¹⁶school-house, to be
built on the Cape Croker reserve this summer.

A
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 15, 1911.

Sir,

The Department is erecting on the Cape Croker Indian reserve two stone buildings, a residence for the Agent and a school-house, and desires to avail itself of your services as inspector of this work.

These buildings are to be completed by July 1st, next, and the Department wishes you to visit them on one day of each week. You will be allowed \$5.00 for each inspection, to include both buildings, and reasonable travelling expenses from Purple Valley to the reserve. After each inspection you should make a report showing the progress that is being made. Payment will be made to the contractor on each of the buildings upon the receipt of certificates from you on the blank forms provided, a supply of which is being sent you. These payments will be made as the work progresses to an extent not exceeding 80 per cent of the value of the material supplied and labour performed. Each certificate for each building should be in duplicate.

If these terms are satisfactory you will be good enough to advise the Department and also communicate with Mr. Parke, the Indian Agent, at Warton, who will be advised of your appointment.

Your obedient servant,

Fred. Urbsholt, Esq.,
Purple Valley, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

153818/5

2 letters

Ottawa, May 15, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that Mr. Fred. Urbsholt, of Purple Valley, has been appointed inspector of the two buildings which are being erected on the Cape Croker reserve. He has been requested to visit these buildings weekly between now and the first of July, the date set for completion, and report regularly upon the work. I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department by return mail what progress has been made by the contractor on these buildings and I would also ask you to report upon each in a general way from time to time as the work progresses. Mr. Urbsholt has been given instructions with reference to the payment of advances to the contractor, which will be made upon his certificates.

Handwritten signature/initials

Your obedient servant,

W.D. MOLEAF over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, May 16, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 15th instant
I have to ask you to be good enough to let Mr. Urbsholt
have the use of the plans and specifications for the Sidney
Bay school which are in your possession.

[Handwritten signature]
W. S. M.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Warton

May 18 1911

383649



Sir,-

I beg to inform
the Dept. that Mr Bell has started
work on the Sidney Bay school
and has the foundations built, but
nothing has been done to the agency
house

Your obedient servant

C. E. Parker

The Secty Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

383840

C E R T I F I C A T E .

Department of Indian Affairs.

McKen Bay 26th 1911.

Certificate No. 1.....

\$ *400⁰⁰*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that *Angus Bell*.....

has.... supplied material and performed labor on... *Sydney Bay*
School House.....

contract for... *Sand*..... work entitling.....

to a... *800⁰⁰*... payment of... *\$400⁰⁰*... on contract
now done - 1 of eleven hundred eighty dollars

Certificate No. 1 \$ *400⁰⁰*..... Contract \$ *1475⁰⁰*.....

" " 2 Extras

" " 3 "

" " 4 "

" " 5 "

" " 8 TOTAL

Labor and material in building
at first certificate..... \$ *1188⁰⁰*

Labor & material additional at
second certificate.....

Labor & material additional at
third certificate.....

Labor & material additional at
fourth certificate.....

Labor & material additional at 5th
certificate.....

Labor & material to complete contract
.....

(Signature) *John W. Schatt*

Inspector.

School Pay
\$400⁰⁰
235-
sent June 9th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. MASSON

LAW CHAMBERS

OWEN SOUND: PARKER'S NEW BLOCK

WARTON: L. BANK BUILDING

M. O. LOAN

753818



Warton May 26 1911
Superintendent Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Draft in

383840

Re Sydney Bay
St. John's Indian Res-
Hemph plan find my
report. Vol. 1. As Inspector
and Valuator of the work
done and the materials
provided by Angus Bell the
Contractor.

The material provided
is first class and the
work done would call for
more than I am now
allowing.

Yours truly

Jed. Chubb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

*Accountant under
Returns to Schools*



Ottawa, May 30, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will expect weekly reports from you upon the progress being made in the erection of the school and agency buildings at Sidney Bay.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,



J. H. MOLEAF

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, _____ 19. _____

Draw check for \$400⁰⁰ in favor
Reverend Curate living refund to
school. Date of acct. 235. advance
to August. Free for new Sydney
Bay school.

apc
3

135-14

Dep. June 13th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

384522

C E R T I F I C A T E .

Department of Indian Affairs.

M. S. Luer June 6th 1911.Certificate No. 2..... Sydney Bay School House
\$3.00⁰⁰.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that Angus Bell.....

has... supplied material and performed labor on Sydney Bay
School House to the amount of \$3.00⁰⁰
contract for \$14.75⁰⁰..... work entitling.....
to an 80% payment of \$11.75⁰⁰.....

..... dollars

Certificate No. 1	\$.....	Contract	\$14.75 ⁰⁰
"	" 2 \$3.00 ⁰⁰	Extras	
"	" 3	"	
"	" 4	"	
"	" 5	"	
"	" 8	TOTAL	

Labor and material in building
at first certificate..... \$1180.00Labor & material additional at
second certificate..... \$300.00Labor & material additional at
third certificate.....Labor & material additional at
fourth certificate.....Labor & material additional at 5th
certificate.....Labor & material to complete contract
.....

(Signature) Fred Thibault

Inspector.

1423
Sue
at 3 Cap
Recommended for
Angus Bell
\$300.00
Approved
Advance on contract
for School
527

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

153818-5

354522



M. L. Dyer June 7th
1911

*See
app.*

The Department of Indian
Affairs, -

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

As I wrote you May 26th
which I enclosed the
first No 1 Certificate
And I have not heard
from you nor the
contractor as the
contractor is in need
of money and you will
also find the second
No 2. certificate enclosed
Work is progressing on
School House as well
as could be expected

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*See
over*

II

And also on Agents
House, at Cape Croker
This will be all.
Please answer by
return mail.

And Oblidge

Fred Urbschott
McIver
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Winton

June 6 1911

OUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

334526

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

In regard to
School house at Sidney Bay which Mr
Bell is building. he has the stone work
done and the roof almost on.
The agency house he has just started
to dig out the cellar. he says that the
plan does not show any drain from the cellar
or house. Now I should think that when
a plan shows a bath room that it also ought
to show a drain from it.



Your obedient servant-
C. E. Parker

The Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Wheaton

June 13 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Red
Sir,-

334850

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg to inform
you that Mr Bell now has the school
house at Sidney Bay ready to lath,
and the cellar at the agency house dug
out-

Your obedient servant-

C. E. Parker

The Secty Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 1209 Duplicate, for Department. Jc4 200

BANK OF MONTREAL. Bank of Montreal. **OTTAWA**

\$ 400.00 JUN 13 1914 19

Received from Dept Ch 1354
on account of Indian Funds
the sum of Four hundred 00 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate, [Signature]
Pro Manager.

Ent'd. [Signature]

No. 1209 Original for the Depositor. 183818 5

BANK OF MONTREAL. Bank of Montreal. **OTTAWA**

\$ 400.00 JUN 13 1914 9

Received from Dept Ch 1354
on account of Indian Funds
the sum of Four hundred 00 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate, [Signature]
Pro Manager.

Ent'd. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813-B

2124
Ottawa, 20th June, 1911

Sir:-

I enclose herewith the certificate which you submitted recently in connection with the erection of the Sydney Bay Schoolhouse as it is not satisfactory. It should show the total value of work done and material furnished to date, it only shows \$200.00 worth of material and work done, and it is thought that an omission has been made. Be good enough to have the certificate amended at once. A further advance will not be made until it is received.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

~~C. H. E. Banks Esq.~~
~~Indian Agent,~~
~~Warden, Ont.~~

Fred Urbschott Esq.
~~McInnes~~
Pamph Valley, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Wanatin

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

385245

June 20 1911

Lot
Deal
Sir,-

In regard to contracts of Mr Bell I may say that he now has the schoolhouse all ready to plaster. And has started work on Agency house. He has most of the material on the ground for the work. And has started erecting the veranda.

Your obedient servant

C. E. Parker

The Secty
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

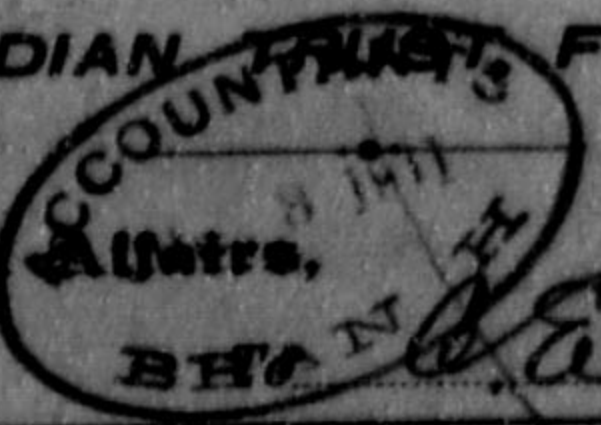
POOR.
COPY

153818-5

No. of Account

INDIAN COUNTRY FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,



385454

DATE	AMOUNT.
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Colpoys Bay, Ont. <i>Jan'y 28 1911</i> <i>M. Dept of Indian Affairs</i> <i>Ottawa.</i> Bought of... C. E. Whicher Sawmiller and General Merchant Dealer in all kinds of Lumber, Shingles, Cedar Posts, Ties, Tan Bark, Cordwood, Etc. <i>Jan'y 28 To 1 Granite pit 75 ✓</i> <i>For Sydney Bay School.</i> <i>See July 4th</i> <i>at 3</i> <i>Recommended for Payment</i> <i>1859</i>	

and the work performed
of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. E. Parker

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818⁵

385830



sch
met
CERTIFICATE.
Department of Indian Affairs.

W. Marton Oct. 20th June 1911.

Certificate No. 3.....

\$ 200.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that *Angus Bell*
has supplied material and performed labor on *Sydney*
Bay School House
contract for *1475* work entitling
to an *80%* payment of *two hundred 75*
dollars

Certificate No. 1	\$ 400.00	Contract	\$ 1475.00
" " 2	400.00	Extras	
" " 3	200.00	"	
" " 4		"	
" " 5		"	
" " 6		TOTAL	

Labor and material in building
at first certificate..... \$ 400.

Labor & material additional at
second certificate..... 300.

Labor & material additional at
third certificate..... 200.

Labor & material additional at
fourth certificate.....

Labor & material additional at 5th
certificate.....

Labor & material to complete contract
..... \$

(Signature) *John W. H. H. H.*

Inspector.

Ac 3 Gap
Recommended for Payment
\$200.00
554

1963
July 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

386146

CERTIFICATE.
Department of Indian Affairs.

M^e Ever July 5th 1911.

Certificate No. 4..... Sydney Bay School House
\$ 150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that Angus Bell
has supplied material and performed labor on Sydney Bay
School House to the amount of \$150.00
contract for \$14.75 work entitling
to an \$8.70 payment of \$11.80
dollars

Certificate No. 1	\$ 4.00	Contract	\$ 14.75
" 2	\$ 3.00	Extras	"
" 3	\$ 2.00	"	"
" 4	\$ 1.50	"	"
" 5		"	"
" 8		TOTAL	

Labor and material in building
at first certificate \$ 4.00

Labor & material additional at
second certificate \$ 3.00

Labor & material additional at
third certificate \$ 2.00

Labor & material additional at
fourth certificate \$ 1.50

Labor & material additional at 5th
certificate

Labor & material to complete contract
\$

(Signature) Fred Urbschatt

Inspector.

at 3 Cap
Recommended for
\$150.00
559
Approved
J. B. G. I. A.

2089
July 20th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

153818⁵



386146

*After
Teaching
to*

McIver July 5/11

J. A. McIver
Department of Indian
Affairs, Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed
Certificate no 4 for Sydney
Bay School House and
Certificate no 2 for Cape
Croker Agent's House,
as I have ^{again} inspected
both buildings, and
they are progressing
as rapidly as could
expected and School
House at Sydney Bay
will be completed

Fred Urquhart

McIver.

Per C

Return

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return

JUL
8
1911

(2)
In about six days,
and the Verandah at
Agent's House Cape
Croker is about
completed and the
Masons are beginning
at the House at Cape
Croker

Hoping That This
will be satisfactory to the
Department of Indian Affairs

I Remain

Yours Truly

Fred Abbott

M^{rs} Iver.

But C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. J. Park
Cape Bay Ont
Sidney Bay
Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, July 18, 1911.

Sir,

With regard to the supplying of furniture for
the Sidney Bay School on the Cape Croker Indian Reserve
I beg to inform you that inquiries are being made as to
what articles of this nature will be needed and you will
be again communicated with.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. T. Parke, Esq.,
Colpoy's Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, July 18, 1911.

Sir,

I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department know by return mail whether new desks or other furniture will be required for the Sidney Bay School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Winton

336866

July 20 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 18th. instant re desks for Sidney Bay would say that it will need 20 single desks, a table and two chairs. About seven of the desks should be for children ranging from five to eight years of age.

Your obedient servant-

C. E. Parker

The Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, July 24, 1911

Sir,

Referring to official letter of July 18th/ last,
I have to ask you to be good enough to inform the Depart-
ment what make of ~~single~~ school desks you handle, quoting
prices; also quote price for a teacher's desk and chair.
These should be inexpensive.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEARY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. T. Parke, Esq.,
Colpoy's Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Original in 147260,

158818-5



387095

Indian Agent's Office,

Warton,

July 17th, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Bell has the schoolhouse at Sidney Bay almost complet, and there will need to be two closets built before school opens.

X X X X

Your obedient servant,

C.E.E. Parke.

The Secty

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Matton

387216

July 27 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant re Sidney Bay school fence would say that it will take 50 rods of woven wire No 9 gauge 9 bars high, and two iron gate one small and one big gate for a team to pass through. The fence will cost 60 cents a rod and the two gates will cost about \$10.00 then there will need to be some staples and brace wire. And I can get an Indian to erect the fence and find the posts for \$30.00. The school ground is one square acre. Kindly let me know if this satisfactory.

Your obedient servant-

C. E. E. Parker

The Secy,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, July 28, 1911.

Sir,

I enclose herewith a blue print of a dry earth closet and I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain from Mr. Bell a price for the erection of two of these closets in connection with the Sidney Bay School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAT

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-3818-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Winnipeg

July 25 1911

387298

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *Set*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Mr Bell expects to have
the schoolhouse at Sidney Bay complet-
ed on Thursday next. and I think it is a well
finished building.

Work on the Agents house is progressing
slowly. rain has kept the masons back in
their work this last few days

Your obedient servant-

B.E. Clarke

< The Secy
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818⁵ 587329
CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs

M^c sur July



check
Certificate No. 5
\$ 130⁰⁰

I hereby Certify that August Bell
has supplied material and performed labour on Sedney Bay
School House to the amount of
Contract for carpenter & stone work
entitling him to a payment of one
hundred & thirty dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	\$ 400 ⁰⁰	Contract	\$ 1475 ⁰⁰
2.	300 ⁰⁰	Extras	
3.	200 ⁰⁰	"	
4.	1500 ⁰⁰	"	
5.	1300 ⁰⁰	"	
6.		Total	\$ 11800 ⁰⁰

9/3 Exp
Recommended for payment
August Bell
\$150⁰⁰
D. D. C. O. T. A.

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$ 5000 ⁰⁰
" additional at 2nd	375 ⁰⁰
" 3rd	250 ⁰⁰
" 4th	1875 ⁰⁰
" 5th	1625 ⁰⁰
Labour and material required to <u>complete</u> contract,	\$ 1475 ⁹⁰

25-30
sent Aug 5/11

Signature Fred Urquhart

Received payment

15-3818-5

McLean

Copy & Secy

Ottawa

Colpoys Bay
July



387361

~~Handwritten notes:~~
In reply to yours of 24th -
re school desks - teacher chair and
table. I enclose herewith - cuts of
Desks, manufactured by Mr Jno. B.
Sydney of Waterloo and also by
Messrs Can Office and School Furn
Co. Preston as well as cut of table
with sizes and prices (which I
presume is probably what you want
for teacher) marked thereon.

We supply these desks at Manufacturer
list prices F.O.B. Windsor
C.O. & S. Furn Coy Automatic are 10[¢]
higher than Sydney and their
adjustable single are 75[¢] each
higher. (a price list of which I enclose)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Delivering from Wiaaton to Sydney
Bay and setting up in school
extra.

Can supply a Hardwood Arm
chair @ \$2⁵⁰. Double rung ordinary
chair @ 60⁰⁰ ea.

Trusting that these prices
may appeal to you and awaiting
your further Esteemed commands.

I remain your sc

W. J. Parke
A.

P.S.

Please return inclosure
after perusal and oblige.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153848
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Wheaton

July 31st 1911

387408

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

In answer to your letter of the 28th instant regarding closets for Sidney Bay school. Mr Bell has offered to build them and put on two coats of paint; out-of first-class pine lumber eight-inches wide dressed on one side for \$5.00 each. and out-of first-class hemlock dressed on one side 8 inches wide for \$5.00 each. Mr Bell says the hemlock will be just-as good as pine and will last-as long.

Your obedient servant-

C.E.E. Parker,

The Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,

Sent Aug 8/11



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, August 10, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the price quoted for the erection of the closets in connection with the Sidney Bay School is altogether too high. The Department has had closets erected in different parts of the country on this plan and in no case has it been asked to pay a price at all approaching that asked by Mr. Bell. It will be necessary for you to obtain prices from other parties competent to do the work.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, August 10, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 20th ultimo I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase from Mr. W. T. Parke, Colpoy's Bay, twenty single desks of appropriate sizes for the Sidney Bay School. You may also purchase a teacher's desk, teacher's ~~sak~~ chair and one plain chair for the school. The desks above authorized should be the kind manufactured by J. B. Snider and the teacher's desk should be No. 123 ⁱⁿ of the same firm's catalogue. The teacher's ~~chair~~ should be No. 8 in the catalogue, quoted at \$2.50.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

O. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

4 letters

Ottawa, August 10, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that Mr. C. E. E. Parke, Indian Agent, has been authorized to purchase from you twenty single desks of appropriate sizes for the Sidney Bay School. Those manufactured by Mr. J. B. Snider, Waterloo, should be supplied. Mr. Parke has also been authorized to purchase a teacher's desk and chair and a plain chair.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten initials]

The enclosures contained in your letter are returned herewith.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. T. Parke, Esq.,
Colpoy's Bay, Ont.

153818-5

388392

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Winton

August-19 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schmidt
Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 10th instant re closets for the Sidney Bay school. I beg to submit. An offer made to me by Mr Geo Hahn of \$115.00 for the two closets, to build them out of first-class hemlock eight inches wide all dress material and two coats of paint. This is the lowest offer I can get.

Your obedient servant-

C. E. Parker

The Secy.
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818 -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 388271



Marion

August 18 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

*I am enclosing account-
of J. J. Jones for building around the Sidney
Bay School grounds. I am please to say
that Jones has done the work well*

Your obedient-servant-

C. E. Parke

*The Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs*

*Return
Inform Agent
The dates on which
Jones worked
should be given
[initials]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WINE OF DRY GOODS
GROCERIES
HATS AND SHOES, ETC.

LUMBER, SHINGLES, TIMBER
CORDWOOD
RAILROAD POSTS, ETC.

OFFICE OF
C. E. WHICHER
Sawmiller and General Merchant

COLPOYS BAY, ONT.

388538



Mr J. O. McLean.

Asst Secy
Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir, I have your letter of the
10th # 153818/5 and appreciate very
much your order for school desks.
There have been duly ordered from
J. B. Snider. I find we have a chair
similar to that wanted in stock and
further that we have a desk of the
kind wanted due to arrive in the course
of a day or so. We trust you will not
consider it any offence our supply-
ing these. I am writing you very much
and awaiting your further esteemed
commands. I remain yours sincerely
C. E. Whicher N. J. Park

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ALL LINES OF DRY GOODS
GROCERIES
BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

LUMBER, SHINGLES, TIES
CORDWOOD
CEDAR POSTS, ETC.

OFFICE OF
C. E. WHICHER/153818/5
Sawmiller and General Merchant

COLPOYS BAY, ONT..

388538



Mr J. O. McLean.

Asst. Secy.
Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir, I have your letter of the
10th #153818/5- and appreciate very
much your order for school desks.
These have been duly ordered from
J. B. Snider. I find we have a chair
similar to that wanted in stock and
further that we have a desk of the
kind wanted due to arrive in the course
of a day or so. We trust you will not
consider it any offence our supply-
ing these. Having you very much
and awaiting your further esteemed
commands. I remain yours sincerely
C. E. Whicher N. J. Parke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I53818 - 5.

Ottawa, August 29th., 1911.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th.
instant with reference to the furniture for the Sidney Bay School.
In reply I beg to say that the Department has no objection to your
placing in the schoolroom the teacher's chair and desk that you have
in stock, provided that they are the same as those specified.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. T. Parke, Esq.,
Colpoys Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2 letters

Ottawa, August 29th., 1911.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 19th instant and in reply I may say that the price quoted for the building of the two closets is still altogether too high and the Department cannot give it any consideration. If a better price for the kind specified cannot be obtained, you should obtain a price for an ordinary plain closet of undressed lumber and unpainted. This probably could be erected by Indians on the Reserve and you should obtain prices from them.

[Handwritten signature]
N.M.

Your obedient servant,

over

[Stamp: J.D. McLEAM]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

389556

Motion No. 7.

Moved and Secd. by Chas. Jones and
Stephen Elliott that William's Hanky's
well at Sydney Bay near the school
be repaired and used to supply water
for the school at Sydney Bay and
little houses for protection be built for
each Port Elgin and Sydney Bay
School wells.

Carried

Geo. R. Jones, Secty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818⁵

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Wm. A. G. G. G.

Sept-4 1911

389556

IN YOUR REFERENCE REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I am enclosing your resolution
no 7 passed by the Cape Croker
Council on the 2nd instant which explains
itself. And in regard to it- I may say
that the pump needs some repairs. And
Mr Bell has offered to build the two
houses for \$18.00 a piece

Your obedient servant-

C. E. E. Parke

The Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ex'd

Ottawa, Sept. 13th., 1911.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th. instant with Resolution of Cape Croker Council in reference to supply of water for Sydney Bay and Port Elgin Schools and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the resolution in so far as the repairing of the pump belonging to William Waukey is concerned and also the building of a house over the pump at Port Elgin. In view of the fact that the proposal to furnish water by pipe from the spring at Sydney Bay has been given consideration, it is not thought well to go to any expense of erecting a pump house there until such time as a final decision is reached.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

RECEIVED

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

153818 - 5-



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 389586

Ottawa

Sept 12

1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

John
Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter dated August 29th regarding closets for the Sidney Bay school and the cheapest price I can get for building them is \$45.00 a piece dressed lumber. Now I would like to know what the Dept. has been paying to get these built. As the Carpenters seem to think I want them built for nothing of course they say if they were in Wianan it could be done for less but when they have to cart the material up there which is fourteen miles it makes a difference.

I have ask the Indians about building the closets and none of them want to do the work.

Perhaps the Department had better ask for tenders to build the closets.

I have been to no less than eight men about them and some want \$5.50 others want \$3.00, and \$45.00 is the lowest I can get the closets built for.

Your obedient servant-

C. E. Baker

The Secty

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sept 14 1911
 Indian Department
 Ottawa

Dear Sirs.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 22 1911
BRANCH

the School House at Sydney
Bay. Cape Croker as per
contract, on the 26th July,
and the addition to the agent's
house Cape Croker on the
6th of Sept.

Boards being passed by the
inspector.

Kindly remit the balance
due on my account as soon
as possible

I remain

W. acton
Dnt.

Angus Bell
Contractor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818⁵

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Marion

Sept-20 1911

Sir,-



I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, and note the last clause in which you say that it is proposed to supply water for the Sidney Bay school by pipe from a spring. And I may say that it is not a school which is to be supplied with water by pipe and not the Sidney Bay school.

Your obedient servant-

C.E. Parker

The Secty.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818⁵



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Marion
sch *Sept-20* 1911

Sir,-



I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant. And note the last clause in which you say that it is proposed to supply water for the Sidney Bay school by pipe from a spring. And I may say that it is not school which is to be supplied with water by pipe and not the Sidney Bay school.

Your obedient servant-

C.E. Parker

*The Secty.
Dept of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, September 26, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant in further reference to the erection of closets at the Sidney Bay School I beg to say that as it would appear that you are unable to obtain a better price the Department has decided to accept the offer to construct them of first-class eight ^{inch} hemlock, all dressed material, finished with two coats of paint, for the sum of \$115.00 and you may have the work done at this price.

With regard to the pump house you may have this building erected over the well and pump at Sidney Bay.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 75

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

390306 $\frac{9}{100} = 17.50$

To Fred Whishatt $\frac{9}{100} = 17.50$

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Incurred Sept 13 - Incurred Sept 13 - acc Fred Whishatt Stolen of inspection School house at Sidney Bay & dwellings, at Cape Conroy Aug 9th Trip - 500 " 19 " 500 " 29 " 500 Sept 2 " 500 " 6 " 500 5 Trip expenses @ 2 1000 \$ 3500 WJ	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C.E.A. Parker

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Arrest

350306

Wheaton

Sept 30 1911

Sir,-

*I enclosing your submitt
account for inspector on buildings at
Cape Croker*

Yours Obedient-Servant-

C.E.E. Parke

*The Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,*

330306
*ok 3 = 17.50
ok 75 = 17.50*
sent Oct 10
3707

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

36ap.
3

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

390310

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

C. E. Whicher

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

53518/5 dated Aug 10 - 11

Colpoys Bay, Ont.,

Sept 27th 1911

M. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Bought
of...

C. E. WHICHER

Sawmiller and General Merchant

Dealer in all kinds of

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEDAR POSTS, TIES,
CORDWOOD, ETC.

Sept 70	10 7 5	Syle depts	2205.
" 70	" 7 3	"	2380.
" 70	" 6 2	"	2190.
" 70	" 3	mus. seal	975.
" 70	" 1	Teachers depts	1000.
" 70	" 1	"	250.
" 70	"	delivery, gas	
Transport to Sydney Bay			450.
			9300

3750
/ 101

I HER
and the char
of the same is

k performed
at each item

C. E. E. Parker

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818⁵

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Warton

Sept 30 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

acct
a/c
no / 390310
Sir, -



I am enclosing your account of C.E. Whicker for school seats which I trust you will find it correct

Your obedient servant -
C.E. Parker

The Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

3/6 ap
5/10/11
W.S.

Sur. Del: 6/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153,818-5

Ottawa, 6th October, 1911.

Sir,-

With regard to the account forwarded from Mr. Whicher, I may say that although Mr. Whicher has made a reduction of ten cents per rod (or a total of \$5.00) in this account, you have not complied with the Department's request in letter of the 7th September to inform the Department what kind of ^{fencing} wire was supplied. You should be more careful in future not to certify accounts incorrectly rendered. You must have noticed the price charged for the wire before certifying the account. The price still seems higher than usual.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEA

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1538185-



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Marion

Oct 9 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

390975

Please send statement
of advances made to Mr Bell on school
house at Sidney Bay. He is anxious
to have it straightened up

Your obedient servant.

C. E. E. Payne

The Secty.

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Inform
as above
\$1475.00
JWJ

Contract

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

391083

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Geo W. Hahn

DATE.

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No 53818/5 dated Sept 26 - 11

FOLIO

Warton Oct 70 1901

No Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

391083

In Acct:
with

Geo W. Hahn

TERMS

Warton

Building two closets
at Sidney Bay school house
1/13-10

3946

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. E. E. Parker

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

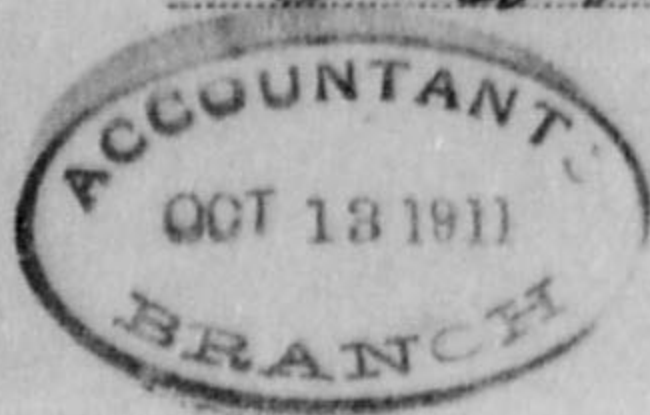
153818⁵

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 391083

*Asst-
Secy*
Warton
October 12



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

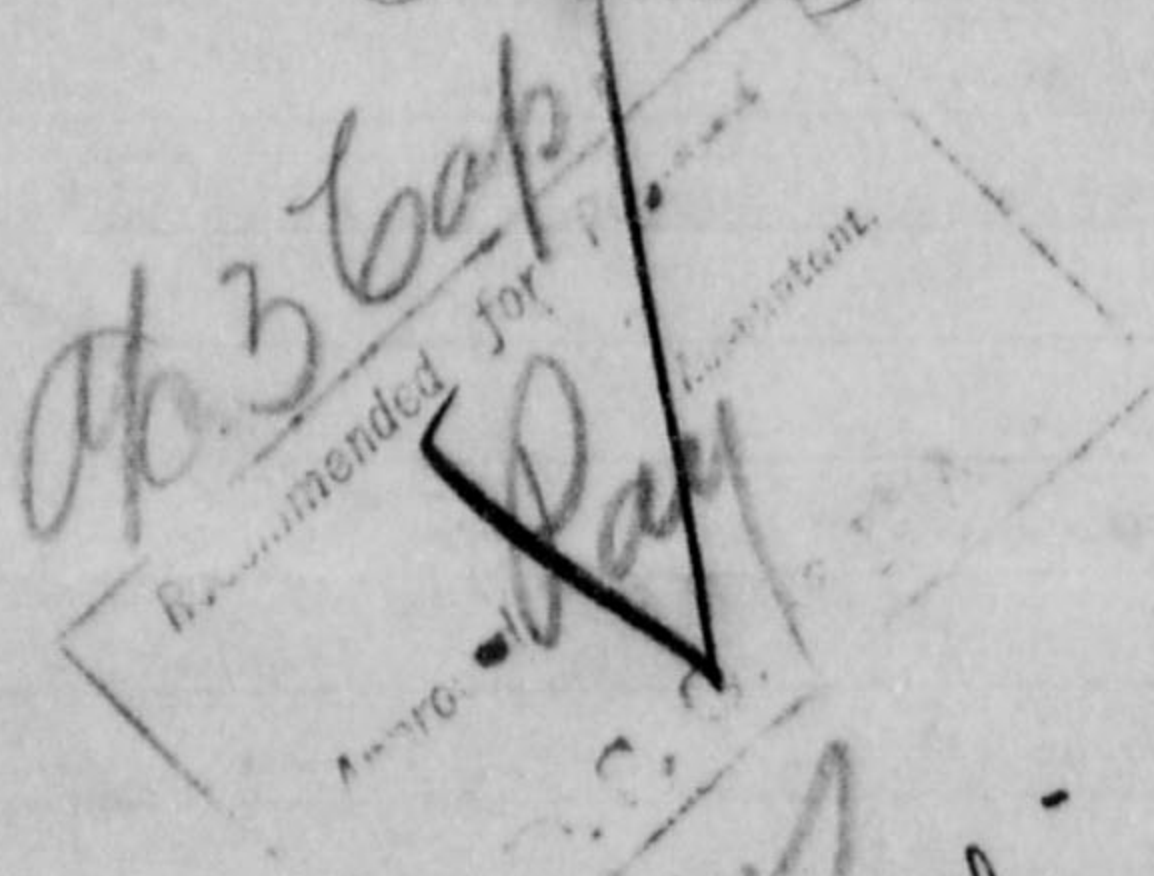


Sir,-

I am enclosing you
Geo W. Hahn account for building two closets
at Sidney Bay School. and I must say they
are well built and will last a long time.
And I trust you will find the bill satisfactory

Your obedient servant-
C.E. Parke

The Secy,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



13/10/11
Secy - Oct 16
li

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 16th October, 1911.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to inform you for the information of Mr. Bell, the contractor for the erection of the school house at Sydney Bay, that a number of cheques have been sent him as advances on account of the contract price, which is, \$1475.00, viz:-

Cheque No.	1354---	400.00
"	" 1423---	300.00
"	" 1963---	200.00
"	" 2089---	150.00
"	" 2530---	130.00
		<u>\$1180.00</u>

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.E.E. Parks Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

TRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
153796- 5

15-3818-5

Indian Office, Wiarton.

October 11th, 1911.

391416

Sir:-

I am enclosing you resolution No-7 passed by the Cape
Croker Council on the 7th inst. which speaks for itself.

C.E.E. Parke

Indian Agent.

Motion No- 7.

Moved and seconded by Stephen Elliot and Peter Nadjiwon
that the water closets at Sydney Bay for the school be built
at the cost of \$115.00

Carried

Geo R. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Waton



Nov 13

1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

392917
Sir,

In regard to your letter
No 153818-5 dated October the 6th re the kind
of fence supplied for Sidney Bay school
would say that it is all No 9 woven wire both
vertical and horizontal and a No 1 fence
throughout.

Your obedient servant
C. E. Parker

The Secty
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa, O

dec 3
Pay
for \$38.10
Jan

4678

Secy Nov. 24th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

395872

Motion. No. 3.

Moved and Sec'd. by Stephen Elliot
and Geo. R. Jones that we pay the sum
of \$40.00 for the erection of new pump
houses for Schools Nos. 2 and 3; Sydney
Bay and Port Elgin, i.e., \$20.00 for each
pump house.

Carried

Geo. R. Jones Sec'y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Wheaton



Dec 4

1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER _____



353872

Sir,-

I am enclosing your resolution No 3 passed by the Cape Croker Council on the 2nd Inst- which explains itself. The pumphouses were built by Peter Kadiwon, and they are good buildings. I am sending his accounts for payment.

Your obedient servant-

C.E. Parker

The Secty

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

3

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

394162

3

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Peter Madjimon

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No/53518/5

dated

Sept-26-11

FOLIO

Dec 2

1901

Mc Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In Acct:
with

Peter Madjimon

Cape Croker

TERMS

Is building well
house at Sidney
Bay school
contract

20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. E. Parke

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Acet

153818-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Wheaton



Dec 9

19 11

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

354162

Sir,-

I am enclosing Peter
Radjiwon's two accounts for pump-houses
built at Sidney Bay and Port-Elgin schools.

Your obedient servant-
C.E.E. Parker

The Secy
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

alc 3
Recommended for P. 1-1000
Approved
D. F. C. O. T.
MS
15/12/11

5273

Sent Dec. 19th 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 3

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. E. Whicher

394166

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. _____ dated _____	

Colpoys Bay, Ont., Nov 24 1911
M Indian Dept.
Ottawa 394166
Bought of... **C. E. WHICHER**
Sawmiller and General Merchant
Dealer in all kinds of
LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEDAR POSTS, TIES,
CORDWOOD, ETC.

Nov 24	To 1 axe	1 00	
	" 1 handle	25	
	" 1 stove pipe	10	
	" 1 Hammer	20	
	" Delivery of same		
	for stage.	20	
			\$ 1.75
	For Sydney Bay School.		

and the charges are fair and just; also that the cost of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

the work performed and that each item

C. E. Parker

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Wheaton

Dec 9 1911

394166

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I am enclosing you
C.E. which account for some small articles
supplied Sidney Bdy school.

Your obedient servant-

C.E. Parker

atc

The Secty

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

5072

See Dec. 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account **3 Cap**
394239

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To **Angus Bell**

DATE		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No S3 818-5 dated Oct-16-11	
	Cheque No 1354	400 00 ✓
	" " 1423	300 00 ✓
	" " 1963	200 00 ✓
	" " 2089	150 00 ✓
	" " 2530	130 00 ✓
		1180 00
	Contract 1475.00 1180.00	
	To Balance due	295 00 ✓
I hereby certify that Mr Bell has completed his Contract according to the terms set forth in the plans and specifications and is intitled to the above mentioned balance H. E. Herbert Inspector [Signature]		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. E. Parker
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818 5-



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Wheaton

Dec 8

1911

IF YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. _____
ALSO
TO NAME OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I am enclosing voucher
for remaining balance due Mr Bell on new
school at Sidney Bay. and his order to
have the cheque made payable to Jas
Symon. which I trust will be found
correct.

Your obedient servant-

C. E. Parker

The Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.
Ont.
at 36 ap
balance \$295.00
ap pre requested
638

Recd Dec. 19th 1911

5071
Request of return
Dept the of Mr Angus Bell \$73.75
deposited of cheque made
He desires payable to James Symon
JW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 2nd January, 1912.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo I beg to say that a cheque in release of the security deposit in connection with Mr. Angus Bell's contract for the erection of the Sidney Bay School, was sent to Mr. Parke, Indian Agent, on the 26th December. The amount of the ^{two} deposits together with the accrued interest is \$ 76.16, for which amount the cheque was drawn. Mr. Bell asked that the cheque issue in your favour, but this could not be done owing to the fact that the Department did not hold a Power of Attorney from Mr. Bell, in your favour. It was pointed out to Mr. Parke in the letter enclosing the cheque that it could be endorsed by the latter in your favour.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

James Symon, Esq.,
Warton, Ont.

~~147260~~
W. Symon & Sons

15-3818-5

General Merchants.

335212

Warton,

Dec 28 1911



Establi

J. D. McFarlane Esq.
Mr. J. D. McFarlane Esq.
Indian Department
Ottawa -

Dear Sir - On Oct. 7th
8th inst - 1910. I enclosed Wanted Cheque
for 67⁸⁵ + 52⁰⁰. Resp. with a check
of Mr. Angus Bell for work on
Upper Croker Reserve. Kindly return
it as soon as possible and
oblige

Yours truly
James Symon
I inform you
that a cheque was
sent to Agent Parker
for the amount of his
deposits with interest
the cheque could be made payable
as he submitted
no power of Attorney
from Mr. Bell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FINANCE DEPARTMENT,

Ottawa, *Dec 21*



Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the *19th inst* and enclose as requested cheque in favour of the undermentioned persons, being the refund of deposit and interest thereon on account of *Con. Security*

305297

Angus Bell

76.16

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A handwritten signature, likely of the Deputy Minister of Finance, written in ink.

For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister

of *Dept Indian Affairs*
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

153818/5

Ottawa ,26th December, 1911.

With Cheque.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to transmit herewith Finance Department's cheque for \$76.16, viz being full amount of Mr Angus Bell's security deposit, with accrued interest, on account of his contract for the erection of the Sidney Bay School House.

In view of the fact that a Power of Attorney was not furnished from Mr Bell the cheque could not be made payable to Mr Symon, as requested in your letter, but it can be endorsed by Mr Bell in Mr Symon's favour.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. E. E. Parke, Esqr.,

Indian Agent, ~~Ottawa~~.

Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153812-5

Ottawa, 19th December, 1911.

Sir:-

With reference to letter to you of the 10th October 1910 and your reply of the 12th of that month, I have the honour to request that you will cause the issue of a cheque in release of the amount of security, with accrued interest thereon, deposited by Mr. Angus Bell of Warton, in connection with the contract which the Department awarded him for the erection of the Sidney Bay schoolhouse, which contract has been satisfactorily completed. The amount deposited was \$ 73.75. Mr. Bell has requested that the cheque in release be made payable to Mr. James Symon.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister Of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



395519

and

W. Eaton

Dec 26

1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I am enclosing you
Bank Draft for \$100. which I have
collected on the Orange Hall at Sidney Bay

Your obedient servant—

C. E. E. Park

Indian Agt.

the Secty

*Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 1568 ⁵⁸⁶¹¹⁰
 Original, for the Depositor. 395517
 Bank of Montreal. OTTAWA.
 DEC 26 1911
 Received from C. E. Sparks
 on account of Indian Funds
 the sum of £100 Dollars,
 which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.
 Signed in Triplicate,
 Pro Manager.

BANK OF MONTREAL.
 JAN 2 1912
 RECEIVED
 BRANCH

Ent'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

153818-5



✓
Extract from report of Miss Isabella McIver,
teacher of the Sidney Bay School, for the year ending
December 31, 1911.

I think if I could offer special prizes this
coming year for attendance it might have a beneficial
effect.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, January 18, 1912.

Madam,

Referring to your annual report on the Sidney Bay School I may say that the Department will be prepared to give you a small grant for the purchase of prizes to be distributed among the children before the next summer holidays as rewards for regular attendance, etc. You will be good enough to bring this matter to the attention of the Department through the office of the Indian Agent about the first of June.

Your obedient servant,

Jm Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Wm
ms
SS
Miss Isabella McIver,
Teacher,

Sidney Bay Indian School,
McIver P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

3

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

C. E. Whicher

396788

DATE.

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153818/4

Oct-19-11
Dec 12-11

Colpoys Bay, Ont.,

1912

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
OttawaBought
of...

C. E. Whicher

Sawmiller and General Merchant

Dealer in all kinds of

Lumber, Shingles, Cedar Posts, Ties, Tan Bark,
Cordwood, Etc.

Oct. 9	To 6 Window Sashes	6.00
	Freight	.25
Nov. 9	" 2 Brooms	.80
Jan. 6	" 2 Foot Scrapers	.80
" "	" 4 yds Towelling	.50
" "	" 6 bars Soap	.30
" "	" 6 Slates	.90
" "	" 1 School Thermometer	.75

\$ 10.30

For Sydney Bay School.

605/10
JWSwork performed
that each item

fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

C. E. Parker

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

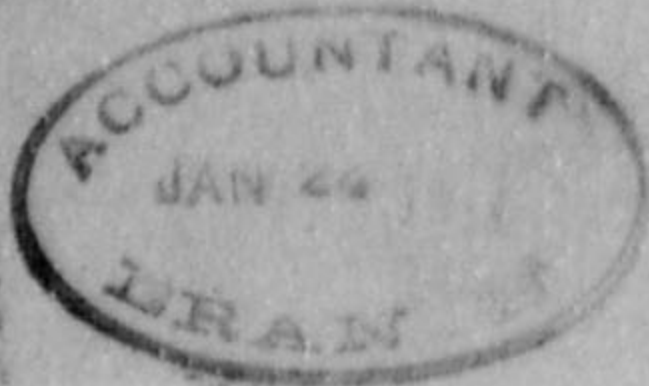
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Warton

Jan 20 1912



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



396798

Sir,

I am enclosing you two small accounts of C.E. Whigher for payment which I trust will meet the approval of the Dept.

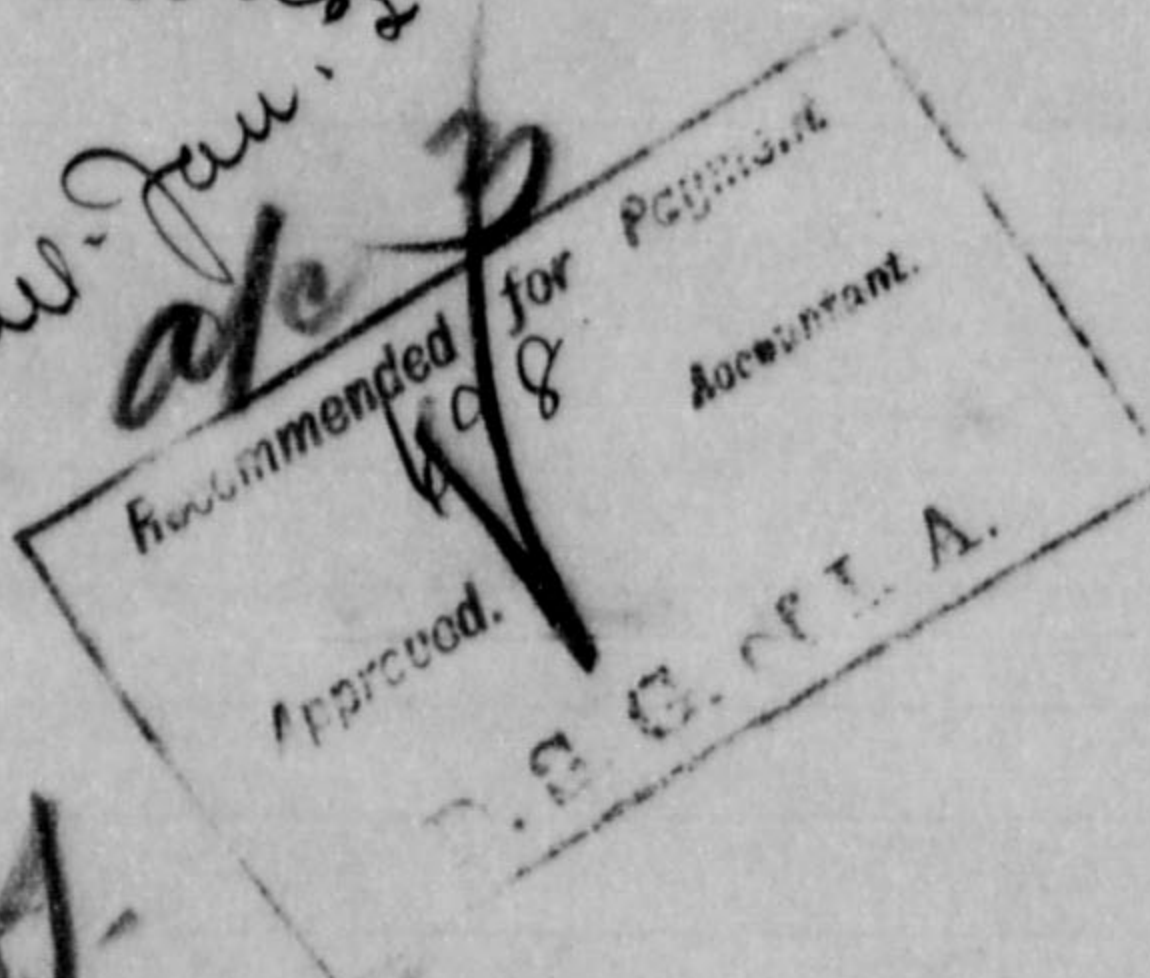
Your obedient servant-

C.E. Clarke

The Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

15-25-21-5-
15-3818-5-

See Jan.



24/1/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 16th February, 1912.

Sir:-

I re-enclose herewith the account which you submitted for expenditure in connection with Indian Schools on your Agency, together with resolution of Council in the matter. The account should be rendered in detail and in duplicate on the proper voucher forms and it should be duly certified by you as correct.

You should quote on the face of the voucher the authority for expenditure, if authority was granted, and if the expenditure was not authorized you should state on the face of the voucher why the work was done without authority from the Department.

I may add that unless under very urgent circumstances expenditure should not at any time be incurred without the Department's sanction.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAD

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIver, Ont.

No. of Account 3

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Elliott

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	<u>March 6th 1912</u>	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	<u>3</u> <u>00</u>

Cape Croker Feb 1st 1912
Account of Joseph Elliott

For hanging Bell at Sydney Bay School \$2.00
For setting Black boards at Port Elgin School \$1.00

Total Three Dollars

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alex J. Duncan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

Recd

358284



Motion, No. 5.

Moved and Secd. by Chas. Jones
and Peter Nadjivon That we recommend
Joseph Elliott's account, which amounts
to \$3.00, to be paid by the Department for
hanging school bell at Sydney \$2.00; and
setting up black boards at Port Elgin School
house.

Carried.

Geo. R. Jones Secy.

I recommend the above account to
be paid, as this work has been
satisfactorily done.

A. J. Dineen
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dep. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



McIver

March 6th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

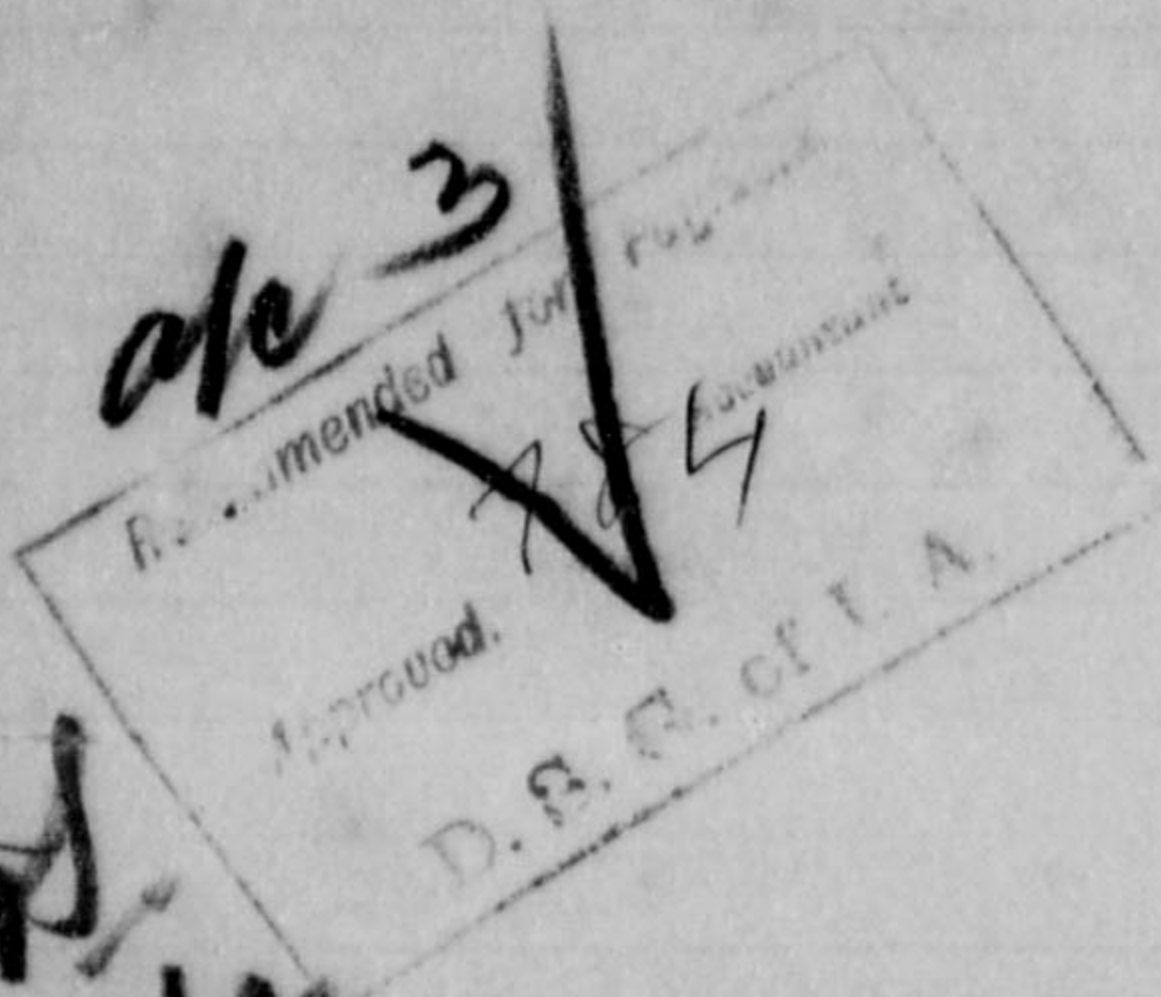
over

399069

Sir,—

Your letter of Feb 16th No 153818-5a received
and in reply beg leave to say That the expen-
diture in connection with the Schools in my
Agency was authorized by Mr C. E. E. Parke.
and the work was performed last September

Your Obedient Servant
A. J. Duneau Agent.



14/3/12

6895

Secty of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Recd. Mar. 18th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chippewas of Nawash

No. of Account

3

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

399071

To Mrs S. W. Cross.

DATE.

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Warton. Ont.

Feb 19 1912

Mr. A. J. Duncanson
Agent Cape Croker

399071

To CROSS' UNDERTAKING PARLORS Dr.



Undertaking and Embalming a Specialty
Phone Calls Day 77 Night 86

Upholstering and Picture Framing
Given Prompt and Careful Attention

Feb 19 To Framing & Pictures for
Sidney Bay School
Account to be forwarded
to Indian Department
at Ottawa
Paid Stage Driver for
Carrying Pictures

5 50

25

5 75

JAD

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncanson

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



McEwen, Ont

March 5, 1912,

399071

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I am enclosing an account for pictures framed for Sidney Bay school.

Two of these pictures were sent by the Indian Dep. viz: King George and Queen Mary, to be framed by the pupils. The teacher, Mrs. McEwen, has no boy big enough in the school to make such frames, and requested the Agent to get them framed along with two others which the teacher had purchased for the school.

I recommend that the account be paid.

Your Obedient Servant—

Alex. J. Dymon

Indian Agent

alc 3

Recommended for
Approval

The Secretary,
Dep. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

6894

Sent Mar. 18th

14/3/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

158818-5

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

402519



DATE.

To

E. J. Parke
APR 27 1912

AMOUNT.

April 24

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

5 50

Folio

Calboy's Bay 1912
Mem Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa
In Acct. with E. J. Parke
Calboy's Bay

Terms

<i>1911</i>					
<i>Sept</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>2 1 day work</i>			
		<i>black seats in</i>			
		<i>Sydney Bay School</i>	<i>2.50</i>	<i>✓</i>	
		<i>2 1 day work</i>			
		<i>labour assembly</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>✓</i>	
		<i>hurry expenses</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>✓</i>	
					<i>5.50</i>

1911/2
849
School Vote
30/4/11

31.90
Chas. May 2nd

I H
and the cha
of the same

work performed
that each item

A. J. Duncan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-5 Cheppewas of Nawash

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cape Croker, Ont.

June 3, 1912

404938

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Str,—

Referring to your letter No. 153818/5, Jan. 18, 1912, which was brought to my notice by Miss Isabella McIver, teacher, Sidney Bay school, to whom it was addressed, in reference to a small grant for the purchase of prizes, to be distributed among the children, before the summer holidays, as rewards for regular attendance, etc., I would request that a grant of say \$5.00 be forwarded in time to be ready for the closing school exercises on June 28th.

I may say that Miss McIver tells me that the promise and expectation of these prizes has had good results, in more punctual and prompt attendance.

Your Obedient Servant

A. J. Deaneau
I. A.

The Secretary
Dep. Indian Affairs
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

1. ask
2. P.M.
3. See

Ottawa, June 6, 1912.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant I beg to say that a sum not exceeding \$5.00 may be expended in the purchase of prizes for the children attending the Sydney Bay School. The account should show in detail the articles purchased with prices.

W.G.M.
del

Your obedient servant,

W.D. McLEOD

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

158818 5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cape Croker

Sept 14 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



You will find enclosed an account of Miss Isabel McIvor for \$5.00 (Prize money paid to her scholars of Sydney Bay School. Authorized by letter No 158818/5 dated June 6th as Miss McIvor did not send this account in duplicate I can not send it in on the Vouchers

Your obedient servant
A. J. Duncan
Agent

Return of
it should
duplicate and be
attached to the
ordinary voucher
certified
by
Secty Dept of Ind Affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153,616-5A

EXD.

Ottawa, 24th September, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 14th instant, I re-enclose herewith the account which you submitted in favor of Miss Isabel McIvor teacher of the Sydney Bay School. The account should be in duplicate and should be attached to ordinary voucher forms and should be certified by you.

Your obedient servant,

S. D. McLEA

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

133818-5

No. of Account 3

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

412197

OCT 7 1912

To Isabella McIver

DATE

AMOUNT.

oct

4th

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153818/8 dated June 6th

5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Cape Broker Agency Chippewas of Nawash.



\$5.00
100

Sidney Bay School, June 28, 1912.

Following are the prizes given in money to the pupils of Sidney Bay Indian School, on June 28, 1912, to encourage more regular attendance. The prizes are graded in value according to the number of days' attendance from Jan 3, to June 28, 1912, inclusive:

		No. of days' attendance	Prize
1st	Eliza Solomon	100	75-
	Victoria Johnston	80	70
2nd	Michael Johnston	80	70
(equal)	Jos. A. Sims	80	70
	Flossie Sims	49	50
	Cleveland Pedanagnot	38	25
	Victoria Chegabno	35	25
	Margaret Chegabno	25	25
3rd	Blanche Johnston	20	15
	Georgiana Elliott	14	15
	Peter Waukay	13	15
	Wellington Jones	17	15
	Veronica Augustus	9	10
	Mary J. Augustus	7	10
	Louisa Sims	12	10
			\$3.00

Isabella McEwen Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

413061

To C. E. Whicher



DATE

Oct

14

Authorized by Dept. Letter



dated

8th

\$

4 00.

Colpoys Bay, Ont. Apr. 26 1912
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont. 413061

Bought of...

C. E. Whicher

Sawmiller and General Merchant

Dealer in all kinds of

Lumber, Shingles, Cedar Posts, Ties, Tan Bark,
Cordwood, Etc.

Apr. 26	To 2 Steel rakes	\$50	✓
"	" 4 filled boxes	50	✓
"	" 1 Mall rake	35	✓
"	" Carriage paid stage driver	15	✓
		4 00	

3667



Hurx
Sund. Dec. 2/12

A. J. Duncan

Agent.

work performed
that each item

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818⁵

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cape Croker

Jan 21st



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,—

418718

Motion No 8.

This motion is asking the Dept to purchase a stove for the Sydney Bay School House. The one they have is badly broken and is tied with wire to keep it from falling apart and is also too small to keep the school warm. There should also be a pipe got with a damper in order to shut the draught off.

Your obedient servant
A. J. Duncan
Agent

The Secretary.
Dept of I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Cape Croker Jan 1878

Motion 8

By Chas Jones & Peter Macgown
that we get a good store for the use of
Sydney Bay School the same to be paid out
of our funds

J. W. Dushy

Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5A.

Ottawa, January 31, 1913.

EXD

Sir,

Referring to the meeting of the Cape Croker Council of the 7th inst., I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase a suitable stove for the Sydney Bay School as well as a pipe and damper.

You should be guided by the patronage list in making these purchases.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

5-
153818 5-



418714

Extract from Teachers Report on the Widney Bay Indian Day School, Ontario. Original on File 160370-19F. Ont.

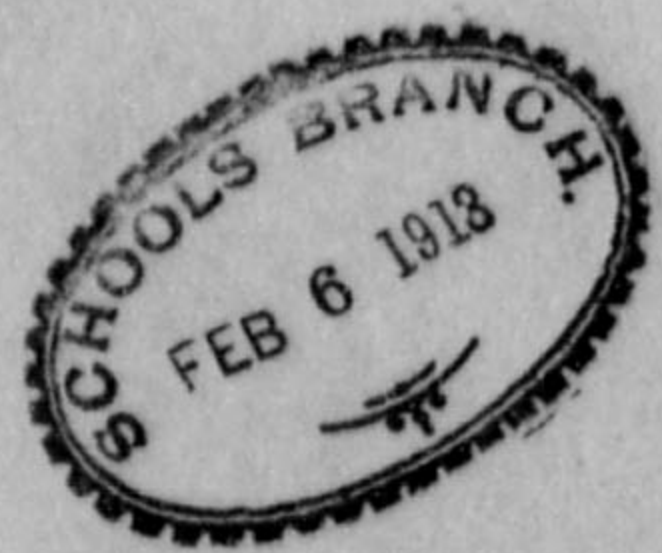
[Handwritten signature]

Remarks.

Would the Department again offer a small grant to be expended in prizes for the most regular attendance from June 1912 to June 1913? I have been inciting the pupils with this hope.

Isabella McIver,

Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13,818-5.

Ottawa, February 7th, 1913.

Sir:-

EX-11

Miss McIver, teacher of the Sandy Bay Indian Day School, has asked the Department if a grant for prizes will be allowed for the current school year, and you may inform her that an allowance of \$5.00 for this purpose will be ^{made} advanced.

[Handwritten initials: J. M. L.]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818 5

No. of Account



INDIAN TRUST FUND.

419658

Ac 3

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. E. W. hicher

DATE.	ORDERED BY TEACHER	AMOUNT.
Feb 4	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated FEB 11 1913 BRANCH	\$ 0 79.

5839

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

12/24/13

2nd Feb. 1913

A. J. Dineen

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoys Bay, Ont. Sept 27 1912

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. 419658

Bought
of...

C. E. Whicher

Sawmiller and General Merchant

Dealer in all kinds of

Lumber, Shingles, Cedar Posts, Ties, Tan Bark,
Cordwood, Etc.

Sept. 23 To	1 Map	15 ✓	
"	6 Copy Books	12 ✓	
"	3 3 rd Readers	42 ✓	
"	Cartage	10 ✓	
			79 ✓

For Sydney Bay School.

gws

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-12
422561



No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNTANTS
To *Hunter*

See note

DATE

AMOUNT

Mar 27

Authorized by Dept. Letter No.

dated *Jan 31 1913*

\$ 13.50

Warton, Ont. Jan 11 1913

At Department of Indian Affairs.

For Sidney Bay School

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

KYLE & HUNTER

of Duncan

HARDWARE, PLUMBING, STOVES, PAINTS & OILS

A FULL LINE OF CROCKERY and GLASSWARE

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts

*Do. 1.32" Bay stove
stove board
dumper
Asbestos under board*

*11.58 ✓
1.20 ✓
25 ✓
55 ✓
13.50 ✓*

JW

and the
of the

and the work performed
tely and that each item

A. J. Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Mar



note

13.50.

See note
138

HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1/4/63

4/3
See note

A. J. Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Records file
Please
School*

153818-8-

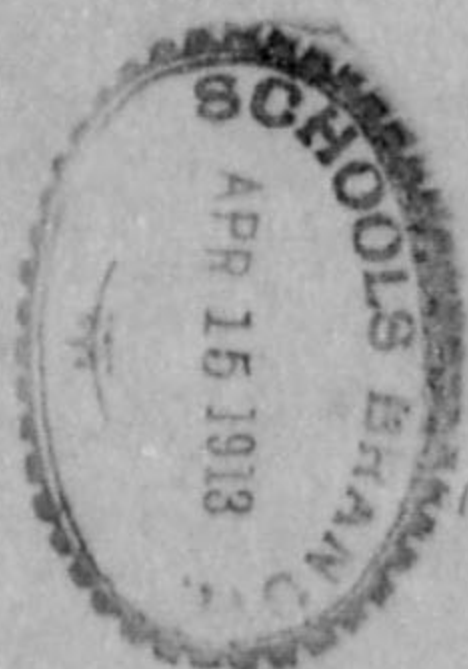


Report of A.J. Duncan, Indian Agent, of the
Sydney Bay No. 2 Indian School, Dated April 9, 1913.
Original on file 153818-7

423925

The outside doors on this school can not be locked.
They never seem to fit as they should. The lock on the
boys door is broken. The doors should be fixed as some
of the young men go in the school after hours which is
very annoying to the teachers, and it is impossible to
keep the school clean.

EXD.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

Ottawa, April 15th, 1913.

CLAE
Sir,-

Referring to your report on Sydney Bay
School, I beg to say that you may have the doors of
the building attended to and a lock supplied.

Handwritten signature and initials

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq. ,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

427478

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thos Solomon.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<u>1913.</u> June 6 th	153976 ⁵ Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated May 14 th /13 Is cleaning closets at the Port Elgin School ———	\$5.00.
		
	292 ✓ Sund June 10/13	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Station 4

Cape Croker July 1913

430063

By Peter Nadjwon for Elliott
that this Band send a requisition
to the Dept to pay Jacob Waukay the
sum of \$5⁰⁰ for fixing pump at Sidney
Bay School the same to be taken from our
funds

amud

J. H. Rushing
Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cape Croker

July 18th 1913



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

430069

Motion No 14.

This motion is recommending Jacob Waukay to be paid the sum of \$5.00 for fixing Pump at the Sydney Bay school. I understand he has lifted the Pump four different times since last summer. I would recommend that this be paid as it is necessary to keep the Pump in working order.

Your obedient servant.
A. J. Duncan
Agent

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Dept of I.A.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

^{23^d}
Ottawa, 22nd July, 1913.

Sir,

With reference to your letters of the 18th instant, I beg to say that you may ~~purchase two cords of wood (cedar) for the Port Elgin School house, and~~ submit a voucher for the same. *Cedar wood purchased for Port Elgin School*

A voucher may be submitted in favour of Jacob Wankay for work done to the pump at the Sydney Bay School.

You may also submit a voucher in favour of Stephen Elliott for work done drawing gravel, etc., to the Sydney Bay School grounds.

*John
H. Wankay*

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Mr. Mackay
Ottawa, July 22, 1913.

Sir,-

It has been represented to the Department that there should be a woodshed erected at the new Sydney Bay School.

I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of a suitable building, with a description of the same. This should be attended to as soon as possible, so that the work may be done before the school re-opens.

J. D. McLean
atm
J. D.
The teacher states that a new pump is needed and you are hereby authorized to purchase once and have it placed in position. The price for this should be reasonable.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Office

431221

At Cape Codder

Aug 4 1913

MEMO.

Motion 3

By Stephen Elliott & Joseph Elliott
that we build a wood shed a Sidney
Bay School. Dimension 12 x 18. Cost
not to exceed \$50⁰⁰

carried
J. M. Deeshig
Sick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cape Croker
Aug 9th

1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

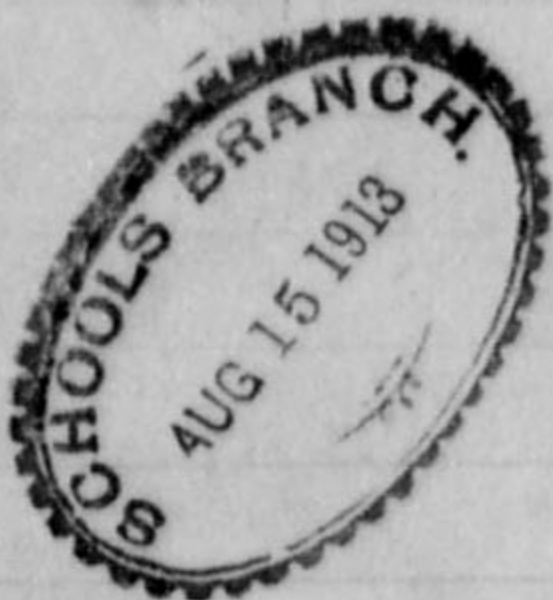
Sir,—

431221

Motion No 2.
Recommending George Wankay to a
Loan

Motion No 3.
This motion is for the purpose of
building a wood-shed at Sydney
Bay School. Size 12 X 18. as for
the cost I cannot say until I
get a bill of the material required

Your obedient servant.
A. J. Duncan.
Agent.



The Secretary
Dept of I. A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

*1. seek
the*

Ottawa, August 15, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., in reference to the resolution of Cape Croker council to erect a wood shed at Sydney Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the material for this shed and have it erected with as little delay as possible. The materials should be purchased at the closest price and reasonable rate of wages should be paid to persons to do the work.

The accounts should show in detail all materials purchased with price, amount of labour expended with rates of wages paid.

[Handwritten signature and initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

School Vole
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST F484.717

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jacob Wantay

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1913 Aug 22	153818-5 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated July 23/13 Fixing pump at Sydney Bay School	\$5.00

EXD.



ate
pay was
1074

Chs. Sum -
Aug. 27/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Dunsen
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5



No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

436541

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Johnston Hunter & Crawford

DATE	AMOUNT
	54 65

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153818-5 dated Aug 15.

J. E. JOHNSTON

JAMES HUNTER

J. T. CRAWFORD

WIARTON, ONT.,

Oct 15th 1913

Mr. Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

BOUGHT OF JOHNSTON, HUNTER & CRAWFORD

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Hardwood and Softwood Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Ties, Posts, Etc.

For Wood Shed Sydney Bay Cape Breton. Ont

10 Pes 2x4-16 Hem = 107 ft
28 " 2x4-12 DO = 224
7 " 2x4-8 DO = 38
1500 ft 1" DO = 1500
1869 @ 20⁰⁰ = 3738 ✓
1000 ✓
180 ✓
30 ✓
20 ✓
500 ✓
1984
\$3468

School
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
295
APPROVED,
P.C.M.A.

Sub-Av. 13/3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5



--- Extract ---

Original on 153818-6A

Beck

442164

Report of Inspector of John McCool on Sidney Bay School.-- Cape Croker
School was inspected on February 4th. 1914

School---- Outside door was very badly broken by Good Friday storm,
has not yet been repaired and is a source of considerable incon-
venience, especially when wind is west or northwest.

Various ~~Various~~ entertainments and socials are held in the
school by irresponsible persons and the basement and desks are
beginning to show the effect.

Plaster of end of school very badly cracked because of
slamming of broken door.

The inspector would ~~see~~ suggest that entertainments not
specially connected with the school work should be held else-where.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 13, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector McCool in his report on the Sidney Bay school states that the outside door was badly broken sometime ago and has not yet been repaired. This should be attended to at once, as the slamming of the broken door has injured the plaster.

The Inspector also states that irresponsible persons are in the habit of holding entertainments and socials in the school. This practice should cease and you will be good enough to inform the Indians that the school-house is only to be used for school purposes and entertainments in connection with the school work. You should instruct the teacher or whoever has charge of the key not to hand it ~~up~~ for this purpose without permission.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

443608



To

Kyle & Hunter

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No.

dated April 15

\$ 280
230 ✓

Statement

Folio

Warton Oct 9 1913
M Department Indian Affairs
In Acct. with Sidney Bay School
Kyle & Hunter
Terms Warton

May 8 1912	Do 3 keys	150
18	" 1 lock	150
Oct 23	" 1 Door key	100
Nov 17 1913	" padlock hasp	35
May 17	" brass hasp lock	20
Sept 18	" 1 screw	20

280

230 ✓

See Invoice 13/14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Department of Indian Affairs,

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

443608



To

Kyle & Hunter

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No.

dated April 15

280
230 ✓

Statement

Folio

Warton Oct 9 1913
M Department Indian Affairs
In A/cct. with Sidney Bay School
Kyle & Hunter
Terms Warton

May 8 1912	2. 3 keys	150
18	" 1 lock	150
Oct 23	" 1 door key	100
Nov 17 1913	" padlock hasp	35 ✓
May 17	" brass hasp lock	20 ✓
Sept 18	" 1 lock	20 ✓
		280
		230 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT, THAT THE GOODS SUPPLIED, THE WORK PERFORMED AND THE CHARGES ARE FAIR AND JUST; ALSO THAT THE EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN INCURRED LEGITIMATELY AND THAT EACH ITEM OF THE SAME IS A FAIR AND JUST CHARGE AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA.

A J Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Seh Vole

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Kyle and Hunter

DATE	AMOUNT
1914	444373
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	2 25

Warton, Ont., Jan'y 29 1914
M. Sidney Bay School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **KYLE & HUNTER**
HARDWARE, PLUMBING, STOVES, PAINTS AND OILS
A FULL LINE OF CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered. One per cent per month charged on overdue acct's.

1914
Jan'y 29 To 2 Mortice Locks 200

444373

3695

pm

paid March 30/14

MLB

I H
and the ch
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

work performed
at each item of

318610 Road A. J. Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Debit

DA

1914

LENDING YOUR ACCOUNT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
HARDWARE, PLUMBING, STOVES, PAINTS AND OILS
A FULL LINE OF CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE
KYLE & HUNTER

NT

25-

M Cape Croker School

IN ACCOUNT WITH **KYLE & HUNTER**

HARDWARE, PLUMBING, STOVES, PAINTS AND OILS
A FULL LINE OF CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered. One per cent per month charged on overdue acct's.

201 Bottle

3 in one of

25-

Thomas got for Manual Training class at school
A J H

I H
and the ch
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

work performed
at each item of

318610 Roads A J Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5



No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr John M. Suer

DATE		AMOUNT
1914	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153818/4 dated Jan 22	447476 .90 ^{cts}

STATEMENT

May 9th 1914

Mr. John M. Suer 447476

M. Suer, Ont

In acct. with Dept. Indian Affairs Dr
Ottawa

TERMS

Jan 25 2 Brooms @ 45 ct .90

894

Send May 15/14

[Signature]

I HEREBY certify that the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

3

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Gilpin Bros*

DATE		AMOUNT
1914	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>153818/5</i> dated <i>Feb 13</i>	
Jan 31	1 Panel Door 3' 1" x 7' 7" x 1 3/4'	\$ 6 00
	447464	
	895	
	<i>Em. May 15/14</i>	
	<i>gpb</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Ed. Kallbush*

DATE		AMOUNT
1914	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>153818/5</i> dated <i>Feb 13</i> <i>893</i> <i>447462</i> <i>See May 15/14</i> <i>606</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

McGill
Sir,-

Cape Cod
May



447462
ACCOUNTANTS
BRANCH

I am enclosing an account of Mr
Kalbfleisch for the sum of \$5.00 for
repairing done on Sidney Bay School
He put on 1 new door a new lock on
one door and had to fill mortises
on same. Put two stansions on Platform
for to fasten outside doors. Put fastners
on inside doors, supplied fastners
himself, repaired door and lock
on closets and had to hire a horse
and rig, He is a first class work-
man and the only man I could
get to do the work.

Your Obedient Servant
A J Duncan
Agent

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
3/10
APPROVED, D. S. G. I. A.
Accountant.

Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 16th. 1914.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch -

Some time ago the Indian Agent was authorized to have a small wood-shed erected at the Sydney Bay school. The material is lying on the ground and he should be given instructions to have the erection of the building attended to without any further delay.

Duncan
D: S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

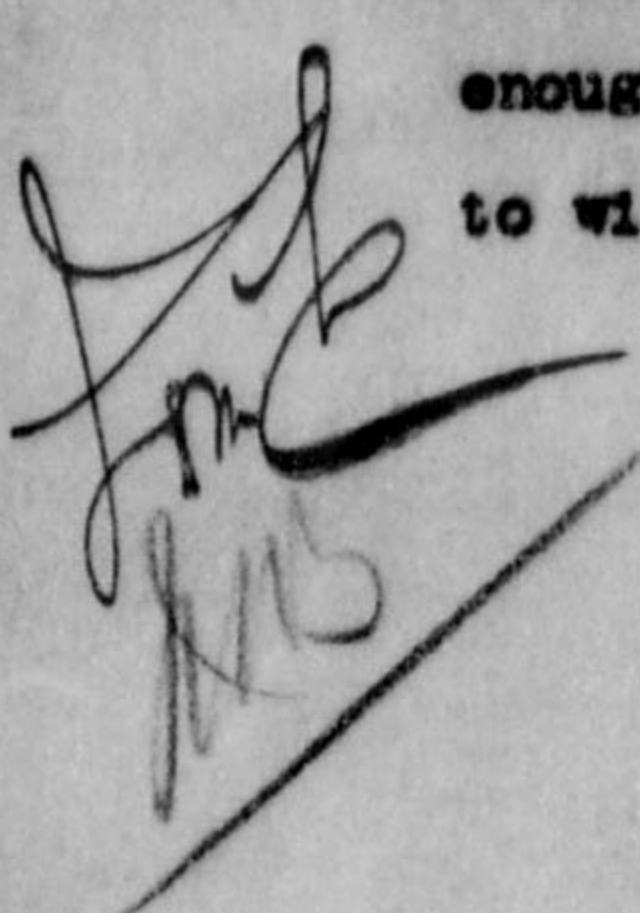
153818/5

Ottawa, September 19, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 15th of August, 1913, in which you were authorized to purchase material to erect a woodshed at the Sydney Bay School and have it built with as little delay as possible.

The Department is informed that the material for this shed is lying on the ground and you will be good enough to see that the erection of the building is attended to without any further delay.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

464870

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *B. E. Whicher*



DATE

AMOUNT

153818-5

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated *Aug. 15 1913*

1915

\$1 90

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT., 191

Feb'y, 22, 5.

Messrs. Dep't. of Indian Affairs,

BOUGHT OF *Ottawa, Ont.*
C. E. WHICHER

SAWMILLER AND GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEDAR POSTS, TIES, TAN BARK, CORDWOOD, ETC.

To. 1 Pad Lock	.25
" 1 " "	.50
" 10 Bars Soap	.50
" 1 pr. Hinges	.20
" 4 Hooks & Staples	.20
" 1 Hasp & Staple	.10
" Cartage	.15

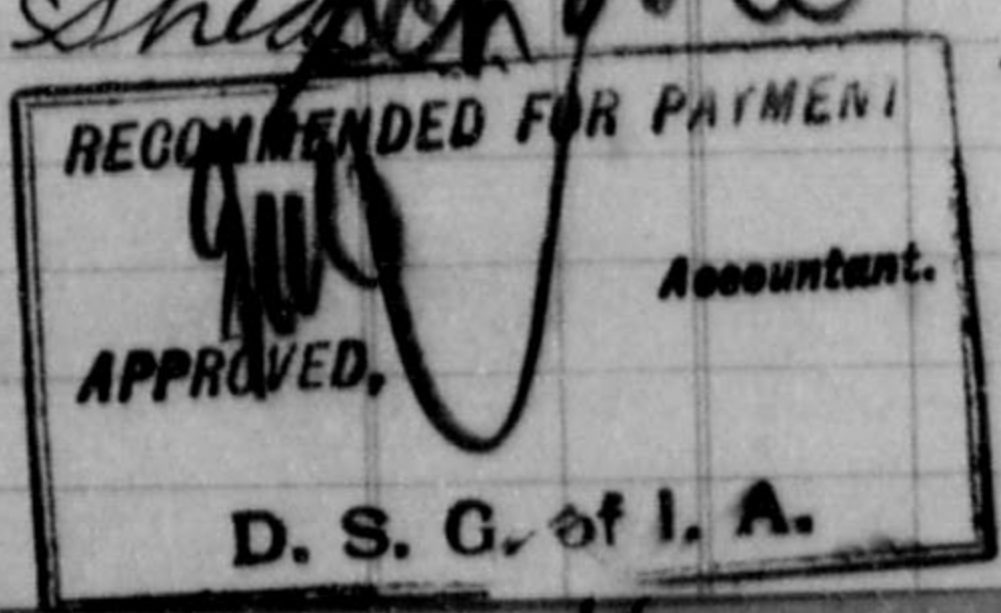
\$1.90

4214

For Sydney Bay School.

See Mar. 19/15

Shedchute



I have and the other the same is

the work performed that each item of

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The

70



1915

190

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

16-3818



[Handwritten signature]

Extract from Report of Field Representative R. H. Abraham on the (Sidney Bay) School, dated July 1, 1915.
Original on 458268.

===== *[Handwritten mark]*

The lavatories at this school are in poor shape. There should be shields and a fence built.

Sgd. R. H. Abraham.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

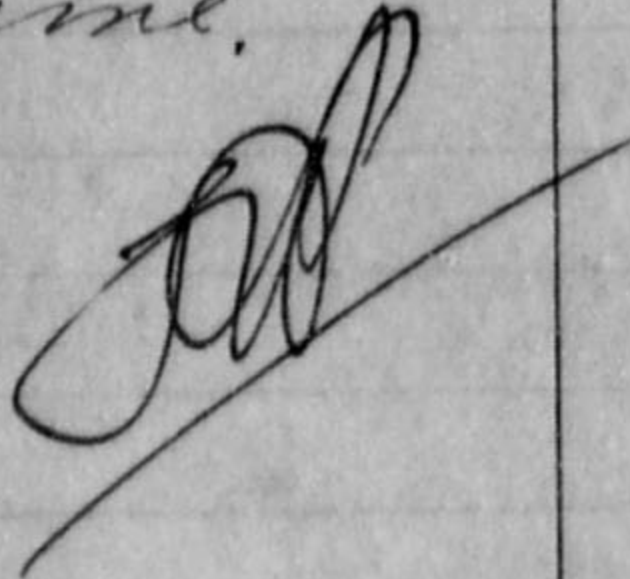
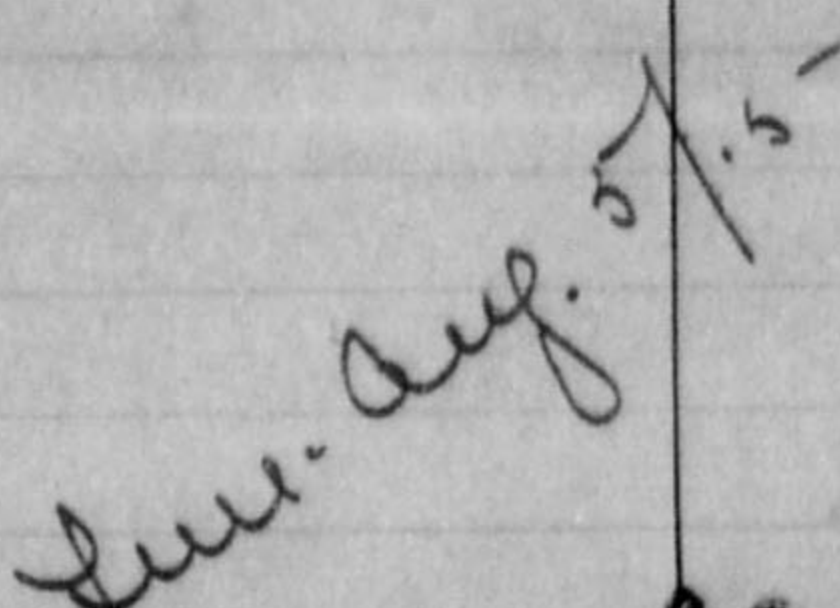
POOR.
COPY

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jacob Waukey

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1915	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated .. Lifting Pump at S.B. School twice @ 2.20 each time. 	\$ 5.40
	 1358	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Cape Order July 5th / 15

Motion 4

By Frank Ashken & Septu Elliott

That a requisition be sent to the Dept for a
sum of \$500 to pay Jacob Waukay for
repairing pump at Sydney Bay School
the same to be taken from our funds

Carried
J. M. Rushie
Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

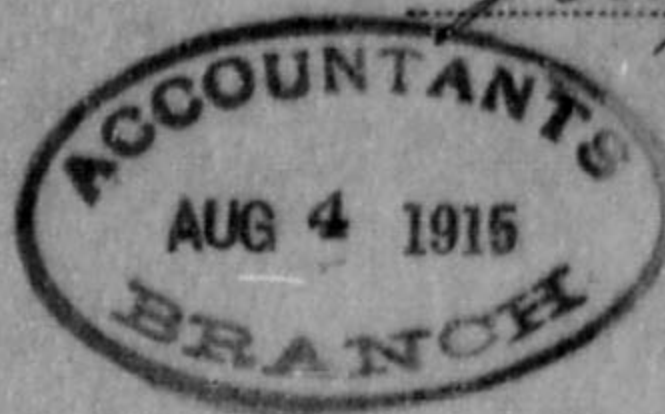


IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

A. J. Huncare

Cape Royal

July 19th 1915



H

Sir,-

Motion No 4.

*This motion is recommending
Jacob Waukay to be paid
the sum of \$5.00 for fixing
the pump at Sidney Day School
Motion attached & vouchers*

*Your obedient servant
A. J. Huncare
Agent*

*Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

S. J. H. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE QUEEN 3397

191 SPARKS STREET

Massey-Harris Bicycles
Bicycle Accessories
Launches, Canoes
Fishing Tackle
Lacrosse, Baseball
Cricket, Golf
Football, Hockey
Supplies
Guns, Ammunition
and Shooting
Accessories

153 818-5
Ottawa, Sept 1st/15.
CANADA 473297

ACCOUNTANTS

HARD & CO.

FINE ATHLETIC & SPORTING GOODS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Agents for
Draper & Maynard
Slazengers Ltd.
F. A. Davis Ltd.
Old Town Canoe Co.
Automobile
Barney & Berry
and Lunn Skates
Hagen and Northland
Skis

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

TERMS:

Order #153798/4 Aug 28th/15. Sidney Bay School

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To 1 football

3 20 ✓

3 20 ✓

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

1781

Goods received, prices fair and just.

1781 Paid Sept. 22/15

W. H. Brown
In Charge of Indian Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

Ottawa, September 27, 1915.

Sir, -

I have to draw your attention to official letter of July 28th, last, in which you were requested to furnish the Department with an estimate of the cost of repairing the lavatories at the Sidney Bay Day School.

No report has yet been received ~~from you~~ and the Department would like to receive a report from you. immediately.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

A. J. Duncan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

E. J. J.

R

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *R. W. Sawyer*

1915

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>153818/4</i> dated <i>January 11th</i>	<i>\$1 80</i>

WIARTON, ONT., *April 24* 1915
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
IN ACCOUNT WITH
R. W. SAWYER
OPTICIAN AND DRUGGIST
DEALER IN DRUGS, STATIONERY, SCHOOL BOOKS, ETC.
Store in Davis Block, Opposite Post Office

<i>May 1915</i>	<i>One dozen cloth-bound</i>	
	<i>slates</i>	<i>1 80</i>
	<i>Sidney Bay</i>	
	<i>School</i>	
<i>2333</i>	<i>Ans. Mr. 4/5</i>	<i>JWS</i>

I and the same

the work performed and that each item of

A. J. J.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

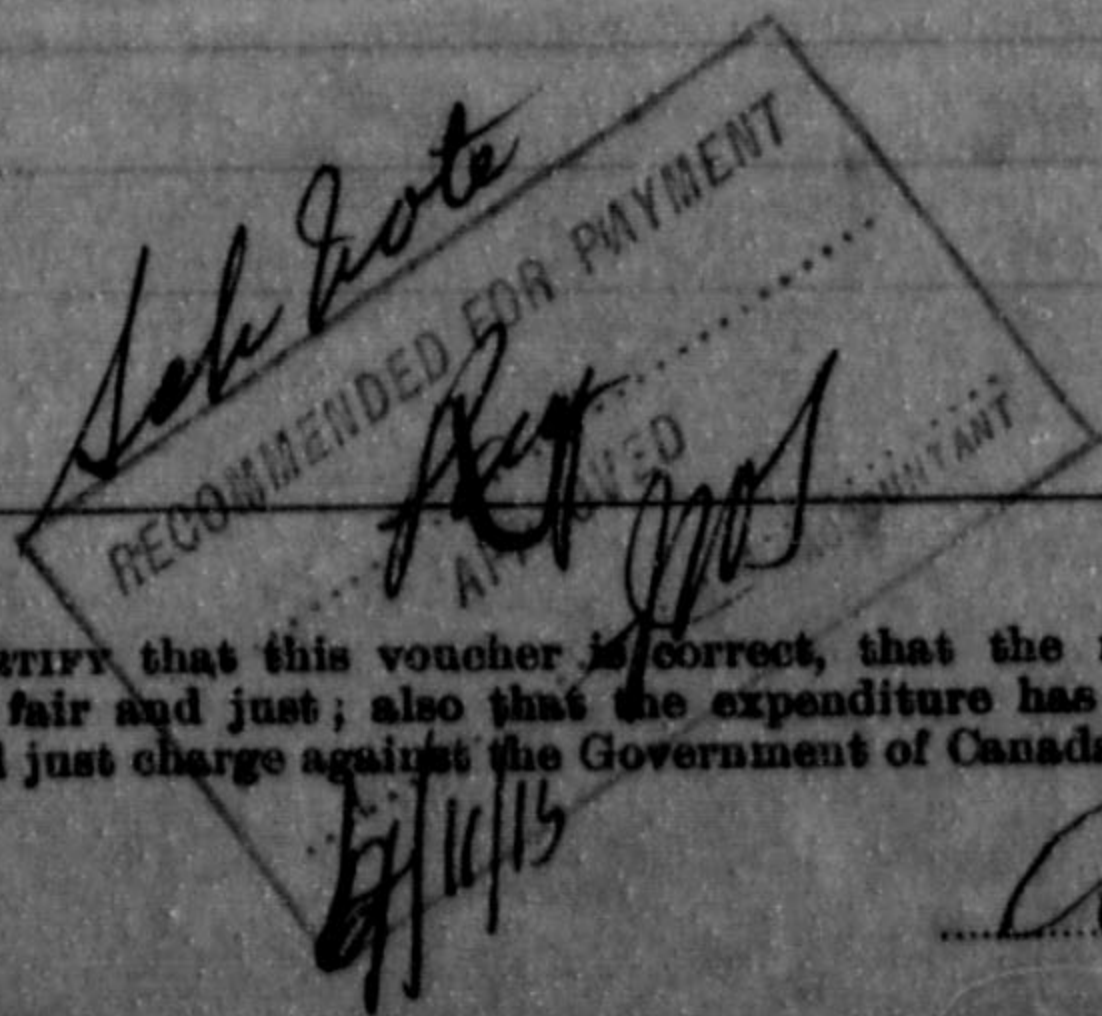
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



1915

80



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



15-3818

Extract from Agent's Report on the Sidney Bay Day School
for the Month of October, 1915. Original on 153818-7

475890

The teacher is asking to have hooks put in cloak-rooms
as the ones that are there are too high for the small
children. Will the Department kindly advise me to have
this done?

Sgd. A. J. Duncan,

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5



No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Johnson, Hunter & Spang*

DATE		AMOUNT
1916	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>153818/5</i> dated <i>Mar 24</i>	\$ 23.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. [Signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. E. JOHNSTON

JAMES HUNTER

J. T. CRAWFORD

WIARTON, ONT.,

Oct 30

1910

Mr. Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa

BOUGHT
OF

JOHNSTON, HUNTER & CRAWFORD

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Hardwood and Softwood Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Ties, Posts, Etc.

TERMS

per A. Duncan

Shipped on Car No.

20 Pcs 2x4-12 Hm 160 @ 20⁰⁰
700 ft 1" Do @ 20⁰⁰
15 lb nails @ 4
1 gallon Paint
paid Cash Learning
and

320⁻
1400⁻
60⁻
200⁻
300⁻

\$23.20

*Sidney Bay
School*

5270

Sent Jan. 13/16.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account.....3.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Joseph J. Elliott.*

DATE		AMOUNT
1916	153818/5- Authorized by Dept. Letter No.dated <i>Nov 24</i> <i>4 days work @ 2.00 per day.</i> 5269 <i>sent Jan. 13/16.</i>	<i>\$ 8. 00</i>
	<i>MB</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncan Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *C. E. Whicher*

1916 *[Signature]*

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>153818/4</i> dated <i>July 28th</i>	<i>\$4 90</i>

Colpoys Bay, Ont. June, 18, 1915.
M. *Dept of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa, Ont.

BOUGHT OF
C. E. Whicher
Sawmiller and General Merchant
DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEDAR POSTS, TIES, CORDWOOD, ETC.

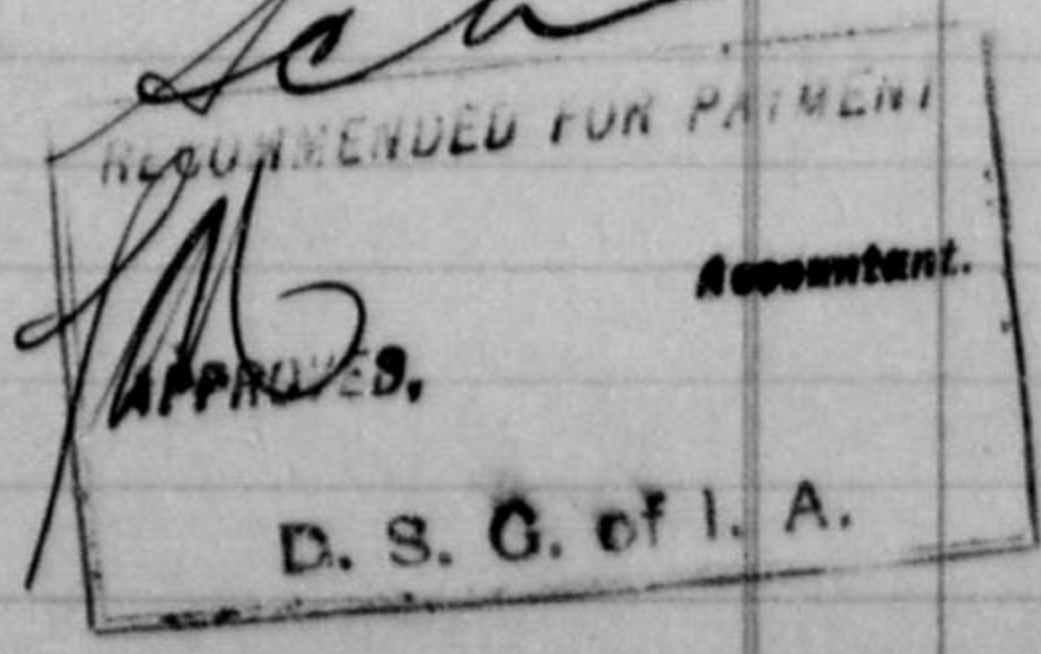
To. 20' Poultry Netting	<i>@ 2 1/2</i>	.50
" <i>1/2</i> Staples.	<i>@ 10</i>	.05
" 1 Football.	<i>@ 4 25</i>	4.25
" Cartage.		<i>.18</i>
		\$4.90

School

For Sydney Bay School.

Certified correct
Sch

4521
sent Apr. 4/16.



I HEREBY C
and the charges a
the same is a fair a

t performed
ach item of

gent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The De

DATE

1916

C. E. MICHIEL

RECEIPT OF

90

Schultz

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. May, 15, 1916.

Messrs. Dep't. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Bought
of...

C. E. Whicher

General Merchant

Dealer in all kinds of

Lumber, Shingles, Cedar Posts, Ties, Tan Bark,
Cordwood, Etc.

April, 3/14.	To. Supplies to Sydney	
	Bay School.	8.60
" 24/14.	" Supplies to Sydney	
	Bay School.	.70
May, 4/14.	" Supplies to Sydney	
	Bay School.	.70
Sept. 12/14.	" Fence, No. 1. School. Cape Croker.	15.50
" 12/14.	" Supplies to Sydney	1.58
" 19/14.	" Bay School. Supplies to Sydney	1.94
" 24/14.	" Bay School. Supplies to Port	1.50
" 25/14.	" Elgin School. Supplies to Sydney	.25
Oct., 22/14.	" Bay School. Supplies to No. 3	5.85
	School, Cape Croker.	
Nov., 6/14.	" Supplies to No. 1	8.26
	School, Cape Croker.	
" 26/14.	" Glass for No. 1.	1.90
	School, Cape Croker.	
May, 21/15.	" Supplies for No. 1.	.80
	School, Cape Croker.	
June, 3/15.	" Supplies for No. 1.	3.25
	School, Cape Croker.	
Dec., 20/15.	" Supplies for Agents	7.50
	House, Cape Croker.	
" 21/15.	" Supplies for No. 1.	.56
	School, Cape Croker.	

Aug., 31/14.	" Threshing Supplies.	2.00
Sept. 4/14.	" " "	1.05
" 16/14.	" " "	4.75
" 14/15.	" " "	11.50
Oct., 20/15.	" " "	1.31

\$79.50

Cape Croker Thresher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 30th., 1916.

Sir,-

With reference to your account of the 15th May for school supplies and threshing supplies furnished ^{Cape Croker} Indians, I beg to say that the Department is writing the Indian Agent in the matter. I may say that when you submit accounts for supplies furnished to Indians, you should be particular to render the same in duplicate *audited*.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. C. E. Whicher,
Colpoy's Bay, Ont.

31st
Ottawa, May 30th., 1916.

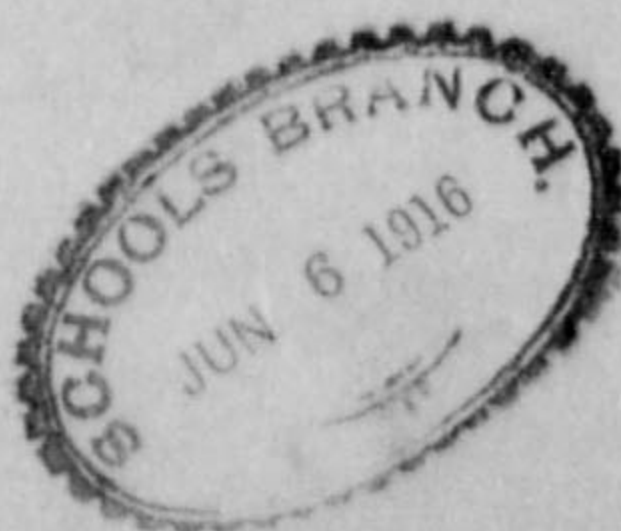
Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith copy of an account for school supplies and also for threshing supplies which the Department has received from Mr. C. E. Whicher. It is desired that you will submit to the Department the itemized accounts which were rendered to you by Mr. Whicher in this matter. If all the articles charged for in the account were furnished and if you consider that payment should be made, you should attach the copy of account herewith returned to voucher forms in duplicate, to which you should certify and then forward the same to the Department *together with the itemized accounts.*

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Duncan Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Camp Croker, Ont.



Colpoys Bay, Ont.,.....Sept., 25, 1914.

Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs,

BOUGHT OF Ottawa, Ont.

C. E. Whicher

Sawmiller and General Merchant

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEDAR POSTS, TIES, CORDWOOD, ETC.

To. 2 Paint Brush.

.25 ✓

For Sydney Bay School.

Certified Correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Colpoys Bay, Ont.,.....Sept.,...1914.

Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs,

.....OTTAWA,.....ONT.....

BOUGHT OF

C. E. Whicher

Sawmiller and General Merchant

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEDAR POSTS, TIES, CORDWOOD, ETC.

To. 1 qt. Paint.	#86 @ 80 [✓]	.80
" 1 " "	#16 @ 80 [✓]	.80
" 1 " Raw Lin. Oil.	@ 24 [✓]	.24
" 1 Sealer.	@ 8 [✓]	.08
" 1 Catch.	@ 2 [✓]	.02
		<u>1.94</u>

\$1.94 ✓

For Sydney Bay School.

Certified Correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoys Bay, Ont., Sept., 12, 1914.

Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

C. E. Whicher

Sawmiller and General Merchant

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEDAR POSTS, TIES, CORDWOOD, ETC.

To. 4 Copy Books.	@ 2 ^y	.08	
• 1/8. Polish.	@ 10 ^y	.10	
• 1/8. Pipe Varnish.	@ 15 ^y	.15	
• 10 yds. Flette.	@ 10 ^y	1.00	
• 1/8. Needles.	@ 5 ^y	.05	
• 2 1/4. Pins.	@ 5 ^y .15		
3 Spools.		.20	\$1.58 ✓

For Sydney Bay School.

Certified correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Colpoys Bay, Ont.,....May,....4,.....1914.

Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs,

.....OTTAWA,.....ONT.

BOUGHT OF

C. E. Whicher

Sawmiller and General Merchant

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEDAR POSTS, TIES, CORDWOOD, ETC.

To. 4 Garden Lines 15¢

.60

" Cartage

.10

.70 ✓

For Sydney Bay School.

Certified Correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoys Bay, Ont.....April, 24,.....191.

Messrs...Dept...Indian..Affairs,

.....OTTAWA,.....ONT.....

BOUGHT OF

C. E. Whicher

Sawmiller and General Merchant

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEDAR POSTS, TIES, CORDWOOD, ETC.

To. 6 bars Soap, @	5¢	.30	
" 2 Chalk Lines.	15¢	.30	
" Cartage		<u>.10</u>	.70 ✓

For Sydney Bay School.

Certified Correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Colpoys Bay, Ont.....April, 3,.....1914.

M. ~~cases~~ Dept. Indian Affairs,

.....OTTAWA,.....ONT.....

BOUGHT OF

C. E. Whicher

Sawmiller and General Merchant

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

LUMBER, SHINGLES, CEDAR POSTS, TIES, CORDWOOD, ETC.

To. 11 Socket Hoes	60¢	6.60	
" 7 Mall. Garden Rakes		1.75	
" Cartage on same.		<u>.25</u>	\$8.60 ✓

Certified Correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



103818-5-

No. of account



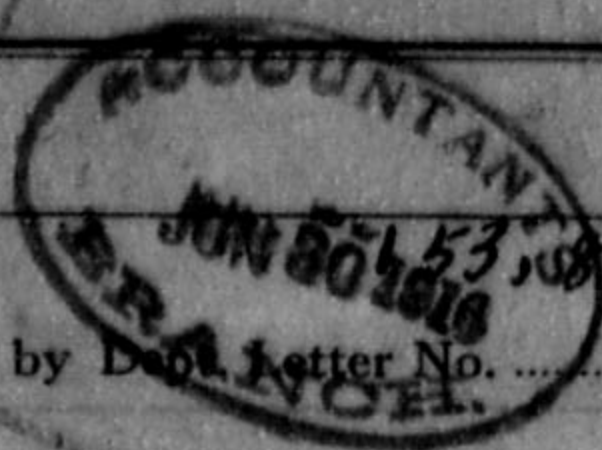
INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *C. E. Wheeler*

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. *103818-5A* dated *May 20/16**\$ 75.52*

1916

*981.
sent July 26/16**53 26*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duneau

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153, 18-5A dated May 20/16

1916

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. June, 9, 1916.

Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Bought
of...**C. E. Whicher**

General Merchant

Dealer in all kinds of

Lumber, Shingles, Cedar Posts, Ties, Tan Bark,
Cordwood, Etc.

Apr. 3, /14.	To. Supplies to Sydney Bay School.	8.60 ✓	
" 24/ 14.	" " " "	.70 ✓	
May, 4, /14.	" " " "	.70 ✓	
Sept. 12/14.	" " " "	1.58 ✓	
" 12/14.	Fence for No. 1 School	15.50 ✓	15252/53
" 19/14.	Supplies Sydney Bay School.	1.94 ✓	
" 24/14.	" Port Elgin School.	1.50 ✓	153796/53
" 25/14.	" Sydney Bay School.	.25 ✓	
Nov., 6/14.	" No. 1. School.	8.26 ✓	15252/27/53
" 26/14.	" " " "	1.90	"
May, 21/15.	" " " "	.80	"
June, 3/15.	" " " "	3.25	"
Dec., 20/15.	" Agents House.	7.50 ✓	15252/47260/53
" 21/15.	" No. 1, School.	.56	15252/53
Jan'y 18/16.	" " 1 "	.57	15252/53
" 18/16.	" " 3 "	2.40	
May, 16/16.	Paint. At Elgin Sch.	1.30	153796/53
Aug., 31/14.	Threshers Supplies.	2.00	15252/53
Sept. 4/14.	" " "	1.05	"
" 16/14.	" " "	4.75	"
" 14/15.	" " "	11.50	"
Oct., 20/15.	" " "	1.31	"

~~\$77.92~~

\$75.52

and the
the samethe work performed
and that each item of

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



1916

Sydney Bay Set	Atalgm Sch	No 1 Cape Coker
8.60	5.85	.57
.70	1.30	1.56
.70	1.50	3.25
1.59		.80
1.94	8.65 ✓	1.90
.25		8.26
<u>13.77</u> ✓		<u>12.50</u>
8.65		30.84
30.84		
<u>53.26</u>		

981.
sent July 26/16

53 26

[Handwritten signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Duncan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5A.
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ack Cape Order
June 26th 1916.
483215



Sir,-

As requested by your letter file No 153, 818-5A, dated May 30th, you will find enclosed under separate cover, account from Mr. C. E. Wheeler. Also itemized accounts certified to by me. You will note I have subtracted an account for \$2.40 as this account was paid by Dept Cheque No 124. April 3rd. and mailed to him on April 7th. I sent most of these accounts to the Dept some time ago. The account for \$15.50 was got for fencing the land bought from Paul Tallywin. at the No 1 School. There is also an account for \$7.50. This is for a large Plate Glass. 2 ft 2 in. X 3 ft. As the glass was about 1/4 in. thick. It had to be bevelled on the 4 sides to fit the grooves in the door. As the glass in the door was broken accidentally. I had to get a new one.

Your obedient servant
A. J. Duncan
Agent

Secty
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

*Sch
note*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Thomas Jones

DATE		AMOUNT
1916	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.dated <i>Man and Team 2 1/2 days</i> <i>a \$3.00 Per day</i> <i>cleaning closets</i>	<i>7 50</i> <i>6 00</i> <i>\$13 50</i>

788
sent July 17/16.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. D. [Signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

15-3818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Cape Croker.

July 4th

1916.

Sir,

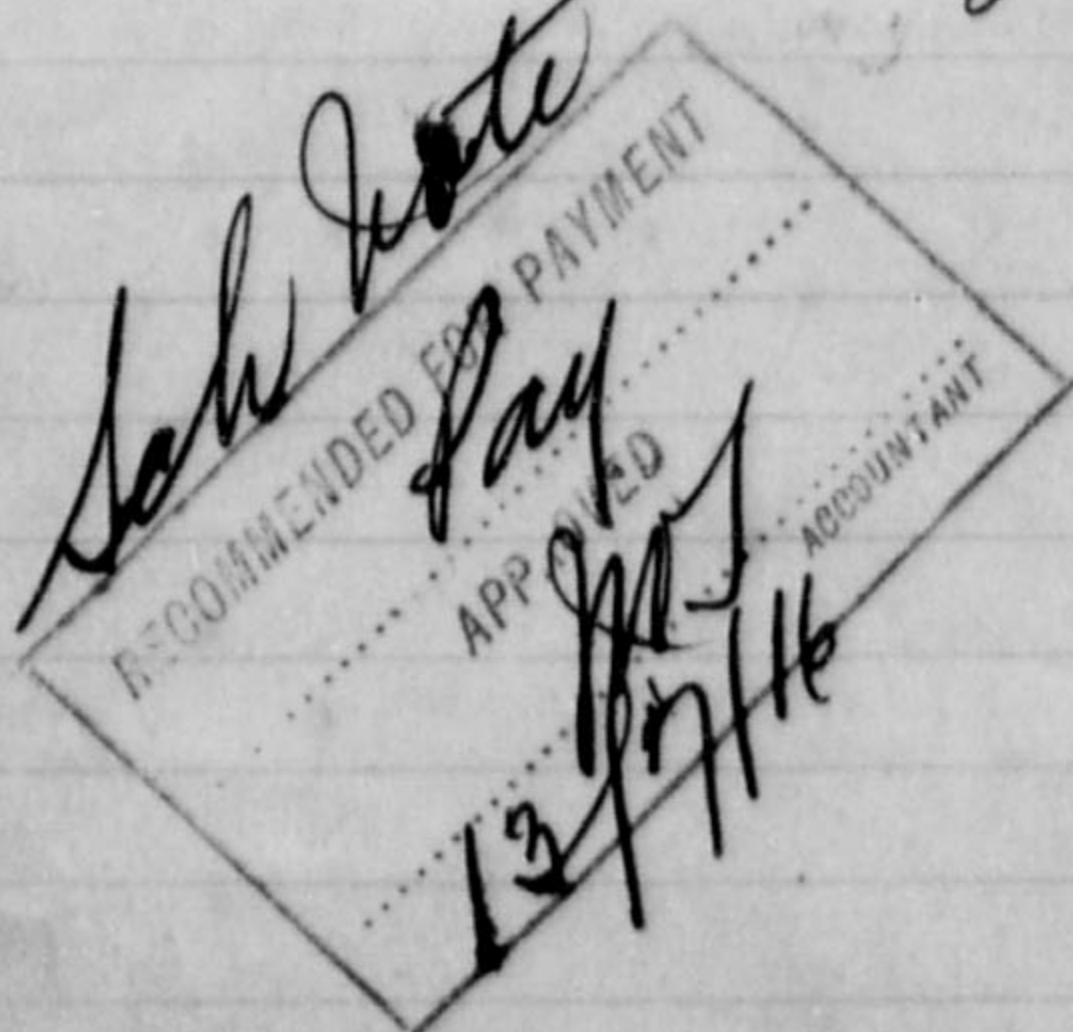
You will find enclosed an A/c in favour of Thos Jones for the sum of \$73.50. He cleaned the closets and his charge is \$3.00 each. He also ploughed and disked the school yard and took off some stones. The yard had been ploughed and levelled by Ed Keeshing last summer, but this spring when it was wet and soft, it was tramped full of holes which left it in a very rough condition after it dried up.

Your Obedient Servant
A. J. Duncan
Agent

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Motion 1. Moved by Slep Elliott
Iraule ashtewe that we
authorized our Indian agent - to
look after the Sydney Bay Pump
to have it repaired

Carried

Angus Elliott
Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

✓

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
254039-8.

150818
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1916

Warton,

Sept. 5th, 1916.

485785

Sir,-

Regular meeting of the Chippewas,
held on Sept. 4th.

X X X

Motion No. 1.

Will be attended to.

X- X X

I. Lennox,
Acting Indian Agent.

Sec'y Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

C. E. Whicker

No. of account



DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.dated	
<i>Oct- 19</i>	<i>Ttl bill</i>	<i>2 29</i>

Sch Quate
 RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
 10/10/16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lemox

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

*POOR.
 COPY*

153818-5

Colpoys Bay, Ont., Sept., 18, 1916.

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

C. E. Whicher

Sawmiller and General Merchant

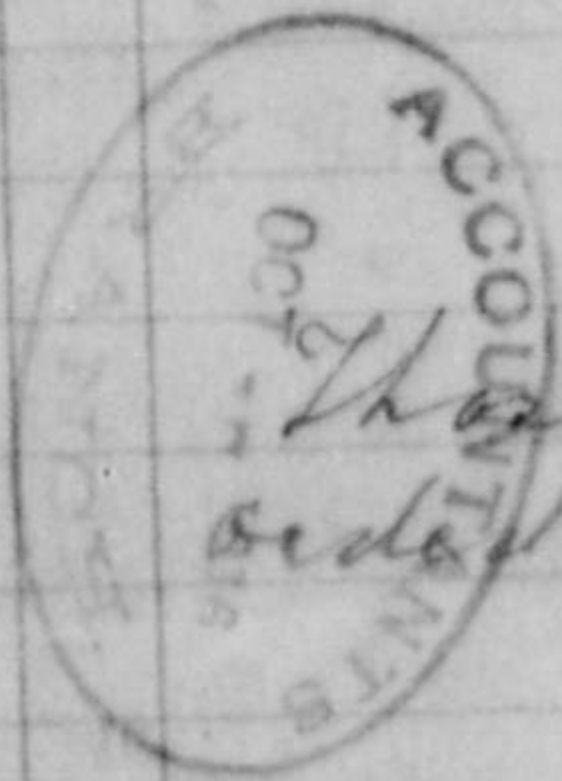
DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

LEMBER, SHINGLES, CEDAR POSTS, TIES, CORDWOOD, ETC.

To. 6	Slates, @ 13-1/2	.75	✓
" 8	" @ 18¢	1.44	✓
"	Cartage	.10	✓
		<u>\$2.29</u>	✓

Note, above lot short June, 14/16.

Miss McIver increased number to 14,
instead of 12.



*These goods were
ordered before my time*

J. L.

*2009
sent Oct. 21/16.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Hunter Hardware*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated.....	
<i>Oct. 31</i>	<i>This Bill is Certified to by Miss Malone of Christmas presents for Sidney Bay School</i>	<i>4-00</i>
	<i>Sal</i> RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT APPROVED D. S. G. of I. A. <i>3 a/c</i>	<i>2228 (10.00)</i> <i>sent Nov. 7/16.</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Lermer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

Warton, Ont., Oct. 5 1916

M. Sidney Bay School

In Account with

Hunter Hardware Co.

SUCCESSORS TO KYLE & HUNTER

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

MILL AND THRESHERS' SUPPLIES, CEMENT, WIRE FENCING, FIRE BRICK

Plumbing, Steamfitting
Furnaces.

Crockery and China
Dept. Upstairs

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts.

Dec 18	1915	20 3 Sleighs	200.
		" 1 Bell	15.
		Cups & Saucers	50
		Knife	25
		2 Irons	30
		2 Hockey Sticks	30
		1 Pick	10
		1 Knife & Fork	15
		2 Dolls	50
		1 Rattle	10
		2 Combs	45
		2 Beads	20
			<u>\$ 5.00</u>

Ordered by Miss McDougall
for Presents for Xmas 1915.

I certify that this bill is
correct - Isabella McDougall - Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R. R. No. 4. Winton, May 26, 1916.

Sold to

To Sidney Bay School.

2 rain water barrels, at 1.25 -

\$ 2.50

Received Payment

From Isabella M^c Ivon

Teacher S. S. Bay

John M^c Ivon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

R



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

Sch note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Isabella McIver

DATE	AMOUNT
1916 Nov 10	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated
This Bill for Panels is in Place of the one Mr Duncan was authorized to purchase for the Sidney Bay School	# 2 50
2380. sent Nov. 16/16.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lemay
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT
Horton May 9 1946

M. Dep. Indian Affairs

In apt With Storley J. Wright Dr.

TERMS

Sep. 14th Trip to Sidney Bay
school & lifting out Camp.
& taking it to town \$15.00

Sept	22 nd	Returning the same to Putting Camp Back in the well & Repairing \$ 7.50
------	------------------	--

total	\$1250
-------	--------

100

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

153818 - 55



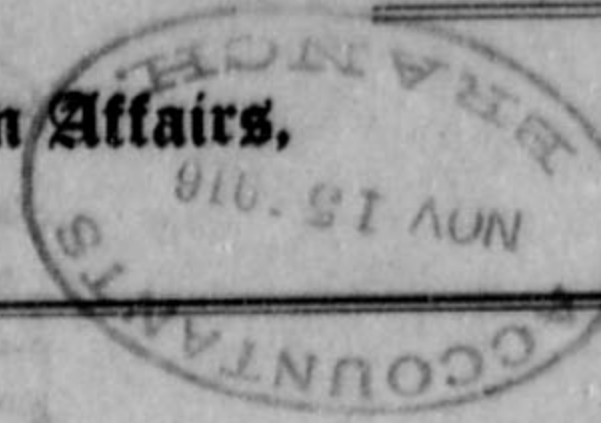
Alch

No. of account

See note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,



To *Stanley J. Wright*

DATE		AMOUNT
	<i>Motion of Council</i> Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated <i>Sept. 4 1916</i>	
<i>Nov 10</i>	<i>1916</i> <i>Large Bill for Repairing</i> <i>Pump @ Sidney Bay</i>	<i>\$12 50</i>
	<i>2379</i> <i>sent Nov. 16/16.</i>	
	<i>See note</i> <i>for</i> <i>15/11/16</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lemay
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Motion ~~B~~ moved by Stephen Elliott
& Edgar Jones that we sell old
the stove pipes to Peter W. and Ray
for \$1.00 each for dollar

Carried

Angus Elliott
Secy -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254039-8.

153818 31



Cape Croker, Ont.,
December 4th, 1916.

489514

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,-

x

x

x

No-8.

Is alright.

x

x

x

J. Lennox,

i. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

P.R. No. 4, Wharton, Ont.
Dec 10, 1916.

J. Lennart, Esq.,
Indian Agent -
Wharton, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I here make request
for a grant of \$8⁰⁰ from
the Indian Department,
Ottawa, to distribute in prizes
to the pupils of Sidney Bay
school, at the Christmas
closing.

The prizes to be graded
for most regular attendance
during the year; general
proficiency; and a few
prizes for gardening.

I remain

Yours respectfully

Isabella McIvor

Teacher

Sidney Bay School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Warton



Dec 11

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Immediate
[Signature]

89461

I am sending you an application for a grant to the Sidney Bay School which fully explains its self

*Yours Resp.
J. Lemoine
I. agent*

*Secy Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Ag 01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

*Acct.
see under*

Ottawa, December 14, 1916.

Sir,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Sydney Bay School requesting a grant for prizes to be distributed to the pupils at the Christmas closing.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend the sum of \$5.00 for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lennox
I. Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

153818-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cape Croker

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

496630



[Handwritten signature]

In reply to your Letter of June 20
No 153818-5

Received Plans and
Specifications of Sidney Bay School
Residence and Will proceed
with work as soon as possible

Secty Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I am Sir
Yours Resp
I Leman
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153518-5.

Ottawa, December 3, 1917

Sir,-

~~With~~ further reference to Department's letter of the 26th ultimo in reference to priming of woodwork at Sydney Bay school, Cape Croker reserve, as portion of the building is finished in ash, this, with the hardwood floor should be primed with oil and turpentine only, all other work to be primed with paint.

ms
Lennox
I have again to request that you will forward as soon as possible all accounts due or accruing on the work, with a certificate stating that these are the accounts in full for the work. Your report should also state exactly what remains to be done to fully complete the building.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

502922

Cape Croker

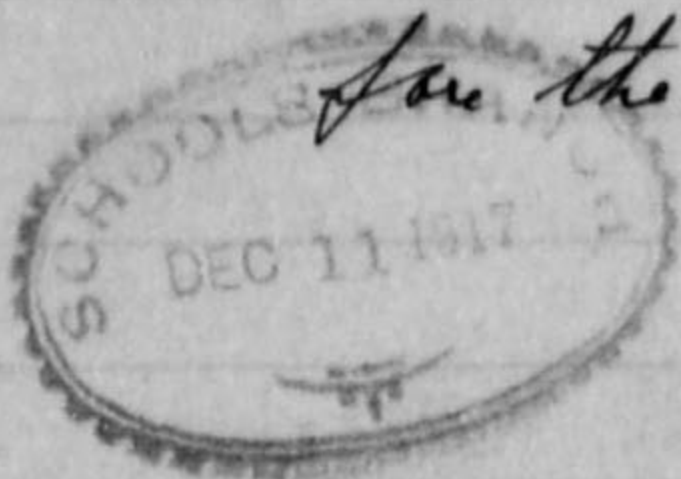
Nov 29



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate
Sir,
See under
account
10/12/17

The Teacher of Sidney Bay School
and also of Port Elgin wish the usual
grant to obtain Christmas gifts for
the children they think that they should
get \$10.00 this year as everything is so
dear Miss Moffitt also has but
she is going to use it purchasing poultry
for the children in the Spring



I am Sir
Yours Resp
J. Lemm
Agent

Secty Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

\$5 each

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153618/5

Accepted under

Ottawa, December 11, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo stating that the teachers of the Sidney Bay and Port Elgin schools wish the usual grant to obtain Christmas gifts for the children attending their schools.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend a sum not exceeding \$5.00 in the purchase of prizes for each of these schools. You should forward separate, detailed vouchers, in duplicate, properly certified, for the expenditure incurred for each school.

In reference to your remarks that Miss Moffitt, teacher of the Cape Croker School, also wants the grant for prizes for the pupils of her school, but that she is going to use it purchasing poultry for them in the spring I beg to say that in the spring you should make application for the grant for this school.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. D. McLean

Isaac Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Refund ok
Sidney Bay School Residence

153818



[Signature]

Joseph M.

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 3213

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 49.00

Ottawa, Jan 18th 1918

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Forty nine.....00/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-
Gilpin Bros.

504460



MANUFACTURERS OF
ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER • DIMENSION CRATING • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
SPRING BED STOCK • HARDWOOD PRODUCTS

TELEPHONE 35

Warton, Ont. January 21/18.
CANADA

SUBJECT TO CHANGES IN THE CUSTOMS TARIFF, STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, OR OTHER UNAVOIDABLE CAUSES

Dept Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We have not as yet received your cheque covering
our invoice of Nov. 12th for smaterial for Sydney Bay School,
\$139.19 .

Kindly let us have your remittance by the 25th.

Yours truly,

GILPIN BROS.

J. H. Gilpin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

V

Dec 13 '7

J. H. Mciver
 Esq. No 2. Sydney Bay

3 whips	28-
4 Handkerchiefs ²⁰	80.
4 Boxes with Pipe ²⁰	80.
1 Handkerchief	13
4 Boxes Dominoes	50
2 shovels	45-
9 Books 2 for 25 -	113
Canary	80-
Duties	75-
2 Santal claudells	20.
1 Dog	20
1 sheep	20.
1 cup	20
3 sugar & creamer	100
Netting	15-
	756

Chy. JWS
 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

*Sch
vote*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Isabella McEwan

DATE.	AMOUNT.
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>153818/4</i> dated <i>Dec 11</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>Feb 5 To Presents to children at Sidney Bay School as per Bill</i>	<i>7 50</i>
<i>Just.</i>	
<i>3606 sent 14/2/18.</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Lemay

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 506546

Cape Croker

March 15 1918



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

As the Spring will now
soon be here and cleaning up
will be the order of the Day. I
wish to get your approval as
to cleaning up around the Sidney
Bay School Residence. I Estimated
this work last Fall at \$25.00 and
I think it will be sufficient

I am Sir yours
Respectfully
Agent

Secty Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, March 19, 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant I beg to say that you may have the necessary cleaning up done around the residence in connection with the Sidney Bay. The total cost of this work should not exceed your estimate of \$25.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

WIARTON, *Feb. 7* 191*8*

M. *Lidzey Bay School Residence*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

SUCCESSORS TO KYLE & HUNTER

HARDWARE, PLUMBING, STOVES, PAINTS AND OILS

A FULL LINE OF CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE

Accounts due when rendered: One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts.

To Stone & stand	20 65
6 Pipes	1 50
1 elbow	35
	<u>\$22.50</u>

Received Payment

Many Thanks

Date *March 19/18*
D. J. HUNTER

Per *NC*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Hunter Hardware*

DATE		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>149878-5-04</i> dated <i>March 7</i> ¹⁹¹⁸ <i>March 20</i> ¹⁹¹⁸ <i>Stone and Pipe Sidney Bay</i> <i>Schools Residence as per Bill</i> <i>Paid</i> <i>6421</i>	<i>22 50</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Lemay
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

WIARTON, *Feb. 7* 191*8*

M *Lidney Bay School Residence*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

SUCCESSORS TO KYLE & HUNTER

HARDWARE, PLUMBING, STOVES, PAINTS AND OILS

A FULL LINE OF CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE

Accounts due when rendered: One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts.

<i>To Stone & Stand</i>	<i>20 65</i>
<i>6 Pipes</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>1 elbow</i>	<i>35</i>
	<i>\$ 22 50</i>

Received Payment

Many Thanks

Date *March 19/8*

D. J. HUNTER

Per *A. B.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

158818-5



INDIAN TRUST FUND.
Curt

No. of Account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Hunter Hardware*

DATE		AMOUNT.
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>158818-5</i> dated <i>March 7</i> 1918		
<i>March</i> 1918	<i>20</i> Stone and Lipes for Sidney By School Residence as per Bill Paid	<i>22 50</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lemay
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

R

[Handwritten signature]

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 21 1918
No.
Wed. Thur. Fri. Sat. days

RECEIVED
PAYMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1910

WITNESS :

S. Lerner Agent.

POOR.
COPY

R

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

J. Lemay

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>153815/5</u> dated <u>Mar 19</u> ¹⁹¹⁸	
¹⁹¹⁸ April 17	To Cleaning up Sidney Bg School yard and moving wood shed back to place as p. tim Sheet	25 00
a/c 3 RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT Accountant. APPROVED. 681 Sent 22/4/18		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lemay

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818



No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

443

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

H. Lema

DATE	NAME	AMOUNT
	<i>David Sines</i>	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>153818-5</i> dated <i>Nov 26</i> 1917	
<i>June</i>	<i>21</i>	
	<i>To Painting out Side on Sidney Bay School Residence as per Bill</i>	<i>12 10</i>
	<i>This work was left over from last fall on account of unfavorable weather</i>	

2283

*H. Lema**Sent July 13/18.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Lema

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

Cape Coker June 21 1918

M. Indian Dept

Order

In apt With David Sinner

Dr.

TERMS

June 21	To House Day Painting out-shed on Sidney Bay School Residence and Putting up Blarf. Board and Cloath Hooks at 3.00 P Day	12 00
---------	---	-------

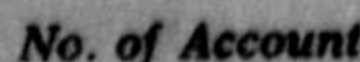
Received Payment
from L. Sinner

David Sinner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware Co

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lemay
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

STATEMENT

WIARTON.

July 2 1918

M

Sidney Bay School Residence

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

SUCCESSORS TO KYLE & HUNTER

HARDWARE, PLUMBING, STOVES, PAINTS AND OILS

A FULL LINE OF CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE

Accounts due when rendered: One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts.

Dec 5	1917	To 2 D. D. Glass	25 1/2 + 35	380
		2 gal. L. Oil		380
		1/2 " Turps		60
		2 Can		100
		Bush		90
		Cartage		50
		4 - 1/2 gal Paint		860
June 6	1918	1/2 gal B. Oil		125
		1/2 " Primer		240
		Turpentine		35
		L. Black		10
		Cartage		15
		1 qt Primer		125
				<u>24.60</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Hunters Hardware Co.*

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>160815/4</i> dated <i>May 8 1918</i>		
<i>July</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>5 63</i>
<i>Supplies to Sidney Bay School Residence as per Bill</i>		

Sent July 13/18

me 3

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

[Signature] Accountant

REPORT NO. *43*

MINUTE NO.

5.63
21.60
30.23

2284

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Lemay
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818 - 32

STATEMENT

WIARTON.

May 28 1918

M. Sidney Bay School Residence

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

SUCCESSORS TO KYLE & HUNTER

HARDWARE, PLUMBING, STOVES, PAINTS AND OILS

A FULL LINE OF CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE

Accounts due when rendered: One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts.

May 28	1918	2 dust pan	25
		Axe and handle	200
		Map & Cloth	50
		6 Cakes L. B. Soap	48
		2 Wash basins	100
		24 C. & H. Hooks	120
		Cartage	25
			<u>\$ 5.63</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153518-5
 ACCOUNTANTS
 NOV 4 1918
 No. of Account
 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 NOV 4 1918
 RECORDS
 Sch R
 bole

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robinson McClure Corp

DATE		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153878/4 dated Oct 10 1918	
Oct. 31 1918	Material for Siskiyew Bay School as per Bill	9 66 ✓
	1910 Sent 8/11/18. Sch R bole 6/11/18	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lemay
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Closed. Dec 1918.

*See ~~2A~~
~~805~~*

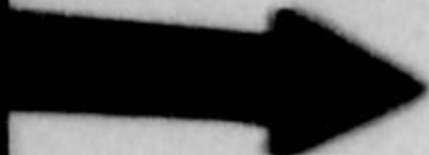
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6166)

File 432-5, part 5	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948
File 432-9, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Land - Purchase - Maintenance - Accounts. 1911 - 1921, 1930, 1948
File 433-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1900 - 1932
File 433-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1843 - 1945
File 433-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1918
 File 433-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1933
File 433-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 433-5, part 4	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 433-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance. 1914 - 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Vol. 2

NO. 2-5

433-5 1622
Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

SIDNEY BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING, ACCOUNTS &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

Ad

Deputy

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1919
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Charles H. Gilbert*

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>152521/1</i> dated <i>Dec 6 1918</i>	
<i>Jan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>To Presents for Children of Sikony Bay School No 2 as per Bill</i>	<i>6 18</i>
		<i>1/17/19</i>	
		<i>2787</i>	
		<i>Ant 28/1/19.</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lemm
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Dec 24. 8
 Mrs McIver
 Bought for Sydney Bay school

1 set Building blocks	25-
8 cups - saucers	1 08-
1 cup and saucer	25-
1 L. mat.	35-
Tissue Paper	12-
1 Book	35-
1 Book	35-
4 stationery	1 00
1 crepe paper	10-
Cups saucers	25-
1 toy	20-
2 books - 5-	10-
ribbon	5-0
beads	10-
Kisses candy and mol.	1 16
	\$ 6.13

✓ 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

153818

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Schools
JAN 24 1919

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Isabella McInnis*

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>153818/4</i> dated <i>May 8 1918</i>	
<i>Jan.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>To Mail Box as p. Bill Cartage from Winton</i>	<i>4 10 50</i>
			<i>5 10</i>

paid 2/1/19

*2786
sent 28/1/19*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lemaire
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

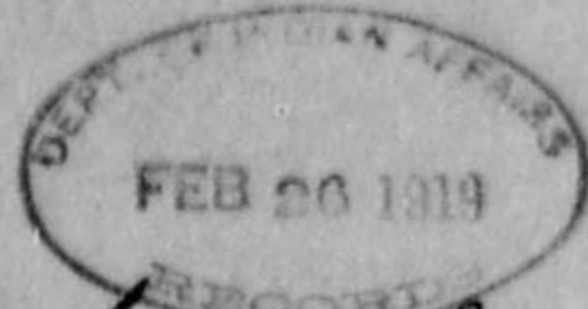
REPORT NO. 17

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account.

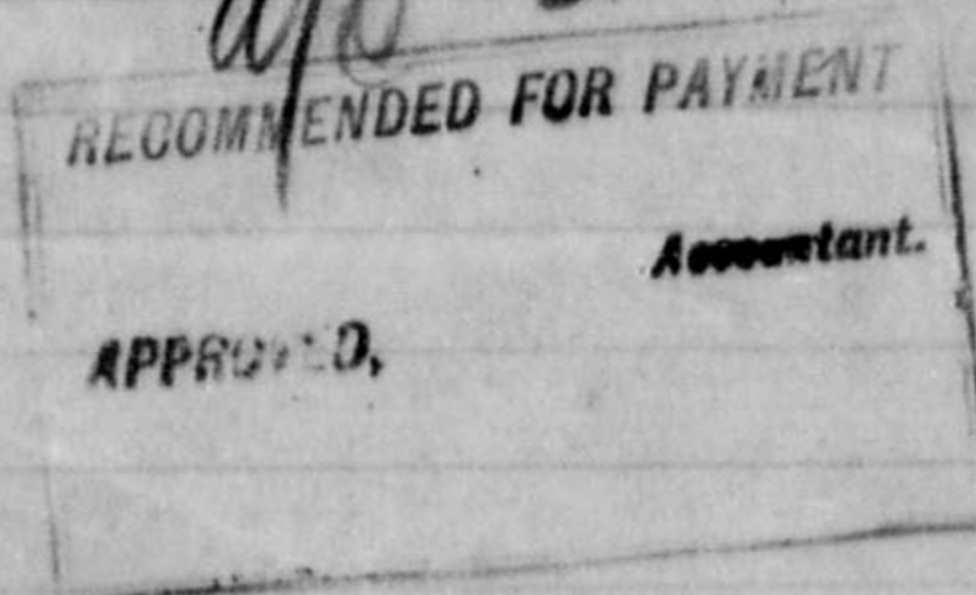
INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Hunter Hardware Co.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Feb. 24	1919 Supplies for Sidney Bay School as per Bill	5 38

EXD.

6666
sent Mch. 11/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Lennar
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

153818-5
STATEMENT

WIARTON.



M. *Singh* *Bar*
School Residence

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

SUCCESSORS TO KYLE & HUNTER

Oct **HARDWARE. PLUMBING. STOVES. PAINTS AND OILS**

A FULL LINE OF CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE

Accounts due when rendered: One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts.

Jan 14 1919	2 1/6 doz C. & H. Hooks	90
	97 ft. Picture Moulding @ 4	388
	2 Combs	60
		<u>\$ 5.38</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



acc

Cape Croker

Sept 6th

*Aug 7th Is cleaning. Two closets at
No 2 School for \$3⁰⁰ each \$6*

*Sanctioned
to agent for connection
& duplicate*

Mrs Jacob Jackson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

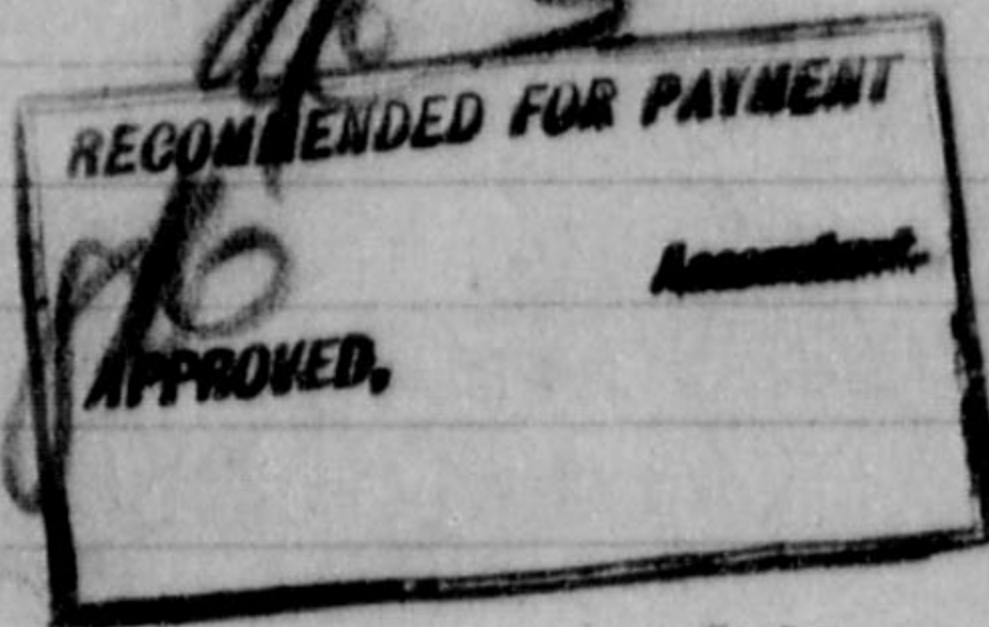
Department of Indian Affairs

To. *Mrs Jacob Jackson*

Cape Croker

Sept 15th 1919

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>Sept 15</i>	<i>For cleaning two closets at No 2 Sydney Bay school at \$3.00 each</i>	<i>6 00</i>
TOTAL,		<i>6 00</i>



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. G. Gland.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3 pane glass $2\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$
putty

2 " 8" $\times 12$

Sidney Bay School

Dr. McEwan,

2 wire door mats.

No. 1 School.

Nov. 1, 1919.

Capt. R. Garland,
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir. I beg to call
your attention to the need
of two wire mats at this
school.

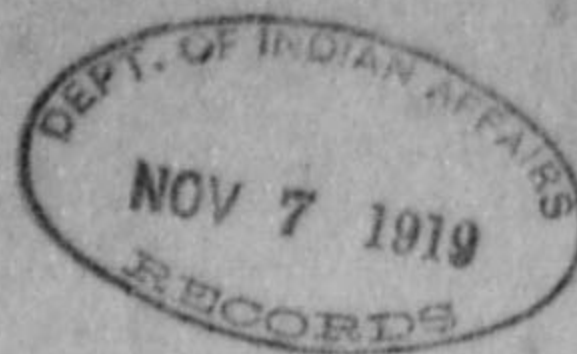
If you can purchase
them you will greatly
oblige the caretaker
as well as
Yours with respect
Mary Moffitt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

150818-5-



Indian Office

At Cape Croker

532235

Nov. 4th 1919

MEMO.

Sir Please give authority to buy
wire mats for Sydney Bay school
and Cape Croker Mo. i.

Sydney Bay school needs 3. glass $2\frac{1}{2} + 17\frac{1}{2}$.
 $2\frac{1}{2} + 12$. and putty

Amounting authority

I am your obedient servant
R. Garland

Indian agent
Cape Croker
Ont.



Mr. [Signature]

P.S. I am short of return envelopes

Sent 10/11/19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, November 10, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing 2 communications from the teachers of the Sidney Bay and Cape Croker Day Schools, in which they request that two wire mats be supplied for the use of the schools.

In reply I beg to say that you should obtain prices from several dealers and purchase two mats for each of these schools from the firm quoting the lowest price.

You may also purchase and have installed the three panes of glass required at the Sidney Bay School.

You will be good enough to forward properly certified accounts, in duplicate, for the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the above articles. Separate accounts should be rendered for each school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 153818/5

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, *Frank Lavalley*
To *Beard*

DATE		AMOUNT
hc	3	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153818 dated 10/1/19 For work done on Sydney Boy school. by Frank Lavalley paid by my self. 1 day's work. 3 00
6135 Sent 17/12/19 		3 00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Garland
Agent.

191 *g*

M Sydney Boys School

In Acct:
with

Chas H Gilbert

Terms.

Chirpe valley

Nov 26	1 lb of Putty	10	
Nov 26	2 Boxes glass 17 1/2 x 30	2 20	
	2 Boxes glass 15	30	
		2 60	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

~~805-2~~
805-2

No. of Account...153818-5

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *B. H. Gilbert*

DEC 5 1919
RECORDS

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153818-5 dated 10.11.19		
<i>Her</i>	<i>3 ar orders for Sydney Port school.</i>	<i>2 60</i>
REPORT NO. 136 MINUTE NO. <i>ap B</i> RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT <i>AB</i> APPROVED 6/12 Ant Rec 16/19		<i>2 60</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R Garland

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sidney Bay School No 2,
R. R. No 5, Winton, Ont
Dec. 17. 1919.

Sir,

I enclose bills herewith in connection with school lunches since January last.

I received a letter from the Department last winter authorizing this expenditure.

I forwarded the letter to the then Agent, Mr. J. Bennox, at his request, and so can not refer you to date and file No. of same.

I had these bills ready to hand to the Indian Agent Capt. Ross Garland, as I expected him to visit my school in December. He did not come, and I hear that he is away from the Reserve at present, so thought it as well to forward them myself, as I may not see him for some time to make the necessary explanations. The cheque should be made payable to me. See note on school lunches.

The Secretary } Your obedient servant
Dep. Ind. Affs. Ottawa } Isabella McIvor
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

805-²

Cape Croker Reserve

No. 2 - Sidney Bay School, Dec 16, 1919.

534235



Note re school lunches:

I may say that I have found the school lunch experiment very beneficial.

On the summer we use the school garden as a help, and radish, onions, lettuce, cucumbers, tomatoes, are used freely, and the summer noon lunches are much in the nature of a picnic, on the veranda of the teacher's residence, and are enjoyed by all. There is also a chance to teach table manners.

Beans are saved from the school garden for winter soup.

The hot cocoa is a great favourite. Also scanty lunches are helped out by more substantial fare.

I think the \$10⁰⁰ granted by the Department for school lunches is a good thing, and should be continued.

Of course it makes more work and supervision for the teacher, but it pays in the increased welfare of the children.

Isabella McEwen

Teacher

To:
The Indian Department -
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

805/2

Ottawa, January 5, 1920.

Sir.-

The Department has received a request from Miss McIvor for a continuation of the grant to provide a mid-day meal for the pupils of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

You may, after consulting Miss McIvor as to the supplies which she will require for this purpose, expend an amount not to exceed \$10.00 in the purchase of the same, and you should forward properly itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Garland
R. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2 letters

Ottawa, January 5, 1920.

Sir,-

The Department has received a communication from Miss McIvor, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, enclosing accounts, in duplicate, for the expenditure incurred by her in the purchase of supplies for the mid-day meal.

These accounts are returned herewith, in order that the quantity of each article and the price per pound can be stated. This information is required before payment can be made. When this information is supplied you should attach the accounts to proper voucher forms and certify the same and forward them to the Department for payment.

Kindly give this matter your prompt attention, in order that the amount due Miss McIvor can be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Grosvenor, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1919			
Jan	flour	50 ^{ll}	\$ 3.00
	4 Cocoa	25 ^{ll}	1.00
	8 Sugar	2/25	1.00
	8 rice	2/25	1.00
April	4 ^{can} Cocoa	25 ^{ll}	1.00
	8 sugar	2/25	1.00
Sept	2 ^{can} Cocoa	25 ^{ll}	50
	3 ^{lb} Sugar		50
			9.00 ✓
Received payment			
7097			

\$1.00. Albemarle Dec 12th
To Isabella McIvor at diff. year
milk for use in School lunches \$1.00
Mrs. J. Schalis
Recd payment
1000 Rev. Gt.

POOR.
COPY

Dec 10

Miss Isabella McVee

In Acct: with Sedney Bay School

H. J. Muir

Terms Warton

Date	Item	Quantity	Price	Total
Jan	Flour	50 ^{lb}	\$3.00	
	Cocoa	25 ^{lb}	1.00	
	Sugar	2/25	1.00	
	rice	2/25	1.00	
April	Cocoa	25 ^{lb}	1.00	
	Sugar	2/25	1.00	
Sept	Cocoa	25 ^{lb}	5.00	
	Sugar		5.00	
			9.00	

Received payment

7097

\$1.00. Albionville Dec 12th

To Isabella McVee at diff. 100

Milk for use in School 100

Mrs. J. Schalis

Recd payment

100 per. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To: Mrs. Sabella McGowan Teacher SVBC



DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated 1860s for lunches to Sydney Bay school 9 00 Walk for lunches for S.Y.B.S. 1 00	
REPORT NO. 113 MINUTE NO. RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT APPROVED, [Signature] Accountant. [Signature]	ACCOUNTANTS JAN 28 1920 BRANCH 709 10 00

TIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed is fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

CHAS. H. GILBERT

GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley, 7th 17 1920

Sold to

J. Mciver
Sydney Bay School

KINDLY AVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

6 yds cotton 30	1	80.
6 yds cotton 35	1	20.
2 spools 10		20
2 spools 10		20
PK Needles		10
Eye Handle		5.0
Ring Staple		15
Knip Dot		

\$445

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

539213



Chatham, Ont., April 17, 1920.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I beg to say that the well from which the Sydney Bay School is supplied, at Cape Croker Reserve is out of repair and should be fixed. This well is on the property of J. P. Waukey. It is a drilled well and the water is first class. I believe that in view of the fact that the school has been using water from this well that it would be only fair that we have it put in shape in order that the teacher might be able to have drinking water.

At the present time the teacher, Miss McKiver has to carry water $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile for her own use and for the school use.

I would recommend that Agent Garland be instructed to make examination and have this well repaired.

Yours truly,

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

A. H. Abraham

Agr. Rep. Indian Dept.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa, April 23, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of this Department, has called attention to the need of repairs to the well from which the Sidney Bay School is supplied, on the property of J. P. Waukey. He recommends that, as the school gets its water from this well, it would be only fair that it be put in good order.

I have, therefore, to request that you will furnish a report as soon as possible as to the repairs that are required to place this well in good condition and the probable cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

R. D. McLean
R. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Garland
R. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

2 letters

Ottawa, April 23, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you inform the Department that the well from which the Sidney Bay School is supplied is out of repair and state that, as the water for the school and teacher's use is obtained from this well, which is on the property of J. P. Waukey, the Department should put it in good repair.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Garland is being requested to examine the well and furnish a report as to what repairs are needed and the probable cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham
R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Indian Department,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

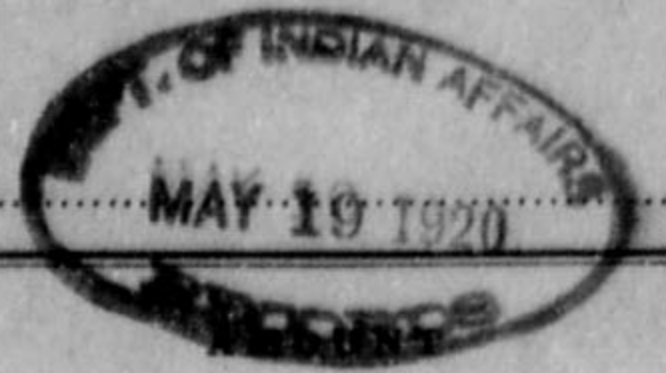
*POOR
COPY*

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Wright Bros.*



DATE

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *8.2.5* dated *23.4.20*

May 17 For repairs to Sydney Bay School
Purch per enclosed bill

81 20

1837

Ant 29/5/20

MB

81 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. G. L. L. L.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa, May 21, 1920.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a voucher to the amount of \$81.20, covering the cost of repairs to the pump which is on the property of J. P. Waukey and from which the water for the Sidney Bay School and teacher's use is obtained.

In connection with this matter I beg to refer you to official letter of April 23rd, last, in which you were requested to furnish a report regarding the repairs that were required and the probable cost of the same. No authority was given you to have these repairs made. This well is not the property of the Department and you had no authority to have these repairs undertaken. This account will not be paid until a full explanation is received from you as to why you exceeded your authority and authorized these repairs being made without having first obtained the consent of the Department. You will be good enough to furnish a full explanation as to your action in this matter. It should be distinctly understood that no expenditure should be incurred by you until you have advised the Department as to the cost of the same and have received explicit instructions to have the work carried out. If you adhere to these instructions in the future it will save both yourself and the Department unnecessary trouble and expense.

You will be good enough to furnish at once your explanations for having this work completed without authority, as the Department cannot consider payment of the account until these are received.

Your obedient servant,

R. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Indian Office

At Cape Croker

April 30th 1920

MEMO.

Sir. In reply to your letter dated April 23rd. Re repairs to Sydney Bay school pump. I have had Wright Bros make an inspection of same and they report that new piping and pump is needed. Estimate cost. between \$70.00 or \$80.00 Your Authority to proceed with work. is humbly requested. I must Mr Ivor is making an awful fuss

Yours very obedient servant

R G Garland

Indian Agent

Cape Croker

cert

Sec Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa
cert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

8-2-5
Indian Office

At Cape Croker

May 24th 1920

540949 Sir in

MEMO.

reply to your letter dated May 21 Re costs
of repairs to pump in use by Sydney
Bay school R. H. Abraham Recommended
that it be repaired & had an Indian go
to examine same and he couldn't tell
what was wrong so I had Wright
Pros examine same and it needed ^{new} ~~new~~
piping and pump. I wrote a letter asking
for authority but letter never left Post
office here. Miss Jermyn and family
have been away for a week an Indian
looks after office so every thing is some
what wrong I went to Post office to
day and found letter still there I am
forwarding same.

I am very sorry this has happened

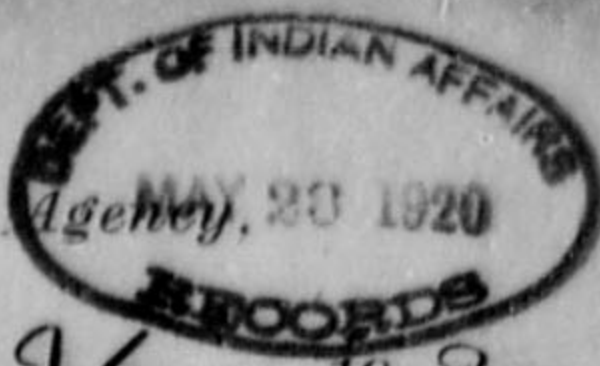
Sec Dept of Indian Affairs R. S. Garland
Ottawa Ont Indian agent
Cape Croker
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
Cape Croker
May 26 1920
COPY OF AGENCY CASH-BOOK ENTRIES.



To Chas H. Gelber

May 26 For Sydney Bay school no 2
per inclosed bill 568

School Branch.

1958
Jan out of voucher forms sent 4/6/20

REPORT NO. 226
MINUTE NO.

ap 3
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT.
APPROVED, Accountant.

Form No. 28. R. G. Garland 568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CHAS. H. GILBERT

GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley, May 22 1920

Sold to Miss McNeil School

KINDLY CHECK FOR REFERENCE

3 yds. lawn 40	1 20
2 spools cotton	20
2 spools cotton	20
2 spools cotton	36
4 spools cotton	72
8 yds. lawn	2 80
1 yd. lawn	8 54
Pure 2 lbs	20
	5 68

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

8-2-5



REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For No. 2 Sidney Bay School on Cape Croker
 Reserve in Cape Croker Agency. B
 Date June 7 1920

ARTICLES	No. on Hand	Date of last Receipt	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------	----------------	---------

eaves-troughing

This is a request to the Indian Department to provide eaves-troughing for, at least, around the verandah of the teacher's residence, for the purpose of catching rain water, for garden school and household purposes.

There is no eave-troughing on either the school, or the teacher's residence, and therefore no facilities for catching any soft-water, and the want is much felt in the school garden and teacher's household, especially as the supply of hard water is but scanty in a dry season.

A small cistern would be the best thing as there are only a couple of water barrels which are going to pieces in the drought.

Isabella McEvor (Teacher)

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name.....
 School.....
 Post Office (nearest).....
 Express Office (nearest).....
 Province

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do in 1st Standard
 do in 2nd do
 do in 3rd do
 do in 4th do
 do in 5th do
 do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filing Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Isabella McEvor
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

W. Garland
 Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.
 Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa, June 10, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, in which she requests that eavestroughing be supplied around the verandah of the teacher's residence for the purpose of catching rain water for garden, school and household purposes.

In reply I beg to say that only recently an account to the extent of \$81.20 was paid for making repairs to a pump for supplying water for the school and teacher's use. Without a good and sufficient reason is advanced for furnishing the eavestroughing to obtain a further supply of water, the request of the teacher cannot be considered.

Your obedient servant,

A. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. G. Garland
R. G. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CHAS. H. GILBERT

GENERAL MERCHANT

Sold to *Johnnie Keenley Lake* Valley, *May 18* 1920

Post Elgin

KINDLY HAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

8 slates & 20	1 00
7 x 1/2 in. m. chila	2 75
100 ft rope	1 25
seals & gaskets	1 50
assorted	
1 lb Putty	10

\$ 7 20

Ody

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

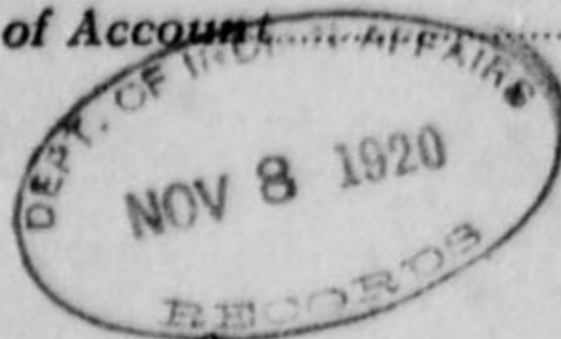
POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Amst

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *Chas H Gilbert*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>153818/4</i> dated <i>9.9.20</i> .	
<i>Nov 5</i>	<i>Supplies Re Ino J. School Sydney Bay.</i>	<i>2 01</i>
		REPORT NO. <i>258</i>
		MINUTE NO.
		<i>a/c 3</i>
		REQUESTED FOR PAYMENT
		Accountant.
		<i>5561</i>
		<i>sent 11/20</i>
		<i>2 01</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. G. Garland
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

GENERAL MERCHANT

19

Sold to

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

26

POOR.

COPY

No.

In Acct:
with

TERMS

Jan 6 2 2 1891

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

4-2-5-

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Stan Wright*



DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>8-2-8</i> dated <i>10-11-20</i> .		
<i>Nov</i>	<i>25</i> <i>Re Repairs to pump.</i> <i>Sydney Bay School</i>	<i>6 00</i>
<i>Int Rec 2/20</i> <i>5977</i>		
 <i>AP 3</i> <i>APPROVED,</i> Accountant.		
		<i>6 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. G. Garland
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Wiantan Nov 10th 1920
To ~~the~~ to Sydney
Bay School House &
Pulling out Pump &
connecting Pump rod
\$6.00

Stan Wright
Well Driller
Wiantan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

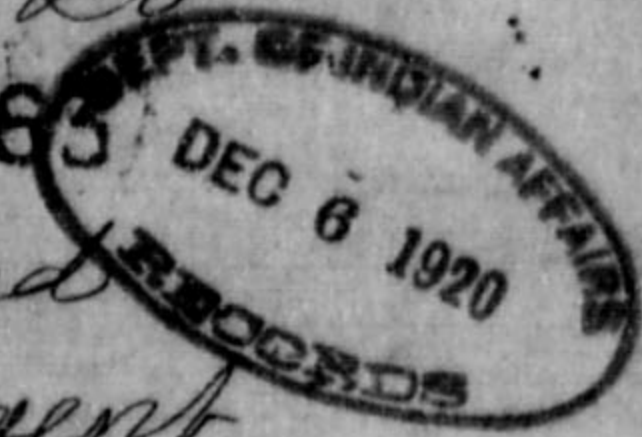
POOR
COPY

8-2-J-

Sidney Bay School

Dec 1, 1920

548463



Capt. R. Garland
Indian Agent

Dear Sir:

Will you please notify me as soon as convenient, if the other two schools are getting a grant for Christmas presents for the pupils.

If so, I think \$500 will be sufficient for this school this year, as the attendance is so small.

I would like to purchase the presents myself, as knowing the children, I can select something suitable for the individual, also according to merit.

I hope you are well this gloomy weather

Sincerely Yours

Shahella McEwen



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa, December 8, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the communication of the 1st instant from Miss McIvor, teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, addressed to you, in which she requests that a grant of \$5.00 be allowed to purchase suitable gifts for a treat for the children at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of \$5.00 for the above purpose. Miss McIvor requests that she be allowed to purchase the articles required herself. You will, therefore, be good enough to inform her of the authority being granted to the above amount and she should obtain accounts, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom she buys the goods and hand the accounts to you, which you will be good enough to certify and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. G. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NO	SIZE	ARTICLES
		<u>Copy</u>
		Bought of
		Hunter Hardware Co.
		Warton Ont.
		Dec 21, 1920
		For Sidney Bay School
		— " —
		Picture hooks 15 ^c
		Stove polish 15 ^c
		Boiled oil (for stove pipes) 60
		Picture wire 30
		<u>\$1.20</u>
		Paid
		Ordered By
		Isabelle McEwen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Hardware Store.

Crockery Department Upstairs

Bought of **Hunter Hardware Co.**

Successors to Kyle and Hunter

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints and Oils

A Full Line of Crockery and Glaseware

Warton, Ont.,

Dec 21 1917

M

Sy. Bay School

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

No. of Account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Isabella Jorgensen

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
n 17	Fixtures for Syd Bay school. by Mrs G. McIvor.	1 20
7244 Sent Jan 25/21		
		1 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

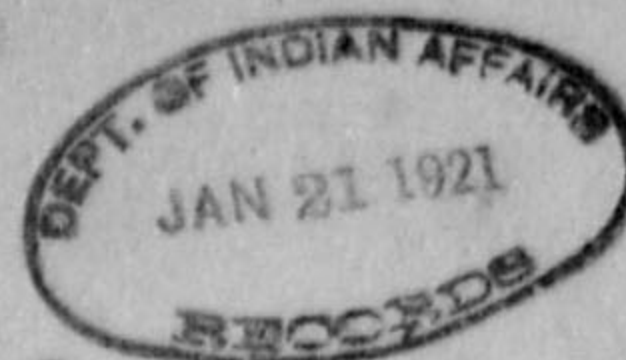
R. G. Barclay
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

4-2-5
INDIAN OFFICE



At *Cape Croker*

Jan 17 19*21*

550320

MEMO.

motion
5

By. Thos. Solomon & J.C. Jones That:
a storm door be purchased & door
repaired at: Sydney Bay School. &
Bill be pd. from General Funds.
Ed.

I have the honour to recommend above

R. Garland
Indian Agent
Cape Croker.
Cent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

*Advt
see under*

Ottawa, January 22, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant recommending ~~the~~ approval of the motion of the council that a storm door be purchased and a door repaired at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the purchase of this door being made and a door repaired. The purchase of the door and the repairs should be performed at the lowest possible price, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded, covering the expenditure incurred. This matter should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. G. Garland
R. G. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

No. of Account 3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. David Smith

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Feb 28	Re lumber, hinges, glass, nails, and labor for two storm doors at Sydney Bay school by David Smith. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	15. 00 ✓
	Authorized Jan 27nd. File No 8-2-5.	
	apc ³ pay pty	
	7998 sent 5/3/21 pty	
		15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

original Sgt R. S. Garland
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Bought
of

C. E. WHICHER

Colpoy's Bay, *Delaware* 191

M

PAST ACCT.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

50

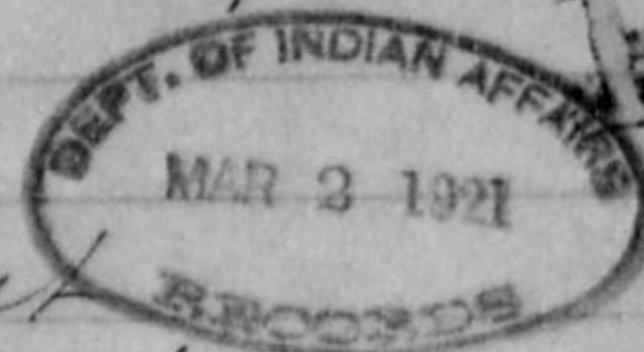
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
Sidney Bay, Feb 25, 1921

Capt. Garland
Indian Agent
Cape Croker

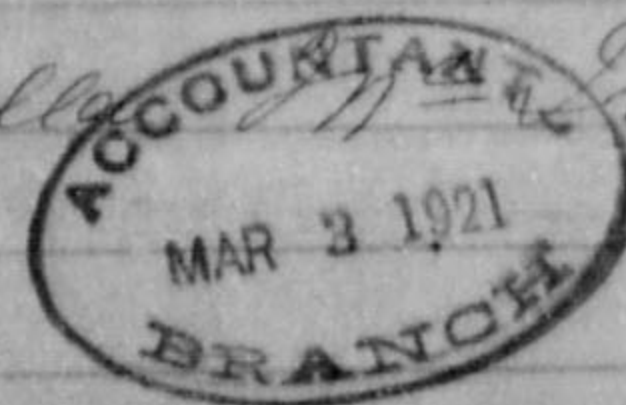


Dear Sir

Mr David Smith has completed the storm doors for Teacher's residence at Sidney Bay. He says he has the bills for same. He supplied hinges, glass & nails - He is hanging the doors this evening.

Isabella Ivor.

Bill for lumber
specie \$6.65



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sedney Bay School Oct 11, 1921
Cape Croker Indian Reserve
P. P. No 57, Warton, Ont

R. H. Abraham, Agri. Rep. & Insp.
Chatham, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As your time was so fully taken up at our school fair on the 30th ult. I am writing you in reference to the enclosed accounts, which I would like the Indian Dep. to pay. I could not get a requisition form for school materials from the Indian Agent here at the end of the June Dr. to ask for drawing material, which the school needed for exhibition purposes for the school fair.

So when school opened in Sep. as the time was too short then to get it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

From the Indian Dep. I sent to
Warton for some. What was sent me
was more expensive than what I
ordered or wished. But we used
some of it for our school fair
drawing. What is on hand will
do for the future for some time.

Another matter - my dwelling
at the school was entered in summer
vacation, and sheets, towels, ^{and} some
winter wearing apparel was stolen,
also a pair of stockings knit
by a third class pupil to show
at the fair. Keys had been used
to unlock the doors. I mentioned
the matter to the Agent, but he
made no answer. The articles, except
the knitting, were my own property,
as the Dep. did not furnish any
bedding, towels, dishes, or kitchen
utensils, when I came into residence
over here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I would ask the Department, in view of the loss which I have sustained, to kindly furnish me with a couple pair flannellette sheets or blankets for winter use, the same to remain the property of the Dep. as house furnishings here.

I ask for your kind help in this matter.

With kind and respectful greetings, I am

Yours very sincerely
Isabella McInnis

(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Folio.....
Sept, 20th 1921

Miss F. Mc Ivor (Teacher)

In Acct:
with

In Acct: Sidney Bay School
with W. J. Manley
21

Terms

Winton

2012 Sheets Drawing Paper	2	40
" 1 Box Water Colour Paints		50
" 3 Paint Brushes (Reeves)		60
	3	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

REPORT No. 63
MINUTE No.

No. of Account.....3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To W. J. Manley
Miss F. Manley, Teacher,
High School.

DATE		AMOUNT	
Authorized by Dept. letter No dated			
11.	18	12 sheets Drawing Paper	\$ 2. 40
12.		1 box Water Colour Paints,	50
		3 paint brushes, (Reeves)	60.
4489 Sent Oct 27/21. <i>[Signature]</i>			

~~Three dollars and fifty cents,~~

$\frac{1}{2}$ 5. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Abraham

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

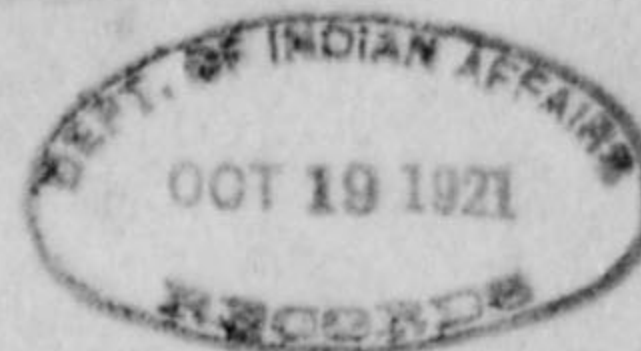


8-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA



CHATHAM, ONT.

OTTAWA, October 18th, 1921.

561545

Memorandum, -

Mr. Scott.

I am attaching hereto a letter written by Miss McIvor, Teacher in the Sydney Bay School.

She has enclosed accounts for supplies which she was unable to secure through the Indian Agent. She states that the material was used in connection with the drawings for the exhibits in the school fair and that she could not wait for the regular requisition to go through.

I might say that the drawings were at the fair alright and were very creditable ones indeed, and I would recommend that this amount be paid, and that Miss McIvor be sent a cheque.

Miss McIvor also states that during the summer of 1921, her school residence was entered and a number of articles, including sheets, towels, winter under wearing apparel was stolen, and also a pair of stockings which had been knit by a pupil and which she intended to exhibit at the fair. She states that these articles were her own property and were not furnished by the Department. She also states that she has supplied all the furniture etc., for the residence. She asks that in view of the loss suffered, that the Department furnish her with a couple of pair of flannelette sheets or blankets for her use.

I would recommend that she be supplied with some blankets from the Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment stores.

R. H. Abraham
Agricultural Representative.

*Left by
kindly info from
McIvor that she
account under
has been paid
when writing
her in the letter*

*has paid
6 rolls of
1/2 flannel*

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

OTTAWA, November 2nd, 1921.

Madam, -

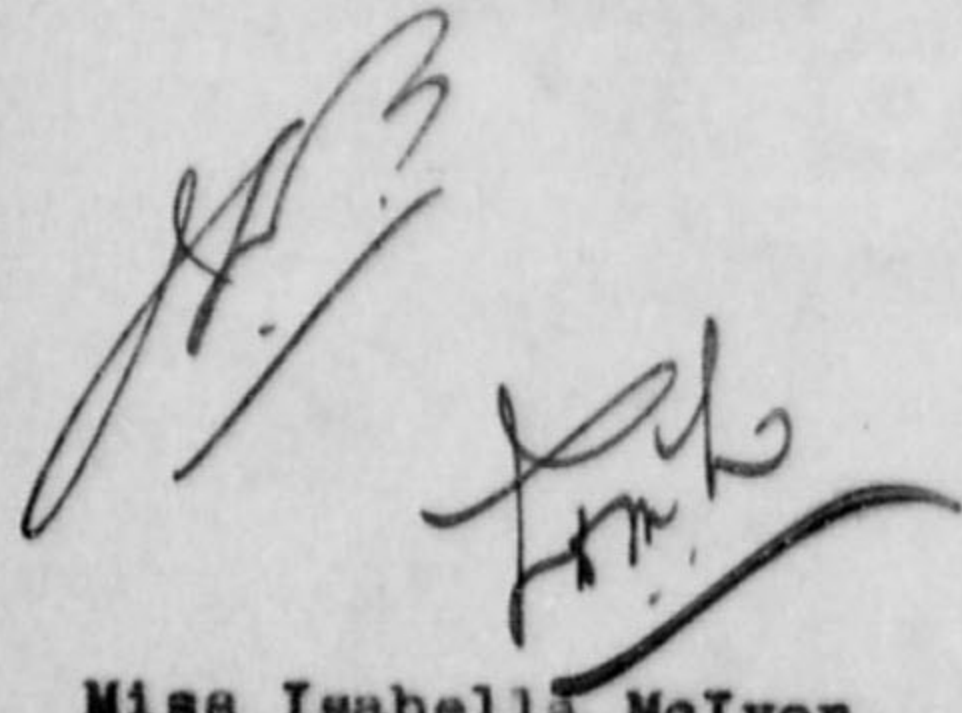
Our Agricultural Representative, Mr. R. H. Abraham, has forwarded a communication which he received from you regarding certain supplies which you require for the use of the teacher's residence at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. In reply I beg to inform you that we are shipping addressed to you, c/o Mr. R. G. Garland, Indian Agent, Warton, Ont., 1 pair of blankets, 1 white bed spread, 6 roller towels and 1 pair of linen sheets. These are being shipped from the stock which was taken over from the Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, and they will go forward in the course of the next day or so.

I have also to inform you that the account which you handed Mr. Abraham for drawing paper, water color paints and paint brushes, in favour of W. J. Manley, to the amount of \$3.50 has been paid.

Mr. Abraham informs us that the drawings which you exhibited at the Fair were most creditable.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Miss Isabella McIvor,
Teacher, Sidney Bay Indian Day School,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

November 2nd , 1921.

Veas
MR. PARKER: -

Please arrange to ship, as soon as possible, from the stores on hand, addressed to Miss Isabella McIvor, c/o R. G. Garland, Esq., Indian Agent, Warton, Ont., the following: -

2 factory blankets,
1 bed spread,
6 roller towels,
2 linen sheets.

Mr. Paget has approved of the factory blankets being sent. You will see his "O.K." hereunder.

The freight or express charges are to be paid by the Department.

*Shipped prepaid
Came 16th
Express
Paid 11th, 1921*

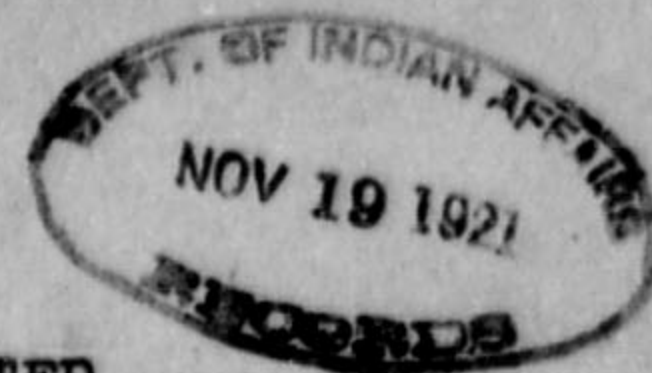
[Signature]
Head Clerk, Schools Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5-



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR MCCOOL, DATED
OCTOBER 26th/21, ON SIDNEY BAY #2 SCHOOL.

Original on File No. 8-2-6.

562626

The walls and ceiling of the class room need to be
renovated badly - they are rather black looking.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 21, 1921.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McCool, in a report on his recent inspection of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, states that the walls and ceiling of the class-room require to be renovated as they are very dirty.

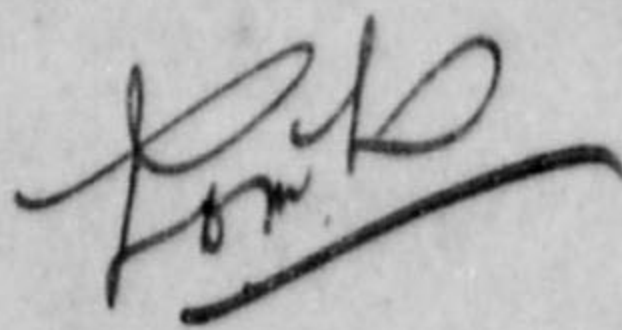
I shall be pleased if you will make enquiries regarding this matter and furnish an estimate of the cost of having the walls and ceiling calcimined or tinted and the woodwork painted. This information should be forwarded promptly, in order that, if it is decided to have this work done, it can be carried out during the coming Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. G. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

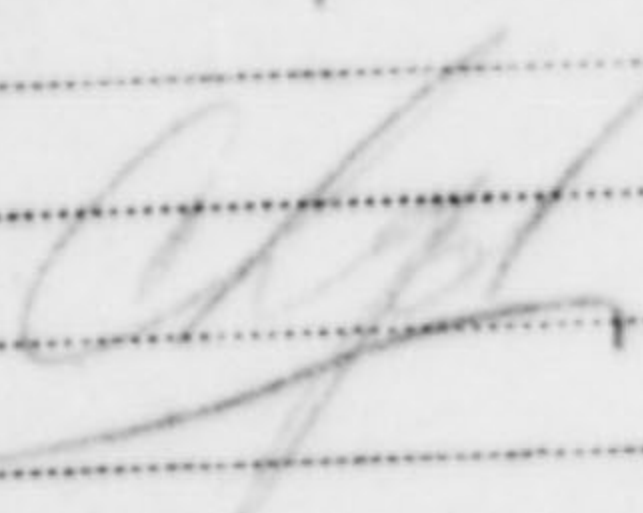
CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Y~~ell~~, Ont.,

192 /

Sold to

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR		
1 glass 35 X 25 1/2		1 89
2 glass 12 X 24 5/40		80
2 glass 18 X 24 7/60		1 20
2 glass 8 X 10 5/10		20
1 1/2 glass 8 X 12 5/10		30
Putty 3 lbs. 13.		25
6 yards Towing 35.		2 10
3 yds cheese cloth 12		60
		<u>7 34</u>
		
18		

THANK YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To... *Harold Lewis*...

DATE		AMOUNT
Per 2	Authorized by Dept. letter No 8.28... dated 13.10.21 repairs to Sydney Bay School by Hand Lums	3 00
5952 Ant Dec 12/21.		
fmu		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. G. Garland
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

\$6⁰⁰

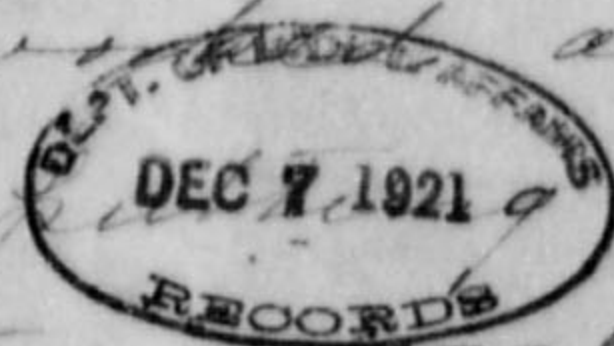
Sidney Bay, Nov 25, 1921

Indian Agent

8-2-5

Cape Croker

At Mr. David Lewis' workshop at
Sidney Bay School, put up
storm windows, putting in window
glass, etc. for 2 days. Bill L.



A. McIvor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-8-a

Copy original in file 8-3-5.

EDD

OTTAWA, December 24th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, reporting on the repairs and cleaning required at the Port Elgin and Sidney Bay Indian Day Schools.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the material required and arrange to have the work of the painting, plastering and kalsomining required at each of these schools carried out during the Christmas holidays.

It is noted that you estimate the total cost of the work including material and labour at \$40.00. In the purchase of the material required, competitive price should be obtained as far as possible.

The Department will leave these repairs in your hands to be carried out as cheaply as possible and, when completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each school, separately.

This matter should receive your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. G. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CHAS. H. GILBERT

GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley, Ont.,

Dec 24 1921

Sold to

Miss J. McEwen

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

1 gun	35.
1 cone	20.
1 auto	5.0.
2 cups 15	35.
2 cups for	85.
1 duck	15.
2 Blowers 15.	30.
Piston 1 1/2 qt 5.0	63.
Piston 1 1/2 qt 5.0	63.
Piston 1 1/2 qt 5.0	63.
2 lbs candy 25.	75.
Pop corn	12.
6 Picture Books	80.
5. Handkerchief 20	1.00.
3 lbs nuts 20	60.
5 lbs candy 22	1.10.
Netting 1 1/2 qt 20	30.
1 Jack Knife	23.
Total	\$10.01

THANK YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

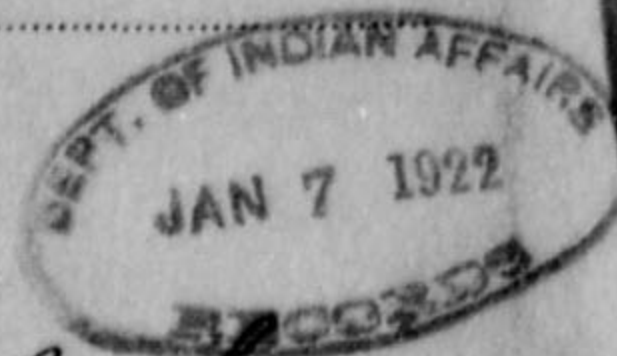
POOR.
COPY

8-2-5-

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

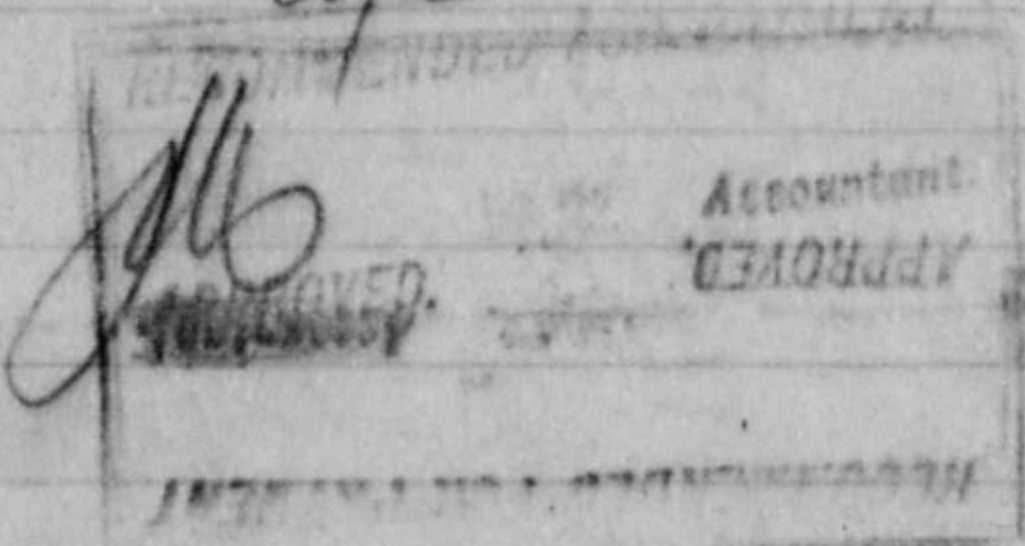


To *Chas H Gilbert*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No dated	
<i>Jan 3</i>	<i>Exas tree allowance of \$10.00 for Sydney Bay School following articles</i>	<i>10 00</i>
	<i>6769 - 22-00 see file 8-3-5-01</i>	
	<i>sent Jan. 11/8/22.</i>	
	<i>78</i>	
	<i>a/c 3</i>	
	<i>10 01</i>	

REPORT No.

MINUTE No.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. G. Garland
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CHAS. H. GILBERT GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley Ont., Mar 30, 1922.

Sold to Seymour Bay School

Miss [illegible]

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

Jan 9. Cocoa 1 Can	35-
Kline 1 Can	65-
Sugar 10 lbs 10-	1 00-
Feb 13. Cocoa 1/35-	35-
Kline 1/65-	65-
10 lbs Sugar 10	1 00-
Feb 15 Barley 4 lbs 30	35-
Rice 4 lbs 30	35-
1 fire shovl.	5 00-
1 shovl lifer	25-
1 Broom	65-
Flour 25 lbs	1 10
Pork 2 lbs 28	5 6
Bacon 1 lb	45-
March 7 2 sil needles	70
March 17. sugar	50
2 spools 10	20
9 Cfgel	9 61

Correct - **THANK YOU** J. McIvor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
1922		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....	
Jan.	9	1 Can Cocoa	.35
		1 " Klim	.65
		10 lbs. Sugar @ 10¢	1.00
Feb.	13	1 Can Cocoa	.35
		1 " Klim	.65
		10 lbs. Sugar @ 10¢	1.00
Febr.	18	4 lbs. Barley	.35
		4 lbs. Rice	.35
		1 Fire shovel	.50
		1 Stove lifter	.25
		1 Broom	.65
		25 lbs. Flour	1.10
		2 " Pork @ 28¢	.56
		1 " Bacon	.45
March	8	2 Sets Needles @ 35¢	.70
"	11	Sugar	.50
		2 Spools @ 10¢	.20
			\$ 9.61
Above supplied for use at Sidney Bay School.			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

100

3

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....			
April	10	1 1/2 Gal. Varnish @ \$3.75	5.63
		1 Gallon Floor oil	1.00
		10 lbs. Plaster Paris @ 5¢	.50
		3 Quarts Boiler oil @ \$2 per gal.	1.50
		3 " Turpentine @ \$2 " "	1.50
		2 Large paint brushes @ 75¢	1.50
		1 Small Brush	.25
		2 Cans Lye	.25
		6 Bars Soap	.50
		1 oz. prepared plaster	1.60
		1 Gallon Paint (Sherwin-Williams)	5.00
		23 Muresco @ 70¢	16.10
			\$ 35.33

Purchase of above for use at
Sidney Bay School

881-44-94
sent 28/4/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CHAS. H. GILBERT

GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley, Ont., April 10 1922

Sold to

*Miss McEwen school
Sydney Bay for*

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

Decorative

<i>1 1/2 gallon Varnish</i>	<i>5.63</i>	
<i>1 gallon floor</i>	<i>1.50</i>	
<i>12 lbs Plaster Paris</i>	<i>1.50</i>	
<i>3 quarts of turpentine</i>	<i>1.50</i>	
<i>3 quarts of Borax</i>	<i>1.50</i>	
<i>2 large Paint brushes</i>	<i>1.50</i>	
<i>1 small Brush</i>	<i>25</i>	
<i>2 cans lye for</i>	<i>25</i>	
<i>6 soap for</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>100 Pulp and Plaster</i>	<i>1.60</i>	
<i>1 gallon Paint</i>	<i>5.00</i>	
<i>Shewin with</i>		
<i>23 murex</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>1610</i>
	<i>835.33</i>	

Chas H Gilbert
14

THANK YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0P

Work on Sidney Bay School
and on teacher's residence

March

1922

	Total days	\$	c	
Carl Jones	14 $14 \frac{3}{4}$ dy	44	25	These men were working 8 hours a day at \$ $7 \frac{50}{100}$ per day.
Oliver Johnston	14 $14 \frac{1}{2}$ "	43	50	
David Simms	14 $14 \frac{1}{4}$ "	33	75	
Lawrence Keeshig	8 8	30	00	

Isabella McInnis
teacher

Men's Time working on Sidney Bay
school, and on teacher's residence.

March

1922

dates	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Carl Jones	/	/	/	/	/	$\frac{3}{4}$	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Oliver Johnston	/	/	/	/	/	$\frac{1}{2}$	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
David Simms	/	/	/	/	/	$\frac{3}{4}$	/	/	/	/	$\frac{1}{2}$	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Lawrence Keeshig						$\frac{3}{4}$	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	$\frac{1}{4}$	/

Kept by
Isabella McInnis
teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Work on Sidney Bay School
on teacher's residence.

March

1922

	Total days	\$	c	
Carl Jones	12 3/4 ^{12 3/4} days	44	25-	They men were working 8 hours a day @ \$3 ⁰⁰ / ₁ per day.
Oliver Johnston	14 1/2 " 14 1/2	43	50	
David Sims	9 1/4 " 9 1/4	33	75-	
Lawrence Keeshig	8 1/2 " 8 1/2	30	00	

12 3/4 days @ 75⁰⁰ = 30 ⁸⁷/₁₀₀
 12 1/2 " @ 75⁰⁰ = 31 ²⁵/₁₀₀
 9 1/4 " @ 75⁰⁰ = 23 ¹²/₁₀₀
 8 " @ 75⁰⁰ = 10 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

151 50

Isabella McEwen
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
<u>Carl Jones</u> 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ days @ \$2.50 877	\$31 87 ✓
<u>O. Johnston</u> 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ \$2.50 8	31 25 ✓
<u>David Sims</u> 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ \$2.50 9	23 12 ✓
<u>Lawrence Keeshig</u> 8 @ \$2.50 80	20 00 ✓
sent 28/1/2 For labour on Sidney Bay School and teacher's residence. A/C B APPROVED, <i>[Signature]</i> Accountant. separate CKs. address of each in Cape Croker Dist.	
\$106 24	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

CHAS. H. GILBERT GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley Ont., May 4 1922

Sold to

Sydney Bay school
decorations

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

1 gallon floor oil	1 00
Sand Paper	10
Laqueutte 1 Pint	80
Oak finish	
	\$1.90

[Signature]

37

THANK YOU

CHAS. H. GILBERT GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley Ont., May 10 1922

Sold to

Sydney Bay school
Miss [Name]

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

1 Package [Name]	1 00
1 garden rake	1 25
1 garden line	25
	\$1.60

[Signature]

35

THANK YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

106

3

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. H. Gilbert

DATE			AMOUNT
1922		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
May	27	1 gal. floor oil	\$1 00
		Sand paper	10
		Laquerette	80
		1 package seed onions	10
		1 garden rake	1 25
		1 garden line	25
			<u>\$3 50</u>

(Sedney May 27)

1650
sent 1/1/22

188

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Philip Palmer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Miss Isabella Melvor.....

R. R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.
AMOUNT

DATE			
1922		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
May	27	Delivery of parcel	20
		Ploughing school garden	1 50
			\$1 70
<i>(as per receipt attached)</i> <i>Sidney Bay Sch.</i>			
<i>1624 sent 31/5/22</i>			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Philip Melor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sidney Bay, May 5, 1922

\$1.50

Received from Isabella McIvor
the sum of one dollar and fifty
cents, for spring cultivation of
Sidney Bay school garden.

Mr Leuellyn Chegahno.

Sidney Bay, Jan 20, 1922

20^c

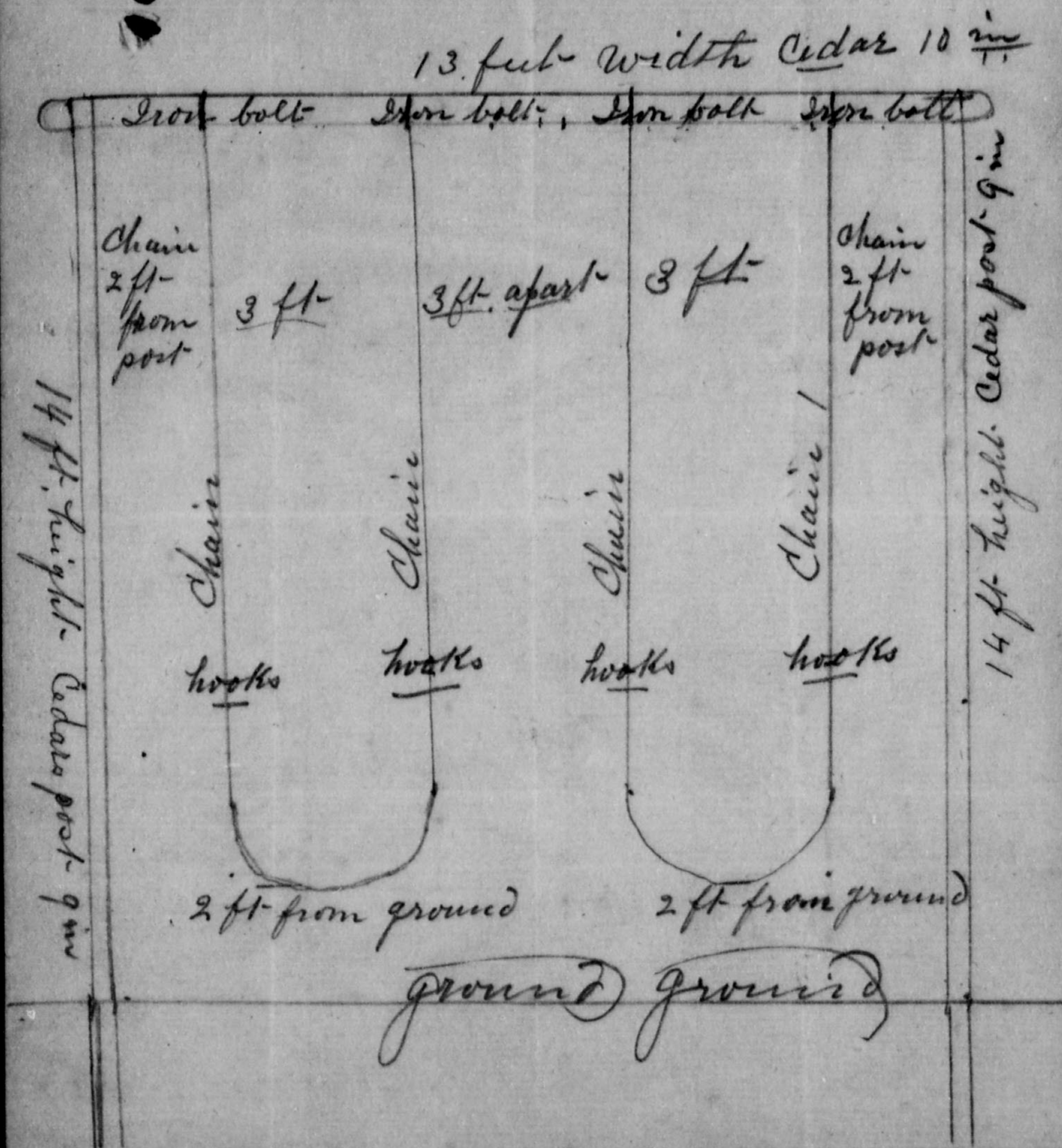
Recd from Isabella McIvor
the sum of 20^c, for carrying
on snow shoes, a package
of school material (garns etc)
from John McIvor's mail
box to Sidney Bay school,
a distance of 1½ miles

Jacob Waukay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-22 Cape Croker
June 23-1922
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



571685

Sir:-

I beg to inform you of the request of the teachers of the schools of this reserve for playground equipment - and will inclose a copy of a proposed swing they wish built at Sydney Bay School.

Cape Croker School is the only school having any equipment - and they at present have a set of horizontal bars and to all appearances they have not been used much.

Owing to the small attendance at Sydney Bay School I would think it a unnecessary expenditure and a cause for accidents - and the proposed cost of the swing is \$25.00 which is too much money for the same.

Port Elgin School also has a small attendance and would be a unnecessary expenditure.

Cape Croker School has a larger attendance but are better fitted with forms of amusement - than the other schools, having the bars and foot-balls and other games which provides the children with plenty of exercise. I think they have had sufficient expenditure lately and will act on your advice

Yours Sincerely
A. D. Moore
Indian Agent -
Cape Croker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

OTTAWA, June 29th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the request of the teachers of the Sidney Bay and Port Elgin Day Schools for playground equipment.

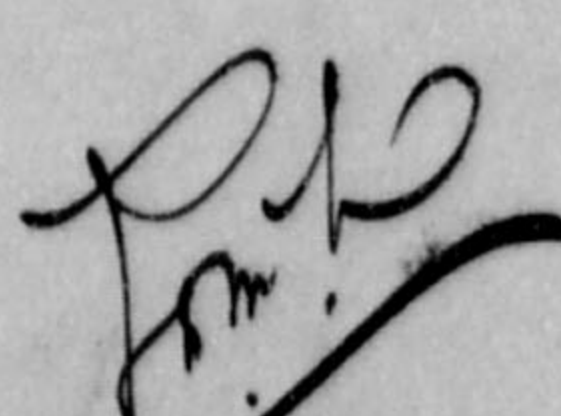
In reply I beg to say that the Department does not see the necessity for the equipment mentioned, and is, therefore, not prepared to authorize the expenditure involved in having swings, etc., put up on the playgrounds of these schools.

You may inform the teachers accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

In reply refer to

8-2-5
Cape Croker.

2-1

July 28th 1922

572957



Sir,-

I beg to inform you of the need of eve-troughing on the # 2, Sydney Bay school, of this reserve.

At present there is no means of carrying away the water, which is doing considerable damage to the foundation of the school on the south side, ~~at the school~~

I inquired from a firm in Wiarton, (Hunter Hardware Co) what it would cost to have this done and they said they could, supply the eve-troughing, 60 feet, and put it up for \$15.00,.

I would also state that a two tread porch step is needed at the rear entrance of the teachers residence, which would probably cost \$1.00,.

I would recommend that these expenditures be made as they are needed badly,

Secretary.

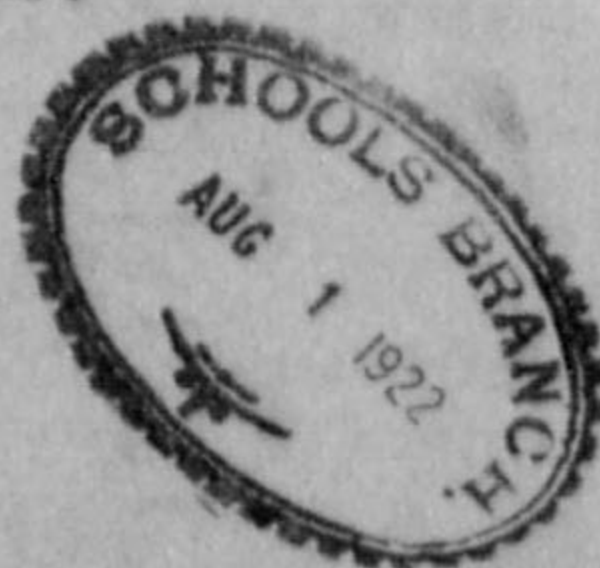
Yours obediently,

Dept of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

EXD

Ottawa, August 1, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the eavetroughing required on the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, and submitting an estimate of the cost of having this work done.

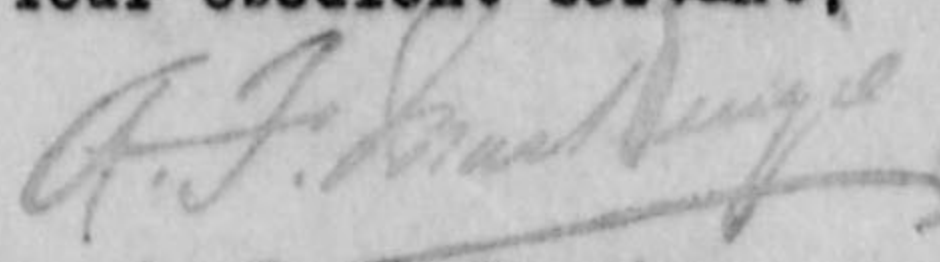
In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of eavetroughing required. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained, and the material purchased from the firm quoting the lowest price. When this has been secured, you should arrange for the labour needed to have it put on, and the work should be completed in a satisfactory manner.

You may also arrange for the installation of a 2-tread porch step at the rear entrance of the teacher's residence.

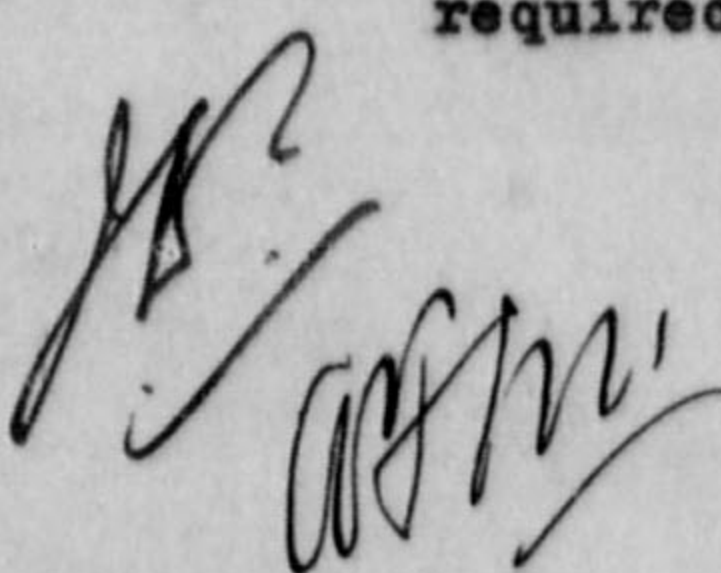
You will be good enough to see that all this work is performed in a satisfactory manner, and that the expenditure is kept down to the lowest possible point. When the work is completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of the material required and the labour engaged in performing the work.

This matter should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. 14
Treaty No. _____

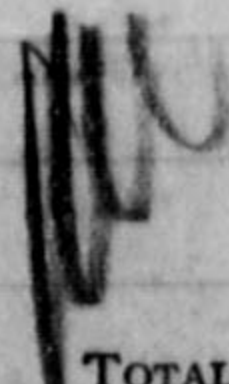


Department of Indian Affairs

ap 3

To Wellington Chagahno.

Cape Croker.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 26th 1922.	Work done in cleaning out two latrines, repairing the floor at #2 Sydney Bay School, Cape Croker.	\$6 .00
3145 sent 9/8/22.		
 TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

AD Moore

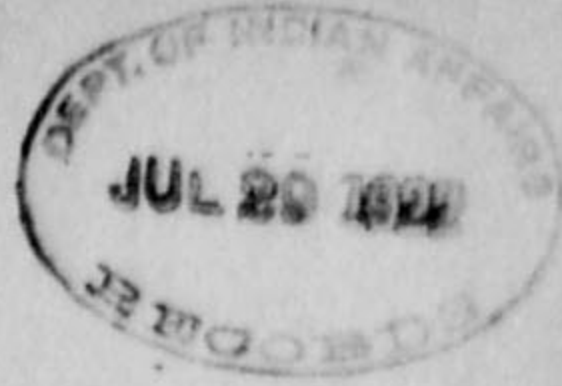
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

f-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

AR



July 26th 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *14*, amounting to \$ *6⁰⁰*

in favour of *Wellington-Chegabus*,

for *Cleaning out two latrines and repairing the floor of one.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A.D. Moore

Indian Agent.

a/c 3

JH

Accountant

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Aug 5th 192^y by Person letter phone Due Sept 5th 192^y Opened 192^y by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Harri Hardware Warden	Clayton Wright Warden			
60 feet of sawing and conducting pipe and putting on Cape Allen School #2.	16.50	16.00			It rained and face board before measuring could be put on, it being raining out for enough to catch the water (Adm)
Procuring and putting on 60 feet face board extra		5.00			
		Clayton Wright - \$21.10			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed P. H. MooreDept. of Indian AffairsCity or town Apulistan Province Ont.DATE Aug 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

8-2-5

No. of Account

See Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Clayton Wright Warton Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-5 dated Aug 1st	
Oct 30th	To supplying and putting up 60ft of eavetroughing on #2 School Cape Croker also 60 ft of face board. <i>as per attached accounts</i>	\$21.00

1423

Nov 7/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

See Note
PAID FOR PAYMENT
3/11/22

Admone

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Apr 3

Receiver General — 21. 50

Refund to Q. 12. Vote part ch 1423

Repairs to #2 Cape Broken Isl.

A. M. Y.

5671
27-11-11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PHONE 22

Warton, Ont.

1912

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

Clayton S. Wright

PLUMBING AND TINSMITHING

TERMS—ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Sept 22	To Earnestough Contract (60' + Ordinal)		16.00		
	To Extra putting on face board		5.00	✓	
			<u>21.00</u>	✓	

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-3
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cape Croker



NOV 24 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-2-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



517736

Sir,—

I beg to draw your attention to the need of a tea-kettle and $\frac{1}{2}$ doz granite-cups at #2 School, Sidney Bay of this reserve.

At present the teacher Miss Jones is not residing at the school and there are no utensils there to heat water in for the childrens mid-day lunch and as it is not her intention of residing at the school, I would recommend that the kettle and cups be purchased also sufficient milk or Klean, coffee, and Ragas to supply these lunches for the children attending.

Secretary
Dept. of Ind. Affrs.
Ottawa.

Yours Obediently
A. D. M. O. N. E.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

2-2-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 29, 1922.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant, I beg to inform you that you may purchase a tea kettle, 6 granite cups, a small supply of Klim, coffee and sugar for the use of the teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School in supplying the mid-day meal to the pupils. Only the quantity of Klim, coffee and sugar absolutely required should be purchased.

Properly certified vouchers in duplicate should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in the above purchase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No 8451

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

for 7th 1922

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 21.00

Ottawa, November 26, 1922

RECEIVED from Dept.
on account Indian Funds
the sum of Twenty one 00/100----- Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

S. M. Mac

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT No. 147-8-2-5

No. of Account 3

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8225 dated Nov. 29th	
Jan 10th	To groceries supplied # 2 School for pupils mid-day meal, as per attached acc.	\$6.00

6971 sent 17/1/23

JKR

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Purple Valley, Ont.,

192

Sold to

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

THANK YOU

POOR.
COPY

10
[Handwritten signature]
EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. A. D. MOORE, INDIAN
AGENT, DATED JAN. 31st, 1923.

Original on File 8-3-5.

The platform of the front porch is very insecure and wants re-flooring. It is only about 4' square and would not mean a big expenditure, and also the need of a padlock for the woodshed door to keep out wood thieves as the old lock is broken.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

8-2-5.

OTTAWA, February 6th, 1923.

Sir: -

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 31st ultimo regarding the condition of the platform of the front porch at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may arrange, when weather conditions permit, to have this platform re-floored and placed in good condition. No undue expenditure should be incurred for this purpose.

You may also purchase a padlock for the woodshed door.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in the repairs to the porch and in the purchase of the padlock.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D. McLean
R.D. Moore
Ind. Agent
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

WIARTON, *Mar. 8* 192³

M *Department of Indian Affairs*

No. 2 School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Cape Croker

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories
A Full Line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1923
Jan 26 To, padlock *60.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....J.H.Stewart.....Warton.....Ont.....

1761/5/6/93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Moore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Folio Copy Statement

May 28 1923

M. Alex Moore

Indian Agent -

In Acc't with J. H. Stewart

Terms Warton - Ont

May 28th To Carriage on
lime and lumber
from ~~St. Catharines~~ to
Cape Croker

7⁰⁰

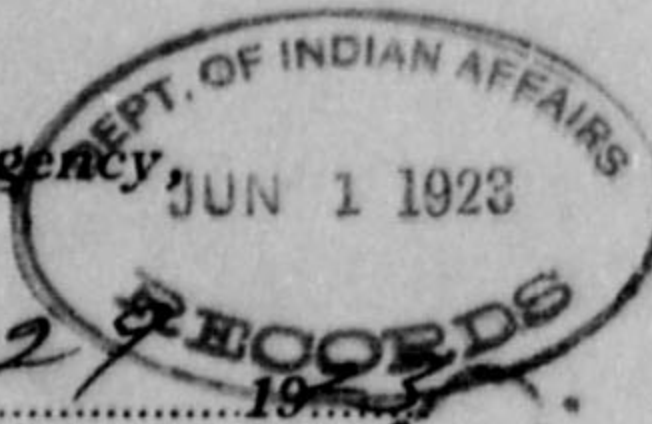
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency



W. H. R.
Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ *7.00*

in favour of *J. H. Stewart - Wainwright Ont.*

for *Carriage in line & lumber from Wainwright to Cape Croker.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

93-8 *May 18th*
Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *Feb 6th*

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

9/c 3
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To...Matthias..Elliett..Cape..Croker..Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No...8-2-5.....dated...Feb..6th	
June 11th	To 3 days work on perches of #2 Sidney Bay school @ \$2.00 a day	\$6.00 ✓
	2000 Rent 5/6/23. JMR	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Duane.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

June 11th 1923.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$ *6⁰⁰*.....

in favour of *Matthew Elliott*.....

for *work on porch of #2 Sidney Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *Feb 6th* 1923

Your obedient servant,

A. Delmore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

3

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To...John Sims.....Cape Croker.....Ont.

DATE	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>8-2-5</u>dated <u>Feb 6th</u>	AMOUNT
June 11th	To 1½ days work at # 2 Sidney Bay School @ \$2.00x a day.	\$3.00 ✓
	1999 out 15/6/23.	
	pr	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Admone
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

June 11th 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ *3⁰⁰*

in favour of *John Sims*

for *1 1/2 days work on #2 Sidney Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-25* dated *Feb 6th 1923*

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Siles..Paul...Warten..Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-5 dated Feb 6th	
Feb 11th	To 7 hours work with team at # 2 Sidney Bay School @ 40¢ an hour	\$1.40 ✓
	1998 Rev 15/6/23 [Signature]	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Admone*
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

R *June 11th* 19*23*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$ *1⁴⁰*

in favour of *Silas Paul*

for *7 hours work with team on #2 School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *Feb 6th*

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

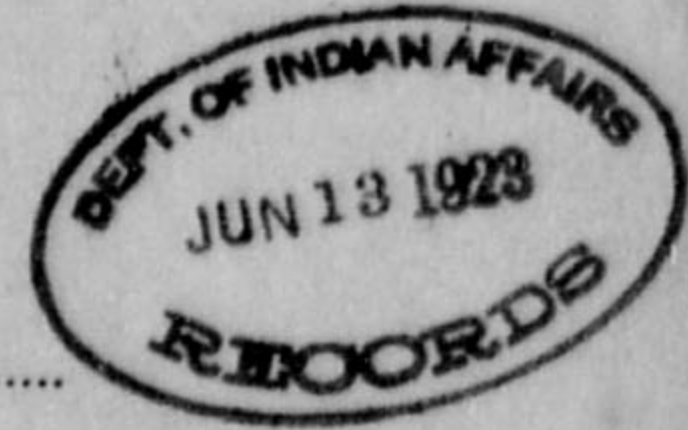
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

8-2-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Cape Creker

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-2-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 11th 1923

ack
Sir,—

encl
I beg to inclose vouchers in favor of three men of this reserve for work done on the porches of #2 Sidney Bay

When I forwarded the report of the need of repair to the porches of Sidney Bay School it was when there was snow on the ground and I could only see the floors and upon looking them over later I found the bottoms all rotted out and in bad state of repair, so I had the men tear them out and build a stone foundation and build a new porch entirely as it would have to be done sooner or later.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

Secretary.

Dept of Ind. Affs.

Your obedient servant.

R. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

Ottawa.

ack
for
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....**Silas Paul Cape Croker Ont.**.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No <u>8-2-5</u> dated <u>Feb. 6th</u>	
June 27th	To balance due for work on the porch of # 2 Sidney Bay School being part payment for 7 hrs work for man and team @ 40¢ \$2.80	\$1.40 ✓
	2531 sent 6/7/23 JRS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Almore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

June 27 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$ *140*

in favour of *Silas Paul*

for *work done at #2 School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *Feb 6* th

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Moore

Indian Agent.

alc 3
RA
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

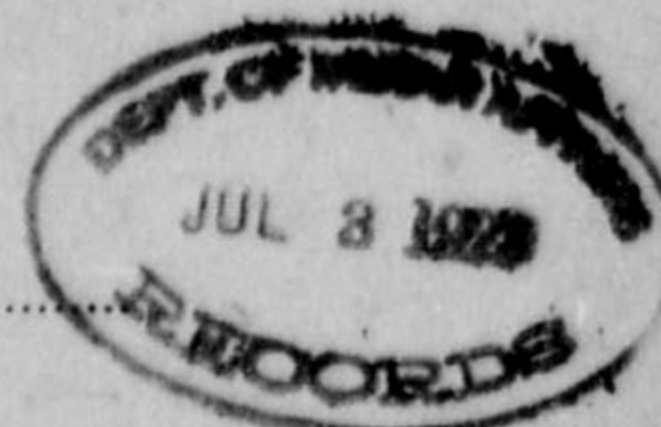
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

8-2-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cape Greker



June 27th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 2-2-1

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

encl
I beg to inclose voucher for \$1.40 being the balance due Silas Paul for work at the #2 Sidney Bay School.

When forwarding the vouchers for the men who did this work I made an error in the amount due Silas Paul and only gave him \$1.40 when it should have been \$2.80. being for 7. hrs work for man and team @ 40¢ an hour.

Trusting you will forward Paul his money as soon as possible.

Secretary.

your obedient servant.

Dept of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Gilpin Bros....Wiarthen....Ont.....

yes

R. B. Moore

Agent.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.....

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency

June 29 19 *23*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$ *14-18*

in favour of *Gilpin Bros. Warden Ont.*
for *Material supplied #2 School*

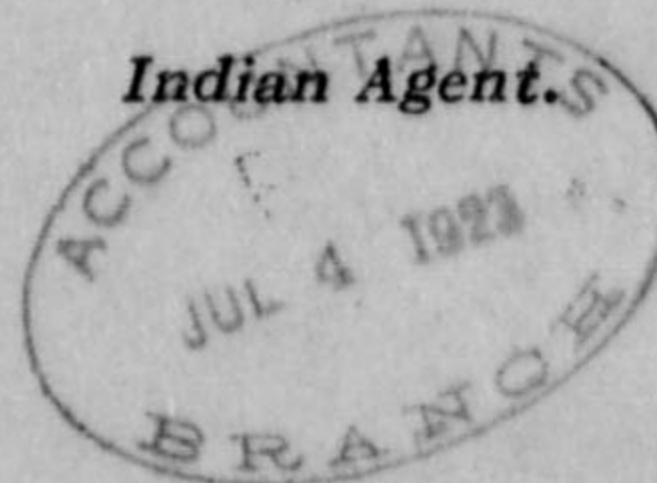
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *Feb 6th 1923*

Your obedient servant,

W. Moore

Indian Agent.



9/13
JAS
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....3.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Globe, Toronto Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-1.....dated Aug. 10th	
Sept 10th	To advertisement inserted in paper for securing a teacher for Sidney Bay School as per attached account	\$5.63 ✓
Loaned by King Printer 4102 sent 19/9/23. JH		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....*Almon*.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

8-2-5-



Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Indian Agency,

apbr

.....Sept 10th.....1923.....*13*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$5.63.....

in favour of *The Globe*.....Toronto.....

for Advertisement inserted in paper.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....*8-2-1*.....dated *August 10th*.....

Your obedient servant,

A. Moore.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

No. of Account.....3.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...The..Toronto..Star.....Toronto..Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No...8-2-1.....dated Aug...10th	
Sept 10th	To advertisement inserted in paper for securing teacher for Sidney Bay School as per attached account	\$5.28
	4101 sent 19/9/53. Jaxed by King Printer	
	JH	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

8-2-5

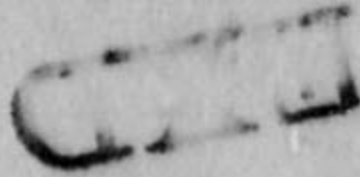


Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

Sept 10th 1923

Sir,

Appt



I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$5.22.....

in favour of The Toronto Star Toronto.....

for advertisement inserted in paper.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-1 dated August 10th.....

Your obedient servant,

*Accts sent King Printer
for taxation*

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....2.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Hunter Hardware Co. Warton.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>B-2-5</u>dated...Feb...6th	
Nov 8th	To goods supplied for building porch at #2 Sidney Bay School as per attached account.	73

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

192.3

Cape Croker School no 2

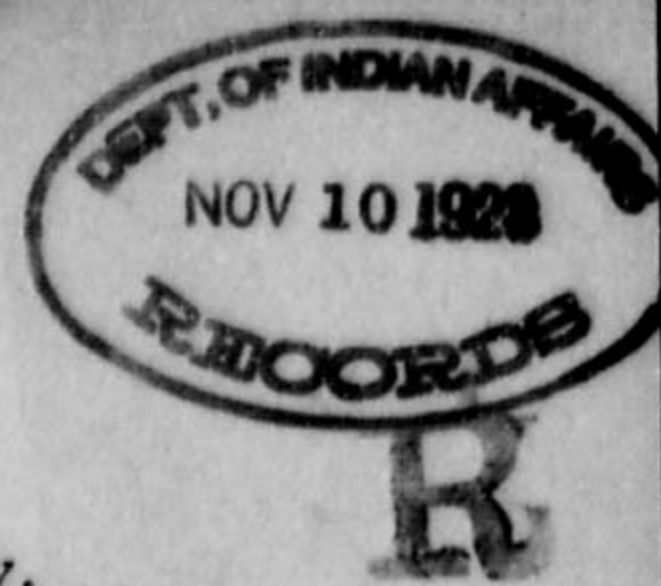
One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

May 26	1925	To 7" rails				49
		3" 2 1/2" f. rails				24
						<u>73</u>

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

ack

Nov 8th 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ *73 Cents* in favour

of *Spencer Hardware Co. Winton*

for *Goods supplied, Silver Bay school*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *Feb 6th 1923*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

ack 3
[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



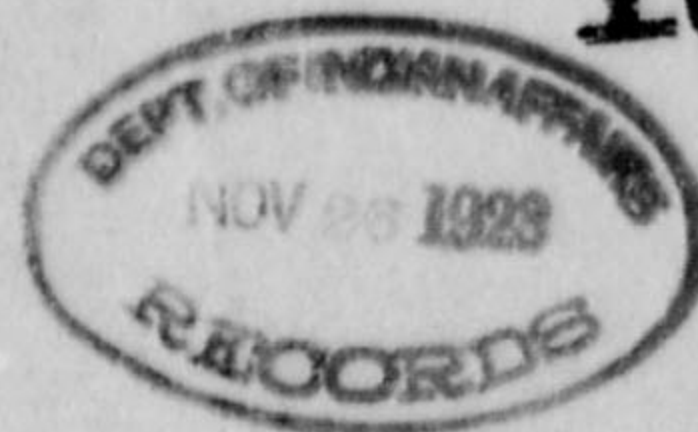
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

R



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

No.2-1

Cape Croker, Nov. 23rd, 1923.

Sir:-

x

x

x



I had Matthew Elliott transfer five School seats that were stored at the Pt. Elgin School over to the Sidney Bay School, for the Sidney Bay School was short of large seats and the children were using the small seats which were not half large enough for the big children that are at present attending there.

Your Obedient servant,

(Sgd.) A. D. Moore.

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cape Croker., Dec. 8th, 1923.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you of the holding of the regular monthly Council meeting on the 3rd day of Dec.

Motion #5

Moved by N. McLeod, sec. by Thos. Solomon, that Councillors A. Johnston, and J. Chegahno be appointed to go and investigate the condition of the Sidney Bay School pump and submit a report to the Indian Agent as to the method of repairing same and the said repair to be made as soon as possible.

Carried.

NOTE:-

This pump is situated about 30 yds from the school grounds and was drilled by the inhabitants living around there and is really a community pump and is also used by the school and saves the expense of having to drill one at the school and the Band has always done the repairs on the pump. It is too low and the refuse from animals watered there runs back in the well and it needs raising about 1½ feet and about five yards of gravel put around the pump so that it will be considerably higher than the ground level. It would mean an expenditure of around \$20.00 for the piping necessary to raise the pump and the gravel and I would recommend its repair.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) A. D. Moore



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa ,14th December, 1923.

Sir,-

In view of the resolution recently passed by the Cape Croker Indian Council with respect to work required to be done in connection with the pump situated on the Indian school grounds, I have to inform you that an expenditure of twenty dollars may be incurred in having it raised and in having necessary piping done.

File
for
Mr.
J.M.
Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.D. Moore Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sidney Bay
Jan. 9th 1924

Mr. S. D. Moore.
Cape Arden.

Dear Sir:-

In regards to the yarn
for the pupils, the Shetland
Glas was 29¢ ^{an oz.} and all the
colours were not obtainable.

The Glas that I purchased for
the girls is practically the same
and 25¢ an oz. The yarn for
the boys sweaters is heavier
and only 35¢ for a 2 oz. ball.
So I thought ~~that~~ this kind would
be the cheaper and more
substantial for them to knit.

Hoping this is satisfactory

Yours truly
Mary McGarvey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

To...Wm..Symons..&..Sons.....Warton..Ont.....

6967/1/24.

Adams

Agent.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

Jan 14th 1924 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 12.55 in favour
of Wm. Symons & Sons, Warton, Ont.
for goods supplied Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4 dated Dec. 12th 1923.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



RE

Schiff

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE SIDNEY BAY
SCHOOL, DATED FEBRUARY 20, 1924.

Two closets. The door of one is almost off,
and closet is open to snow. Should be re-
paired at once. Both doors should be kept
closed. The closets are frame.

John McCool,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

8-2-5.

Ottawa, March 4th, 1924.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McCool, in a report on his recent inspection of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, states that the door of one of the closets is almost off and that it should be repaired at once. He further states that the doors of both closets should be kept closed, in order to prevent snow from entering.

Please arrange to have any repairs required to the door of the closet carried out, and instruct the teacher to see that the doors are kept closed. An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in the making of any repairs required. These repairs should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

963

To Clayton Wright.

Warton. Ont.

8-2-5 Dec 14th 1923.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Mar 17th	To repairs done to pump at Sidney Bay School as per attached account.	229-05



PHONE 22

Warton, Ont. Feb 11/24 191

11 Sidney Bay School

Cape Croker Reserve.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Clayton S. Wright

PLUMBING AND TINSMITHING

TERMS--ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Feb 1	2' pump casing 4" @ 100		2 00		
	1 coupling 4"		1 00		
	2' pipe 1 1/2" @ 30		60		
	1 coupling		30		
	1 damper for Port Elgin School B"		35		
	10 Hr time @ 80 8 00		14 00		
	10 Hr time @ 80 8 00		14 00		
					18 20

HE R. J. LOVELL CO. LTD. MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS. TORONTO 51726

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

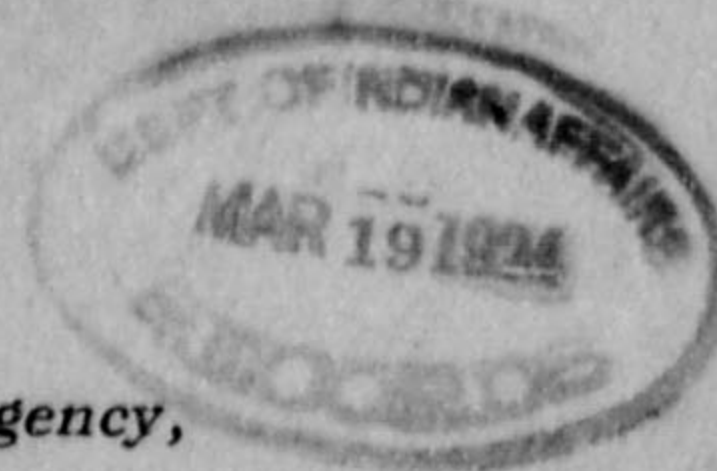
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5-



No.

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

Debt

March 17th 1924 192...

12

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ 19.25.....in favour
of Clayton Wright.....Warton.....Ont.....
for repairs to pump at Sidney Bay School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5.....dated Dec. 14th 1923.....

Your obedient servant,

*o/c 3
JMS*

Admure.

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

a/c 3

Warton. Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Moore.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Aug 15 1924

M.

School no. 3

Cape Croker

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories
A Full Line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

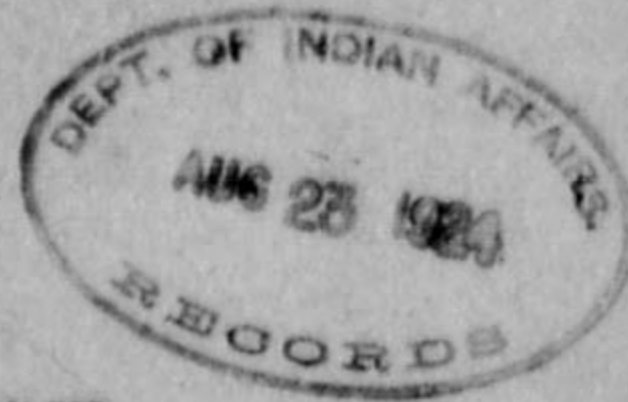
One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1924				
Apr	1	20 gal Fly oil		1.00
		1 can		.25
				<u>1.25</u>

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Order No.

Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Indian Agency,

Alex

EXH

August 21st 1924.....192....

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$...1.25.....in favour
of.....Hunter Hardware Co.....Warton, Ont.....
forgoods supplied Sidney Bay School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.8-2-4.....dated.....March 18th 1924.....

Your obedient servant,

*q/c 3
JH*

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

3

To Chas Gilbert

RR # 4 Winton

Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 3	To goods supplied # 2 Sidney Bay School as per attached account	3 10
TOTAL,		

4715
Per 8/10/24.

RECEIVED and correct.
H. H. H.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Admission Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CHAS. H. GILBERT

GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley, Ont., *Aug 9* 192*4*

Sold to *Sydney Bay School*

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

<i>1 Brown</i>	<i>1.00</i>
<i>2 yellowing. 25-</i>	<i>50-</i>
<i>4 Base Soap</i>	<i>35-</i>
<i>1 Dampers</i>	<i>25-</i>
<i>1 gallon of floor oil</i>	<i>1.00</i>
	<i>3.10</i>

Chd.

27

THANK YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0P

8-2-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1924
RECORDS

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency

Oct 3 1924

CCX

Sir,

B

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ *3¹⁰* in favour

of *Chas Gelbank, RR #4 Winton, Ont*
for *goods supplied Sidney Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *157-11-4* dated *July 21st 1924*

Your obedient servant,

a/c 3
JH

Adams

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 7 1924
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Voucher No. 3

Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Llewelyn Chegahno.

Cape Croker.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 1st	To supplying 4 loads of manure @ 50 cts a load	\$2.00 ✓
	To ploughing, discing and harrowing # 2 Sidney	\$2.00 ✓
	Bay School garden.	\$4.00 ✓
TOTAL,		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Armstrong

1139
sent 9/5/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Russell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5-



Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker. Indian Agency,

Act

May 1st 1925 192

B

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of Jewelyn Chegahno. Cape Croker. Ont.

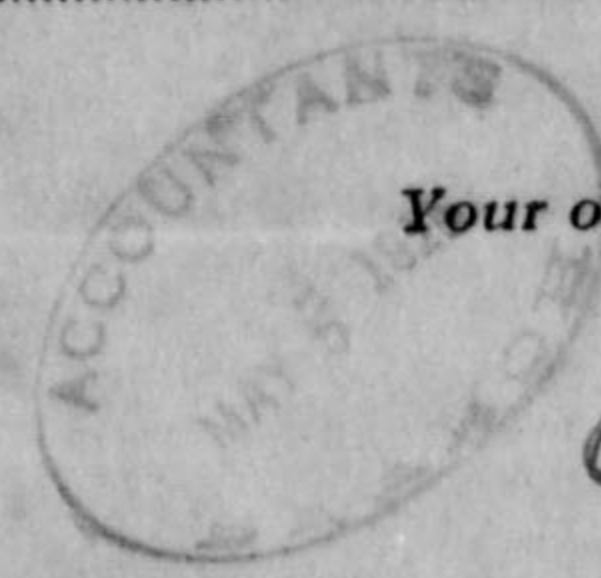
for ploughing, discing etc. # 2 School garden.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*a/c 3
L.H.*

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

4103

To Hunter Hardware Co

Warton Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jul 9th	To 1 gallon of floor oil supplied # 2 Sidney Bay School as per attached account	\$1.00

STATEMENT

Warton, Ont., July 2 1925

M. Cape Croker School no 2
Sidney Bay

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories. A Full Line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1925
Apr 4 20 gal Floor oil 1.00

I HEREBY
that the charge
same is a fair

performed and
each item of the

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No.

No.

103

RECEIVED
HUNTER HARDWARE CO.
124 YORK STREET
TORONTO, CANADA

AMOUNT.

\$1.00

2936
sent. 15/7/25

EXAMINED AND
found correct.
[Signature]

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At Cape Croker.....

2-2-1

July 9th 1925

encl
Sir.-

R
I beg to inclose a voucher in favor of Hunter Hardware Co. of Warton for \$1.00 for floor oil supplied for Sidney Bay School of this Reserve.

I would also wish to draw your attention to the need of repairing the fence of this School, which is at present in a bad state of repair, owing to some of the post decaying and the wire being pulled off. There is also some small repairs needed to the outer houses at this school, which should be done during the holidays.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

R. D. Macdonald
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

2-2-1.

Ottawa, July 16th, 1925.

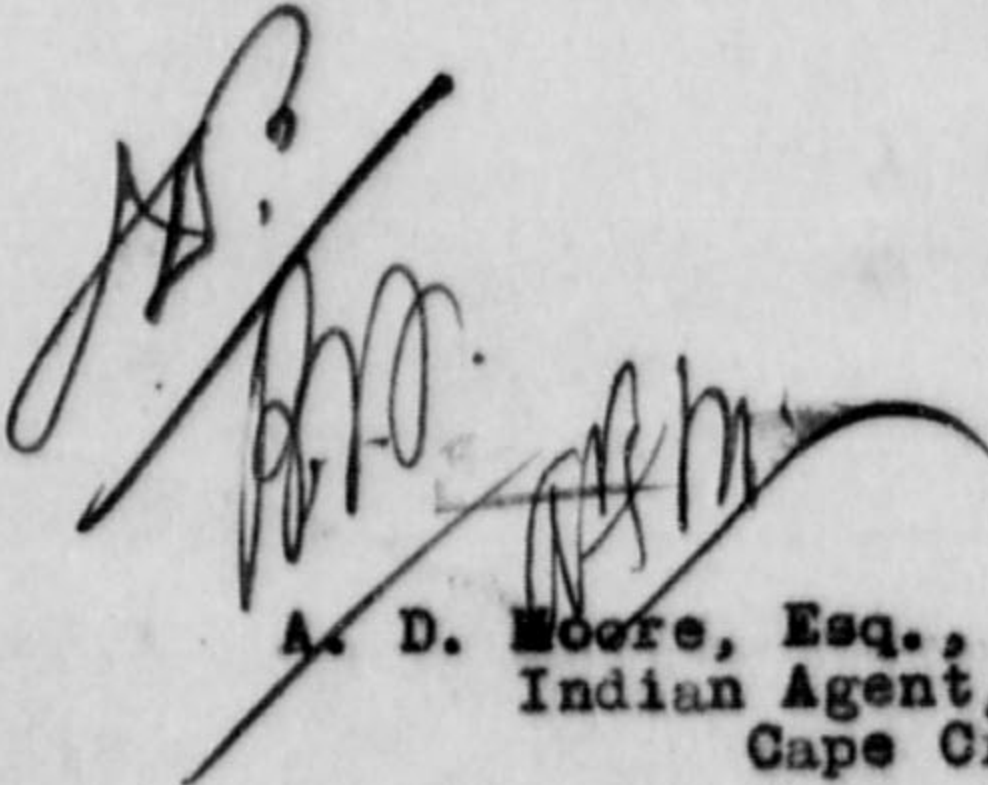
Sir:

Replying to that portion of your letter of the 9th instant relative to the repairs required to the fence around the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may arrange to have the repairs required carried out during the present summer holidays. If any new posts or wire are required, you should arrange for the purchase of same, and for the labour in making the repairs. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA

Sold to

Dept of Indian Affairs

Order 8-2-4



1 Indoor Base Ball 150
" " " Bat 120
270

Sidney Bay Indian Day School

3388
sent 20/7/25
see file 8-3

EXAMINED and
found correct.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 29 1925

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

P. H. Helmer
29/7/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

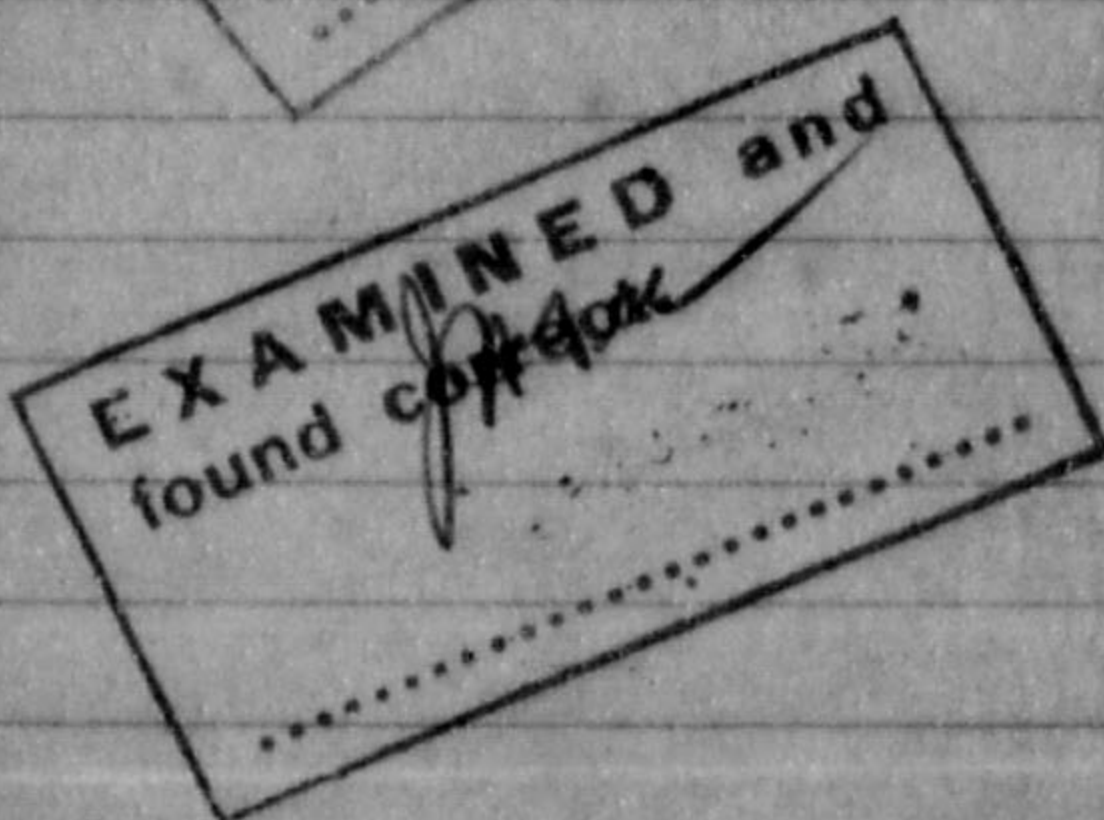
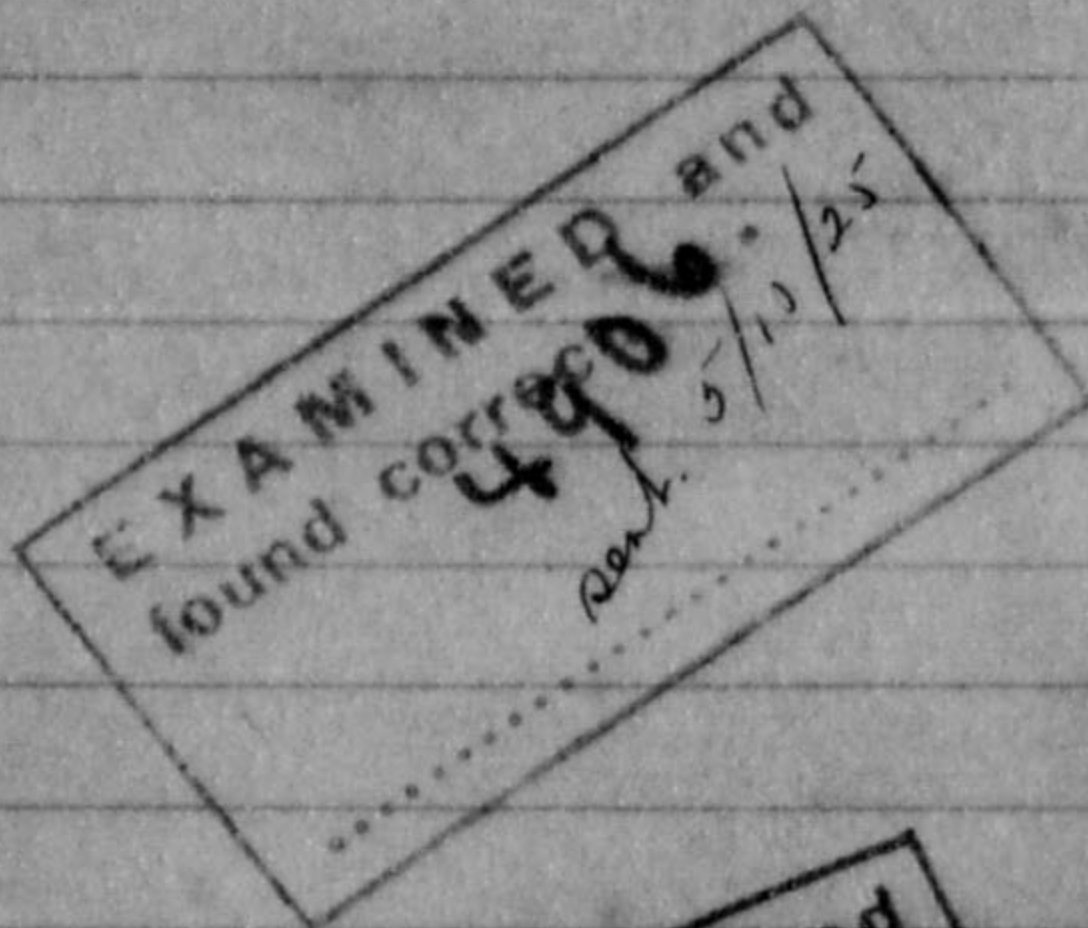
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To A.D. Moore.

Cape Croker. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 1st	To cash paid David Sims for 7½ days work @ \$2.00 on repairs of Sidney Bay School	\$15.00
	To cash paid Mrs Henry Sims for cleaning outer- houses at Sidney Bay School	4.00
	as per attached receipts	19.00
TOTAL,		



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A.D. Moore

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Letter No.

Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Oct 1st 1925.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ 19.00.....in favour
of.....A.D. Moore.....Cape Croker.....Ont.....
for ~~rep cash paid for repairs etc~~ of Sidney Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5.....dated.....July 16th 1925.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature: A.D. Moore]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 1925
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

3

Warton. Ont.

5180
sent 15/10/25

TOTAL.

Admoo
Agent.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

Warton, Ont., Oct 2 1925

M.

Department of Indian Affairs
School no 2.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories. A Full Line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

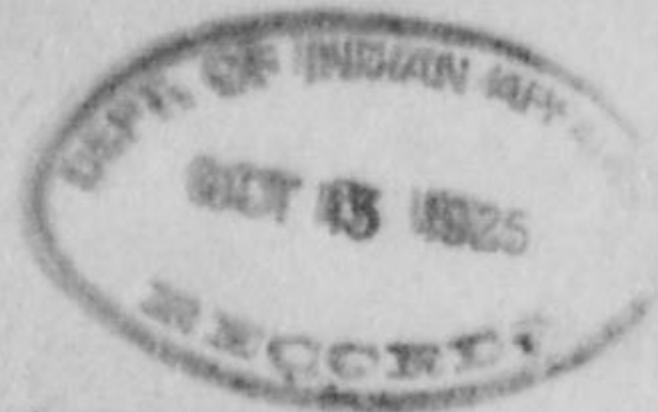
One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1925					
Aug	14	20 2 pane 18 + 24 @ 47			94
		1 " 12 + 24			26
		1 1/2 " fatty			15
Sept	1	10 " paristone			20
	5	1 pane 12 + 24			26
		4 " 18 + 24 @ 47			188
		1 " 24 + 24 S.D.			81
		2 " 2 1/2 " nails			14
		3 " fatty 30 broom 100			130
		roll barbed wire			525
		2 pr 4 hinges @ 28			56
		2 padlocks @ 40			80
		2 safety lamps @ 25			50
		1/2 pk murexco			35
		By 1 pane 12 + 24	26		
		1 " 10 + 20	18		
			44	13	40
					44
					12,96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

8-2-5



No.

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

Apch

Oct 12th 1925 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 12.96 in favour

of Hunter Hardware Co. Warton Ont.

for material supplied for Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated July 16th 1925.

Your obedient servant,

2
9c \$
H. J. ...

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

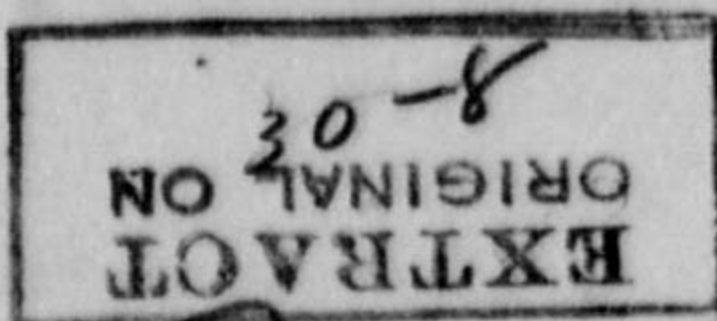
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Cape Croker, Nov. 24th, 1925.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

x

x

x

There has been a request received by me from the teacher of Port Elgin school to have manual training benches installed in that school and a request from Sidney Bay school for music to be taught there and I am of the opinion these schools are not far enough advanced in their ordinary school subjects to have any time to spare to take up any more studies such as these and as far as I can find out no child has passed from these two schools to High School for over 15 years and it shows that they need all their time on ordinary studies. Kindly give me your opinion on this subject.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore.

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

- Copy -

8-2-J.

(Original on # 30-8.)

Ottawa, November 28th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing requisitions from the Cape Croker, Sidney Bay and Port Elgin Indian Day Schools for sewing material, etc.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following supplies:

CAPE CROKER.

2 Yds. Scrim,
2 1/2 " Chambray, Navy,
8 Yds. " , Blue,
4 " " , Old Rose,
2 Spools Thread, Blue, #40,
1 Spool Thread, Old Rose, #40,
2 Papers Needles,
The quantity of lumber for manual
training as needed by the teacher.
2 Rolls Oatmeal Paper.

SIDNEY BAY.

5 Thimbles, Medium Size,
3 Yards Scrim, White,
3 Yards Chambray, Pale Green,
3 " " , Pink,
3 " " , Blue,
4 " " , Sand,
2 Papers Needles,
1 Spool Thread, each, Pale Green, Pink,
Blue, Sand and White.

PORT ELGIN.

2 Yards Scrim, White,
2 " Chambray, Pale Green,
7 1/2 " P " , Pink,
2 1/2 " " , Blue,
4 " " , Old Rose,
1 Spool Thread, each, Pale Green, Pink,
Blue, Old Rose,
9 Thimbles, Medium Size,
2 Papers Needles.

The other articles asked for, such as scissors, card-board, etc., will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

- over -

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

- 2 -

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each of the above schools separately.

We are not prepared to supply manual training benches for the Port Elgin School, or to authorize the teaching of music to the pupils of the Sidney Bay School. It is considered that the pupils at these schools are not far enough advanced in their ordinary school subjects to spare the time necessary in taking up any more studies. You may inform the teachers accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

3

Warton. Ont.

Folio.....

Winton Jan 12 1926

M #2 Sidney Bay School

In Acct:
with

Cape Croker

Rome Boyle

Terms

W Carlton

Jan 8 1926	Lo 1, 30"x30" sitting room table.	3 20
------------	--------------------------------------	------

EXAM
FOLD

17764/26
2019/11

EXAMINED and
correct.

I HEREBY
that the cha
same is a fai

work performed and
at each item of the

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Note No.

Treaty No.

3

DATE

AMOUNT

Jan 1906

\$3.00

1764
1911/26
sent

RECEIVED and
correct.
J.H. Lee

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Blusson

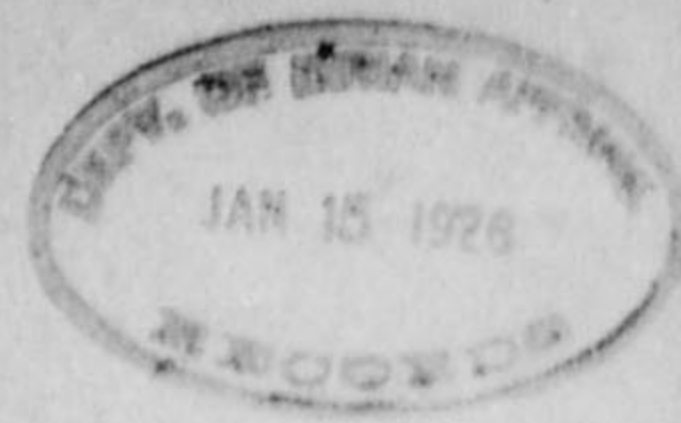
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Craker.....Indian Agency,

OK

RECEIVED

Jan. 12th 1926.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$...3.00.....in favour
of.....Lorne Boyle.....Warton, Ont.....
for.....table supplied # 2 Sidney Bay School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-.....dated.....Nov 30th 1925.....

Your obedient servant,

OK
J. B. Patterson

A. H. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chas H Gilbert.

R.R.# 4 Warton. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan 23rd	To nails etc supplied for repair of # 2 Sidney Bay School fence as per attached account	.71

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT
Purple Valley, Ont. Dec 11 1926
Sold to Mrs. McCracken
Spencer Bay School
KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE
McCracken's - Cash Account Forwarded

3 lbs staples	25
3 lbs spikes 7	21
3 PKA. to school	25
	71

8-2-5-
July 16 1926

20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the charges are fair and same is a fair and just charge

THANK YOU

plied, the work performed and mately and that each item of the

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chas H Gilbert.

R.R. # 4 Warton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan 23rd	To nails etc supplied for repair of # 2 Sidney Bay School fence as per attached account	.71

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley, Ont., Dec 11 1926

Sold to Mrs. McEwen
Spencer & Sons

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

McEwen's - Galt	Account Forwarded
3 lbs staples	25
3 lbs Spikes 7	21
3 P.R. in screw	25
	71

8-2-5-
July 16th

20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the charges are fair and same is a fair and just charge

THANK YOU

plied, the work performed and nately and that each item of the

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....Jan. 23rd 1926.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$.....71.....in favour
of Cha. H. Gilbert, R.R. # 4, Warton, Ont.....
for material supplied for # 2 Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5.....dated.....July 16th 1925.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. D. Moore]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

39

R.R. # 4 Warton. Ont.

[illegible]

plied, the work performed and
nately and that each item of the

Ch. Moore
Agent.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Treaty No.

29

R.R. # 4 Warton. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan 23rd	To goods supplied for Xmas presents for children of # 2 Sidney Bay School as per attached accounts	\$7.75

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley, Ont., *Dec 14* 192*5*

Sold to *Miss M. J. Garvey*
Sidney Bay School

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

McCuskey's - Cals	Account Forwarded	
<i>Trading Paper times 10</i>		<i>10</i>
<i>Pap. Book 15 - 100</i>		<i>15</i>
<i>Handkerchief 5</i>		<i>20</i>
<i>Box of 100/ 5</i>		<i>20</i>
<i>Candy -</i>		<i>125</i>
<i>Doll 25/ Chain 25</i>		<i>50</i>
<i>Birds 2/25</i>		<i>50</i>
<i>Box of 10</i>		<i>70</i>
<i>1 Pin 15/ Phone 15</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>Boats 25</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>2 Handkerchiefs 15</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>Box 15/ Doll 25</i>		<i>40</i>
<i>2 cups & saucers & Plate 10</i>		<i>40</i>
<i>Horn 10</i>		<i>15</i>
<i>Perfume 25/ Coal 10</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>W. Paper</i>		<i>64</i>
<i>Open Bands</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>605</i>

2115
sent 30/1/26

PAID
CORRECT

plied, the work performed and
nately and that each item of the

Ed Moore
Agent.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

8-2-5



Letter No.....

B



Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]



Jan. 23rd 1926.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 7.75 & 12.75.....in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert, R.R. # 4, Warton, Ont.....

for goods supplied as Xmas presents to # 2 & # 3 Schools
Cape Croker

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-1-5.....dated.....Dec. 18th 1925.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

923
[Handwritten initials]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

Warton, Ont., *Apr 1* 192*6*M. *Cape Coker School no 2*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories. A Full Line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

<i>1926</i>	<i>Jan 29</i>	<i>20 1/2 doz Chbd knives @ 50</i>	<i>300-</i>
		<i>postage</i>	<i>121</i>
<i>1926</i>	<i>Feb 5</i>	<i>1 Vent pipe</i>	<i>65-</i>
			<i>3.77</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

8-2-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the Cape Croker..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

April 8th 1926 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 3.77..... in favour

of Hunter Hardware Co. Warton, Ont.

for goods supplied # 2 Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated Manual training needs.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R.D. Moore]

Indian Agent.

[Handwritten: Pay for]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

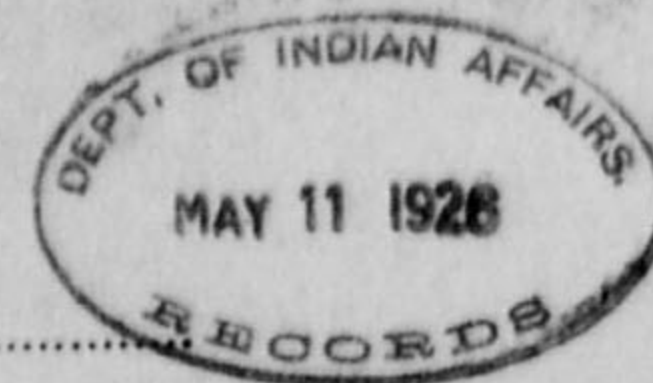
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

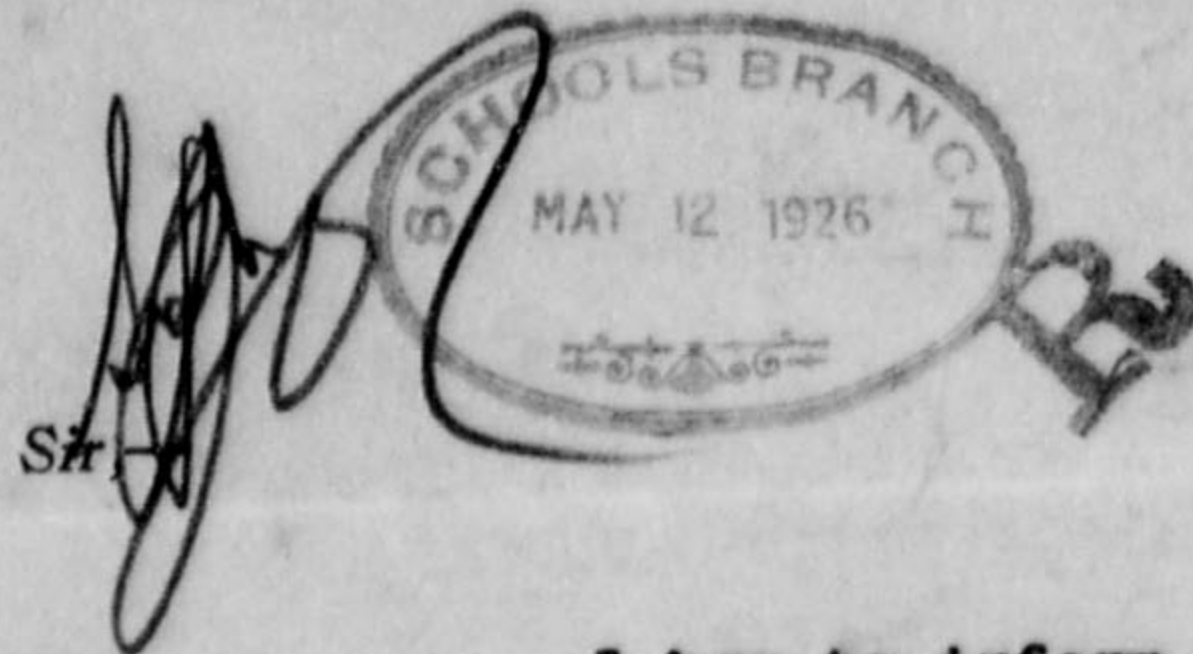
8-2-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cape Croker.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-2-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 10th 1926 19



I beg to inform you of the need of erecting a fence, six feet high, around the garden of Sidney Bay School as a protection against the Indians hens, whom have destroyed this garden last Summer and will no doubt do it again this Summer.

The teacher last Spring was forced to have the children plant their seeds three times and then were only able to save part of it and it will need between 30 and 40 rods of 6 foot chicken wire put up if this School is to have a garden and competition against the other Schools.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

2-2-1.

Ottawa, May 12th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the erection of a fence around the garden at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of chicken wire required and for any posts, gate and other material, and have this fence erected. You should, if possible, obtain competitive prices for the wire and purchase same from the firm quoting the lowest price. The labour in putting up the fence should be carried out at the lowest possible cost.

When this work has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

3

To Chas Gilbert.

R.R.# 4 Warton. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 15th	To merchandise supplied # 2 Sidney Bay School as per attached account.	\$4.55

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT
Purple Valley, Ont. April 6 1926
Sold to Mrs. M. Hawley

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

McGee's - Cals	Account Forwarded
2 brooms 90	1.80
1 scrub Brush	.25
1 Dust Pan	.25
1 Water Pail.	.25
1 gallon of kerosene	1.00
2 Bars of Comfort Soap	.50
	4.55

19.

[Signature]

1597
sent 20/5/26

MINED and
correct.
[Signature]

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the charges are fair and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

THANK YOU

been supplied, the work performed and
ed legitimately and that each item of the

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

3

To Chas Gilbert.

R.R.# 4 Warton. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 15th	To merchandise supplied # 2 Sidney Bay School as per attached account.	\$4.55

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley, Ont., April 6 1926

Sold to Miss M. C. Hawley

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

McCuskey's - Calt	Account Forwarded
2 brooms 90	1.80
1 scrub Brush	25
1 Dust Pan	25
1 Water Pail	25
1 gallon of kerosene	1.00
4 Bars of Comfort Soap	.50
	4.55

19

1597
sent 20/5/26

MINED and
correct.
J.H.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the charges are fair and just, and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

THANK YOU

been supplied, the work performed and
ed legitimately and that each item of the

Chas. H. Gilbert
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Letter No.



Office of the Cape Croker. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten 'B']

May 15th 1926 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$ 4.55 in favour
of Chas. Gilbert. R.R. # 4. Warton, Ont.
for merchandise supplied # 2 Sidney Bay School.

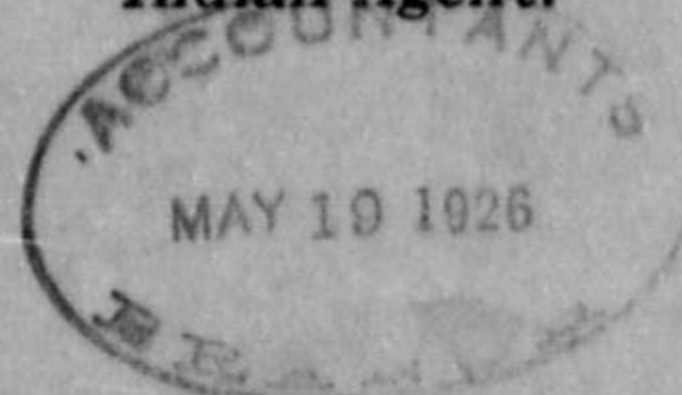
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4 dated April 8th 1926

Your obedient servant,

a/c 3
[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

3

Cape Croker, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jun 24th	To cash paid for posts supplied and labor for erection of fence at Sidney Lay School, as per attached receipt	\$9.02
287 sent 30/6/26 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

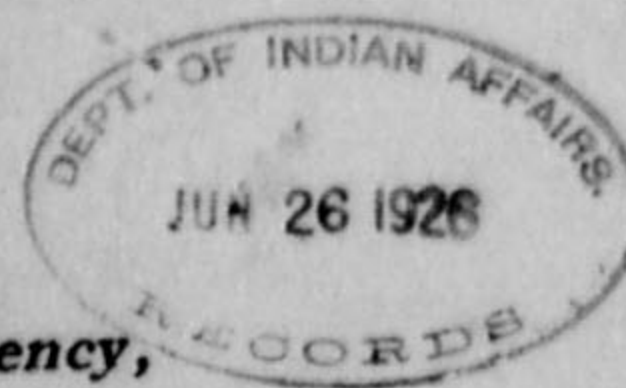
A. H. Benson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Indian Agency,



June 24th 1926.....192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 9.02.....in favour

of.....A. D. Moore.....Cape Croker.....Ont.....

for cost of erection of fence at # 2 School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....8-2-5.....dated.....May 12th 1926.....

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

3

Warton. Ont.

[illegible]

Admson,
Agent.

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

Warton, Ont.,

Sept 3 1926

M.

Cape Croker School no. 21

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories. A Full Line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1926			
May 22	201 pr 6 ft gates	800-	
	24 rds 18/48 fence @ 80	1920-	
	4" brace wire	32-	
	staples	35-	
	paid Jones cartage	100-	
June 14	7" brace wire	56-	
Sept 2	1 pane 18 + 30	58-	
	3 bra stone polish	10-	
	1 pkg muresco	70-	
	1" putty	101-	
		\$30811	

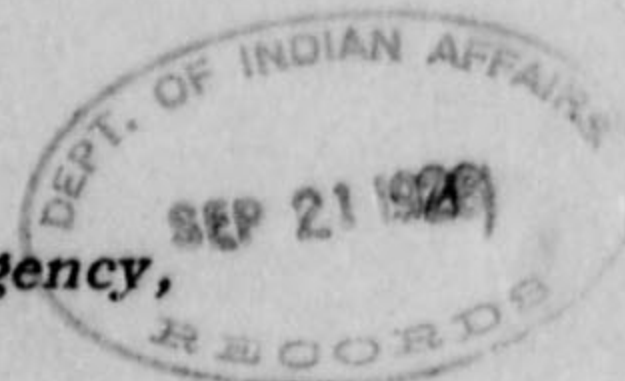
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker. Indian Agency,



Sept 20th 1926 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 30.81 in favour

of Hunter Hardware Co. Warton, Ont.

for goods supplied No. 2 Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated May 12th 1926.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

3

Cape Breton, Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

5534
cont. 18/10/20

D. Moore
Agent.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

8-2-5

Letter No. ✓

OCT 12 1926
RECORDED

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

Oct 9th 1926 192

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 11.50 in favour

of A. D. Moore Cape Croker, Ont.

for cash paid for work etc. at Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

a/c 3
KHT

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. D. Moore]

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 13 1926
GRAND

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

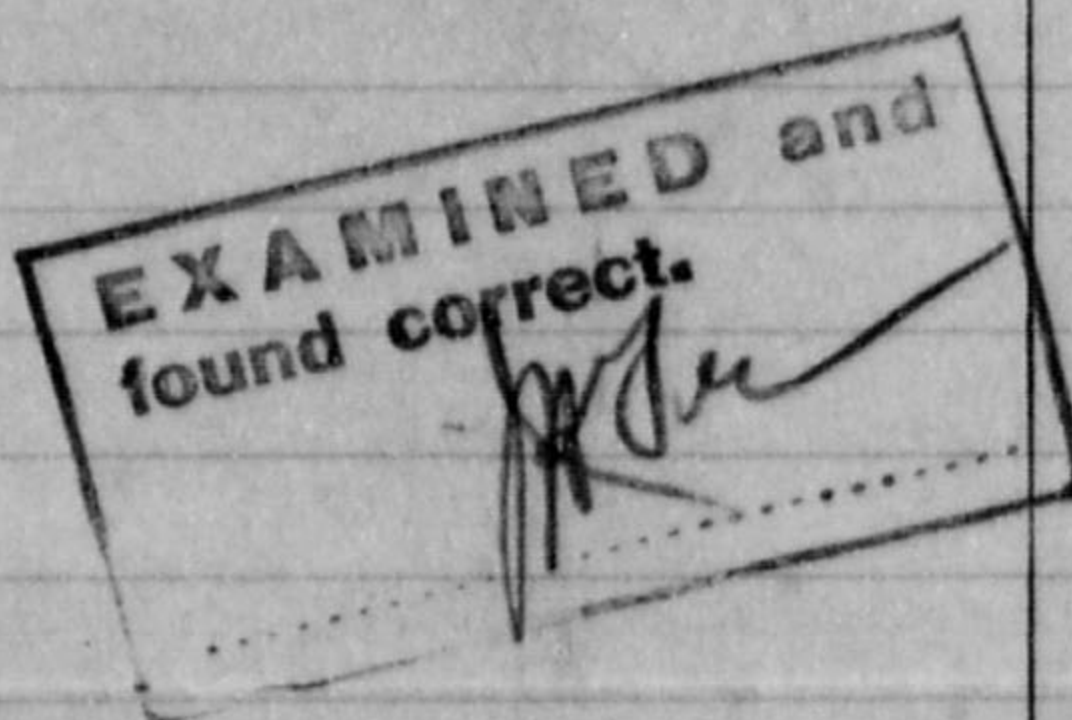
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware Co. Warton. Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Nov 17th 1926	To one pkg Muresco supplied No 2 Sidney Bay School for repair, as per attached account.	.70



6536/26
24/11/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Admson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

Warton, Ont., Nov 1 1926

M.

Cape Croker School no 2

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories. A Full Line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

Sept 18 1926 To 1 kg muresco 70.

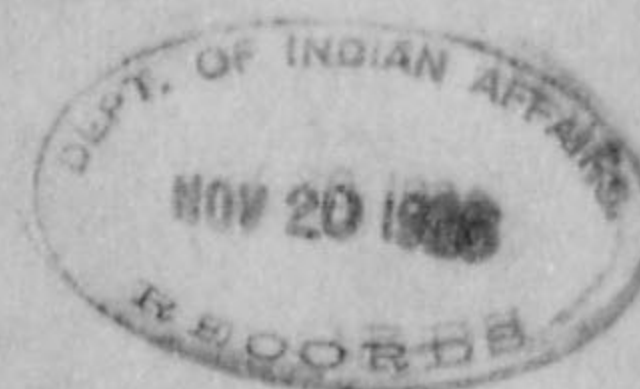
MEAL BOND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Cape Croker..... Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Sir,

Nov. 17th 1926..... 192.....



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$.....70.....in favour
of Hunter Hardware Co.....Warton, Ont.....
for repair material supplied No. 2 Sidney May School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

PM
[Signature]

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas Gilbert. R.R. No 4 Warton. Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Jan 14th 27	To goods supplied for No 2 Sidney Bay School as per attached accounts	\$3.74

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley, Ont. Jan 12 1927

Sold to Miss M. Harvey
Sydney Bay

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

McCook's - Cals	Account Forwarded	
1 Box Raisins	1.40	
2 lbs Pork 27	3.4	
<i>Offt</i>	1.94	
1 Gal Lard	1.00	
Total	2.94	

49

THANK YOU

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley, Ont. May 27 1927

Sold to Miss M. Harvey
Sydney Bay

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

McCook's - Cals	Account Forwarded	
Speckle for pork	25	
1 lb lard	25	
3 lbs scraps	30	
<i>Offt</i>	80	

42

THANK YOU

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. H. Moore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas Gilbert. R.R. No. 4 Warton. Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Jan 14th 27	To goods supplied for No 2 Sidney Bay School as per attached accounts	\$3.74

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley, Ont. Jan 12 1927

Sold to Mrs. McFarvey
Sydney Bay

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

McCaskey's - Galt

	Account Forwarded
1 Box Raisins	1.40
2 lbs Pork 27	.54
<u>Offt</u>	1.94
1 Gal Kerosene	1.00
<u>Total</u>	<u>2.94</u>

49

THANK YOU

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT

Purple Valley, Ont. May 27 1927

Sold to Mrs. McFarvey
Sydney Bay

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

McCaskey's - Galt

	Account Forwarded
Spoke for fence	25
1 file	25
3 lbs soap	30
<u>Offt</u>	80

42

THANK YOU

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. H. Moore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8240-9-5-54
ent 20/1/27
see file 8-5-5
1-1-5

EXAMINED and
found correct
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. H. Moore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

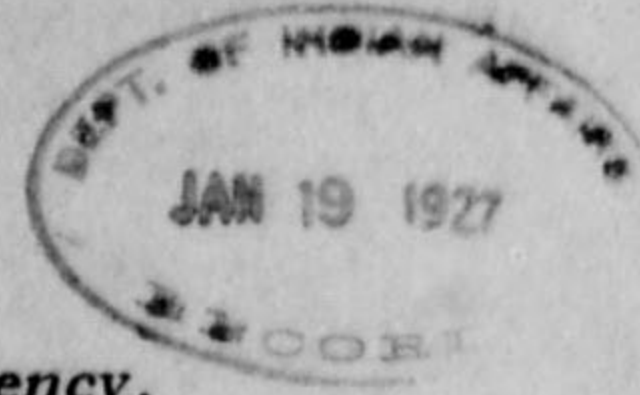
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....



Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Indian Agency,

Jan 14th 1927.....192

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....3.74.....in favour

of.....Chas. Gilbert.....R.R. No. 4.....Warton, Ont.....

for.....goods supplied to No. 2 Sidney Bay School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

8-2-4

Dec 21st 1926

Letter No. 8-2-5.....dated May 12th 1926.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

*Pay
Tpy*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

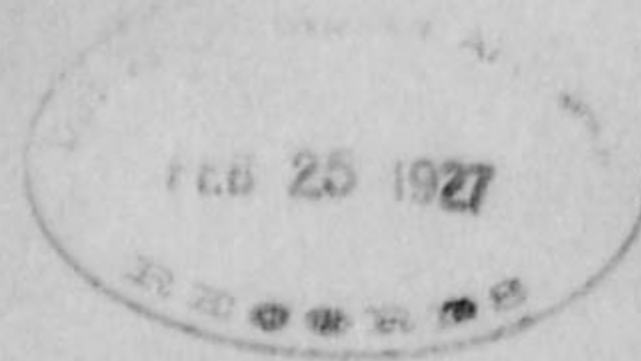
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Subj

B



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR McCOOL
on the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.
Report dated February 15th, 1927.

Original on File 8-2-6.

note



"The walls and ceiling of the class-
room are a little on the dark side and the plaster
in some places is cracking. Renovation would be
quite an improvement."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. Symon & Sons, Warton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>8-2-4</u> dated <u>Jan 25th</u>	
March 7th 27	To material supplied for sewing class at No 2 Sidney Bay School, as per attached accounts	\$5.95

Accounts Rendered Monthly

THE OLD RELIABLE HOUSE

Union Block

Warton, Ont.,

1927

M.

BOUGHT
OF

W. Symon & Sons

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Clothing, Mantles, Boots and Shoes,
Gents' Furnishings, Etc.

Accounts due when rendered.

Terms cash.

Interest charged at 1 per cent. per month when overdue

1927				
July 15	To 6 Geo. Hamell	29	174	
	- 6 h. Sport Hamell	29	254	
	- 2 Geo. Lane	29	78	
	- 6 Skins & Deer 30.4	40	70	
	- Needles 19.		5.95	

9358
sent. 10/3/27.

I H
and the
of the sa

work performed
that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

\$5.95

9358
sent. 10/3/27.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Admone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 499

48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

OTTAWA, ONT.,

July 21 1917

KETCHUM & CO., LTD.

Sold to

Dept of Indian Affairs

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

GUN GOODS

SPORTING GOODS

BICYCLES AND

BICYCLE SUNDRIES

MOTOR CYCLES

BOAT FITTINGS

CANOES

REPAIRS

To Account Rendered

To 2 Indoor Base Balls, 40

280

2

240

*Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.*

For Sidney

*28 7/27
Day Indian Day School*

520

3782

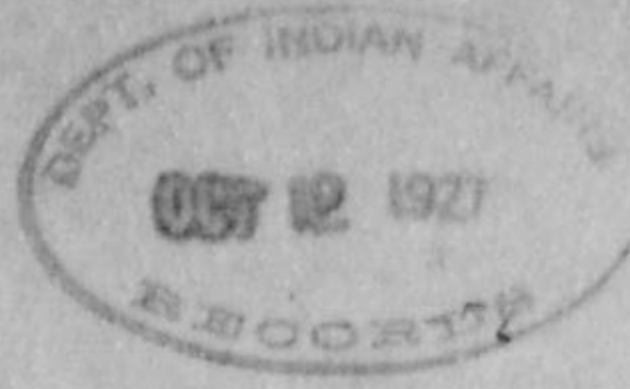
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

*1 Review
25/10/27*

2



8-2-6

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McCool,
dated September 26th, 1927, on his in-
spection of the Sidney Bay Day School.

Original on File 8-2-6.



The ceiling of schoolroom is dirty and
very badly cracked - it looks as if it might fall
some time. It would be advisable to have the ceiling
fixed soon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

8-2-5.

EX-101
Ottawa, October 13, 1927.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, states that the ceiling of the schoolroom is dirty and very badly cracked and that it is in danger of falling.

Please furnish a report stating the cost of repairing the ceiling and the cleaning of same, also the amount of work you would recommend be carried out. Your early attention to this matter will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



8-2-5

File 2-2-1

Cape Croker.

Oct 22nd 1927



Sir.-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 8-2-5 of October 13th, with reference to the report of the School Inspector, on the condition of the ceiling of No 2 Sidney Bay School on this Reserve.

The ceiling of this School is cracked and will need tearing off and replastered, a coat of Moresco on the walls of the classroom would be better than any process of cleaning the walls. The whole exterior woodwork of the School needs painting as well as the Verandah of the residence needs floor and pillar repairs. The ceiling in the kitchen of the teachers residence needs plastering as it was not put on heavy enough when done originally and is peeling off. I am not prepared to state the cost of these repairs, unless I secured tenders, but would estimate it in the vicinity of \$100.00 for a complete overhauling as I have stated above.

I would not recommend that this work be done during the cold weather or by inexperienced workmen and from all appearances it could well wait untill next Summer vacation time, when I would recommend it be done.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

2-2-1.

Ottawa, October 28, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to the repairs required to the ceiling, the cleaning of the interior walls and the painting of the exterior woodwork at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. The work which you state should be carried out at this school is noted, but, as stated by you, as the season is now late, this work can stand over until the summer holidays. You should draw the matter of any repairs, painting, etc., required at this school to the attention of the Department early next spring, when consideration will then be given to authorizing having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas H Gilbert. R.R. 4 Warton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Dec 3rd 1927	To merchandise supplied No 2 Sidney Bay School, as per attached accounts.	\$4.65 ✓
Dec 3rd 1927 in Mr. Lavery Sydney Bay School 1 gal of floor oil 1.00 4 Bars Soap 25- 2 Brooms 1.00 2.00 Nails 2 lbs 15- 5 lbs Pork 25- 1.25- 8 4.65- C. H. S. 7386 sent 9/2/27		
16		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the merchandise has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Admoo
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas H Gilbert. R.R. 4 Warton. Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Dec 3rd 1927	To merchandise supplied No 2 Sidney Bay School, as per attached accounts.	\$4.65 ✓
Dec 17 7 in M^{rs} Farvey Sydney Bay school 1 gal of floor oil 1.00 4 Bars Soap 25- 2 Bros needles 2.00 Nails 3 lbs 15- 5 lbs Pork 25- 1.25- 8 4.65- L. S. 16		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Admoo
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....3

The

R.R.4 Warton.Ont.

Dec 3rd

AMOUNT

\$4.65 ✓

EXAMINED AND
found correct.
Amstrong

738
sent 9/2/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Admson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Cape.....Croker.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

December 3rd 1927.....192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$4.65.....in favour

of.....Cass.....H.....Gilbert.....R.R. No. 4.....Warton, Ont.....

for goods supplied no. 2 Sidney Bay School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-1-4.....dated.....July 20th 1927.....

A/c 3 pay

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account... 3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To... A. D. Moore. Cape Greker. Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Jan 19th 1928	To cash paid Mrs Henry Sims for work on wood at No 2 Sidney Bay School	\$2.50 /
	To cash paid Mrs Henry Sims for cleaning of outhouses at No 2 Sidney Bay School.	4.00 /
	To cash paid Jonah Cheganne for plowing No 2 Sidney Bay garden	1.50 /
	As per attached receipts.	\$8.00 /

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. H. H.
8740
sent 25/1/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

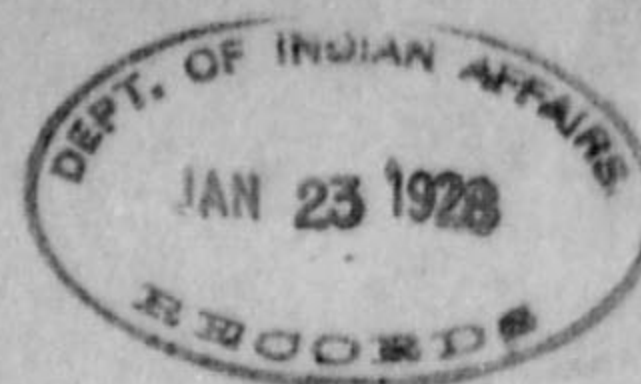
J. D. Moore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Indian Agency,

Jan 19th 1928.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....8.00.....in favour

of A. D. Moors.....Cape Croker.....Ont.....

for work and repairs done at No. 2 Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. Gilbert... R.R. #4 Warton, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
July 27th 1928	To Xmas presents supplied for pupils of No 2 Sidney Bay School, as per attached statement.	\$10.00
Dec 28 1 Miss M. M. Harvey 6 Mouth Organs²⁵ 1 50 2 Jack Knives²⁵ 50 2 Guns & Cap²⁵ 40 1 Pen- 25 1 Car. 25 2 Handkerchiefs 10 3 Perfume²⁵ 75 2 Perfume 10 20 3 Cups & Saucers²⁵ 75 2 Box of Handkerchiefs⁴⁰ 80 2 Handkerchiefs 15 30 2 Music Boxes²⁵ 50 2 Beads¹⁰ 20 Decorations⁵⁰ 50 5 lbs. Nut²⁰ 1 00 1 1/2 PH. 1 60 18/20 Candy, 25 for 1 40 ✓ 10.00 9058 sent Feb 3/28 EXAMINED and found correct. J. J. J.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY
and the charges are fair
of the same is a fair

supplied, the work performed
legitimately and that each item

Agent.

8-2-5



Letter No.....



Office of the.....Cape.....Grekar.....Indian Agency,

over

.....Jan. 27th 1928.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$...10.00.....in favour

of...Chas. Gilbert.....R.R. No. 4 Warton. Ont.....

for Xmas presents supplied for Children of Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....8-1-5.....dated.....Dec 14th 1927.....

Pay
200

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. Symon & Sons, Wiarton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Mar 14th 28	To sewing material supplied No 2. Sidney Bay School, as per attached accounts.	\$12.39

Accounts Rendered Monthly

THE OLD RELIABLE HOUSE

Union Block

Warton, Ont., March 9th 1928

M. S.S. no 2.

Cape Croker (Sidney Bay)

BOUGHT
OF

W. Symon & Sons

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Clothing, Mantles, Boots and
Shoes, Gents' Furnishings, Etc.

Accounts due when rendered. Terms cash. Interest charged at 1 per cent. per month when overdue

1927						
Dec	13	201 pkgs needles				19-
	13	- 7 sk. floss @ 5'				35-
	13	- 5 spools cal. cat @ 8				40-
	13	- 3 1/2 yd. red flannel @ 75				262-
	13	- 5 yd. brd cloth @ 69				295-
	13	- 1 yd. towelling				19-
	13	- 1 turkish towel				59-
Dec	21	- 6 yd blue flannel @ 85				510-
		per a. W. Moore				
		amt. of a/c				12.39

I HEREBY
and the clerk
of the same

work performed
at each item

FORM No.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3

1875

Shoes, Coats, Undergarments, Etc.
Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Clothings, Hosiery, Boots and
BATTERED IN
OF BOUGHT M. SIMON & SONS

12.39

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. J. Lee

10186
sent 4/3/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

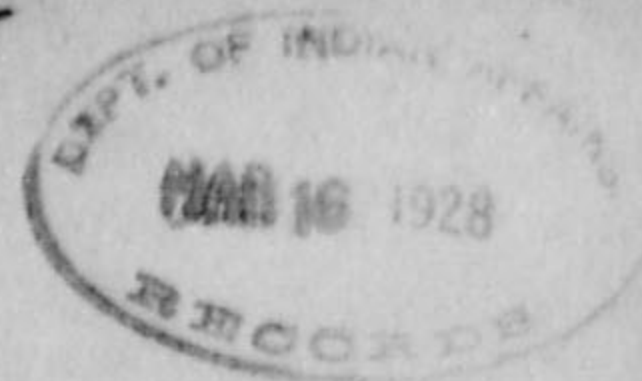
A. Moore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Order No.

Office of the Superintendent Croker. Indian Agency,



March 14th 1928 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 12.39 in favour
of W. Symon & Sons. Warton. Ont.
for sewing material supplied for Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4 dated Dec 6th 1927

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten initials/signature

Handwritten signature
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File 2-2-3

8-2-5
Cape Croker. Ont.

July 5th 1928



Sir.-

I beg to report the need of considerable repairs to be done to NO 2 Sidney Bay School and which repairs should be done during the present Summer vacation.

The roof on this School is leaking and patching is not satisfactory and it should be re-roofed with arrow-look shingles, which could be laid on over the present cedar shingles. The ceiling of the School room needs plastering as well as one wall, one cloak room and they are badly cracked and in some places the plaster is off or very loose. One cloak room needs murescoing again. The interiorv woodwork needs varnishing the kitchen in the residence needs plastering and painting on the ceiling, the outside stone work needs pointing in some places, the whole exterior woodwork needs painting badly with two coats, the residence Verandah needs repairs to the pillars and floor, the wood shed needs a new roof, some boards on the walls and a coat of shingle stain on the whole shed, the outhouses need some small repairs to doors and seats as well as new boxes and then painted, some windows need fresh puttying and two panes of glass replaced.

By the looks of the plaster used on this School it was of an inferior quality and not properly done and a good man should do this work and I believe it would be best to let the whole job by tender to a properly qualified person and the total cost would run in the vicinity of \$250.00

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2-2-3.

8-2-5.

Ottawa, July 9th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, reporting the need of considerable repairs to the Sidney Bay Indian Day School building. We note you recommend that the roof be resingled with arrow-lock shingles, that the plastering, painting and other repairs mentioned be carried out, as well as the repairs and painting to the out buildings.

You should obtain quotations from several men competent to do all the work mentioned - they to supply all material and labour. In asking for quotations for this work, you should state definitely, and in detail, the exact work to be performed in order that the person quoting will have a clear idea as to the work to be performed. We note that you estimate the cost of the material and labour to be approximately \$250, and, if possible, this amount should not be exceeded. The contract for the above work should be given to the person quoting the lowest price. Indian labour should be employed as far as possible. The Department will expect you to see that a satisfactory job is performed in the carrying out of all repairs, painting, etc., as mentioned by you. The work should be completed before the school reopens after the present summer holidays. Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost of the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2-2-3.

8-2-5.

Ottawa, July 9th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, reporting the need of considerable repairs to the Sidney Bay Indian Day School building. We note you recommend that the roof be resingled with arrow-lock shingles, that the plastering, painting and other repairs mentioned be carried out, as well as the repairs and painting to the out buildings.

You should obtain quotations from several men competent to do all the work mentioned - they to supply all material and labour. In asking for quotations for this work, you should state definitely, and in detail, the exact work to be performed in order that the person quoting will have a clear idea as to the work to be performed. We note that you estimate the cost of the material and labour to be approximately \$250, and, if possible, this amount should not be exceeded. The contract for the above work should be given to the person quoting the lowest price. Indian labour should be employed as far as possible. The Department will expect you to see that a satisfactory job is performed in the carrying out of all repairs, painting, etc., as mentioned by you. The work should be completed before the school reopens after the present summer holidays. Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost of the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cape Croker. Ont.

August 7th 1928.

File 3-1

Sir.-

I beg to inform you that I have asked for tenders for the repairs to be done to Sidney Bay and Port Elgin Schools on this Reserve and that the tender made by the C.E. Whicher Ltd has been accepted and work to commence at once. The C.E. Whicher tenders being, for Sidney Bay School \$435.00 and for Port Elgin School \$289.00. The tender submitted by the Hunter Hardware Co Wiarton was for Sidney Bay School \$455.00 and Port Elgin School \$329.50 and of the two I accepted the lowest tenders. The work to be done is as follows,

Sidney Bay School
Woodshed, one door 24' X 6' with hinges and latch.
100 ft of hemlock lumber and repaired.
Roof 17X 19 to be roofed with arrowlock shingles, old shingles to be taken off and roof papered.
Verandah, 8 posts 6" X 6", 8 feet 2 inches high to be replaced.
Paint verandah, size 9' X 24' two coats.
repair verandah floor 26 inches by 9 feet.
Outer houses, arrowlock shingles on both roof, size 7' X 11'.
One coat of School house red on buildings and board screens. 4 panes 7" X 7", 1 pr of 4 inch hinges, one board 6" X 10", one sash with four lights 7" X 7" complete.
School proper, Arrowlock shingles on building 26' X 59'.
200 feet of ridge board. Paint whole exterior including windows, storm windows, porches, etc two coats, re-glaze all storm windows and others needing same, replace 1 pane 24" X 24", 2, 18" X 30", 7 panes 18" X 24", put storm windows on with screws instead of nails.
School room, remove plaster and gyproc ceiling 20' X 24' west wall 8' x 20', paint interior two coats, one coat of varnish on woodwork and desks tops paint windows one coat, repair plaster in cloak rooms and give one coat of muresco. new lock on front door.
Kitchen. gyproc ceiling and paint ceiling and walls one coat, size 11' X 12' and replace 4 panes 8" X 12"

Sidney Bay
E. E. Whicher 435
Hunter 455

Port Elgin
C. E. Whicher 289
Hunter 329.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Port Elgin School.

School house proper.

Arro lock shingles on building 41' X 52', with 230 feet of ridge board. Paint whole exterior including, two porches, all windows and storm windows woodshed etc two coats, glaze storm windows, and repair others. replace 4 panes 12" X 14", 1.6" X 12", 1.14" X 26".

Outerhouses.

Paint with one coat, including screens and replace one board 6" X 8 feet.

These repairs are more extensive than at first expected and I was very much out in my estimates and in both cases the arrolocks shingles alone would nearly make up my totals. The closeness of the enders in their totals, shows that this work was figured closely by the men tendering and that the amounts is conservitive.

I prepose doing Cape Croker School under my own supervision and by Indian labor and have the furnace repairs done by a Wiarton. mechanic after the teachers return.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

*Exchanged
on
F. 3. 5
14/8/28*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa, August 13th, 1928.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the repairs and painting required at the Sidney Bay and Port Elgin Indian Day Schools and stating, in detail, the work that is to be performed. In this connection it is noted that you have obtained quotations from two parties and that you have accepted the lowest quotation, that of C. E. Whicher, viz., \$435 for the work at Sidney Bay and \$289 for the work at Port Elgin. Your action in this matter is approved. It is noted that considerably more work has to be performed than was at first expected but it is hoped that all the work as mentioned by you at each of these schools will be finished before the schools re-open after the present summer holidays. You should see that the work is satisfactorily completed and that a good grade of material is used. It is understood that Mr. Whicher will supply all material and labour for the prices quoted. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of the work for each school separately. These vouchers should state, in detail, the work performed at each school.

It is noted that you intend having the work required at the Cape Croker School carried out under your supervision, employing Indian labour, and that the furnace will be repaired later, after the teacher returns. You should keep all expenses in this regard as low as possible and forward accounts in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of material and labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. Moore
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account *Feb*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Mary Moffitt, Cape Croker, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct 2nd 1928	To cash paid Higgins & Burke for lunch supplies for No 2 Sidney Bay School, as per attached accounts.	\$1.95

Folio Copy Statement
Aug 25-12 1928

M. Higgins & Burke Ltd
Toronto Ont

In Acc't with Mrs Mary Moffitt
Cape Croker.

Terms
For Sidney Bay School.

<i>15</i>	<i>lbs granulated sugar</i>	<i>6.31</i>	<i>95</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>lbs Cocoa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1.00</i>
			<i>1.95</i>

Received payment
Sept 28-1928

Higgins & Burke
per G.

8-1-5
8-3-5
128

I HEREBY
and the charge
of the same is

rk performed
at each item

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The ...

oker...Ont.

OUNT

Oct 2nd 19

\$2.95

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

3655
1.95
14.91
16.86
2.64
2.44
1.95
- fyle 8-1.5
8-3.5
2.4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



f-2-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Oct 2nd 1928 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$1.95.....in favour
of Miss Mary Moffitt. Cape Croker Ont.
for cash paid out for No. 2 School lunch supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-1-4 dated July 11th 1928.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten initials: PM]

[Handwritten signature: A. Moore]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account

Feb R

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Chas Gilbert R.R. No 4 Warton Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct 6th 1928	To goods supplied for No 2 Sidney Bay School, as per attached accounts.	\$6.40 ✓

Aug 30

Sidney Bay School

supplies for Mr. McEwen

<i>Soap 4 lbs</i>	<i>25-</i>
<i>1/2 gal gasoline</i>	<i>15-</i>
<i>4 yd towline 25-</i>	<i>1 00-</i>
<i>4 yd towline 25-</i>	<i>1 00-</i>
<i>8 granite cups 20</i>	<i>1 60-</i>
<i>3 lbs Pork 25-</i>	<i>1 25-</i>
<i>1 gallon flour</i>	<i>1 00-</i>
<i>Stove Polish</i>	<i>15-</i>

Chas

1

EXAMINED and FOUND correct.

3847

sent Oct 12/28

I HEREBY certify that the voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Adams

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account *Feb R*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Chas Gilbert R.R. No 4 Warton Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct 6th 1928	To goods supplied for No 2 Sidney Bay School, as per attached accounts.	\$6.40 ✓

Aug 30

Sidney Bay School

supplies for Mr. McEwen

<i>Soaps 4 for</i>	<i>25-</i>
<i>1/2 gal gasoline</i>	<i>15-</i>
<i>4 yd towline 25-</i>	<i>1 00-</i>
<i>4 yd towline 25-</i>	<i>1 00-</i>
<i>8 granite cups 20</i>	<i>1 60-</i>
<i>3 lbs Pork 25-</i>	<i>1 25-</i>
<i>1 gallon floral</i>	<i>1 00-</i>
<i>Stove Polish</i>	<i>15-</i>

Chas Gilbert

1

EXAMINED and found correct.

3847

sent Feb 12/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Admson

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.

Office of the *Cape Croker* Ont. Indian Agency, *R*

Oct 6th 1928 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$ *6.40* in favour
of *Chas. Gilbert* R.R. No. 4 *Warton* Ont.
for goods supplied No 2 Sidney Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. *8-1-4* dated *July 11th 1928*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Pay
[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*



No. of Account.

To Frank Lavalley Cape Croker. Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
at 24/28	To 245 hours work at No 1 Cape Croker School, doing painting, carpentering, masonry etc at 25¢ an hour	\$36. 25
<i>Sent Oct 31/28.</i> 4414		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

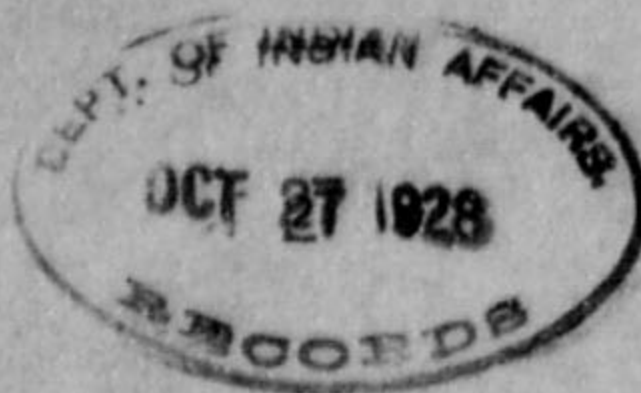
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Ont. Indian Agency,

.....Oct. 24th 1928.....192.....

C. J. [Signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$36.25.....in favour
of.....Frank Lavalley.....Cape Croker, Ont.....
for work done on No 1 Cape Croker School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No...8-2-5.....dated.....Aug. 13th 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Self
B

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Resine Akiwensie Cape Croker Ont

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct 24th 28	To 133 hrs work at No 1 Cape Croker School, painting, carpentering, doing masonry etc at 25¢ an hour	\$33.25
	<i>JW</i>	
	<i>checked 31/28.</i>	
	<i>4413</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

C. D. Moore

Agent.

FORM No. 109

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape.....Croker.....Ont Indian Agency,

.....Oct. 24th 1928.....192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$...33.25.....in favour
of.....Resime.....Akiwenzie.....Cape Croker Ont.....
for.....work painting carpenter work etc at No 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 3-2-5.....dated.....Aug. 12th 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

SUCCESSORS TO KYLE & HUNTER

HARDWARE, PLUMBING, STOVES, PAINTS AND OILS

A FULL LINE OF CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE

WIARTON, *July 28* 192*8*

*Mr A. Moore.
Cape Croker.*

*We hereby tender for repairing etc. on Sidney
Bay School.*

*This includes roofing school, woodshed
and outhouses with Brantford Arso-Rock
Shingles. (145 lbs per square) Renewing
gutter iron, repairing verandah and outhouses.
Removing plaster and replacing with Gyproc
on two ceilings and one wall. Painting,
glazing and so forth as per specifications
explained to Stewart Plante.*

*This work to be done for the sum
of Four Hundred and Fifty Five dollars.
(455.00).*

HUNTER HARDWARE COMPANY Ltd.

Stewart C. Hunter
MANAGING DIRECTOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

HUNTER HARDWARE CO.

SUCCESSORS TO KYLE & HUNTER

HARDWARE, PLUMBING, STOVES, PAINTS AND OILS
A FULL LINE OF CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE

WIARTON,

July 28 1928

Mr A Moore
Agent Dept. Indian Affairs
Cape Croker

Dear Sir

We herby tender for repairing
etc on Port Elgin School
Including roofing school and
wood-shed with Brautford Arrow-lock
Shingle (145-lbs per square) renewing gutter
iron.

Painting glazing etc as per
specifications explained by you to
Mr Stewart Plante for the sum
of three hundred and twenty nine
50/100 dollars \$329.50

HUNTER HARDWARE COMPANY Ltd.

Stewart C. Hunter MANAGING DIRECTOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

HEAD OFFICE
COLPOYS BAY
ONT.

THE WHITCHER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
LUMBER, TIES, SHINGLES AND LATH

MILLS AT
MILFORD HAVEN
ST. JOSEPH ISL.
ONT.

COLPOYS BAY
ONT.

July 28-28.

Mr A. J. Moore.
Indian Agent
Cape Croker

Dear Sir -

We the undersigned hereby tender for
work and material to be used on the
Sedney Bay and Port Elgin Schools, as
outlined and specified by yourself as per
our interview and inspection on the 23rd
inst. Work to be done under the supervision
of W. C. Hambley with the understanding that as
much competent Indian labor to be used as
possible. All work to be done in a good
workmanlike manner. All material to be A.I.

Sedney Bay School. - Material 320.⁰⁰
work 115.⁰⁰
\$435.⁰⁰

If a cheaper grade of paint would do
price of material to be reduced 15.⁰⁰

Port Elgin School. - Material 229.⁰⁰
work 60.⁰⁰
289.⁰⁰

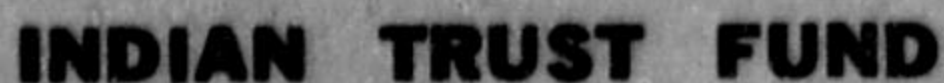
Thanking you for the
opportunity of tendering and trust
the above will meet with your approval.

Yours very truly
Carl Whitcher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

To C. R. Whicher, estate Colpoys Bay Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct 25th / 28	To material and work supplied for No 3 Port Elgin School as per accepted tender.	\$ 289.00
	<u>Work performed.</u>	
	School proper. Arre-lock shingles on existing roof of building 41 feet by 52 feet, 230 feet of ridge board. Painted whole exterior woodwork, including two porches, all windows and storm windows, woodshed etc, two coats, glass all storm windows and repair others, replaced 4 panes 12" X 14",.. 1. 6" X 12",.. 1 14" x 26".	
	Outerhouses. Paint whole exterior woodwork on two buildings, one coat as well as two screens one coat. Repair screens and replace board 6" x 8 feet.	

M

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT.

192 *J*

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

C. E. WHICHER

SAW-MILLER AND GENERAL MERCHANT

DRY GOODS
GROCERIES
BOOTS AND SHOES

**SHINGLES
CORDWOOD
TIES AND POSTS**

1928					
Sept	1				Material and work on Post Elgin School as per tender.

289.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
CHECKED BY
DATE

RECEIVED BY AND RECEIPT NUMBER

DATE AND PLACE
CHECKED BY
RECEIVED BY

C. E. MICHIE

4412
per Oct 31/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Admoo

Agent.

FORM No. 100

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Oct. 25th 1928 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$ 289.00 in favour
of C.E. Whicher, aataa, Colpoys Bay, Ont.
for work and material on No 3 Port Elgin School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated August 13th 1928.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Sch
R
vite

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. E. Whicher, estate Colpoys Bay, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct 24th /28	To material and work supplied No 2 Sidney Bay School as per tender accepted	\$435.00
Woodshed.	Work performed One door 24' X 6', with hinges and latch and hung, 100' of hemlock lumber supplied and shed repaired. Rofed with arro-lock size 17'X19' old shingles removed and roof repaired.	
Verandah.	8 posts supplied 6" x 2 by 8'2". paint verandah two coats size 9' X 24'. repair floor 26" X 9'.	
Outer houses.	arro-lock shingles on two roofs 7' X 11' one coat paint on buildings and screens. glass 4 panes 7" X 7" .1 pr 4" ninges, one board 62 X 10", one sash with 4 lights 7" x 22 complete.	
School proper.	Arro-lock shingles on roof of building 26' X 59' 200 feet of ridge board, paint whole exterior including windows, storm windows, porches etc. two coats. re-glaze all windows, replaced 1 pane 24" X 24", 2, 18" X 30", 7 panes 18" X 24", replace storm windows with screws.	
Class Room.	Removed plaster and gyprocked ceiling 20' X 24' and West wall 8' x 20', painted whole interior two coats, one coat of varnish on woodwork and school seat tops, repair plaster in cloakrooms, gave cloak rooms one coat of muresce. replaced lock on door and repaired same.	
Residence kitchen.	Removed plaster on ceiling and replaced with gyproc, size 11' X 12', painted ceiling one coat, replaces 4 panes 8" X 12".	

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
COLPOY'S BAY, ONT., Sept 14 1928

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER

SAW-MILLER AND GENERAL MERCHANT

DRY GOODS
GROCERIES
BOOTS AND SHOES

SHINGLES
CORDWOOD
TIES AND POSTS

1928
Sept 1 To material and work on Sydney Bay School as per tender.
435 00
JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

See note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C.E. Whicher. estate Colpoys Bay. Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct 24th /28	To material and work supplied No 2 Sidney Bay School as per tender accepted	\$435.00
Woodshed.	Work performed One door 2' X 6', with hinges and latch and hung, 100' of hemlock lumber supplied and shed repaired. Roffed with arro-lock size 17'X19' old shingles removed and roof repaired.	
Verandah.	3 posts supplied 6" x 2 by 8'2", paint verandah two coats size 9' X 24', repair floor 26' X 9'.	
Outer houses.	arro-lock shingles on two roofs, paint	

Sent Oct. 31/28
4412

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Admson

Agent.

FORM No. 109

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

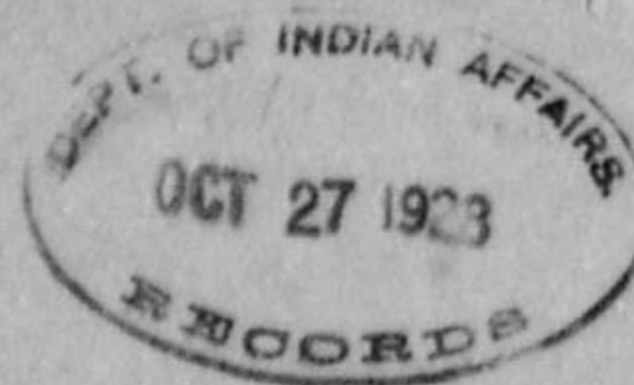
POOR COPY

Let. No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

C. J. K.
Sir,

Oct. 25th 1928 192...



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 435.00 in favour

of C.E. Whicker, estate, Colpoys Bay, Ont.

for material and work on Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated August 13th 1928.

Your obedient servant,

A. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account *Feb*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Chas Gilbert, R.R. No. 4 Warton, Ont.*

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
<i>Dec 31st 1928</i> To goods supplied for Xmas presents for pupils of No 2 Sidney Bay School, as per attached accounts.	
	\$8.00

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT
Purple Valley, Ont. *Dec 11* 1928
Sold to *Miss M. G. Gavey*

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

Account Forwarded	
<i>2 W Paper 25</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>2 Neckties 25</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>1 Perfume</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>1 cup - Sauce</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>2 Dolls 25</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>2 sets Socks 25</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>3 Mouth organ 25</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>2 Books 10</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2 Books 15</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>2 Handkerchiefs 10</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>1 Book</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>1 Jack Knife</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>2 Neckties 25</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>1 Horn</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>1 Comb</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>1 Ball</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>8 Pensel</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>1 Hat</i>	<i>65</i>
<i>Candy</i>	<i>175</i>

THANK YOU

I HEREBY certify that the goods as been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. D. Moore

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Chas Gilbert, R.R. No 4 Warton, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT																																										
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....																																											
<i>Dec 31st 1928</i>	<i>To goods supplied for Xmas presents for pupils of No 2 Sidney Bay School, as per attached accounts.</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>																																										
CHAS. H. GILBERT GENERAL MERCHANT Purple Valley, Ont., <i>Dec 11</i> 192<i>8</i> Sold to <i>Miss M. Sawley</i> KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE <table border="1"><thead><tr><th></th><th>Account Forwarded</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><i>2 W Paper 25</i></td><td><i>50</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>2 Neckties 25</i></td><td><i>75</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>1 Perfume</i></td><td><i>25</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>1 cup - Sauce</i></td><td><i>25</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>2 Dolls 25</i></td><td><i>50</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>2 sets Dishes 25</i></td><td><i>50</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>3 Mouth organ 25</i></td><td><i>75</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>2 Books 10</i></td><td><i>20</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>2 Books 15</i></td><td><i>20</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>2 Handkerchief 10</i></td><td><i>25</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>1 Hank</i></td><td><i>15</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>2 " 5</i></td><td><i>10</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>1 Jack Knife</i></td><td><i>25</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>2 neck tie 25</i></td><td><i>50</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>1 Horn</i></td><td><i>10</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>1 Cornet</i></td><td><i>25</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>1 Ball</i></td><td><i>25</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>8 Tennis</i></td><td><i>35</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>Mits</i></td><td><i>65</i></td></tr><tr><td><i>Candy</i></td><td><i>15</i></td></tr></tbody></table> <i>sent 8-1-29</i> 2003 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>				Account Forwarded	<i>2 W Paper 25</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>2 Neckties 25</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>1 Perfume</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1 cup - Sauce</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>2 Dolls 25</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>2 sets Dishes 25</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>3 Mouth organ 25</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>2 Books 10</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>2 Books 15</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>2 Handkerchief 10</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1 Hank</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>2 " 5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1 Jack Knife</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>2 neck tie 25</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1 Horn</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1 Cornet</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1 Ball</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>8 Tennis</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Mits</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Candy</i>	<i>15</i>
	Account Forwarded																																											
<i>2 W Paper 25</i>	<i>50</i>																																											
<i>2 Neckties 25</i>	<i>75</i>																																											
<i>1 Perfume</i>	<i>25</i>																																											
<i>1 cup - Sauce</i>	<i>25</i>																																											
<i>2 Dolls 25</i>	<i>50</i>																																											
<i>2 sets Dishes 25</i>	<i>50</i>																																											
<i>3 Mouth organ 25</i>	<i>75</i>																																											
<i>2 Books 10</i>	<i>20</i>																																											
<i>2 Books 15</i>	<i>20</i>																																											
<i>2 Handkerchief 10</i>	<i>25</i>																																											
<i>1 Hank</i>	<i>15</i>																																											
<i>2 " 5</i>	<i>10</i>																																											
<i>1 Jack Knife</i>	<i>25</i>																																											
<i>2 neck tie 25</i>	<i>50</i>																																											
<i>1 Horn</i>	<i>10</i>																																											
<i>1 Cornet</i>	<i>25</i>																																											
<i>1 Ball</i>	<i>25</i>																																											
<i>8 Tennis</i>	<i>35</i>																																											
<i>Mits</i>	<i>65</i>																																											
<i>Candy</i>	<i>15</i>																																											

I HEREBY *800* as been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent.

FORM No. 109

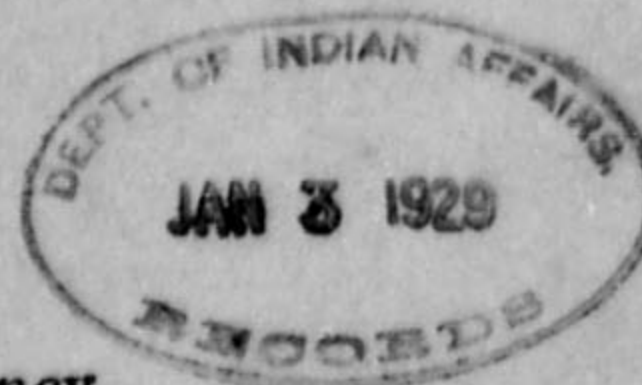
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the... *Capa Croker*... *Ont.*... Indian Agency,

act

..... *Dec 31st 1928* 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$*8.00*..... in favour
of *Chas Gilbert*, *R.R. No 4 Warton. Ont.*
for *goods supplied for pupils of No 2 School*

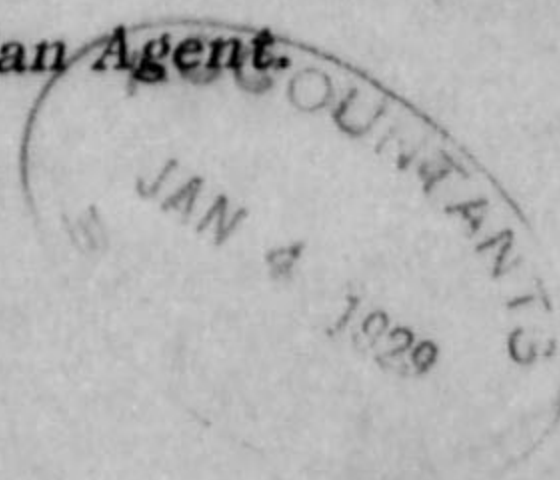
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. *8-1-5* dated *Dec 10th 1928*

Your obedient servant,

Per JMT

A. R. Morie

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



No. of Account.....*set*.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. D. Moore*..... *Cape Croker, Ont.*.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Aug 27th/28	To cash paid Mrs Henry Sims for cleaning outeneuses at No 2 Sidney Bay School and for cleaning residence and School after contractors were finished	\$4.00 2.00
Dec 21st /28	To cash paid Maitland French for plowing School garden	2.00
Dec 28th/28	To cash paid Lawrence Keeshig for repair work done at Pt Elgin and Sidney Bay Schools	2.50
	as per attached receipts.	\$10.50

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

16-1-29.
6281
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

FORM No. 109

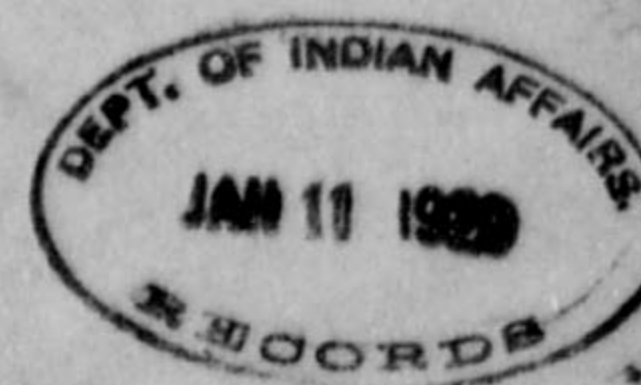
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont...... Indian Agency,

Asst

..... Jan 8th 1929..... 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$10.50..... in favour
of A. D. Moore, Cape Croker, Ont.
for cash paid for work at No 2 Sidney Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

*Pay
9/11*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

sel
R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. Gilbert... R.R. No. 4 Warton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT								
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....									
Jan 14th/29	To goods supplied No 2 Sidney Bay School as per attached accounts	.85								
Dec 21 8 Sidney Bay School. <table><tr><td>2 Bars Soap for</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>2 Polish furniture</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>1 scrub Brush.</td><td>25.</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><u>85.</u></td></tr></table> Chas			2 Bars Soap for	50	2 Polish furniture	10	1 scrub Brush.	25.		<u>85.</u>
2 Bars Soap for	50									
2 Polish furniture	10									
1 scrub Brush.	25.									
	<u>85.</u>									
21-1-29.										
6420										

and
✓
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Moore

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Department

Account

R

R. No. 4. Warton. Ont.

DATE

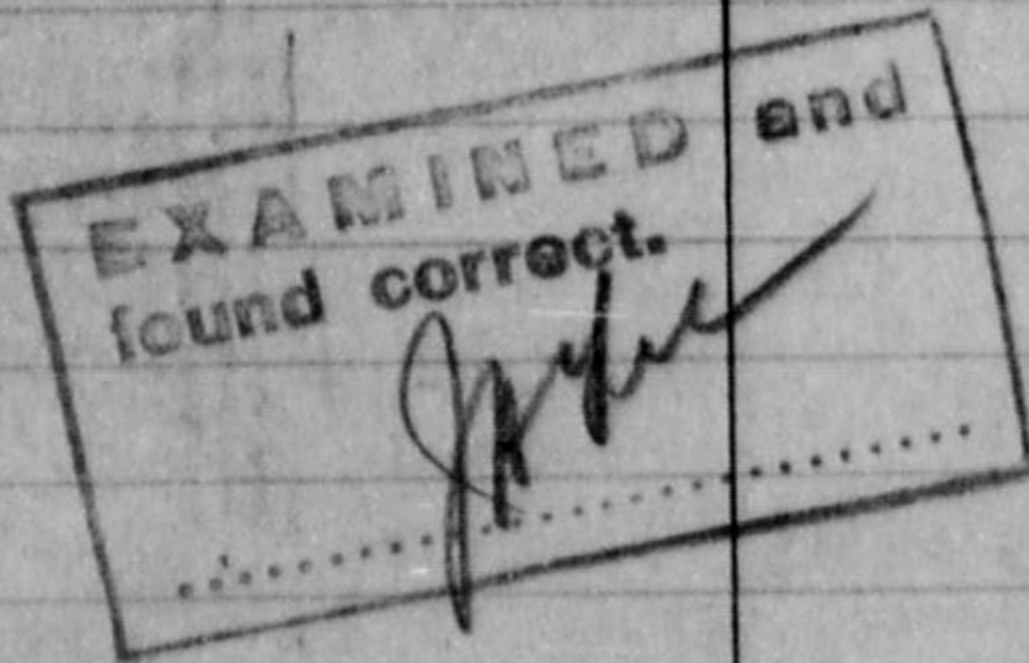
AMOUNT

Jan 14th/29

.85

Art 21-1-29.

6420



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent.

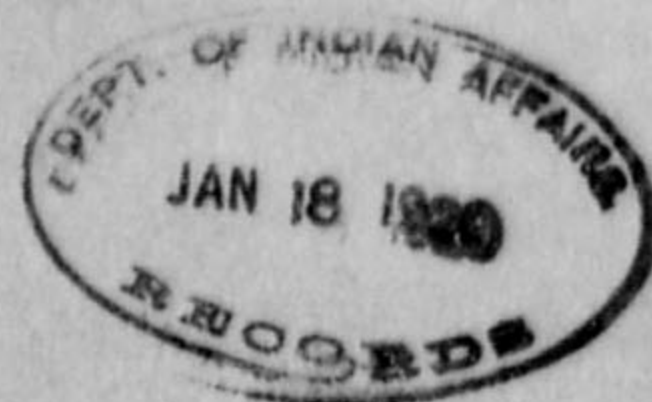
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *Cape* Greker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Adm. 1

R

Jan 14th 1929 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....*85*.....in favour

of Chas Gilbert, R.R. No 4 Warton, Ont.

for goods supplied No 2 Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

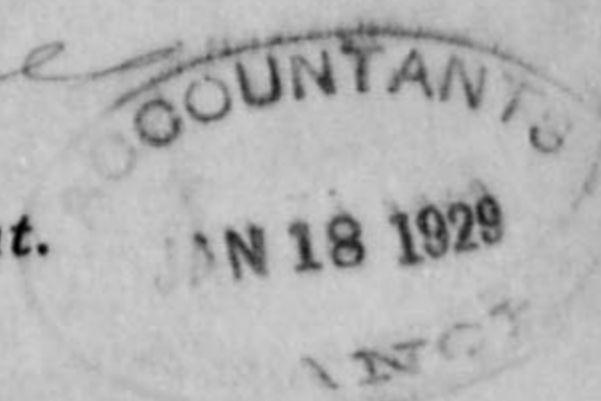
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Pay
gjt

R. Moore

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For No. 2 School on Cape Croker
Reserve Cape Croker Agency
Date January 3rd 1929

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
For Fall Fair needlework.					
White Lawn	-	-	1 yd		
Linin Towelling	-	-	2 yds		
Cotton broadcloth	-	-	7 yds		
Tea set (stamped)			1	-	navy blue
white thread			2 spools		5 pieces, for embroidery.
Thimbles			3 "		
navy thread			2 "		
needles			1 package		
Scissors			3 pr		1 large, two small.
Embroidery thread			13 skeins		3, blue, 3 pink, 3 green, 3 black
					1 yellow.
Colored paper for primary work.					
Coping Saw			1		
Approved by the Teacher as correct					
A.M.					

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name A. D. Moore
School _____
Post Office (nearest) Cape Croker
Express Office (nearest) Winton
Province Ont

Number of Pupils on Roll _____
do in 1st Standard _____
do in 2nd do _____
do in 3rd do _____
do in 4th do _____
do in 5th do _____
do in 6th do _____

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

(Mrs.) Margaret Warder
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

A. D. Moore
Indian Supt. or Agent.

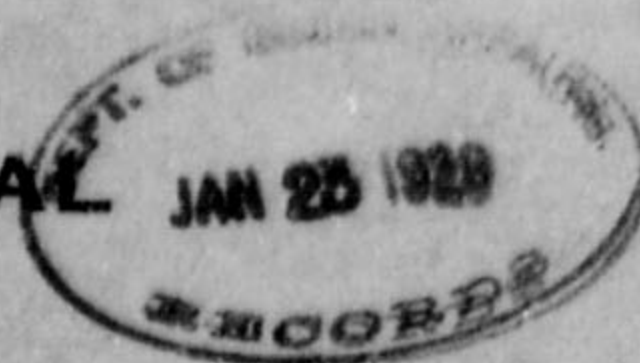
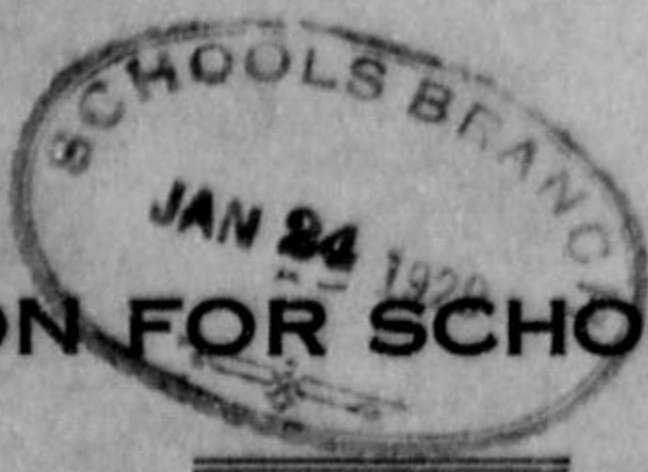
A separate form to be used for each school.
Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Sidney Bay No 2 School on Cape Croker
Reserve in Cape Croker Agency

Date January 7 - 1929

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Yard Stick	0		1		For blackboard art.
Ink blocks			1 qt.	sup.	Or ink powder.
Slides for closing off ventilators in school-room when necessary.			2		
Teaspoons for children's lunch	5		1 doz.		Those on hand are very poor.
- For Residence -					
Cream window shades, 28 in. wide at least 52 in. long.			4.		Those on hand are worn out.
Brass extension curtain rods	0		4		
Hanging hall lamp	0		1		A hanging hall lamp would be much appreciated. There is only 1 lamp here.
Bedroom lamp	0		1		
Dust mop	0		1		For floors.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Mrs. Margaret Warder.
School Sidney Bay School
Post Office (nearest) Wiarton (R.R. 5)
Express Office (nearest) Wiarton
Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll

do in 1st Standard.....
do in 2nd do
do in 3rd do
do in 4th do
do in 5th do
do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

(Mrs) Margaret Warder.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

[Signature]
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, January 24th, 1929.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School for supplies for the use of the school and teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 1 yard stick, 1 Doz. teaspoons (for use in serving children's lunch), 4 cream window shades of the sizes required (for the residence), 4 brass extension curtain rods, 1 hanging hall lamp (inexpensive), 1 bedroom lamp, and 1 dust mop.

The teacher also requests that two slides for closing off ventilators in schoolroom, when necessary, be supplied. If you consider that these slides should be provided, you may arrange to have this work done.

The teacher has also requested the following materials for sewing purposes in connection with preparing for the Fall fair, and you may arrange for the purchase of same, viz., 1 yard white lawn, 2 yards linen towelling, 7 yards navy cotton broadcloth, 2 spools white thread, 2 spools navy thread, 3 thimbles, 1 package needles, 13 skeins embroidery thread, and 1 coping saw.

It would be advisable for you to consult the teacher regarding the above supplies in order to ascertain the quality, colours, etc., of the materials she requires.

After you have made the above purchases, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.



CANADA

No. of Account.....

Feb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. Gilbert, R.R. No. 4 Warton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Mar 22nd/29	To broom supplied for No 2, Sidney Bay School, as per attached accounts	\$1.00

March 9
Mr. M. Warden
Sydney Bay school

1 Broom 1.00

Chgs

7900

MINED and correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct; that the [redacted] supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Moore

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Department

No. of Account

R. No. 4 Warden. Ont.

DATE

AMOUNT

Mar 22nd/29

\$1.00

Sent 27-3-29



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

B

Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont.....Indian Agency,

Asst.

.....Mar. 22nd 1929.....192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$.....1.00.....in favour
of.....Chas. Gilbert . R.R. No 4 Warton. Ont.....
forbroom supplied No. 2 Sidney Bay School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

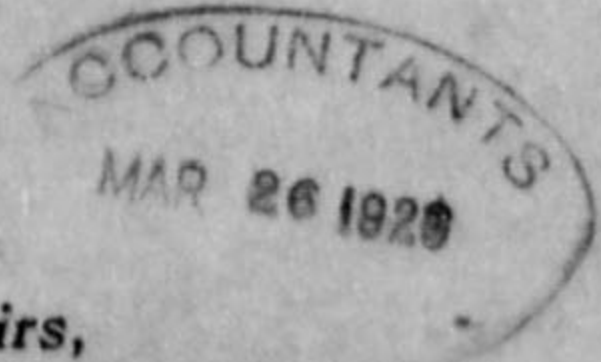
Letter No.....dated.....

*Pay
JHS*

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account

Sub

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware Co. Warton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Mar 25th 1929	To goods supplied Sur No 2 Sidney Bay School as per attached accounts	\$19.42

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont.

March 20 1929

M. Cape Croker School no. 2

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

Nov 13	201 Ave	2.00
	1 pail	.85
	1 basin	.50
	1 broom	.80
	1 hammer	1.00
Jan 15	2 pens 8+10	.12
	1 " 10+14	.10
	1 " 14+16	.14
19	1 S. shovel	.90
	14 ft W. strip	.60
Feb 7	1-3 ft yd strip	.75
	1 Ice saw	2.00
	1 dy 2. Spoons	.50
	2 Dr. W. brackets	.70
	1 Coping Saw	.35
	2 Hamps	1.50
	4 W. shades @ .59	6.36
21	1 R. bracket	.25
		\$19.42

I HEREBY
and the cha
of the sameperformed
each item

Agent.

FORM No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,
To *Hunter Hardware Co. Warton. Ont.*

DATE	AMOUNT
Mar 25th 1929	
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
To goods supplied Ser No 2 Sidney Bay School as per attached accounts	
	\$19.42

PHONE 10 Warton, Ont., *March 20 1929*

M. *Cape Croker School no. 2*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

<i>Nov 13</i>	<i>201 Axe</i>	<i>2 00</i>
	<i>1 pail</i>	<i>85</i>
	<i>1 basin</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>1 broom</i>	<i>80</i>
	<i>1 hammer</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Jan 15</i>	<i>2 planes 8+10</i>	<i>12</i>
	<i>1 " 10+14</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>1 " 14+16</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>1 S. shovel</i>	<i>90</i>
	<i>15 ft W. strip</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>Feb 7</i>	<i>1-3 ft yd stick</i>	<i>75</i>
	<i>1 cedar mop</i>	<i>2 00</i>
	<i>1 doz S. spoons</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>2 Dr. W. brackets</i>	<i>70</i>
	<i>1 coping saw</i>	<i>35</i>
	<i>2 lamps</i>	<i>1 50</i>
	<i>4 W. shades @ .59</i>	<i>6 36</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>1 R. bracket</i>	<i>25</i>
		<i>\$19.42</i>

I HERE
and the cha
of the same

performed
each item

Agent.

FORM No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Department of Indian Affairs

DATE

Mar 25th 1948

HOUSEHOLDING COMPANY LTD.

sent 2-4-29.

8029

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Hyer

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the *Asst* ~~Cape Croker, Ont.~~ Indian Agency,



.....March 25th 1929.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... *R*

amounting to \$...19.42.....in favour

of Hunter Hardware Co. Warton. Ont.

for goods supplied for No 2 Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-8* *8-2-5* dated *Oct 26th 1928* *Jan 24th 1929*

Your obedient servant,

Pay
for

C.D. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account

sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *W. Symon & Sons. Warton. Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Mar 26th/29	To sewing material supplied for No 2, Sidney Bay School, as per attached accounts	\$6.68

Accounts Rendered Monthly

THE OLD RELIABLE HOUSE

Union Block

Warton, Ont., *Mar 22* 192*9*

M. *School Section #2*

BOUGHT
OF

W. Symon & Sons

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Clothing, Mantles, Boots and
Shoes, Gents' Furnishings, Etc.

Accounts due when rendered. Terms cash. Interest charged at 1 per cent. per month when overdue

1929

<i>Jan 22</i>	<i>2 yds flannel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>4.13</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>2 yds twilling</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>2 yds lawn</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>39</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>2 1/2 embroidery</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>39</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>2 2 factory cuts</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>58</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>2 2 N. She</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>2 2 thumbles</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>2 needles</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>2 4 thread</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>36</i>
	<i>Amnt apc.</i>		<i>\$6.68</i>

8127

I F
and the
of the s

work performed
that each item

Agent.

FORM 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



1.2

The De

DATE

Mar 26 1968

at.

ST

96.68

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. H. [signature]

8127

Mar 4-4-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Ont.....Indian Agency,

Handwritten signature/initials

.....Mar 26th 1929.....192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$...6.68.....in favour
of W. Symon & Sons Warton. Ont.....
for sewing material supplied No 2 Sidney Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5.....dated Jan 24th 1929.....

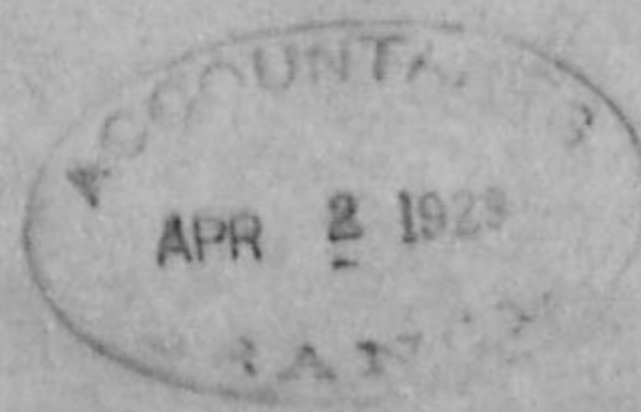
Your obedient servant,

Handwritten initials: Pm / 9/29

Handwritten signature: O. P. Munson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. Gilbert... R.R. No. 4 Wiaton... Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
June 8th/29	To 1 gallon floor oil supplied No 2 Sidney Bay School as per attached accounts	\$1.00 /
Bought of CHARLES H. GILBERT GENERAL MERCHANT Purple Valley, Ont., April 9, 1929 M. M. W. W. W. Sydney Bay School Sold by _____ Got by _____ 1 1 gallon floor oil 1.00 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 5 THANK YOU		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

sch

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. Gilbert... R.R. No. 4 Warton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT																																													
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....																																														
June 8th/29	To 1 gallon floor oil supplied No 2 Sidney Bay School as per attached accounts	\$1.00 /																																													
Bought of CHARLES H. GILBERT GENERAL MERCHANT Purple Valley, Ont., <i>April 9</i> 1929 M <i>Mr. Warden</i> <i>Sydney Bay School</i> Sold by _____ Got by _____ <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td><i>1 gallon floor oil</i></td><td><i>1.00</i></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> <i>5</i> THANK YOU			1	<i>1 gallon floor oil</i>	<i>1.00</i>	2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15		
1	<i>1 gallon floor oil</i>	<i>1.00</i>																																													
2																																															
3																																															
4																																															
5																																															
6																																															
7																																															
8																																															
9																																															
10																																															
11																																															
12																																															
13																																															
14																																															
15																																															

1235
13/6/29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Department

Account.....

Sch
R

No. 4. Warton. Ont.

DATE

AMOUNT

June 8th/29

ounts

\$1.00 /



1235
Nov 13/6/29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore

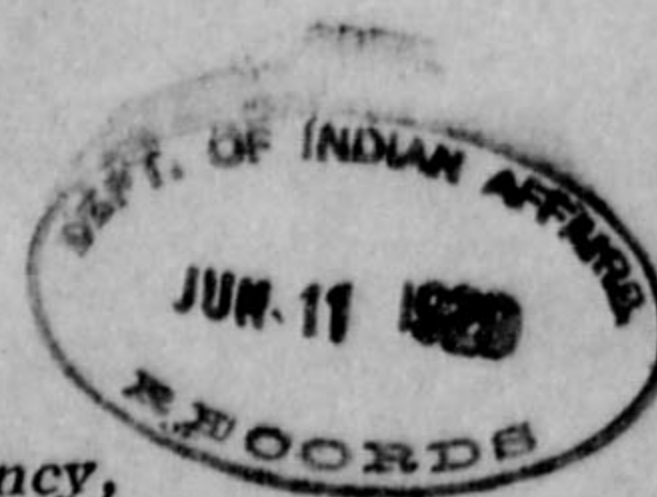
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the..... *Cape Croker Ont. Indian Agency,*

Asst
..... June 3th 1929..... 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.00..... in favour

of..... Chas. Gilbert. R.R. No. 4. Warton. Ont.....

for floor oil supplied No. 2 Sidney Bay School..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 3-2-4..... dated..... May 3rd 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Pay
AD Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont...... Indian Agency,

Alm.

..... June 11th 1929..... 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

R

amounting to \$..... 2.50..... in favour

of A. D. Meera, Cape Croker, Ont......

for payment of work at No 2 School garden.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*Pay
MAY*

W. D. Moore



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L.A. Keeshig..... Cape Greker. Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
June 10th/29	To 12 hrs work on repairs to doors, outhouses etc at No 2 Sidney Bay School, Cape Greker Reserve. @25¢ an hr	\$3. 00 ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> Sent 17/6/29. 1272		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

FORM No. 109

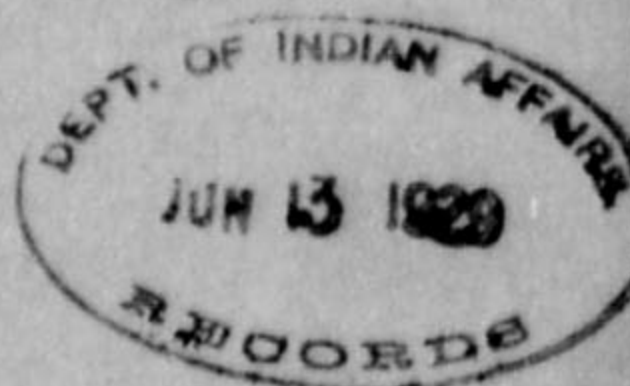
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *Adm* Cape Greker, Ont. Indian Agency,

June 10th 1929 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of L.A. Keeshig, Cape Greker, Ont.
for work done at No 2 Sidney Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4 dated May 3rd 1929

Your obedient servant,

Adm
Adm

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont.,

June 15 1929

M.

Cape Croker School no 2
Stoney Bay.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto
Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

May 21	To	1 screen door	4 00
		1 " "	3 50
		5 W. screens	2 50
		1 Broom	1 00
		1 dust pan	20
		1 Water pail	1 50
		1 1/2 lb. nails	7
		2 brushes	60
		1 pk. white paint	65
		1 " Black "	65
		1 Spade	1 25
		5 W. catches	25
		2 pr S. knives	80
		2 padlocks	1 00
June 4		Cartage on goods	75
			<u>17 42</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... *Rape broker* Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

June 29th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$*17.⁷²*..... in favour

of *Hunter Hardware Co Ltd*.....

for *School Supplies Sydney Bay School No 2*.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-4* dated *May 3rd 1928*.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Arthur G. Post
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



f-2-5

No 8-1-4

File 2-3-1

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten letter 'B']

Cape Croker. Ont.

Aug. 13th. 1929.

Sir:-

I would beg to report on Sydney Bay Day School (No 2) and state that I have inspected the stoves in both the residence and in the School.

The box stove in the school is old and the lining is burnt out, but I think it should do for another year. The wood for this stove is cut, and would probably not fit a new stove.

The cook stove in the teachers residence is very unsatisfactory. To begin with, it is a coal stove and smokes badly. It is a very old stove, and practically burnt out, and I would recommend that a new cook stove be bought for the teacher's residence.

I found that the wood supply is insufficient for next winter's use, and that about five more cords of wood will be required.

Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Rast

Acting Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, August 16, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the condition of the stoves in the school and teacher's residence at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted that you consider the box stove in the school would be satisfactory for another year. If any repairs are needed to this stove to make it satisfactory for the coming winter, you may arrange to have same carried out. The Department will approve of your purchasing a cook stove of a type considered suitable for the use of the residence. It is not intended that you incur any large expenditure for this purpose. You should obtain a suitable stove at as reasonable a cost as possible. If any extra stove pipe is required, you may also purchase same.

You may also arrange for the purchase and delivery of approximately 5 cords of wood to complete the quantity required for next winter's use.

After the above purchases have been made, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKangie
A. F. MacKangie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur C. Poste
Arthur C. Poste, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Arthur G. Peete.....

DATE		AMOUNT
1929		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Sept. 3rd.		
	To cash paid to Mrs Henry Sims for cleaning outeneuses at No 2. Sydney Bay School.	\$ 4 00. L

Cape Broker.
Aug. 24th 29.
Rec. from Mr A. Peete
Indian Agent, the sum
of four dollars (\$4.00)
for cleaning out houses
at Sydney Bay
Day School.

Trudy Jervis.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

L. L. Ham

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur G. Peete
Agent.

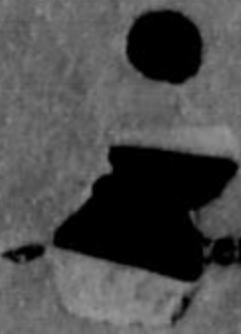
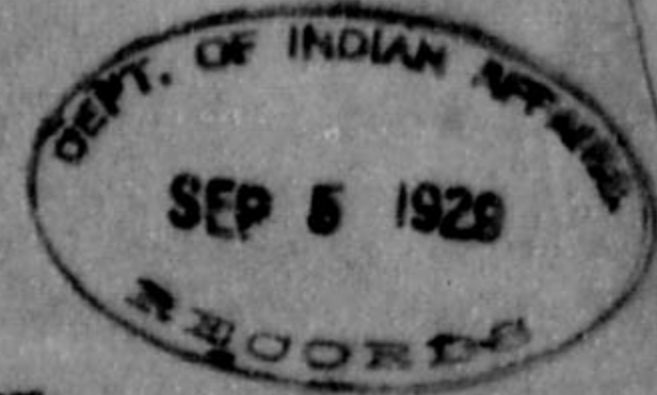
FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



er No.

Office of the.....Cape Greer.....Indian Agency,

Crest



Sep. 3rd. 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....A.aa.....in favour

of.....Arthur C. Peate.....

for.....To cash paid to Mrs. Henry Sims.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

*Let
Pay
JPD*

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Peate

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Arthur C. Poole

DATE		AMOUNT
1929	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>8-2-5</u> dated <u>Aug. 16th</u> 1929	
Sept. 19th.	For Wood Supplied for Sydney Bay. Day School No. 2 at \$ 2.75. 5.Cords delivered	\$ 13. 75 ✓

Received from Arthur C. Poole
Indian agent - the sum of \$13.75
for 5 fine cords of wood delivered in
Sydney Bay Day School.
Percy Pedernigutt

Sept 19/29

Sept 24-9-29.

3384

supplied, the work performed
legitimately and that each item

Arthur C. Poole
acting Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

AMOUNT

1929

\$ 13. 75 ✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Sept 24-9-29.

3384

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur L. Pelli
Agent.

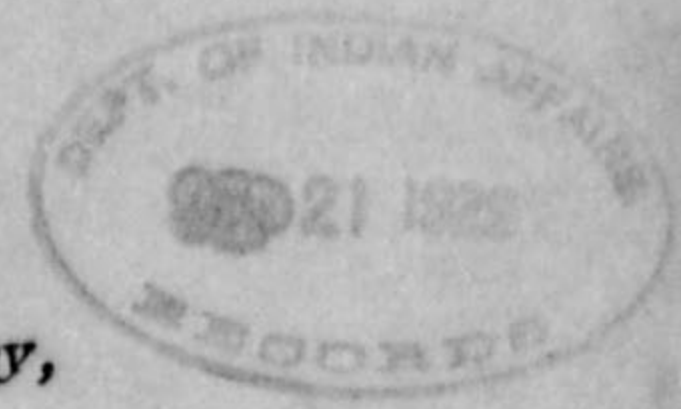
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

f-2-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Sept. 19th 1929

Sir,

[Handwritten initials]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$.....13.75.....in favour
of.....Arthur G. Peate.....
for.....Food Supplied Sydney Bay School h.a.2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No...f-2-5.....dated...Aug...16th...1929.....

[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

Arthur G. Peate

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....C. E. Whicher, Ltd.....

DATE		AMOUNT
1929	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 3-2-5. Aug. 16. 1929. dated July 10. 1929.	
Sept. 19th.	To cook-stove for No 1 Sydney Bay School	\$36
	To school supplies for No 1 " " "	
		\$100. 60.

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT. 192
September 14. 9

M Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

For Sidney Bay School, Cape Croker.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED
SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

1 PER CENT. PER MONTH ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 McClary Regina Steel Range	85.00	✓
20 ft. 3" Conductor Pipe & Eave Troughing	2.40	✓
3-3" Elbows	.75	✓
2 large clothes line pulleys.	4.00	✓
100 ft. Clothes line wire	.90	✓
2 Brooms	1.70	✓
5 bars Laundry Soap	.25	✓
7 bars palmolive soap	.70	✓
1 tin Stove Polish	.15	✓
1 stove pipe varnish	.25	✓
1-7" Elbow	.55	✓
1 roll stove pipe wire	.05	✓
2 panes D.D. Glass 24-30	11.50	✓
1 pane 10-12	.10	✓
Plumbers time erecting eave trough per receipt attached	1.50	✓
Total	\$100.60	✓

C. E. M. HIGHER LIMITED

24/9/29.
EXAMINED and
found correct
3383

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

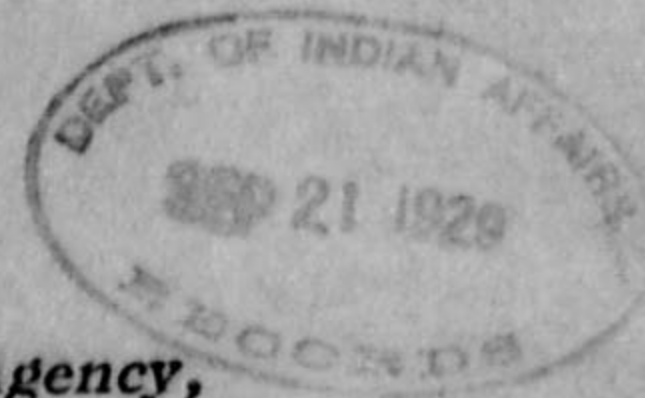
Arthur C. Foster
acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

act

Sept. 19th. 1929.

2

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ 100.60. in favour
of C.E. Wigner, Ltd., Colpoys Bay, Ont.
for School supplies for No. 2 Sydney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated Aug. 16th 1929
8-1-4 July 10th 1929.

PM
9/22

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Pelt

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

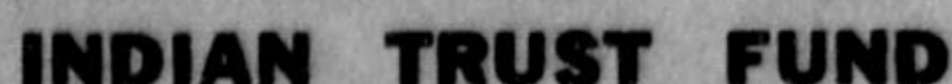


Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To... C. H. Viner, Ltd.

DATE		AMOUNT
	1929	
	3-2-4 May. 3. 1929. Authorized by Dept. letter No. 3-2-5, dated Aug. 16. 1929.	
Oct. 14. tn.	To supplies for No 2, Sydney Bay School.	\$5. 10.

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT. September 26 1929

M Dep't of Indian Affairs.

~~Ottawa, Ontario, For Sydney Bay School.~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

1 PER CENT. PER MONTH ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To 1 Roll S. P. Wire		.10
To 10-7" Stove Pipes	@ 22 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.25
To 1 Rain Bbl.		2.50
To 1 Bottle Stove Pipe Enamel		.25
Total		\$5.10

Int 18-10-4214

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Foster
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

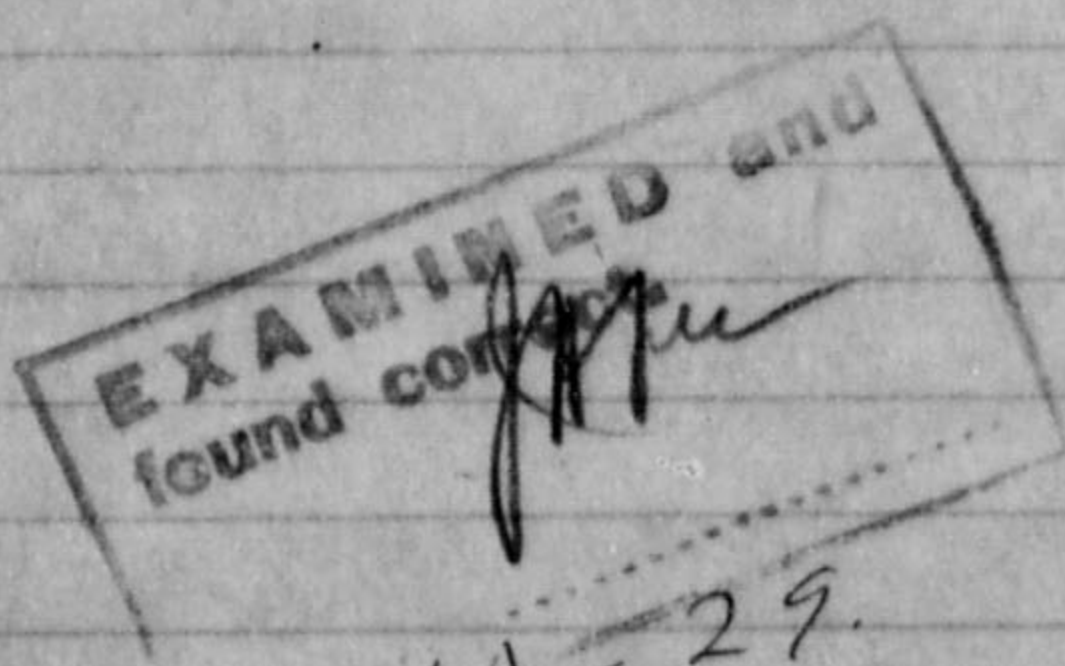


CANADA

No. of Account.....

Feb

C. E. WHICHEY LIMITED



Sept 18-10-29.
4214

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur G. Foster
Agent.

FORM No. 109

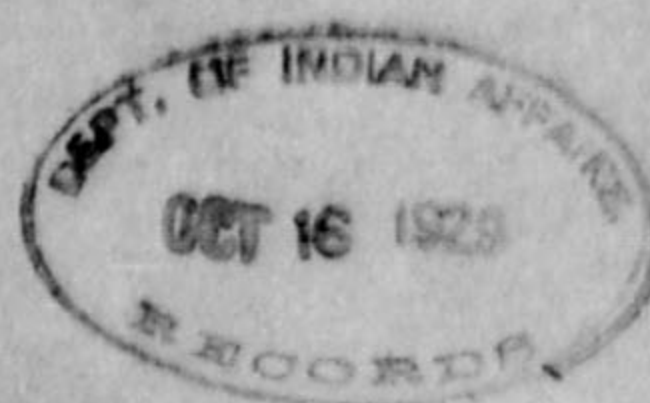
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



R



Letter No.

Office of the *Cape Croker* Ont. Indian Agency,

Oct. 14th. 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$5.10. in favour
of *C.R. Wagner Ltd. Colpoys Bay. Ont.*
for *Tea supplies for No. 2 Sydney Bay School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

3-2-4 May 3rd. 1929.
Letter No. *3-2-5* dated Aug. 16th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. East
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account.....*fel*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....*Gilpin Bros. Warton. Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1929</i>		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>2-1-4</i> dated <i>July 10. 29.</i>	
<i>Nov. 12th.</i>	<i>To storm windows supplied for No 2, Sydney Bay School, 5 windows @ \$3.75.</i>	<i>\$18. 75.</i>

ALL SHIPMENTS SUBJECT TO PURCHASERS RISK. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED TO TRANSPORTATION CO. -
ALL INVOICES SUBJECT TO DRAFT FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

H.T. GILPIN

J.W.V. GILPIN

Gilpin Bros.

MANUFACTURERS OF
ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES · INTERIOR FINISH · MOULDINGS
FURNITURE FRAMES · HARDWOOD PRODUCTS

TELEPHONE 65

Warton, Ont. Nov 4th 1929

*Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs
Sydney Bay School*

Order

Terms

Shipped

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GOVT. TAX
	<i>5 storm sash 1 3/8 - 2 1/2" x 4 - 8 1/2"</i> <i>4 lbs of paint with over 3 1/2</i>	<i>18 75</i>	<i>18 75</i>

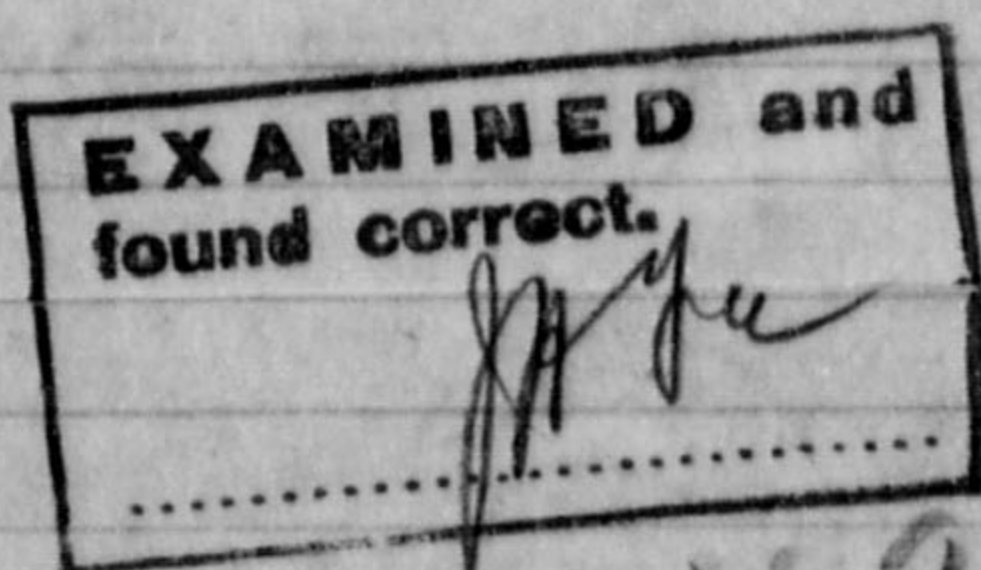
FORM No. 109

agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



Sent 16-11-29. -4944

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Lash
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



Letter No.



8-2-5



Office of the ~~Cape~~ Broker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Nov. 12th, 1929. 19....

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$11.75. in favour

of Gilpin, Bros., Warton, Ont.

for ~~Te~~ stern windows supplied for No 2, Sydney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-1-4. dated July 10th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature: Arthur C. Tuck]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cape Croker. Ont.

Dec. 17th. 1929.

2-2-2.

Sir:-

I would beg to enclose a voucher form in favour
of Maitland French, of this Reserve.

Last month (November), Mrs Warder, teacher of
No 2, Sydney Bay School, instructed French to plough the
school garden, unknown to myself.

He is now inquiring for payment of same, and
asks \$2.50., but I consider the sum of \$2.00., quite
sufficient for the work he performed.

Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Tait

Indian Agent.

Pay
MT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account..... *feh*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Lawrence Keesie, Cape Croker.*

DATE		AMOUNT
1930.	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Feb.	Sta. To wages for work done at No 2, Sidney Bay School, 2 days @ \$2.50. perday.	\$5.00. ✓ -- --
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>sent 14-2-30</i> 7516		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur G. Tash
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 2-2-3.

Cape Croker. Ont.

Feb. 8th. 1930.



Sir:-

I beg to enclose a voucher form in favour of
No 230, Lawrence Keeshig, for work done last summer on
No 2, Sidney Bay School.

There were storm windows to be put on, screen
doors removed, and storm doors to be fitted. Also several
panes of glass to be glazed, and other odd jobs about the
premises were done. I saw that this work was completed
satisfactorily, and consider that the charge of \$5.00.
for two days work, quite reasonable.

Secretary,

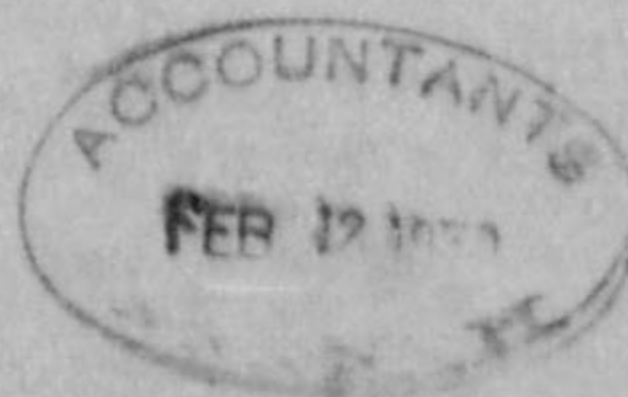
Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Varto

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Sidney Bay School on Cape Croker
Reserve in _____ Agency

Date Feb. 18th 1930

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Monitors of Boys by Patterson	none	—	1	—	Entrance Class as
1 Adrift on the Sea by Patterson	none	—	1	—	For reading
Copper Bailer	none	—	1	—	For residence
Wash board	none	—	1	—	" "
Hyd. Screen	none	—	1	—	For dining room
Curtains	none	—	4 yds	—	window of residence
Muslin Curtains	none	—	4 yds	—	For kitchen windows
Muslin curtains	none	—	7 yds	—	of residence
Linon tea towelling	none	—	5 yds	—	For bed room
Linon roller towelling	none	—	5 yds	—	windows of residence
Laundry soap	1	—	6 cake	—	For use in residence
Toilet soap Lifebuoy	none	—	6 cake	—	and by pupils
					For caretaker
					For pupils

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Mr. A. C. Pate, Agent
School Sidney Bay School
Post Office (nearest) Cape Croker
Express Office (nearest) Thiartons
Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll 12
do in 1st Standard 4
do in 2nd do 2
do in 3rd do 4
do in 4th do 1
do in 5th do 1
do in 6th do 1

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Margina Edington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Arthur C. Pate
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Sydney Bay School on Cape Croker
Reserve in _____ Agency

Date Feb. 10 1930

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 yds Broadcloth	-	-	10 yds	-	Sewing course
Blue Bias Tape	-	-	2 yds	-	" "
Felt sand colour	-	-	2 yds	-	" "
Small quantity of planed lumber	-	-	-	-	for course in
Manual Training	-	-	-	-	
A quantity of coloured mounting paper and	-	-	-	-	
heavy cardboard for construction work.	-	-	-	-	
2 spools pink cotton thread	-	-	-	-	Sewing course
1 spool sand cotton thread	-	-	-	-	" "
1/2 yd. natural coloured linen	-	-	-	-	" "
200 points	none	-	100	-	
Emboss	none	-	100	-	
Leaf points	none	Sept. 1889	100	-	
2 lb. of readers	-	-	-	-	Four pupils in 11 Class.
1 New English history	none	-	-	-	
Was Cross	-	-	-	-	Suited to Primary Class.
Shuttleworth	-	-	-	-	Suited for Junior Class.
1 lb. of	none	-	-	-	
Washing paper bucket	none	-	-	-	For school room.
1 lb. of	-	-	-	-	These books are
1 lb. of	-	-	-	-	for use with the

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name..... Mr. A. C. Foster Agent
School..... Sidney Bay School
Post Office (nearest)..... Cape Breton
Express Office (nearest)..... Miramichi
Province..... Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll.....		13
do	in 1st Standard.....	4
do	in 2nd do	2
do	in 3rd do	4
do	in 4th do	
do	in 5th do	1
do	in 6th do	1

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Georgia Edington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Arthur G. Lake
Indian Supt. of Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

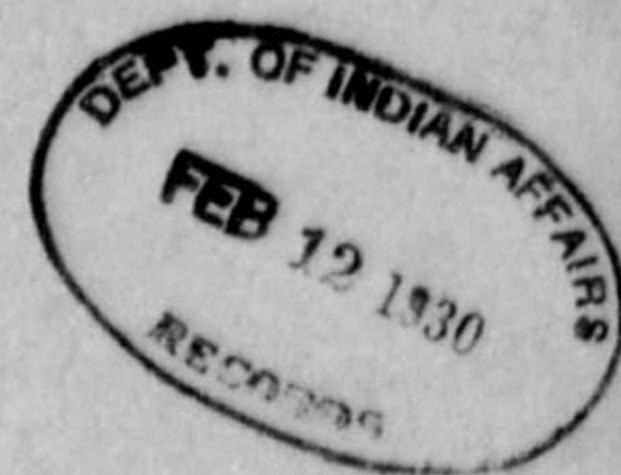
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File 2-2-1.

Sir:-

I beg to report to you on No 2, Sidney Bay School,
on this Reserve.

I have examined conditions in this school, both in
the teachers residence, and in the school, and find there are
many things needed, as there was no requisition sent in
Dec. 31st. 29.

Enclosed please find Requisition Forms, which Miss
Edington, has handed to me.

Enclosure.

Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,
Arthur C. Fack
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 17, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School for supplies for the use of the teacher's residence, classroom and sewing and manual training classes.

In reply I have to say that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the classroom supplies considered necessary. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 10 yards pink cotton broadcloth, 2 packets blue bias tape, 1/2 yard sand coloured felt, 2 spools pink cotton thread, 1 spool sand cotton thread, 1/2 yard natural coloured linen, small quantity planed lumber for manual training purposes, 1 copper boiler, 1 washboard, 4 yards curtain scrim, 4 1/2 yards curtain muslin for kitchen curtains, 7 yards curtain muslin for bedroom curtains, 10 yards roller towelling, 5 yards linen tea towelling, 6 cakes laundry soap and 6 cakes Lifebuoy soap. The above supplies while serviceable should be as inexpensive as possible.

After the purchase has been made, you should forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. G. Boste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Arthur C. Poste, Cape Broker.

DATE		AMOUNT
1930.		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Mar. 3rd.	To clock repairs for No 2, Sidney Bay School.--	\$1.00.

J. H. DAVIES
JEWELER
WATCH INSPECTOR TO C.N.R.
WIARTON, ONT.

Date Mar 1 1930

M Sidney Bay

Address 58 No 2

Sold by Cape Broker Charged Cape Broker Received on Account

NUMBER	IN	OUT
Repairs		

Dept.	Number	Article
		<u>Lo Hais clock</u>
		<u>100</u>
		<u>43</u>

NO EXCHANGES MADE WITHOUT THIS BILL.
DUPLICATED BY F. H. BOST CO. LIMITED, TORONTO

6-3-30
7915
EXAMINED and found correct.
J. H. Davies

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Poste
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account

Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Arthur C. Poste, Cape Croker.

DATE		AMOUNT
1930.		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Mar. 3rd.	To clock repairs for No 2, Sidney Bay School.---	\$1.00.

J. H. DAVIES
JEWELER
WATCH INSPECTOR TO C.N.R.
WIARTON, ONT.

Date, *Mar 1* 193*0*
M *Sidney Bay*
Address *58 No 2*

Sold by	Charged	Received on Account
<i>Cape Croker</i>		

NUMBER	IN	OUT
Repairs		

Dept.	Number	Article
		<i>To repair clock</i>
		<i>100</i>
		<i>43</i>

NO EXCHANGES MADE WITHOUT THIS BILL
DUPLICATED BY T. H. BOST CO. LIMITED, TORONTO

6-3-30
7915
EXAMINED and found correct.
J. H. Davies

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Poste
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

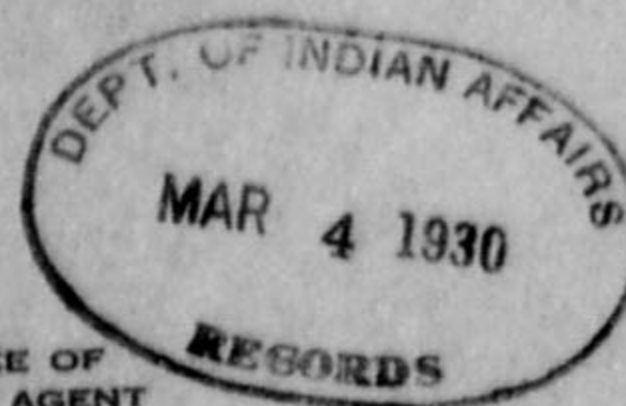
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



8-2-5

Cape Croker. Ont.

Mar. 3rd. 1930.

File 2-2-3.

Sir:-

[Handwritten signature]
I beg to submit voucher form in my favour, for payment of clock repairs, which I had done by a Mr Davis of Wiarton.

The school clock at No 2, Sidney Bay School, was out of repair, so I took it to Wiarton, where repairs were made, at a charge of \$1.00. The teacher had no time in the school-room, and I considered this was necessary.

Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Peste
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account

Feb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley.*

DATE	AMOUNT
1930.	
Authorized by Dept. letter No <i>8-2-5</i> , dated <i>Feb. 17th. 1930.</i>	
Mar. 3rd.	To supplies for No 2, Sidney Bay School. \$16.33. ✓

Feb 21 30
Sydney Bay School.

3 1/2 yd. Foulm.	25	88
3 sports thurs	10	30
10 yd. Foulm.	25	250
10 yd. Brawlch	29	290
7 yd. Cartainford	20	120
4 yd. Cartainford	25	100
4 1/4 yd. Cartain	25	107
6 B-g soap	5	30
6 Life buoy soap		50
1 Wash Board		65
1 Wash Boiler		350
2 Bias Tape		30
1/2 yd of Linen		23

EXAMINED and
correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY
and the charges are
of the same is a fair

When supplied, the work performed
legitimately and that each item

9 1/2 yd of Spent felt 15.33
100
76.33

Arthur G. Little
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

sch

The Depa

Post, Purple Valley.

DATE

1930

AMOUNT

17th. 1930.

Mar. 3rd.

101.

\$16.33. ✓

sent 6-3-30
7914

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

FORM No. 109

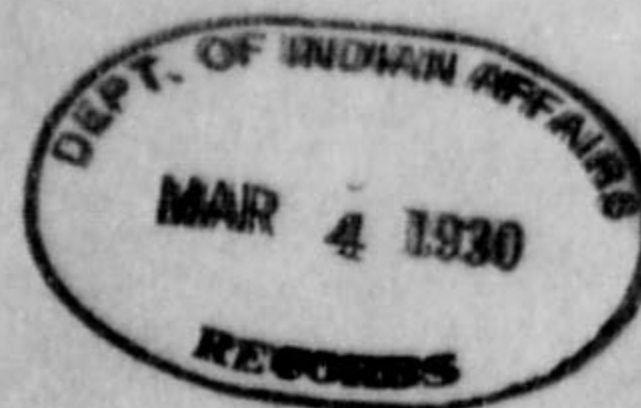
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Mar. 3rd. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 16.33. in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley.

for Te. supplies for No 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5. dated Feb. 17th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur G. Pecti

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Sydney Bay School on Chippawa Narrows
Reserve in Cape Croker Agency
Date April 1930

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Garden rakes	None		6		For use in the making of School garden.
Garden hoes	One		3		
White enamel paint	None		2 pint		For painting markers for School Garden.
Black enamel paint			2 pint		
Small paint brush			1		There is no equipment for children's games here.
Can of broom	None		1 set		
Indoor Baseball	"		1		
Baseball Bat	"		1		



Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Mrs. A. C. Pate, Indian Agent
School _____
Post Office (nearest) Cape Croker
Express Office (nearest) Windsor
Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll 11
do in 1st Standard 4
do in 2nd do 3
do in 3rd do 2
do in 4th do 2
do in 5th do _____
do in 6th do 2

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Georgia Evington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Arthur C. Pate
Indian Supervisor Agent

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

[Handwritten signature]
Ottawa, April 11, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School for gardening tools, paint and playground equipment.

In reply I have to say that, if you consider the same would be used to advantage, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 4 garden rakes and 3 garden hoes. It is expected that the teacher will see that proper care is taken of these tools and that they are not lost or stolen.

You may also arrange for the purchase and delivery of a half pint each of white and black enamel paint, also one small paint brush.

The Department will place an order here and will forward to the teacher's address one indoor baseball and bat and one football.

After you have made the purchase of the above authorized supplies, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. F. MacKenzie]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, April 11, 1930.

Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, the following:

- 1 Indoor Baseball,
- 1 Indoor Baseball Bat,
- 1 Football, complete.

These should be the same type and price as usually supplied, and your account, in duplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

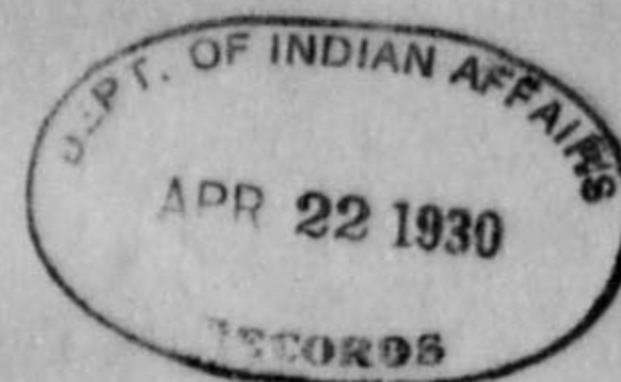
BOAT NO.
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS



SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

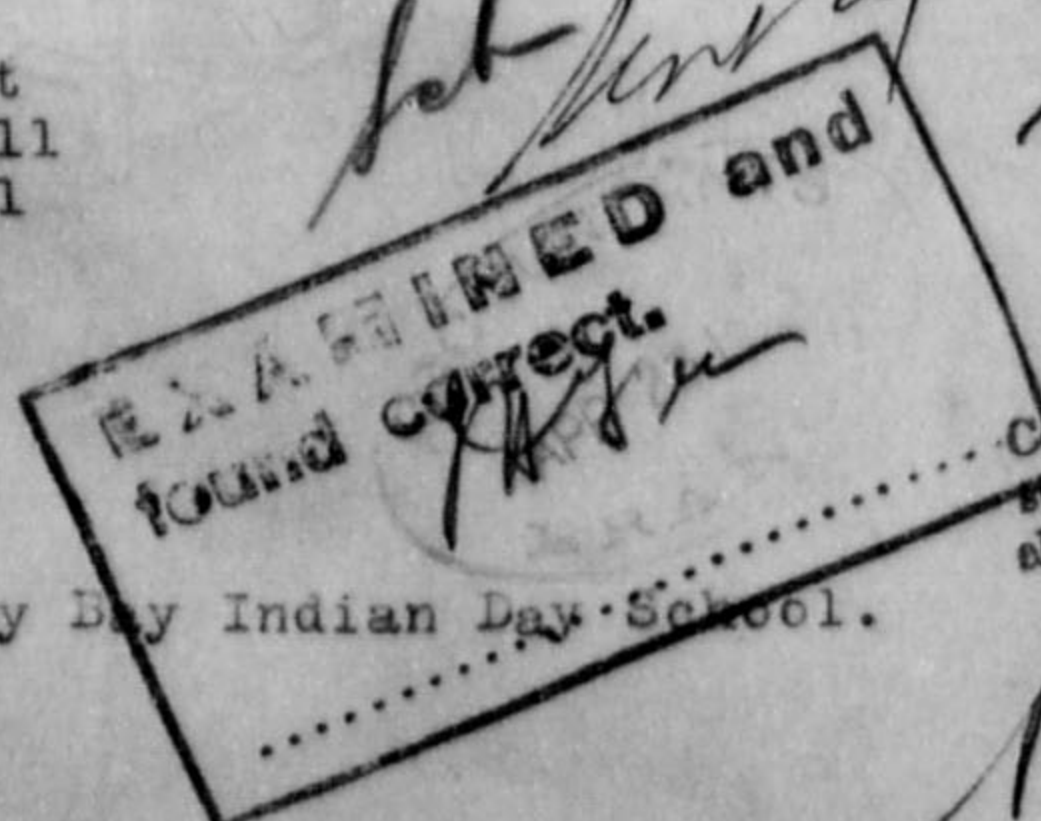
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

April 17-30

order #8-2-5

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

1 B.B. Bat
1 B.B. Ball
1 Football



For Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges full and just.

P. J. McLean
20/4/30

1 20
1 40
4 75

7 35

7 35

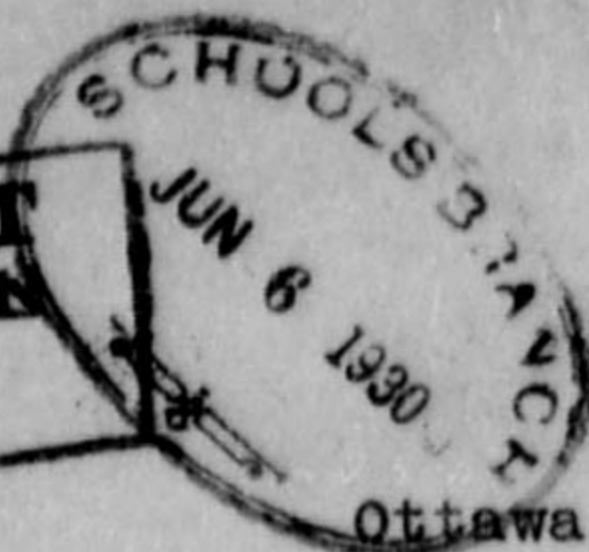
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-12-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-8



Ottawa, May 12, 1930.

38

Dear Dr. Scott:

I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit of inspection to the Cape Croker Agency.

x

x

x

Sydney Bay Indian Day School

The fences require a few new posts, a new gate and the wire stretched and stapled. Some of the posts have rotted and the wire is sagging.

Both the boys' and girls' closets should have the entrance step replaced, these have been broken and carried away. The covers on the seats are gone and should be replaced.

Six new window blinds to replace the old ones which are badly worn and useless. Two window cords broken.

The plaster over the door of the girls' cloak-room is broken and falling down. It should be repaired during summer recess.

The teacher's desk is badly worn and should be replaced by a new one.

The interior of the teacher's residence should be redecorated next year. The walls and woodwork are dirty and spotted. An item covering this expenditure might be included in the estimates for 1930-31.

x

x

x

Thos. McGookin.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 6th, 1930.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector McGookin, who recently visited the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, reports that the following repairs are required:-

"The fences require a few new posts, a new gate and the wire stretched and stapled. Some of the posts have rotted and the wire is sagging.

"Both the boys' and girls' closets should have the entrance step replaced; these have been broken and carried away. The covers on the seats are gone and should be replaced.

"Six new window blinds to replace the old ones which are badly worn and useless. Two window cords broken.

"The plaster over the door of the girls' cloakroom is broken and falling down. It should be repaired during summer recess."

You may arrange to have the repairs mentioned by the Inspector carried out, keeping in view the performing of satisfactory work. These repairs should receive your early attention and, when the work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward accounts in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of any material required and for the labour in having the work carried out.

The Inspector further states that a teacher's desk is required as the one at present in use is badly worn and should be replaced. Please state if you would recommend that this equipment be furnished and, also, whether a teacher's chair is required. If you will furnish the necessary shipping directions, the order for the above could be placed here.

Mr. McGookin also reports that the interior of the teacher's residence requires redecoration but that this could stand over until next year. As our funds for this fiscal year are limited, the Department is unable to authorize any redecorating this present summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur C. Poste
Arthur C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File 2-2-1



Cape Croker. Ont.

June 14th. 1930.

Sir:-

I beg to reply to that paragraph of your letter No 8-2-5, dated June 6th, inst., which deals with teacher's desk, etc, of No 2, Sidney Bay School.

The desk now in use, is much battered, and the worse from long usage, and I recommend that the new equipment, (teacher's desk and chair), be placed in this school, as they are certainly needed.

These could be shipped direct to Wiarton, Ont., with advice as to date of shipment, so that I may arrange for transportation of same, from Wiarton to Cape Croker.

Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Packer

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, June 19, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will please forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Arthur C. Poste, Esq., Indian Agent, Warton, Ont., the following:

- 1 - No. 121 Teacher's Desk,
- 1 - No. 1563 " Chair.

These should be supplied at your lowest price, and your account, in triplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded to Mr. Poste, whose post office address is Cape Croker, Ont. Mr. Poste is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the above equipment, to certify the account and send it to the Department when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, June 19, 1930.

Sir: Re Teacher's desk - Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, I have to say that we are today placing an order with the Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, to ship, addressed to you, Wiarton, Ont., charges prepaid, the following:

1 Teacher's Desk,
1 " Chair.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in triplicate, to you, and when this equipment has been received, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

This firm will, no doubt, make early shipment and you should arrange to accept these furnishings and have them transported from Wiarton to the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary

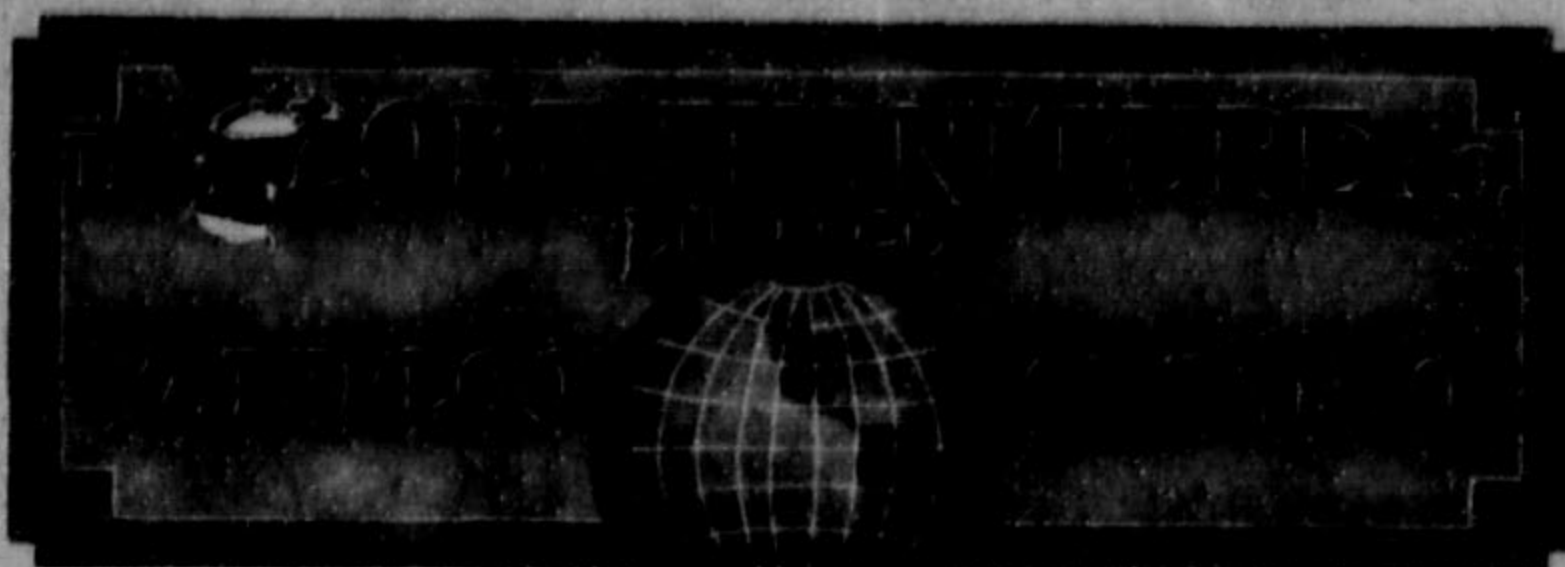
A. C. Poste
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5~



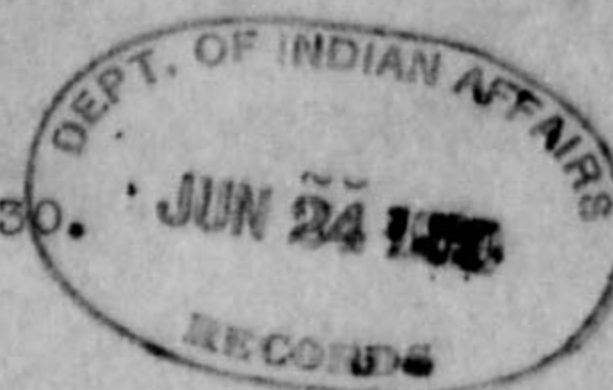
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF
Artistic Church Furniture

**Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Dressment Cases, Altar Rails,
Recturns, Choir Furniture.**

ALSO
**SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.**

Waterloo, Ontario,
June 20th, 1930.



File
[Signature]
Mr. T. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you very much for your kind favor of
June 19th and accordingly we have entered your order as
follows -

1 No. 121 Teachers Desk, - - - - - \$23.00
1 No. 1563 Teachers Chair, - - - - - 7.75

These are the same prices as we have charged you
for these items in the past and the prices are established
and are not changed from time to time so that you are quite
safe in giving us your orders for this Desk and Chair.

The shipment will be forwarded in due course con-
signed to Mr. Arthur C. Poste, Indian Agent, Cape Croker,
Ontario and invoices will be sent to him.

We appreciate very much this kind order and await
your further commands.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED.

WTF.GS

[Signature]
Sales Manager.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Arthur C. Poste. Cape Croker.*

DATE		AMOUNT
1930.		
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated		
July 1st.	To wages, for work done on No 3. Port Elgin School, (fixing screen doors, windows, etc.)--	\$1.00/
EXAMINED and found correct.		
<i>12-7-30</i>		
<i>2455</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Poste
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

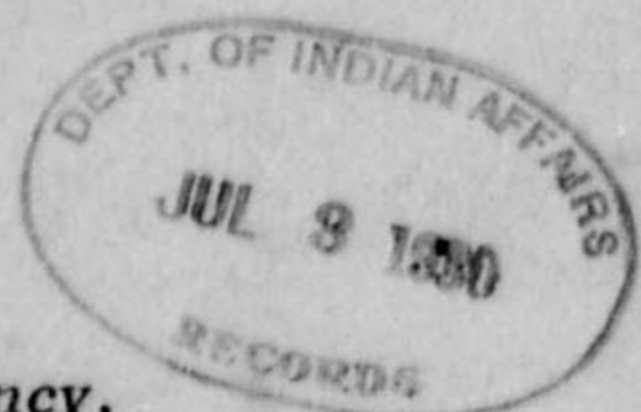
*POOR.
COPY*



Letter No.....



8-3-5



Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

July 1st. 1930.

C. B. P.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$ 1.00.....in favour
of Arthur C. Peste, Cape Croker.
for wages paid, for work done on Port Elgin School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Pay
[Signature]

Arthur C. Peste
Indian Agent.

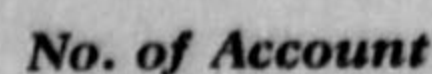
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Arthur C. Poste. Cape Croker.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

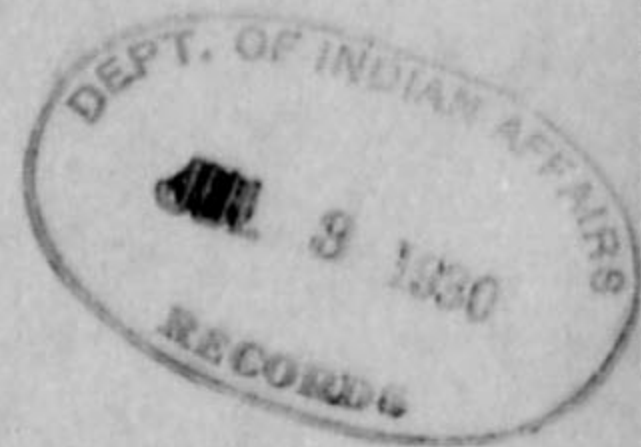
POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....



8-2-5-



Office of the Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

19...

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 2.00.in favour

of Arthur C. Poste, Cape Croker.

for To transportation of teachers desk & chair, from Wiarton
to Cape Croker, for No 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Arthur C. Poste

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account

See Code

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd. Waterloo, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
1930.			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-5. dated June 19th. 30.	
July	1st.	To 1 Teacher's desk.--	\$23.00.
		" 1 " chair.--	7.75.
		Total --	\$30.75.
		For No 2, Sidney Bay School.	

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Formerly of Walkerville

Binder Folio

Ledger Folio

Our Order No. 16,391

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT.,

June 21/30

19

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.
Mr. Arthur C. Poste, Indian Agent,
Gape Croker, Ontario.

Shipped by C.N.R. prepaid to Warton R.R. Sta. Terms net 30 days.

Form 151 (10M-3-20 S.P.C.)

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To 1 #121 Teacher's Desk ----- 23.00
1 #1563 " Chair ----- 7.75

\$30.75

Sales tax included.

FORM No. 109

Found correct.

J. Shore

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

*See
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd. Waterloo
Ont.

DATE

1930.

AMOUNT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. V. Shore

Arthur L. Post
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1930
RECORDS

L No.....

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

July 1st. 1930.

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 5 1930
ANCH

WIX 11

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$30.75. in favour

of The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd. Waterloo, Ont.

for 1 teachers desk & chair, for No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

[Handwritten signature]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5. dated June 19th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Arthur C. Park]

Indian Agent.

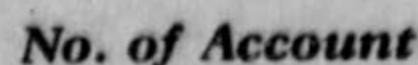
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Proulx, Cape Croker, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Leslie
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

July 28th. 1930.

[Handwritten mark]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$2.50.....in favour
of James Broulx, Cape Croker, Ont.....
for To labour done on No 2, Sidney ^{Bay} School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5.....dated June 6th. 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Arthur G. Post
Indian Agent.

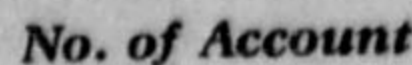
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Stephen Elliott. Cape Breton. Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Lee
Agent

FORM No. 109

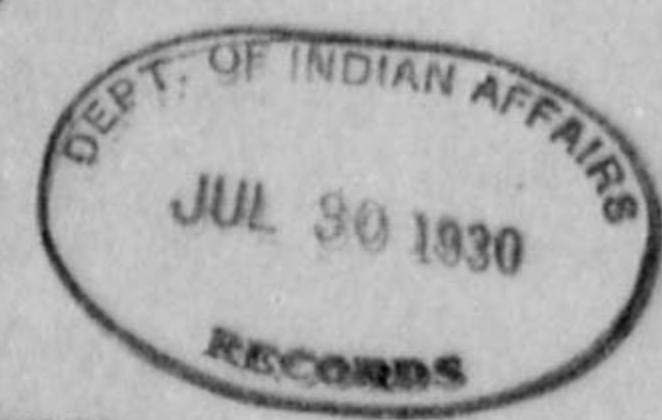
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Handwritten signature/initials

.....July 28th 1930..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
Handwritten 'B' in a circle

amounting to \$5.00.....in favour

of Stephen Elliott, Cape Croker, Ont.....

for 20 fence posts @ 25¢ each, -- \$5.00 for No 2,
Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...8-2-5.....dated.....June 6th 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of the Secretary

Handwritten signature of Arthur C. Tuck

Indian Agent.

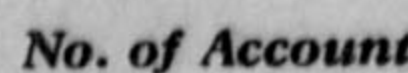
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W.C.Nambly, R.R.5, Warton, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Fack-
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

July 28th. 1930.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$12.00. in favour
of Mr. W. C. Hambly, R.R. 5, Warton, Ont.
for To work done as foreman, on No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5. dated June 6th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature: Arthur B. Tarte]
Indian Agent.

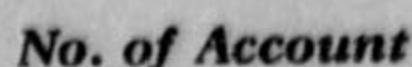
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dave Sims, Cape Croker. Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur L. Foster
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

July 28th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ 5.00. in favour
of Dave Sims, Cape Croker, Ont.
for To labour done, on No 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5. dated June 6th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: Arthur B. Flett]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*
R

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Maitland French, Cape Broker, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1930.	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>8-2-5.</u> dated <u>June 6th. 1930.</u>	
	July 28th. To labour done on No 2, Sidney Bay School, 20 hours @ 25¢. per hr.---	\$5.00. ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>Sent to Agent</i> <i>1-8-30</i> <i>2928</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur B. [Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....



8-2-5



Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

July 28th, 1930.

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark, possibly 'R']

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$5.00..... in favour
of Maitland French, Cape Croker, Ont.....
for To labour done on No. 2, Sidney Bay School...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 3-2-5..... dated June 6th, 1930.....

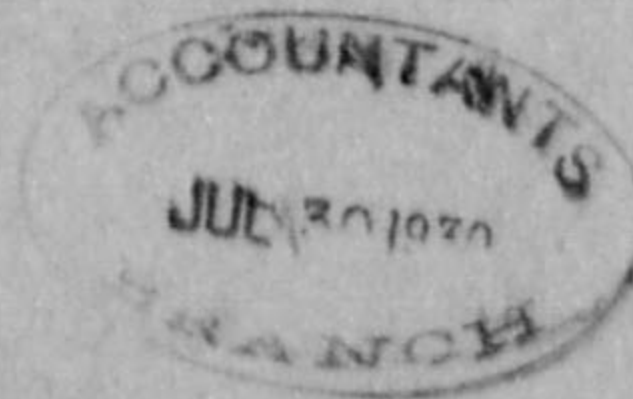
[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of Arthur L. Sault]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Schools*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *The Hunter Hardware, Co Ltd, Warton.*

DATE		AMOUNT
1930.		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Aug. 20.	To rope supplies for No 1, Cape Croker School.---	15. /
	To screws and floor oil supplies for No 2,	
	Sidney Bay School.---	1.45. /

		\$1.60. /

3313
Aug 26/30

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont., *Aug 18* 1930.

M.

S. S. nos. Cape Croker

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto
Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

Apr 17 1930 To rope

15 /

VG

I HEREBY
and the clerk
the same

the work performed
and that each item of

Arthur L. Tost
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

The Def

DATE
1930

Am.

unt... Schools

Warton.

AMOUNT

15. /

1.45. /

1.60. /

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont., Aug 18 1930.

M.

S. S. Snow Cape Crokes

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto
Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1930
Feb 17 To 1 gro screws
1 gal flv oil

45

1
145

LA

I HE
and the cl
the same i

the work performed
and that each item of

Arthur L. Tash
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The D

193

Aug

unt... Schools

td, Warton.

AMOUNT

15. /

1.45. /

\$1.60. /

EXAMINED
found correct
G. M. Shumway

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur L. Tash
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

Aug. 20th. 1930.

Handwritten initials

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$1.60. in favour

of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton. Ont.

for To supplies for Nos 1 & 2, Cape Croker & Sidney Bay
Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Handwritten: Ach P, May, [initials]

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: Arthur C. Park-

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *121*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C.E. Whicher, Ltd. Colpoys Bay.

DATE		AMOUNT
1930.	3-2-5. April 11.30. Authorized by Dept. letter No. 3-2-5. dated June 6.30.	
Aug. 20th.	To supplies for No 2, Sidney Bay School.	\$41.53.

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT. August 2 192 30

M Dep't of Indian Affairs

For Sydney Bay School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

1 PER CENT. PER MONTH ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Apr. 16	To:- 4 Rakes 3.40, 1 hoe 90, 1 Paint Brush 25,	4.55	
	1 Pt. White Enamel	.50	
	1 Pt. Black Enamel	.50	
May 10	2 Ladies Hoes	1.50	
June 6	1# 1/2" Brads	.35	
July 7	2 Qts. Varnish @ 1.75	3.50	
	5 Panes 12 x 14	.75	
	3# Putty 30, Brads 10, 5# 2 1/2" Nails 30	.70	
	4# Barb Wire 20, 10# Staples 70	.98	
16	1-12 Ft. Gate 7.75, 5# Staples 35	8.10	
	20 Rods #847-9 Fence	10.80	
	11# B. Wire 77, 6 prs. 3" Butts & Screws 70	1.97	
	1 Bag Hard Wall Plaster 80, 1 Pkg. Murexco	1.50	
	5# 6" Spikes 35, 1 Th mb Latch 25	.50	
	1 Pane Glass 18 x 23 1/2	.50	
	1 Pane Glass 10 x 14	.13	
	Cartage paid J. Akewenze	4.00	
			\$41.55 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CHICHESTER LIMITED

W. Mahony

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur G. Tait
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont Indian Agency,

Aug. 20th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ 41.53..... in favour

of C.E. Whicher, Ltd, Colpoys Bay, Ont.

for To supplies for No 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5. dated April 11th. 1930.
8-2-5. June 6th. 1930

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Tuck-

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.

Ich

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs Henry Sims, Cape Croker.

DATE 1930.		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Sept. 2.	To cleaning out two outer houses, @ \$2.50. each.-- at No 2, Sidney Bay School.	\$5.00. ✓
3532 Sept 6/30 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Tack-
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Letter No.....



8-2-5



Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....Sept. 2nd.....1930.....

Handwritten initials: C. H. L.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

R

amounting to \$ 5.00.....in favour

of Mrs Henry Sims, Cape Croker, Ont.....

for To cleaning of two outer houses for No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Handwritten signature: P. H. L.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: Arthur C. Foster

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *fel*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. Symon & Sons, Wiarton, Ont.

DATE 1930.		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>1-3-5:</u> dated <u>June 6:30:</u> <u>July 8:30:</u>	
Sept. 20.	To supplies, for No 2, Sidney Bay School.--	\$16.65.✓

Accounts Rendered Monthly THE OLD RELIABLE HOUSE Union Block

Wiarton, Ont., *Sept. 15* 1930.

M. *School No. 2.*

Sidney Bay.

BOUGHT OF **W. Symon & Sons**

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Clothing, Mantles, Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings, Etc.

Accounts due when rendered. Terms cash. Interest charged at 1 per cent. per month when overdue

1930.

<i>Aug. 28. 1 pr. sheets</i>	<i>3.96.</i>
<i>" " 1 pr. pillow cases</i>	<i>69.</i>
<i>Sept. 13. 16 blinks. 2 1/2"</i>	<i>12.00.</i>
	<i>16.65</i>

3876
Sept 25/30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Lash
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

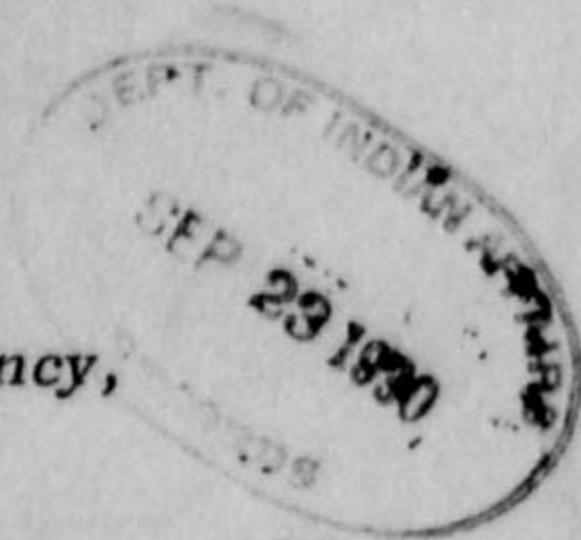
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....



8-2-5



Office of the..... Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

Sept. 20th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$ 16.65. in favour
of W. Symon & Sons, Warton, Ont.
for To supplies, for No 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4. July 3th. 1930.
8-2-5. dated June 6th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Toste

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd.

DATE		AMOUNT
1930.	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 2-2-4 dated July 3.30.	
Oct. 7th.	To supplies, for No 2, Sidney Bay School.-	\$2.93.

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont. Oct 6 1930.

M. Cape Croker School no 2.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

Aug 28	20 gal. floor oil	1 00
	1 Wash tub	1 25
	1 S. polish	25
	1 S. brush	35
	1 can	75
Sept 11	1/2 fin. nails	8
		\$ 3.68
	1 can returned	75
		2 93

I HER
and the cha
the same is

the work performed
that each item of

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Day

1930

Oct. 7

unt. *SLD*

Ltd.

AMOUNT

\$2.93.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Agua

Sent 13-10-30.
4455-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur G. Lest
Agent

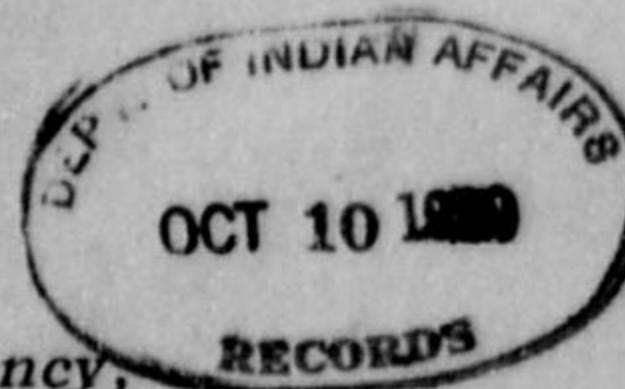
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.



Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

Oct. 7th. 1930.

Sir,

[Signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$2.23. in favour
of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton, Ont.
for To supplies, for No 2, Sidney Bay School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 3-2-4. dated July 8th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Arthur L. Tash-
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account

sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Arthur C. Peste, Cape Croker.

DATE		AMOUNT
1930.	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Nov. 20.	To 8 hours labour, @ 25¢ per hour, for work done on pump, at No 2, Sidney Bay School, -- for Wm. Froulx, as per, attached receipt.	\$2.00.
27-11-30 5690 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Peste
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.

Office of the..... Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

..... Nov. 20th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$2.00..... in favour
of Arthur C. Peste, Cape Croker.....
for wages paid for work done at No. 2, Sidney Bay School, P.E.I.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Peste
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *D. Wright.*

DATE 1930.		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Nov. 20.	To 20 hours, for mechanic's wages, at \$1.00. per hour, --	\$20.00. ✓
	<i>ump at sch No 2. Sidney Bay</i>	
	EXAMINED and FOUND CORRECT. <i>[Signature]</i>	
	<i>sent agt 27-11-30 5689</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

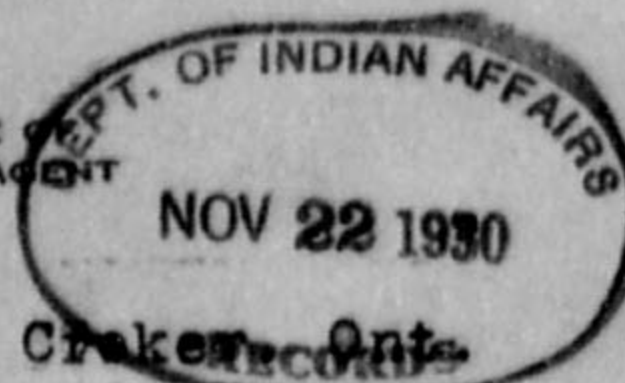
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT



Nov. 20th. 1930.

Sir:-

I beg to report to you that it has been necessary to have the pump at No 2, Sidney Bay School repaired, as it was out of commission.

I had a pump mechanic there to examine it, and we found the pipes and cylinder in very bad shape, being completely rusted to pieces in places. I assisted the mechanic in every way possible, and it was also necessary to hire an Indian for some of the labour.

As the school, and adjoining section, depend on this pump for drinking water, I considered it necessary to have it repaired without delay. We experienced great difficulty in taking the pump out, as the cylinder parted in the well. It was an extremely delicate matter to raise this again, as if it had fallen, the well would have been ruined. The mechanic refused to stay on the job to take the responsibility unless I remained with him, to assist.

I am unable to find records here whether this pump is Band, or School property, so do not know to which the charges should be made. There will be an account from the Hunter Hardware, for equipment necessary for the pump repairs, which I will forward to the Department, on receipt of same.

Enclosed please find voucher forms, one in favour of myself, for \$2.00. which I paid Wm. Preulx for wages for labour, and one for Walt Wright, the mechanic, for \$20.00.

Encls.

Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Leh*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware, Co. Ltd., Warton,

DATE		AMOUNT
1930.		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>8-3-5</u> , dated <u>June. 21. 30.</u>	
Nov. 20th.	To 1 toilet installed, for No 2, Sidney Bay School,--	\$8.50. 8 00

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont. *Box 12* 193.0

M. *Cape Croker School no 2*

Sidney Bay

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto
Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

2, Toilets installed 8 50.

9

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Tasse
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *lel*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware, Co. Ltd., Warton.

DATE		AMOUNT
1930.		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>8-3-5</i> , dated <i>June. 21. 30.</i>	
Nov. 20th.	To 1 toilet installed, for No 2, Sidney Bay School, --	\$8.50. 8 00

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont., *Nov 12* 193*0*

M. *Cape Croker School no 2*

Sidney Bay

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto
Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

2, Toilets installed *8 50*

9

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Tait
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *111*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs

Station.....

DATE

1934

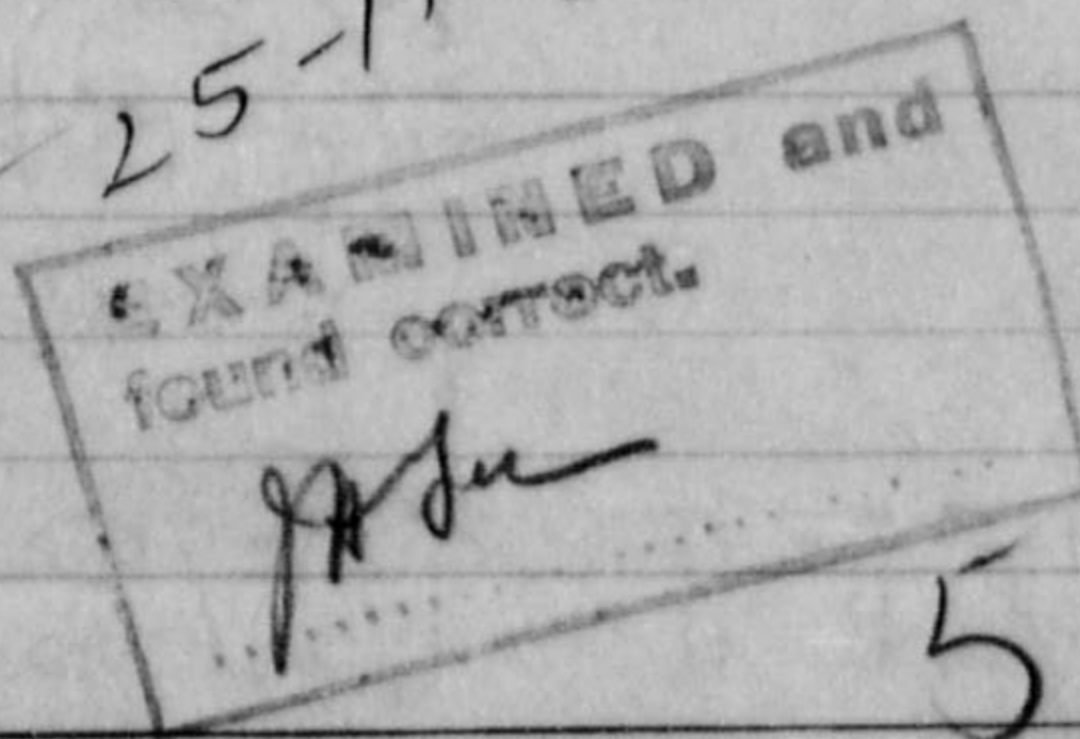
COUNT

Nov. 30

\$8.50.

800

Int 25-11-30



5589

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

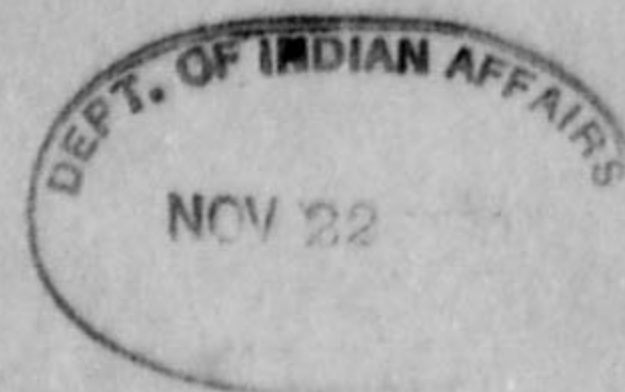
Arthur G. Little
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



Le No.

Office of the Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

Nov. 20th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$8.50. in favour

of The Hunter Hardware, Co. Ltd. Warton, Ont.

for To 1 toilet installed, for No 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-3-5. dated June 21st. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur E. Veste

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account... *sl*.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs Higgins & Burke, Ltd. Toronto.

DATE		AMOUNT
DA 1930.		
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4. dated July 8.30.		
Dec.	10. To provisions, supplied for No 2, Sidney Bay School--	\$4.45.

HEAD OFFICE:
TORONTO
25 FRONT STREET EAST
TELEPHONE ELGIN 6138
PRIVATE BRANCH EXCH.

HIGGINS & BURKE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS AND IMPORTERS
Blenders of High Grade Teas and Coffees

BRANCHES:
SUDBURY
HARRIS ASATTOIR BLOCK
TELEPHONE 2066

Sold to

Mrs. A. G. Foster,
Warton, Ont.

Dec. 5-30

TERMS
30 DY
SOLD BY

CONVEYANCE

Reg. No.

11489

INVOICE No.

7-197

For #2 Sidney Bay School.						
10	lbs Kilm	1	2.85	2.85		
10	lbs Pure Malt Cocoa	10	1.60	1.60		
						4.45

1922-3-7-30

"IBEX" TEA

"DRINKMOR" COFFEE

Arthur G. Foster
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *sel*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs Higgins & Burke, Ltd. Toronto.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1930.	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4. dated July 8.30.	
Dec. 10.	To provisions, supplied for No 2, Sidney Bay School--	\$4.45.

HEAD OFFICE:
TORONTO
33 FRONT STREET EAST
TELEPHONE ELGIN 6135
PRIVATE BRANCH EXCH.

HIGGINS & BURKE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS AND IMPORTERS
Blenders of High Grade Teas and Coffees

BRANCHES:
SUDBURY
HARRIS ABATTOIR BLOCK
TELEPHONE 2066

Sold to

Mr. A. C. Poste,
Warton, Ont.

Dec. 3-30

TERMS 30 DY
SOLD BY

CONVEYANCE

REG. No.

11499

INVOICE No.

Y-557

CONVEYANCE		REG. No.		INVOICE No.	
For #2 Sidney Bay School.		11499		Y-557	
10	lbs Klim	1	2.85	2.85	
10	lbs Pure Bulk Cocoa	10	16	1.60	
					4.45

4922-8-7-30

He

"IBEX" TEA

"DRINKMOR" COFFEE

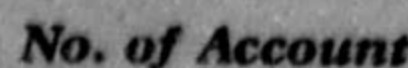
Arthur C. Poste
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account

FORM No. 109

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

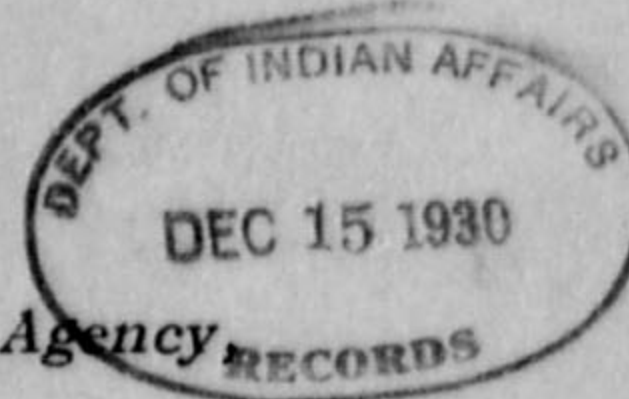
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker. Indian Agency.

Dec. 10th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$4.45. in favour
of Messrs. Higgins & Burke, Ltd., 733 Front St. E. Toronto, Ont.
for the provisions supplied for No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4. dated July 8th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Tuck

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Seh*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Hunter Hardware, Co., Ltd.

DATE		AMOUNT
1930.		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Dec. 26th.	To repairs, for the Pump, for No 2, Sidney Bay School, --	\$23.86.

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont., Dec 1 1930

M.

S. S. MacLellan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto
Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

Nov 18	20 40' 1 1/2" Pipe	11 60
	1-3" Br Cylinder	12
	8-7/16 G. O. Coup	120
	3-3" Cap	375
	30' P. R. Coup	180
	2-1 1/2" Bush	26
	2-1 1/4 nipple	20
19	By 10 1 1/2" Pipe	290
	2 P. R. Coup	30
	3 Cy nuts	375
		695
		3081
		695
		23.86

6616

I HER
and the ch
the same is

the work performed
that each item of

Agent

FORM No. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account

See

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Hunter Hardware, Co., Ltd.

DATE		AMOUNT
1930.		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Dec. 26th.	To repairs, for the Pump, for No 2, Sidney Bay School,--	\$23.86.

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont. *Dec 1* 1930

M.

S. S. no 2 Cape Baker

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto
Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

<i>Nov 18</i>	<i>20 40' 1 1/2" Pipe</i>	<i>11 60</i>
	<i>1-3" Br Cylinder</i>	<i>12</i>
	<i>8-7/16 G.R. Coup</i>	<i>120</i>
	<i>3-3" Cap</i>	<i>375</i>
	<i>30' P. R. Coup</i>	<i>180</i>
	<i>2-1 1/2" Bush</i>	<i>26</i>
	<i>2-1 1/4 nipples</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>By 10' 1 1/2" Pipe</i>	<i>290</i>
	<i>2 P. R. Coup</i>	<i>30</i>
	<i>2 Cy nuts</i>	<i>375</i>
		<i>695</i>
		<i>3081</i>

the work performed
that each item of

I HER
and the ch
the same is

23.86

Agent

FORM No. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



15. *Feb*

The

Ltd.

MOUNT

\$23.86.

THE HUNTER HUNTERMAN COMPANY LTD.
HUNTER HUNTERMAN COMPANY LTD.
HUNTER HUNTERMAN COMPANY LTD.

EXAMINED and
pp

Sent 2.1.31

6616

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Tait
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

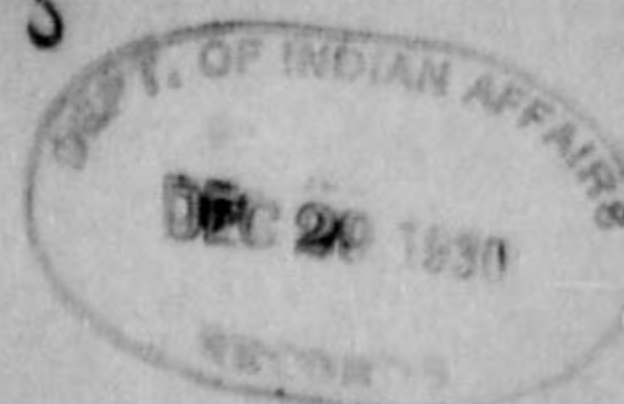
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cape Croker, Ont.

Dec. 26th. 1930.



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

Sir:-

I beg to enclose voucher form, in favour of the
Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd, Wlarten, Ont., for \$23.86.

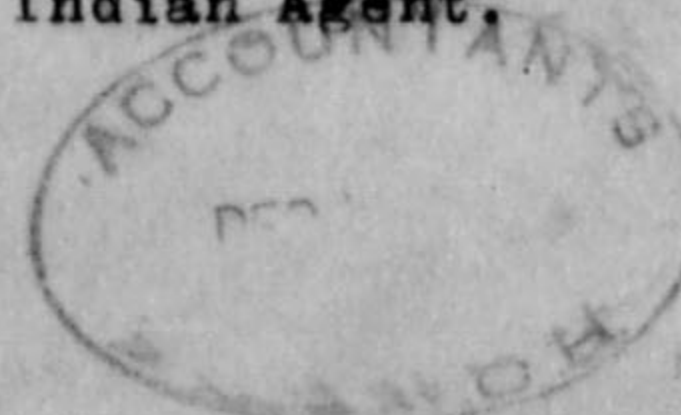
This account was incurred for repairs, for the
pump at No 2, Sidney Bay School, which was recently in
very bad shape, as I advised you in my letter of Nov. 20th.,
inst., and the repairs were a necessity.

Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Foster

Indian Agent.



*Pay
[Signature]*

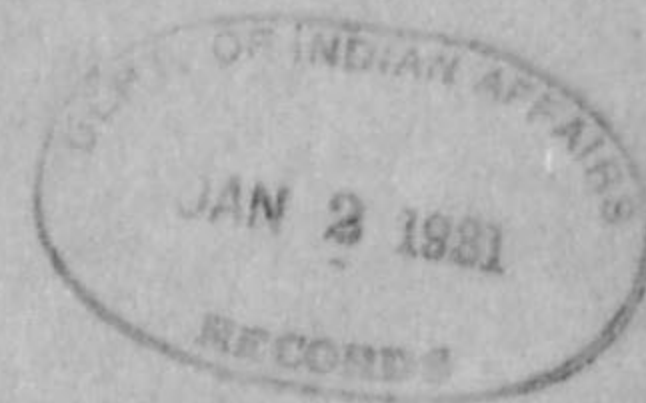
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Dec. 29th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.00.....in favour

of Arthur C. Poste, Cape Croker.....

for To odd repair work done, for No 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Poste

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr R.S. Ward, Warton, Ont.

1931	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4. dated July 8. 1930.	
Jan. 8th. To supplies, for No 2, Sidney Bay School,--	\$1.90.

FOLIO.....

Mr A. Paste, Esq.

In Acct:
with

Indian Agent Cape Breton

R.S. Ward.

Warton Ont.

TERMS.....

Jan 3	To Sydney Bay School	
5 lb. Duet Pork (28)	1.40	
1/2 Bell Peas #100	50	
	\$1.90	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Arthur C. Paste
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



No. of Account

23-10-1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr R.S. Ward, Warton, Ont.

1931 ^{RE}	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>8-2-4.</u> dated <u>July 8. 1930.</u>	
Jan. 31. To supplies, for No 2, Sidney Bay School, --	\$1.90.
1-21	
Nov 12 1-31.	
7157	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Arthur C. Lister
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1931
RECORDS

Let

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Jan. 8th. 1931.

Sir,

Order

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$1.90. in favour
of Mr R.S. Ward, Wiarton, Ont.
for Te supplies. for No. 2. Sidney Bay School.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 15 1931
MANOR

*Pay
J. J.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4. dated July 8th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Toste

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C.E. Whicher, Ltd. Colpoys Bay.

DATE 1931.		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4, dated Oct. 6. 30.		
Jan.	15th. To supplies, for teachers residence, at No 2, Sidney Bay School,--		\$5.00.
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> 7260			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT. January 10 1923

M The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

For #2 School.

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

1 PER CENT. PER MONTH ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To:-

2 Yds. Table oil cloth @ 50

1.00 ✓

1-1 Gal. Galva Oil Can @ 75

.75 ✓

1-7" Damper for Stove Pipe e 34

.35 ✓

1 Set Dovercourt Sad Irons e 300

3.00 ✓

\$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

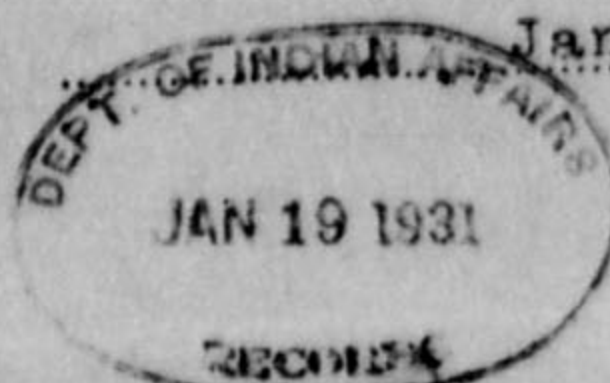


8-2-5-

Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Sir,



Jan. 15th. 1931.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$5.00. in favour

of C. E. Whitcher, Ltd., Colpoys Bay, Ont.

for supplies, for teachers residence - No 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4. dated Oct. 6th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. E. WHICHER, Ltd. Colpoys Bay.

DATE		AMOUNT
1931.		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Feb. 10th.	To repairs, for pump, for No 2, Sidney Bay School,--	\$2.40.✓

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT.

Jan 28 1931

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED
SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

1 PER CENT. PER MONTH ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan 28 1931

*Pump repairs 2.40
#2 School
Sidney Bay*

Order accepted

8425

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

M. O. Lomas
16/1/31

Arthur C. Tact
Agent

FORM No. 109

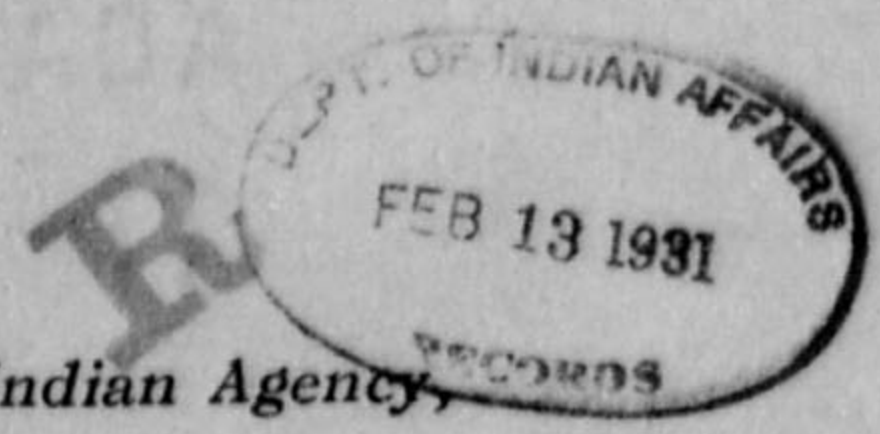
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]



Feb. 10th. 1931.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$2.40. in favour
of C. E. Whitcher, Ltd. Colpoys Bay, Ont.
for To Pump repairs. for No. 2. Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

Arthur E. Toste

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley.

DATE		AMOUNT
1931	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>8-2-4.</u> dated <u>Dec. 6. 1930.</u>	
March. 16th.	To supplies, for No 2, Sidney Bay School,--	\$4.50.

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT
PHONE 3
Purple Valley, Ont., Feb-25, 1931
Sold to Miss J. Edington
Sidney Bay School
KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE
WE AIM TO PLEASE ☐ Account Forwarded

<u>1 Bread Box</u>	<u>125-</u>
<u>4 Bells</u>	<u>70-</u>
<u>3 K. T. C. C.</u>	<u>45-</u>
<u>2 pl. C.</u>	<u>210-</u>
	<u>75-</u>

[Signature]

MINED and
correct.
[Signature]

8424

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur G. Tait
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas H. Gilbert, Purple Valley.

DATE		AMOUNT
1931.	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>8-2-4.</u> dated <u>Dec. 6. 1930.</u>	
March. 16th.	To supplies, for No 2, Sidney Bay School,--	\$4.50.

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT
PHONE 3
Purple Valley, Ont., Feb-25, 1931
Sold to Miss L. Edington
Sidney Bay School
KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE
WE AIM TO PLEASE ☐ Account Forwarded

1 Bread Box	1 25-
4 Balls	70-
3 K. T. C. 15-	45-
1 pl. 105.	2 10.
	4 50

Chas H Gilbert

8424

MINED and correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Tietz
Agent

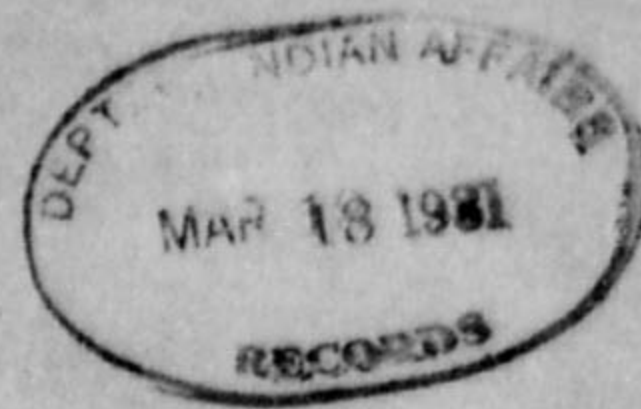
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

March 16th. 1931.

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]
Enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$4.50. in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont.

for To supplies, for No 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 3-2-4. dated Dec. 6th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Arthur C. Toste]

Indian Agent.

[Handwritten initials]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McCOOL, DATED
APRIL 24th, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SIDNEY
BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 8-2-6.

no action

Closets are clean, but boys' closet should
have a urinal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

*Sch
Wt*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

The Hunter Hardware Co., Ltd., Wiarton

DATE			AMOUNT
1931.		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
June	4th	To 1 gal. of floor oil, for No 2, Sidney Bay school, - 10-6-31.	\$1.00.

1008

PHONE 10 Wiarton, Ont. June 1.....1931.

M. ~~Sage Creek School~~ *Sidney Bay School No 2.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1931			
June	1	To 1 gal. Flr. Oil	1 00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Raymond Carroll
.....8/6/31.....

Arthur L. Lister
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

*Sch
Wt*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

The Hunter Hardware Co., Ltd, Warton

DATE 1931.		AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
June	4th	To 1 gal. of floor oil, for No 2, Sidney Bay school, - 10-6-31. <i>per 1008</i>	\$1.00.

PHONE 10 Warton, Ont. June 1 1931.

M. ~~Saps. Croker School~~ #3
Sidney Bay School No 2.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1931	
June	1 To 1 gal. Flr. Oil 1 00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Carroll
..... 6/6/31

Arthur L. Tette
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont Indian Agency,

June 4th 1931.

Sir,

advt

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.00..... in favour

of The Hunter Hardware, Co. Ltd, Warton, Ont.

for To 1 gal of floor oil. for No 2, Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Tarte

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *C.E. Whicher, Ltd, Colpoys Bay.*

DATE 1931.		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>B-2-4.</i> dated <i>April 7. 1931.</i>		
June 10th.	To supplies, for No 2, Sidney Bay School,-- <i>15-6-31</i>	\$3.70. <i>1097</i>

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT. *June 4* 19*31*.

M *Dept of Indian Affairs.*
Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED
SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. 1 PER CENT. PER MONTH ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>1931</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6 lbs Castile soap</i>	<i>1 00</i>	<i>1</i>
			<i>" 1 Can Sand paper</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>
			<i>" 1 scrub brush</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>
			<i>" 1 mop.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1</i>
	<i>May</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1 Rubber mat.</i>	<i>2 00</i>	<i>1</i>
				<i>3 70</i>	

For
No 2 school.

I HER
and the che
the same is

e work performed
that each item of

ment of Canada.

Arthur G. Foster
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account... *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Day

Day.

DATE

AMOUNT

June 10

\$3.70.

RECEIVED BY THE INDIAN TRUST FUND

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT

C. E. MICHES (MILLED)

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

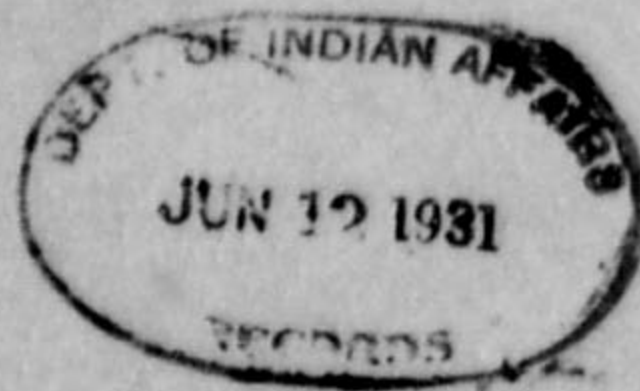
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

..... June 10th 1931.

Sir,

AM

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$3.70..... in favour
of C. E. Whicker, Ltd., Colpoys Bay, Ont.....
for To supplied..... for No. 2, Sidney Bay School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 8-2-4..... dated..... April 7th, 1931.....

*Sub Vt.
Bury
O.H.*

Your obedient servant,

Arthur B. Pate
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley

DATE 1931.		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4 dated July 3.1931.		
Sept. 1st.	To supplies, for No 2, Sidney Bay School,--	\$2.20.
CHAS. H. GILBERT GENERAL MERCHANT PHONE 3 Purple Valley, Ont., Aug 26 1931 Sold to No 2 School KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE WE AIM TO PLEASE Account Forwarded Store Polished 1.50 2 Brown 6.5 1.30 3 white granular caps 2.20 2.20 Chgs Sent 9-9-31. 2736		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. O. L...
5/9/31

Arthur L. Tarte
Agent

FORM No. 109

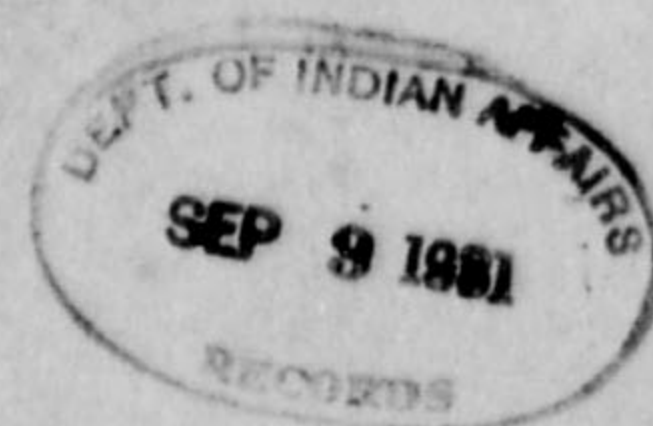
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



f-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont.....Indian Agency,

September 1st 1931.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$2.20.....in favour
of C. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont.....
for To supplies for No 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 3-2-4.....dated July 2nd 1931.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Poste

Indian Agent.

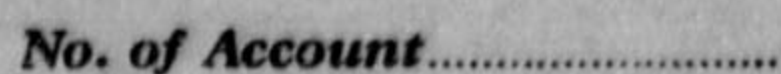
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs Henry Sims, Cape Croker, Ont.

12-9-31.
Per
2760

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

FORM No. 109

Arthur C. Toste
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Capt

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

September 3rd. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ 4.00.....in favour
of Mrs. Henry Sims, Cape Croker.....
for To cleaning of two outer houses, at No. 2, Sidney Bay
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ferm No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1931
RECORDS

Date Sept 30 1931
For Sidney Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE: Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Glass	-	-	2 panes	-	For residence
Small tip bottle	-	-	1	-	For stone in school room
Cornstarch	-	-	-	-	-
Hand-book of Nature Study	-	-	1	no	For use in teaching Nature Study.
Manual Training Table with equipment	-	-	-	-	Bar in school
1 hammer	-	-	-	-	are large
1 Hand drill	-	-	-	-	enough now
1 Cross cut saw	-	-	-	-	to make use
1 Try square	-	-	-	-	of a table
1 Back saw	-	-	-	-	and implements
1 Rip saw	-	-	-	-	in preparing
1 Jack plane (Stanley No. 5)	-	-	-	-	work for the
1 Brace and bit	-	-	-	-	fair.
1 Chisel	-	-	-	-	-
1 Screw driver	-	-	-	-	-
1 Nail punch	-	-	-	-	-
1 Rasp	-	-	-	-	-
Small heater for living room of Residence	-	-	-	-	-

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....
School Sidney Bay No. 2
Post Office (nearest) Cape Croker
Express Office (nearest) Winton
Province Ontario

Georgia Edmonds
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Arthur C. Pratt
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 6, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Sydney Bay Indian Day School for supplies for the use of the residence, a manual training bench with the necessary tools and a small heater for the living-room of the residence.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of two panes of glass of the size required for the residence, also one small tea kettle. Owing to the cost, we are not prepared at the present time to supply "Comstock's Hand Book of Nature Study". Regarding a small heater for the living-room, I have to say that, if you consider this is absolutely necessary, you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a heater that would be satisfactory for the purpose for which it is required by the teacher.

Regarding the manual training bench and tools, I shall be pleased to have a report from you as to whether you consider this equipment is absolutely necessary. Our funds this year are extremely limited and only the most urgent requirements can be authorized. However, when we have your report regarding this equipment, further consideration will be given as to whether same can be supplied or not.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

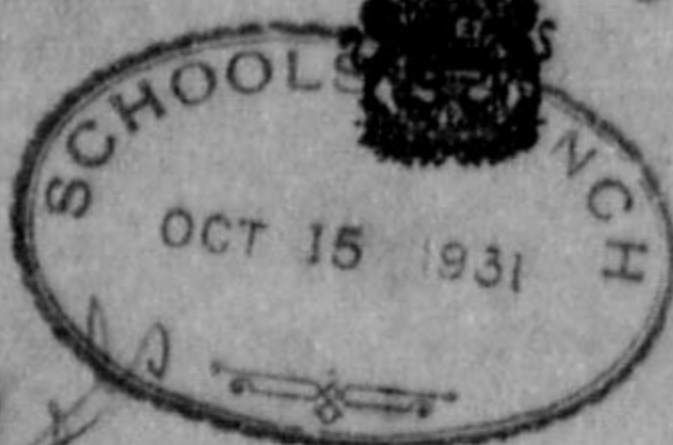
[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Cape Croker, Ont.

October 12th. 1931.

Sir:-

I beg to reply to the latter paragraph of your letter No 8-2-5, dated October 6th, inst., with reference to the necessity for a manual training bench and tools, for No 2, Sidney Bay School, on this Reserve.

In reply, I beg to state to the Department, that I do not consider there is immediate necessity for this equipment, as there are but two boys in the school who are old enough to take up the manual training work. I am informed by the teacher, Miss Edington, that next Spring, there will probably be two more pupils for this work, and if the Department approves, I beg to suggest that this matter be again taken up at a future date.

Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Foster
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 15, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the request that was made by the teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School to be supplied with a manual training bench and tools.

In this connection it is noted that there is no immediate necessity for this equipment, and the Department is, therefore, not prepared to supply same at the present time. Should there be a sufficient number of boys who are old enough to take up manual training work next year, the matter of supplying a bench and tools could again be drawn to the attention of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. MacKenzie
W. J. MacKenzie
A. G. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Wiarton.

DATE 1931.		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>8-2-4</u> dated <u>Dec. 6, 1930</u> .		
Oct. 10.	To 1 sheet iron screen for the stove, etc., for No 2, Sidney Bay School, ---	\$8.59.

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont., Oct. 1, 8/31, 193.....

M. CAPE CROKER SCHOOL #2

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto
Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

~~1931~~ due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

Sept. 2	To 1 gal. Floor Oil	1.00
Oct. 3	2 panes glass	25
" 6	Galv. cover for stove	
	32lbs., Galv. Iron	3 84
	5 Hrs. time	3.50
		8.59

he work performed
that each item of

Agent
Agent

FORM No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account

Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton.

DATE	1931.	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4 dated Dec. 6, 1930.	
Oct. 10.	To 1 sheet iron screen for the stove, etc., for No 2, Sidney Bay School, ---	\$8.59.

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont. Oct. 1, 8/31, 1931.

M. CAPE CROKER SCHOOL #2.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto
Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

1931 due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

Sept. 2	To	1 gal. Floor Oil	1.00
Oct. 3		2 panes glass	25
" 6		Galv. cover for stove	
		32lbs., Galv. Iron	3.84
		5 Hrs. time	3.50
			8.59

3723

I
and the
the samehe work performed
that each item ofb. Toste
Agent

FORM NO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

The De

DAY

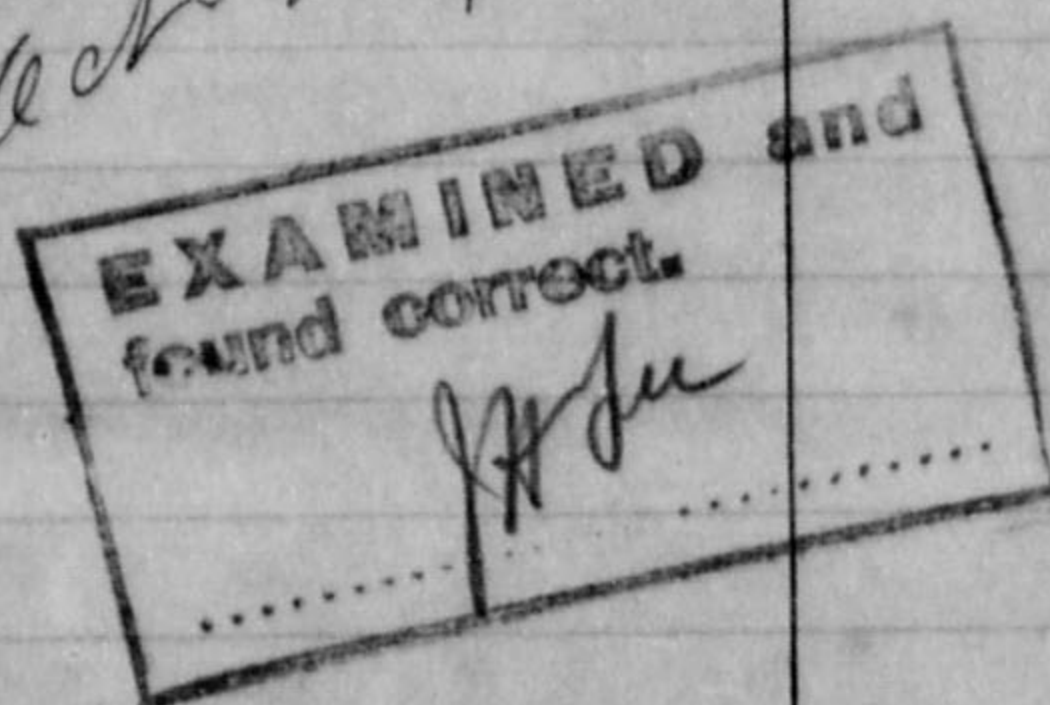
Out.

Feb

Winton.

MOUNT

88.59.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

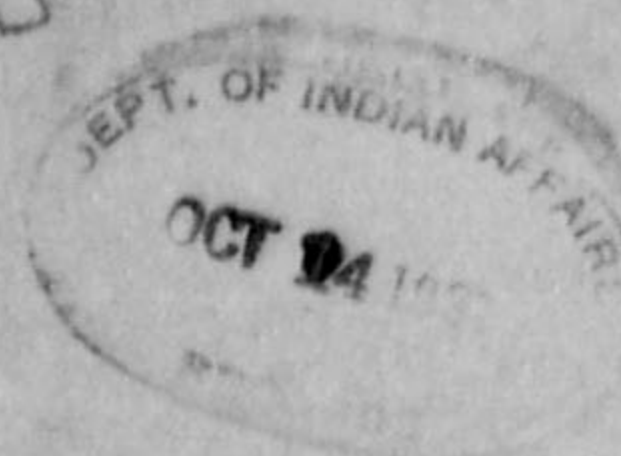
Arthur L. Toste
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

October 10th. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$8.59.in favour
of The Hunter Hardware, Co. Ltd, Warton, Ont.
for To 1 sheet iron stove screen, etc, for No 2,
Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4. dated December 6th. 1930.

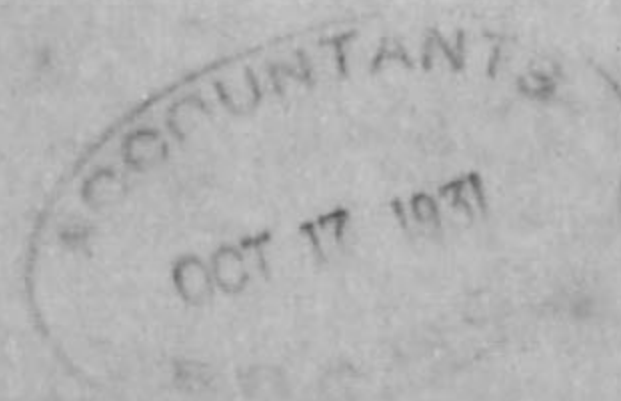
Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Pate

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

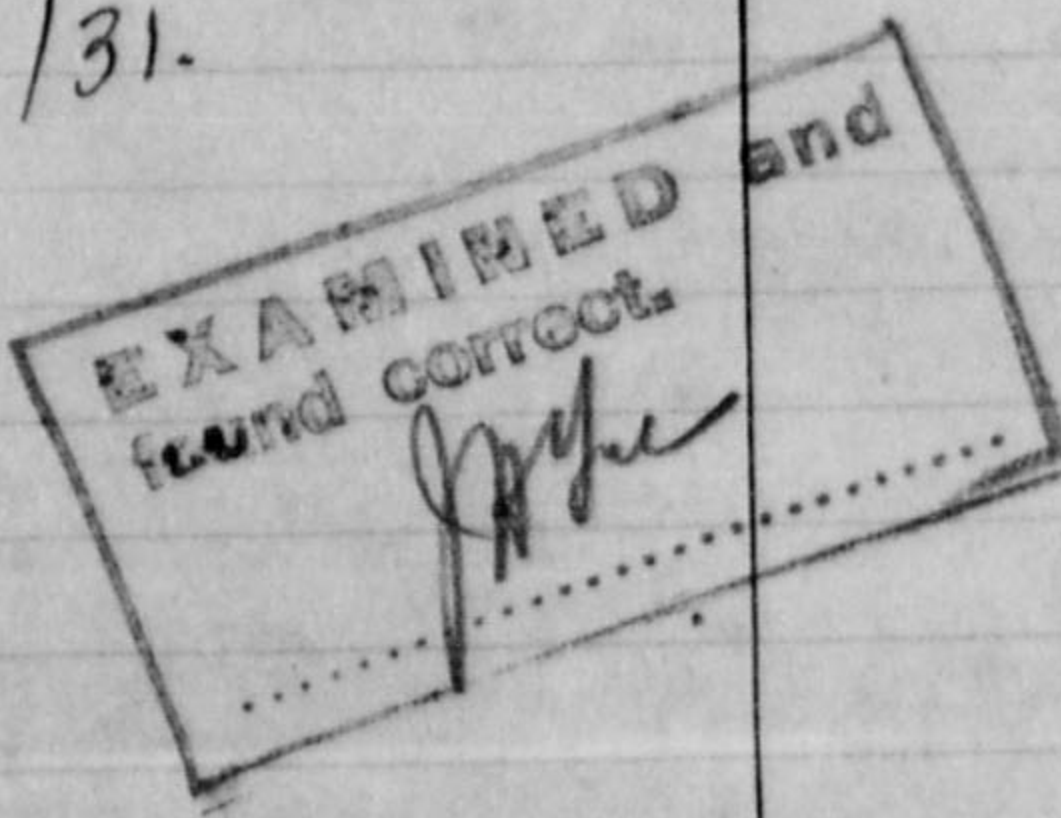
To The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Marton

Nov. 6

AMOUNT

\$11. 10.

sent Nov. 16/31.
4337



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur G. L. L.
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton

DATE	1931	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-5. dated Oct. 6. 1931.		
Nov. 6.	-- To supplies for No 2 Sidney Bay school, --	\$11. 10.

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont., Oct., 30/31. 1931

M. *Queen's Croker Sch. #1*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1931

Oct., 30	To	1 Stove	10.00
		1 Damp pipe	50
		Cartage	60
			\$ 11.10

I H
and the
the same

work performed
that each item of

Agent
Agent

FORM No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *B. L.*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, To The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton

DATE	1931 .	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-5. dated Oct. 6. 1931.	
Nov. 6. --	To supplies for No 2 Sidney Bay school, --	\$11. 10.

PHONE 10 Warton, Ont., Oct., 30/31, 1931.

M. *Game Croker Sch. #1 #2*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1931

Oct., 30	To	1 Stove	10.00
		1 Damper pipe	50
		Cartage	60
			<u>\$ 11. 10</u>

I H
and the
the same

work performed
that each item of

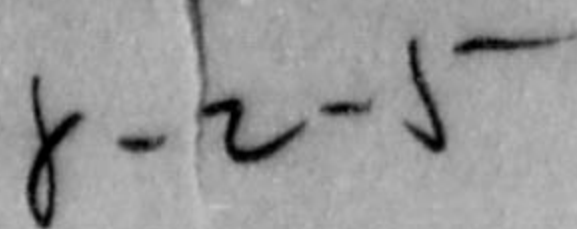
[Signature]
Agent

FORM No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1931
RECORDED

[Handwritten signature]

EX'D.



~~Schulte~~
~~Boy~~

Arthur C. Fack

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs Higgins & Burke, Ltd.

DATE 1931.	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4. dated July. 3. 1931.	
December 3rd. To supplies for school lunches, for No 2, Sidney Bay school, --	\$1.10.

1.10
3 8 2
4.9
8-3-5
sent Dec. 10/31
4850

HIGGINS & BURKE, LIMITED WHOLESALE GROCERS AND IMPORTERS Blenders of High Grade Tea and Coffees		BRANCHED: SUDBURY HARRIS ASATTOIR BLOCK TELEPHONE 2086	
Sold to	Nov. 24/31		
DEPT. OF Indian Affairs., R. R. #5., Windsor., Ont.		TERMS	30 days.,
CONVEYANCE	REP. No. 12037	INVOICE No.	3 9719
For Sydney Bay School.			
Lbs. Green Sugar	5	.06	.30
" Milk Cocoa	5	.06	.30
			1.10
"IBEX" TEA		"DRINKMOR" COFFEE	

Arthur C. Foster
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs Higgins & Burke, Ltd.

DATE 1931.	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4. dated July. 3. 1931.	
December 3rd. To supplies for school lunches, for No 2, Sidney Bay school, --	\$1.10.

1.10
382
4.9
8-3-5
Per Rec. 10/31
4850

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO 33 FRONT STREET EAST TELEPHONE ELGIN 6135 PRIVATE BRANCH EXCH.	HIGGINS & BURKE, LIMITED WHOLESALE GROCERS AND IMPORTERS Blenders of High Grade Teas and Coffees	BRANCHES: SUDBURY HARRIS ABATTOIR BLOCK TELEPHONE 2066
Sold to	DEPT. Of Indian Affairs., R. R. #5., Warton., Ont.	Nov. 24/31
CONVEYANCE	REG. NO. 12037	INVOICE No. S 9719
5 5	For Sydney Bay School. Lbs. Green Sugar " Bulk Cocos	5 5 .06 .16 .30 .80 1.10
19721-31	"IBEX" TEA	"DRINKMOR" COFFEE

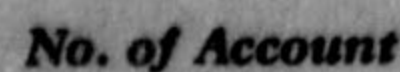
FORM No. 109

Arthur C. Foster
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

**No. of Account**

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

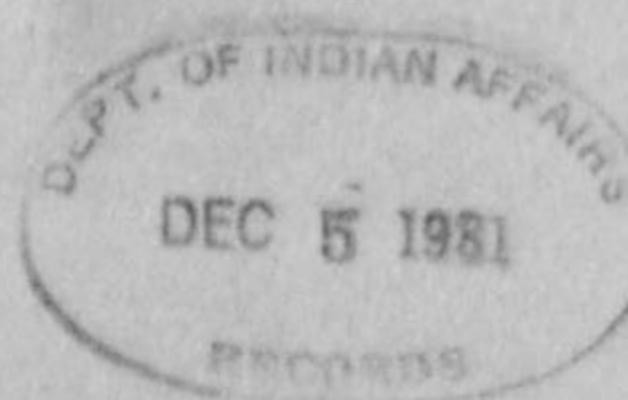
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.



8-2-5



Office of the Cape Breton, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 3rd. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$1.10. in favour
of Messrs Higgins & Burke, Ltd., 33 Front St. E., Toronto, Ont.
for To supplies for No. 2, Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4. dated July 3rd. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Lavoie

Indian Agent. 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley.*

DATE	1931.	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>3-2-4</i> dated <i>July 3rd</i> 1931.		
December 17.	To supplies for school lunches, for No 2, Sidney Bay school, --	\$1.50.

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT

PHONE 3
Purple Valley, Ont., *Dec 11* 1931

Sold to *School No 2 Cape Croker*

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

WE AIM TO PLEASE	Account Forwarded
<i>Ham Beans</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>2 lbs Pork</i>	<i>90</i>
	<i>150</i>

Chas H Gilbert

has Dec 23/31

5310

I HEREBY
and the charges a
the same is a fair

FORM No. 109

THANK YOU

as been supplied, the work performed
ed legitimately and that each item of

Arthur C. Lister
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*



EX-10

8-2-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1931
RECORDS

Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Accepted
December 17th. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$1.50.....in favour
of Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont.....
for the supplies for school lunches for No. 2, Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4.....dated July 3rd. 1931.....

See Note
By JMS
Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Tarte

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

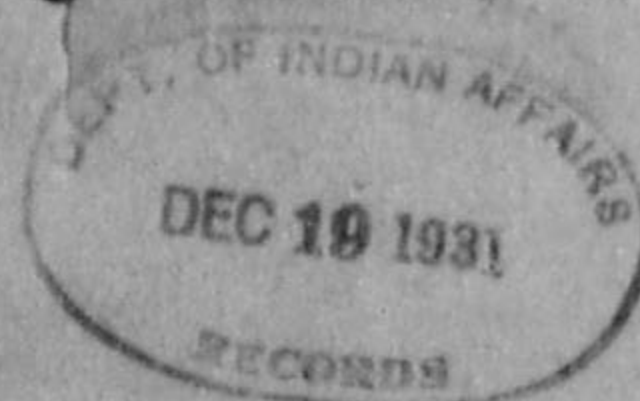
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 17th. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.50.....in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont.....

for To supplies for school lunches for No. 2, Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4.....dated July 3rd. 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Facke

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

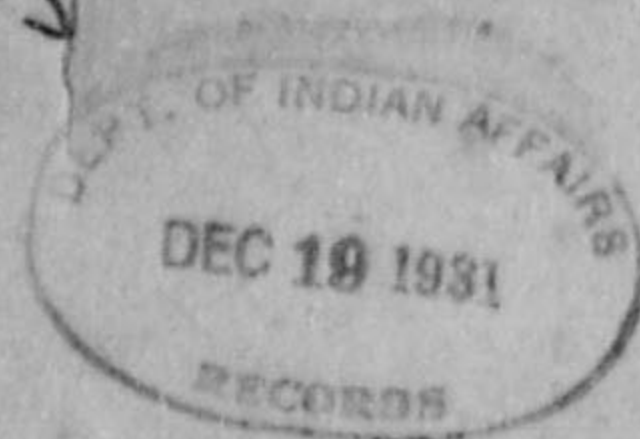
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



L.A. 10

Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Correct

December 17th. 1931.

Sir,

3

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.50.....in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont.....

for To supplies for school lunches for No. 2, Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4.....dated July 3rd. 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Vach

Indian Agent.

SchVote
By JWS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Hunter Hardware Co., Ltd., Warton

DATE 1932.		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated		
Jan.	5th. To 1 piece Galvanized iron 30x36, for school heater, at No 2, Sidney Bay school, --	60

PHONE 10 Warton, Ont., *Dec 28 1931*

M. *Cape Croker School No 2*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto
Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1931
Dec 1 To 1 pc. Galv. Iron 30x36. 60

I HEREBY
and the c
the same

work performed
hat each item of

E. L. Lister
Agent

FORM No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Hunter Hardware Co., Ltd., Wiarton

DATE 1932.		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated		
Jan.	5th. To 1 piece Galvanized iron 30x36, for school heater, at No 2, Sidney Bay school, --	60

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont., Dec 28 1931

M.

Cape Croker School No 2

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto
Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1931

Dec 1 To 1 pc. Galv. Iron 30x36. 60

I HEREBY
and the clerk
the same

work performed
that each item of

E. J. Lister
Agent

FORM No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sch

The Date

Ed. Winton

Jan.

JNT

Jan.

60

for Jan. 13/32.
5702

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur T. Lister
Agent

FORM No. 109

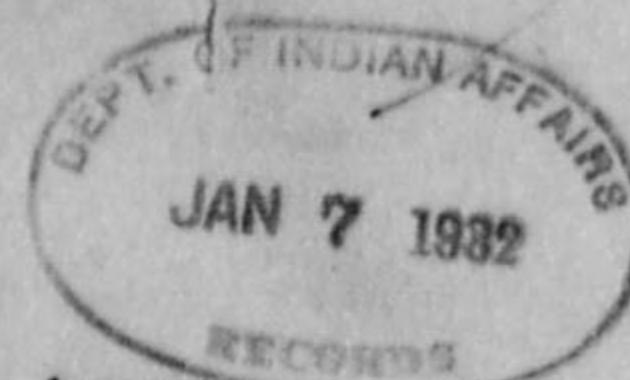
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

EXD.

January 5th 1931.

Asst

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$..604..... in favour

of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton, Ont.

for To 1 piece Galvanized iron for school heater at
No 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

*Selute
By JMS*

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Baste

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account

Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Elias Chegahno, R.R.5, Warton, Ont.

DATE 1932.		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated		
January 9th.	To 5 hours labour @ 25¢ per hour, re. odd repair work at No 2, Sidney Bay School, ---	\$1.25. ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> 16-1-32 5827		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Loe
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5

R

DEC 12 1931
RECORD

L. No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

January 9th 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$1.25. in favour
of Elias Chagahno, R. R. 5, Warton, Ont.
for To 5 hrs labour @ 25¢ per hr for odd repair work
at No 2, Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

SchVole
PM *pro*

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. B. [Signature]

Indian Agent.

RECEIVED
1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



No. of Account *feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs Gilpin Bros. Warton, Ont.

DATE	1932.	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 3-2-4. dated Dec. 30. 1931.	
February 3rd.	To lumber for manual training class, for No 2, Sidney Bay school, --	\$4.40.

9-2-32 6439

ALL SHIPMENTS SUBJECT TO PURCHASERS RISK. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED TO TRANSPORTATION CO.
ALL INVOICES SUBJECT TO DRAFT FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

H.T. GILPIN

J.W.V. GILPIN

Gilpin Bros.

MANUFACTURERS OF
ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES · INTERIOR FINISH · MOULDINGS
FURNITURE FRAMES · HARDWOOD PRODUCTS

TELEPHONE 65

Warton, Ont. January 27 1932

*Sold to Dept Indian Affairs
No 2 Sydney Bay School - Cape Cooke*

Order _____ Terms _____ Shipped _____

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GOV'T. TAX
	<i>44 ft 1/2" x 12" D 2 S Clear Pine @ 100°</i>	<i>44.40</i>	<i>44.40</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



01

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont..... Indian Agency,

February 3rd. 1932.

Sir,

Q. J. J.

EXD

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$4.40.....in favour

of Messrs Gilpin Bros., Warton, Ont.....

for lumber for manual training class re. No 2, Sidhey Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

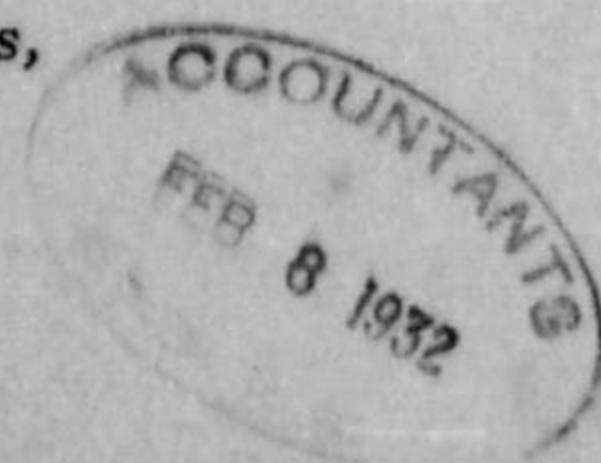
Letter No. 8-2-4..... dated December 30th. 1931.

Sehuta
PMJ

Your obedient servant,

Arthur G. Tacta
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont

DATE	1932.	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4. dated Dec. 30. 1931.		
February 25th.	To supplies for school Fair Work, for No. 2, Sidney Bay Day school, --	\$1.50.

CHAS. H. GILBERT GENERAL MERCHANT

PHONE 3

Purple Valley, Ont., *Feb. 25* 193²

Sold to *Sidney Bay School*

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

WE AIM TO PLEASE

Account Forwarded

E Balls Peabottom

@ 15

1.20

4th finger, yarn

30

1.50

and

Chas H Gilbert

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the goods and the charges are for the same is a fair and

been supplied, the work performed legitimately and that each item of

Arthur L. Foster
Agent

FORM No. 109

25

THANK YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont

DATE	1932.	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4, dated Dec. 30, 1931.		
February 25th.	To supplies for school Fair Work, for No. 2, Sidney Bay Day school, --	\$1.50.

CHAS. H. GILBERT
GENERAL MERCHANT

PHONE 3

Purple Valley, Ont., Feb. 25 1932

Sold to Sidney Bay School

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

WE AIM TO PLEASE

Account
Forwarded2 Balls Peabottom@ 151.204 lb finger yarn301.50

and

I HEREBY CERTIFY
and the charges are for
the same is a fair andbeen supplied, the work performed
legitimately and that each item of

FORM No. 109

25

THANK YOU

Arthur C. Foster
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

No. of Account *Feb*

The Department

D
Post. Purple Valley, Ont

DATE

AMOUNT

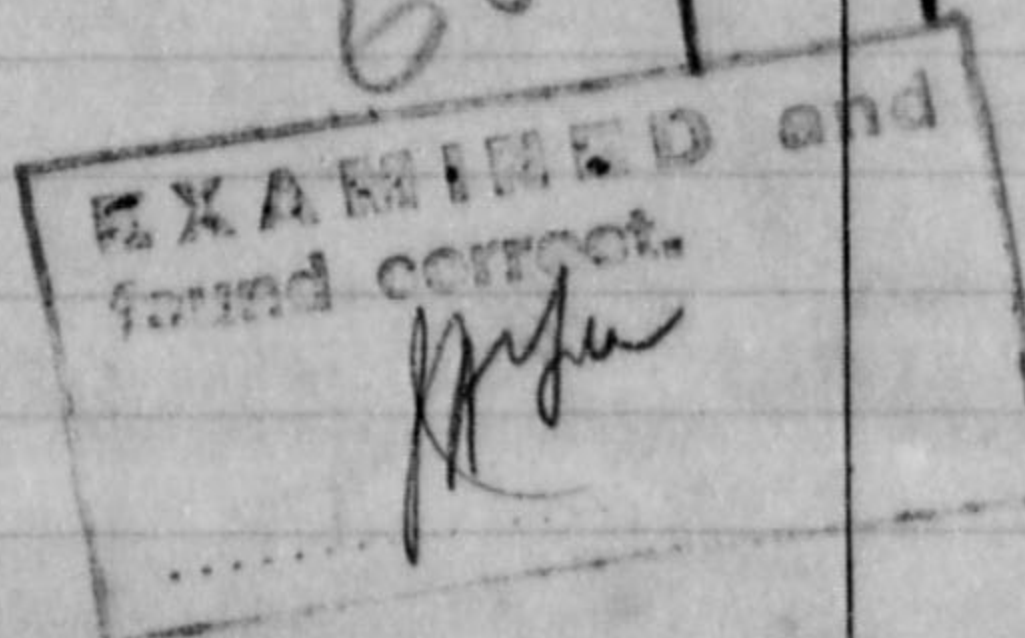
February 25th

1931.

\$1.50. ✓

1-3-32.

6849



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur G. Foster
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



8-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1932

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Sir, *[Handwritten signature]*

EX'D. February 25th 1932.

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$1.50..... in favour
of Cass. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont.....
for To supplies for Fair work for No 2 Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 3-2-4..... dated December 30th 1931.

[Handwritten signature]
P. J. J.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Arthur C. Lister]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,
To Hunter Hardware Co Ltd, Warton, Ont

DATE 1932.		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 324 dated Dec. 30, 1931.		
March	1st To supplies for school fair work, for No 2, Sidney Bay Day school, --	\$1.95.

PHONE 10 Warton, Ont. Feb. 27 1932

M. Cape Croker School #2.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1932.			
Jan. 25	To	1 pt.. paint	80
		1 pt.. V. stain	75
		Fin. nails	15
		5 cop. saws	5
		2 doz. screws	20
			<u>\$ 1.95.</u>

I H
and the
the same

FORM No.

work performed
that each item of

[Signature]
Agent

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware Co Ltd, Warton, Ont

DATE 1932.		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 3-2-4 dated Dec. 30, 1931.		
March	1st To supplies for school fair work, for No 2, Sidney Bay Day school, --	\$1.95.

PHONE 10

Warton, Ont., Feb. 27 1932

M. Cape Croker School #2.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hunter Hardware Company Ltd.

Hardware, Plumbing, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Bicycles and Auto
Accessories. A full line of Crockery and Glassware

Accounts due when rendered.

One per cent. per month added on overdue accounts

1932.

Jan., 23	To	1 pt., paint	80
		1 pt., V. stain	75
		Fin. nails	15
		5 cop. saws	5
		2 doz. screws	20
			<u>\$ 1.95.</u>

I H
and the
the same

work performed
that each item of

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The De

Feb

Warton, Ont

COUNT

March

\$2.95.

8-3-32

6959

Warton

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Foster
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5

X.D.

13

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

March 1st 1932.

Sir,

C. J. C.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$1.95..... in favour

of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton, Ont.....

for supplies for fair work for No. 2, Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4..... dated December 30th 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Bester

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2

8-2-5



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR MCGOOKIN
DATED MAY 9, 1932, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE CAPE
CROKER AGENCY.

[Handwritten signature]

NO. 2 SCHOOL.

Sidney Bay

Miss Edington is a very efficient teacher and the pupils are making good progress. Attendance is very satisfactory, only recently there has been an epidemic of common colds which has kept some of the pupils at home. The buildings and grounds are in very good condition.

The teacher is most anxious to have a manual training table for the boys' instruction.

Lights in the boys' closet, window broken. A urinal should be installed in the closet.

*ordered
see no 4 of
file*

Four wall pictures for classroom would
brighten it.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

8-2-5.

Ottawa, May 14, 1932.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGookin, who recently visited the Sydney Bay Indian Day School, states that some of the windows in the boys' closet are broken. Please arrange to have any broken window panes replaced at an early date, and you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

40 The Inspector recommends that a urinal be installed in the closet. I would request that you furnish the Department with an estimate of the cost.

He also states that the teacher is anxious to have a manual training table for the boys' instruction. It is considered that the supplying of this equipment could be deferred until the school reopens after the summer holidays. You might advise the Department later as to whether you would recommend that this equipment be supplied, and, if so, the cost of same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JP
A. G. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Kennedy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



CANADA

EX-11



Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

May 21st. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$- 90¢. in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont.

for To 6 yds. travelling for No. 2 Sidney Bay Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4. dated May 13th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Pate

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

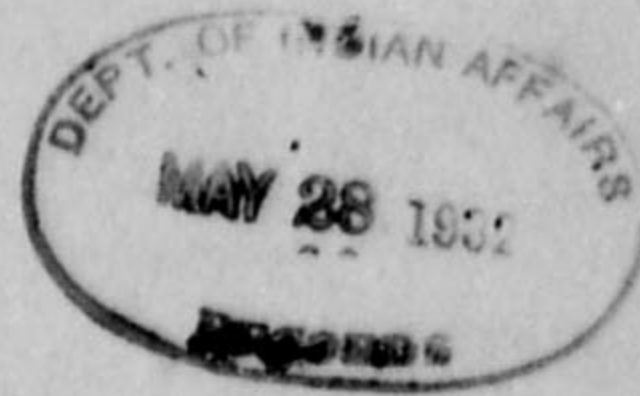
Voucher sent out
to pay May 25/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

8-2-25



[Handwritten signature]

E X T R A C T from Report of Inspector J.M. Game
regarding his visit to the SIDNEY BAY INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL on May 12th, 1932.

Original on File 8-2-6.

The boys' closet has no urinal and the
seat is filthy. Some gravel should be placed in
the mud holes by both closet doors.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

8-2-5.

Ottawa, May 31, 1932.

Sir:

In further reference to official letter of the 14th instant regarding the repairs, etc., required at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, the Department has received the report of the Public School Inspector on his recent inspection, and, besides the work mentioned in letter above referred to, the Public School Inspector recommends that some gravel be placed around the entrance to the toilets. If you consider this to be necessary, you may arrange to have a few loads of gravel spread around the entrance to the toilets, forwarding an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering any expenditure incurred for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

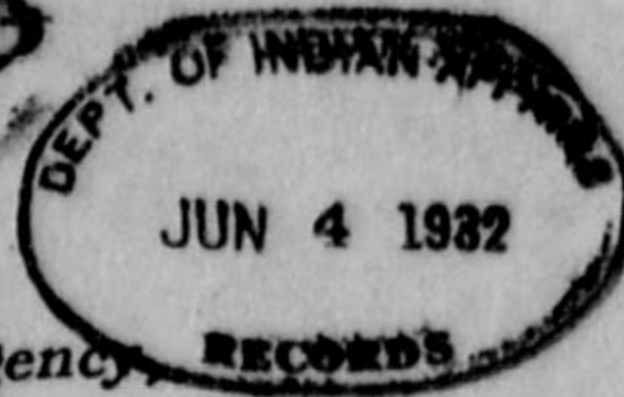
A. C. Poste
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

f-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker. Ont Indian Agency

May 30th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.25.....in favour

of The Hunter Hardware Co Ltd. Warton. Ont.....

for To supplies for No. 2. Sidney Bay School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Foster

Indian Agent.

*Vouchers detached
and sent acct
June 7/32
JH*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



8-2-5

LeDuc



R. R. 5, Warton, Ont.

June 1st. 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 8-2-5, dated May 14th - 32, regarding conditions at No. 2, Sidney Bay School, on Cape Croker Reserve.

The cost of installing a urinal in the closet, would be around the sum of \$2.00.

As there are only two pupils in the school who take manual training lessons, the supplying of a manual training table might be reasonably be deferred until after the summer holidays, and meanwhile, I am making enquiries as to the cost of this equipment, and will later again report to the Department.

Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Post
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

[Handwritten signature]
Ottawa, June 7, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the installing of a urinal in the boys' closet at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that you estimate the cost to be \$2. You should have this work carried out at an early date, and, when completed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. F. MacKenzie]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

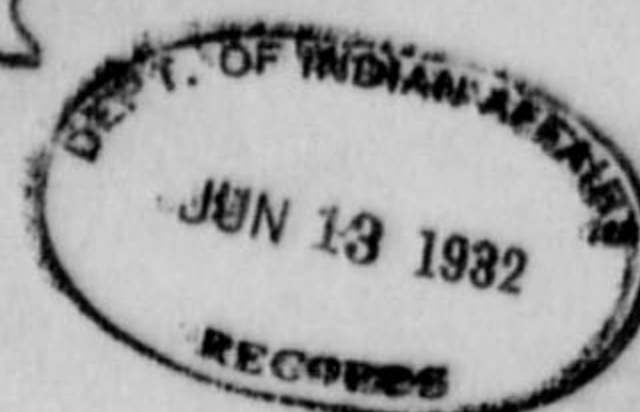
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



R. R. 5, Wiarton, Ont.

June 8th. 1932.

Handwritten signature

B.

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter No. 8-2-5, dated May 14th -32, of which I wrote to the Department, in my letter of June 1st, inst., regarding a manual training bench for No. 2, Sidney Bay Dayb school, Cape Croker Reserve.

I beg to report to the Department that the firm of the Geo. M. Hendry Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont., has quoted me a price of \$27.50., for a suitable bench, freight pre-paid to Wiarton.

Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: Arthur C. Foster

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

EX-11
E

Ottawa, June 15, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of supplying a manual training bench for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, I have to inform you that the Department is not prepared to authorize the supplying of this equipment at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. C. Poste
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date EX. 2.9.1932

For Sydney Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Manual Training Table with equipment					For school use especially for preparing the Fair work.
Hammer			/		
Band Drill			/		
Cross Cut Saw			/		
Rip saw			/		
Back saw			/		
Try square			/		
Jack Plane (Stanley No 5)			/		
Brace and Bit			/		
Chisel 1/2 inch			/		
Screw driver			/		
Nail Punch			/		
Chisel			/		
Bradawl			/		

See letter under box + post JOZ

not to be supplied or present JOZ

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Georgina Edington Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Arthur C. Leitch Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Percy Pedoniquott, R.R. 5, Warton, Ont.

DATE	1932.	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-5.....dated May 31, 1932.	
July 13th.	To Hauling of Gravel - man and team, 5 hours @ 45¢ per hour, at No. 2. xxxxxx Sidney Bay School. --	\$2.25.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

8/7/50
13/7/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur G. Foster
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....



CANADA

8-2-5



Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

July 13th. 1932.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$2.25.....in favour
of Percy Padoniquott, R. R. 5, Warton, Ont.....
for To Hauling of gravel, for No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5.....dated May 31st, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur T. Pate

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

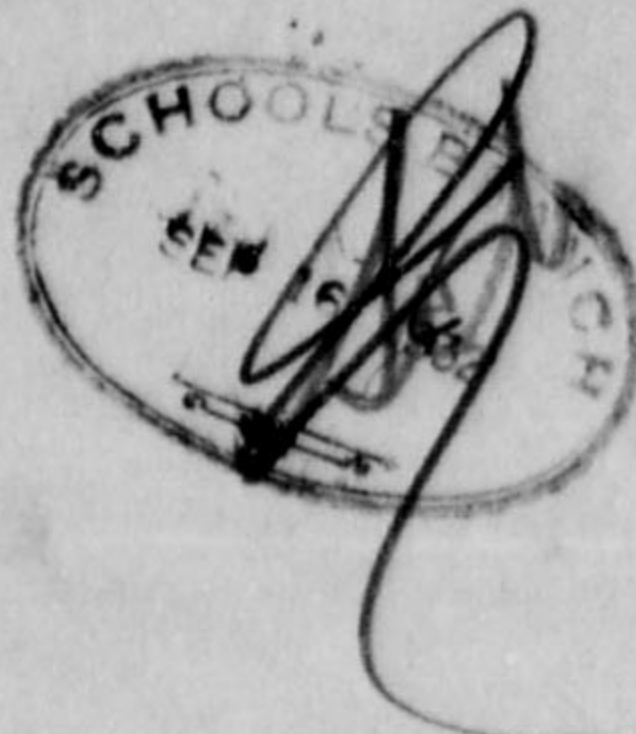
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



R. R. 5, Wiarton, Ont.

September 13th. 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to report to the Department, that, owing to the increase in the number of pupils in the three schools of Cape Croker Reserve, I find that more desks are needed by the teachers for the pupils' use.

At No. 2, Sidney Bay school, there are three new desks needed, while at No. 3, Port Elgin School, three desks are also needed, and I think that six desks will cover present requirements.

Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

L.A. 5.
Ottawa, September 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, requesting that a few extra desks be supplied for use at the Sidney Bay and Port Elgin Indian Day Schools.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds this year to provide this equipment. It is considered that the classroom work can be carried on with the present seating arrangements.

Your obedient servant,

J.S.
T.R.L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Handwritten signature
A. G. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas.H.Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont.

DATE 1932.		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4. dated July 11. 1932.		
September 20th.	To Supplies, for No. 2, Sidney Bay Day school, as per attached slip, --	\$1.75.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
8/9/32		
22/9/32		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. L. ...
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



POOR
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont.

DATE	1932.	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4. dated October 7, 1932.		
October 15th.	To supplies, as per attached slip, for No. 2, Sidney Bay school, --	1.05.

VOTE 287
AGENCY 8
ALLOT 285

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

COPIATE FOR FILE

3

19/10/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Lister
Agent

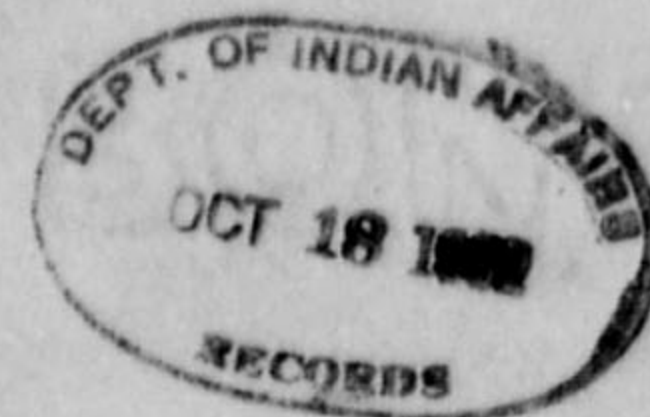
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Superintendent, Ont. Indian Agency,

October 15th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$1.25.....in favour
of Chas. H. Gilbert, Purple Valley, Ont.
for To supplies for No. 2, Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 3-2-4 dated October 7th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. East

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



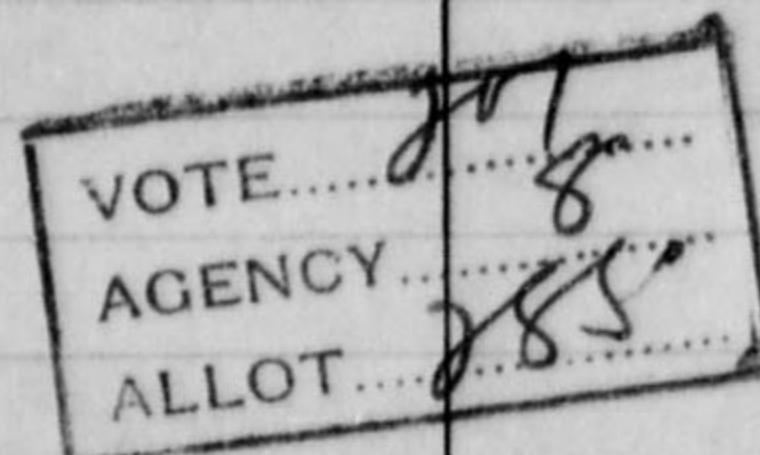
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton, Ont

DATE 1932.	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
December 21st. To supplies for No. 2, Sidney Bay school, as per attached slips, 1--	15.



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

[Handwritten signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

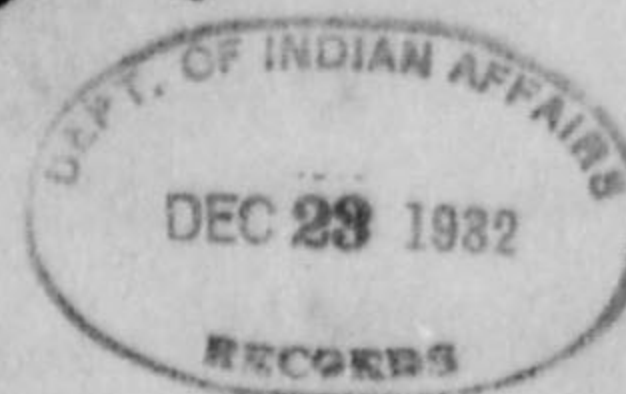
[Handwritten signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5
R

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

December 20th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$...154.....in favour

of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton. Ont.....

for To supplies for No. 2. Sidney Bay school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Little

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd, Warton, On

DATE 1932.	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-3-4. dated November 7. 1932.	
December 20th. To supplies for No. 3, Port Egin school, as per attached slips, --	\$1.00.

VOTE.....	207
AGENCY.....	8
ALLOT.....	185

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Letch
Agent

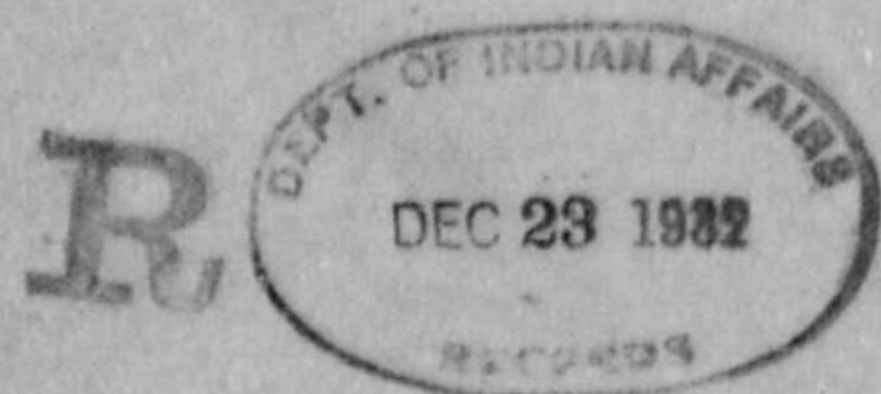
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 20th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$1.00.....in favour
of The Hunter Hardware Co., Ltd., Warton, Ont.....
for To supplies, for No. 2, Sidney Bay school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-3-4..... dated November 7th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur B. Lacroix
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mr W.G. Cheshire, Warton, Ont.
To.....

DATE	1932.	AMOUNT						
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 3-1-5. dated November 16. 1932.							
December 27th.	To supplies, as per attached slips, re. Christmas presents for No. 2, Sidney Bay school, --	\$6.00.						
<table><tr><td>VOTE.....</td><td>257</td></tr><tr><td>AGENCY.....</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>ALLOT.....</td><td>288</td></tr></table> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			VOTE.....	257	AGENCY.....	8	ALLOT.....	288
VOTE.....	257							
AGENCY.....	8							
ALLOT.....	288							

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

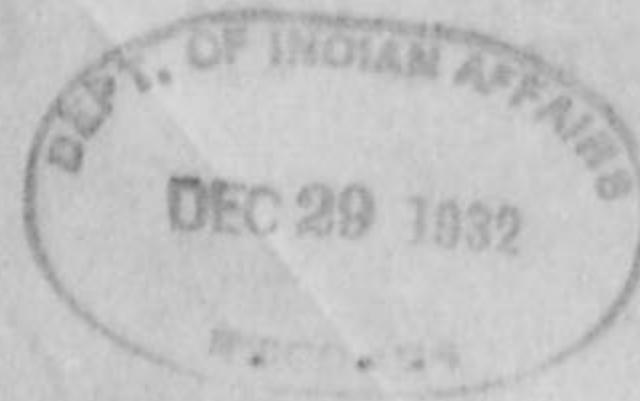
Arthur C. Pickett
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

..... December 27th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$6.00.....in favour

of Mr. W. G. Greshire, Warton, Ont.....

for To supplies, as per attached slips for No. 2, Sidney Bay
school.

(Band Funds)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-1-5..... dated..... November 16th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Post

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....
Chas. H. Gilbert, U.R.A. Warton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1932.	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... 8-1-5. December 12th. 1932.	
December 30th.	To supplies, for No. 2, Sidney Bay school, as per attached slips, --	\$3.28.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 201
AGENCY 8
ALLOT 253

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Little
Agent

FORM No. 109

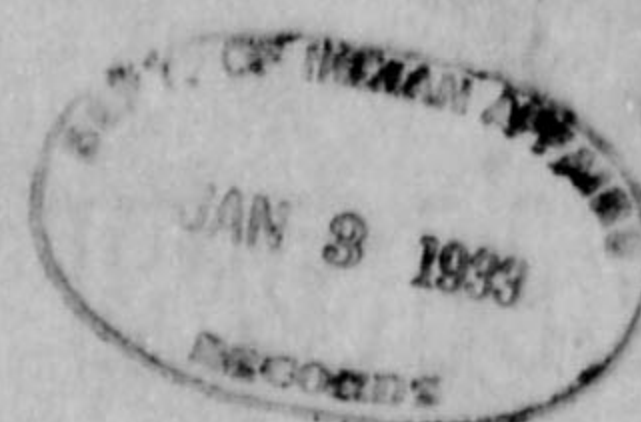
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



f-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

December 30th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$3.28.....in favour

of Cass. H. Gilbert, R.R.4. Warton, Ont.....

for To. supplies, for No. 2. Sidney Bay school.....
as per attached slips.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-1-5..... dated..... December 12th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Pect

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



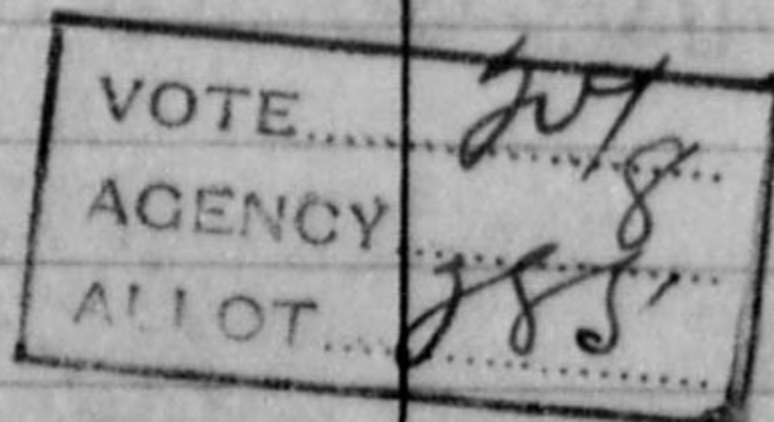
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. H. Gilbert, R. R. 4, Vinton, Ont.

DATE 1933.		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 3-2-4. dated January 18. 1933.		
January 26th.	To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney Bay Day School, --	\$1. 26.



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Al. L. L.
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5-
44



Letter No.....

Office of Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

..... January 26th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.26..... in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert, R.R. 4, Warton, Ont.

for To supplies for No. 2, Sidney Bay school as per attached
slips.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4. dated January 18th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton, Ont.

DATE	AMOUNT
1933.	
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>3-2-4</u> , dated <u>December 30, 1933</u> .	
February 2nd. To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney Bay Day School, --	\$3.33.

VOTE	2018
AGENCY	
ALLOT	285

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur G. Foster
Agent

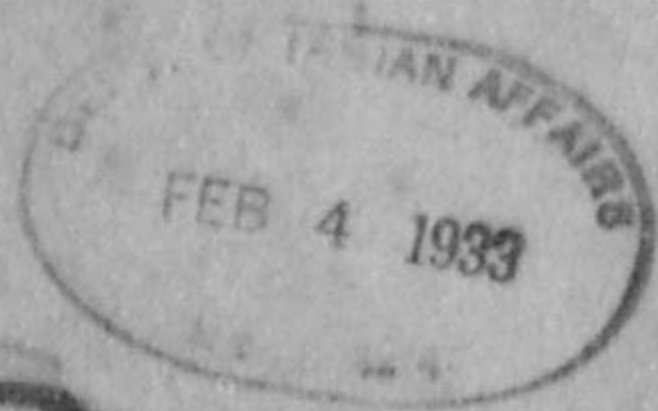
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Capt. Croker, Ont Indian Agency,

February 2nd. 1933...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$3.33..... in favour

of The Hunter Hardware Co., Ltd., Warton, Ont.....

for To supplies as per attached slips for No. 2, Sidney Bay
Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4..... dated December 30th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Foote

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs Henry Sims, R.R. 5, Marton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1933.	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
February 7th.	To cleaning of 2 outhouses, at No. 2, Sidney Bay Day School, --	\$2.00.

VOTE	207
AGENCY	8
ALLOT	750

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. [Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

f-2-5-



Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

February 7th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos., FEB 10 1933

amounting to \$2.00. in favour

of Mrs. Henry Sims, R. R. 5, Warton, Ont.

for To cleaning of outer houses at No. 2 Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Post

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



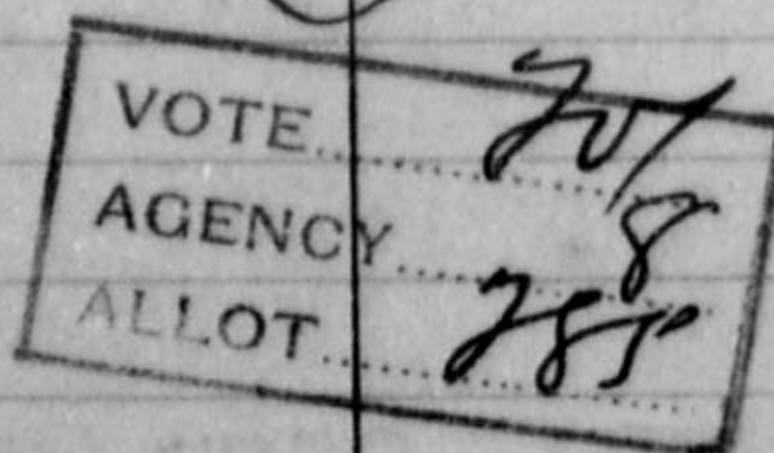
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. F. Whitcher, Ltd, R.R. 6, Warton, Ont.

DATE	AMOUNT
1933.	
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>B-2-4.</u> dated <u>December 30, 1932.</u>	
Feb. 13th. To supplies for No. 2, Sidney Bay School, for school fair work, as per attached slips, --	\$1.45.



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Lest
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....



8-2-5
C.A.H.



Office of the..... Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

February 13th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$1.45..... in favour
of C. E. Whitcher, Ltd. R.R. 6, Warton, Ont.....
for To supplies for No. 2, Sidney Bay school, as per attached
slips.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4..... dated December 30th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Post

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Capt. Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

March 13th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.- 254.....in favour

of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton. Ont.....

for To 1 gal. floor oil, as per attached slips, for
No. 2, Sidney Bay Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4..... dated..... February 24th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Post

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

vol. 2.
~~8-2-5~~ CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

~~8-2-5~~ *vol. 3*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6166)

File 432-5, part 5	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948
File 432-9, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Land - Purchase - Maintenance - Accounts. 1911 - 1921, 1930, 1948
File 433-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1900 - 1932
File 433-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1843 - 1945
File 433-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1918
File 433-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1933
File 433-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 433-5, part 4	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 433-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance. 1914 - 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

433-5 Vol 43

Vol. 3

Vol. 2

No. ~~8-2-5~~

8-2-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SIDNEY BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING. ACCTS. ETC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs. Henry Sims, R.R. 5, Warton, Ont.

DATE	AMOUNT
1933.	
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-1-6, dated June 23rd, 1933.	
Sept. 5th. To cleaning of 2 outer houses, at No. 2, Sidney Bay Day school, --	\$2.00.

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
SEP 11 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS**

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	433
.....	250
.....	368

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Foster
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5

Letter No.....



Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,



September 5th. 1933.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

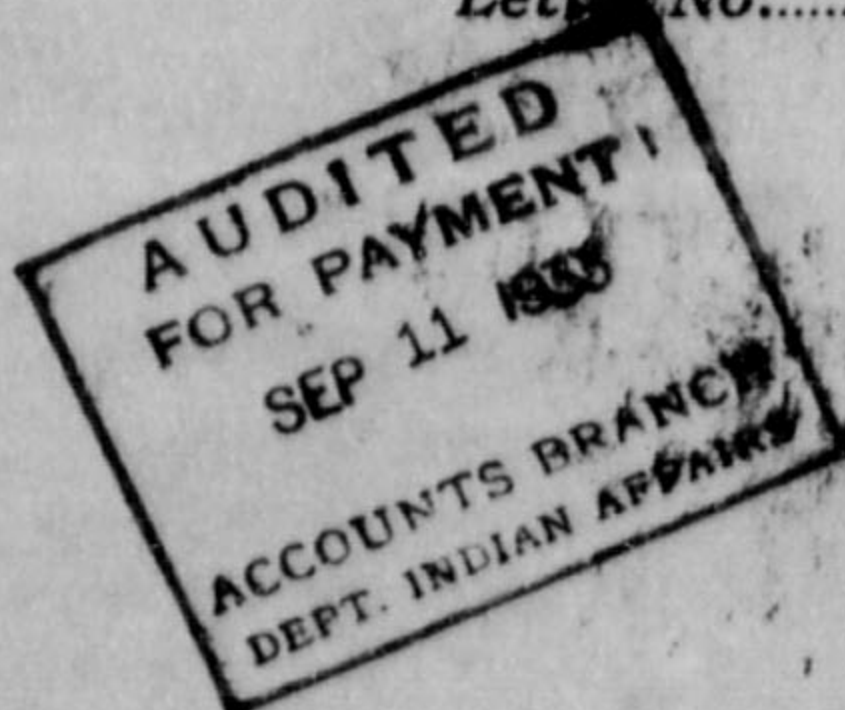
amounting to \$2.00.....in favour

of Mrs Henry Sims, R.R.No. 5, Warton, Ont.....

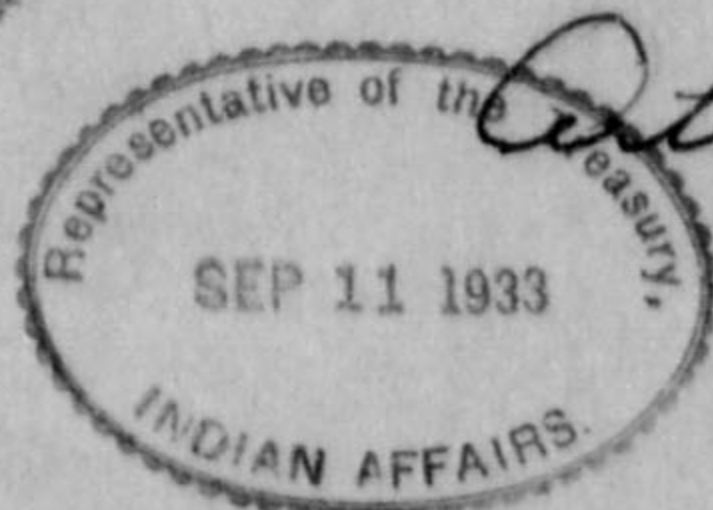
for To cleaning of 2 outer houses at No. 2.....
Sidney Bay Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 3-1-6..... dated June 23rd. 1933.....



Your obedient servant,



Arthur C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton, Ont.

DATE	1933.	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 3-2-4.....dated Sept. 11. 1933.		
Sept. 19th.	To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney Bay school, --	\$1.50.

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
SEP 25 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 433
Allot..... 287
E. R. No..... 236

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur L. Lister
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Sir,

September 19th. 1933.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.50.....in favour

of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd., Wixton, Ont.....

for To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2,
Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 3-2-4..... dated.....September 11th.....1933.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Tosti

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd., Marten.

DATE 1933.	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4. dated October 11. 1933.	
Nov. 1st. To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney Bay school, --	\$1. 75.

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 7 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS**

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 433
Allot..... 287
E. R. No..... 2386

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Lister
Agent

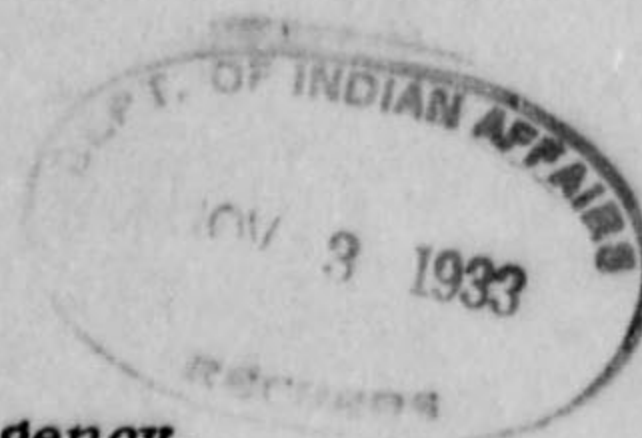
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

November 1st. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

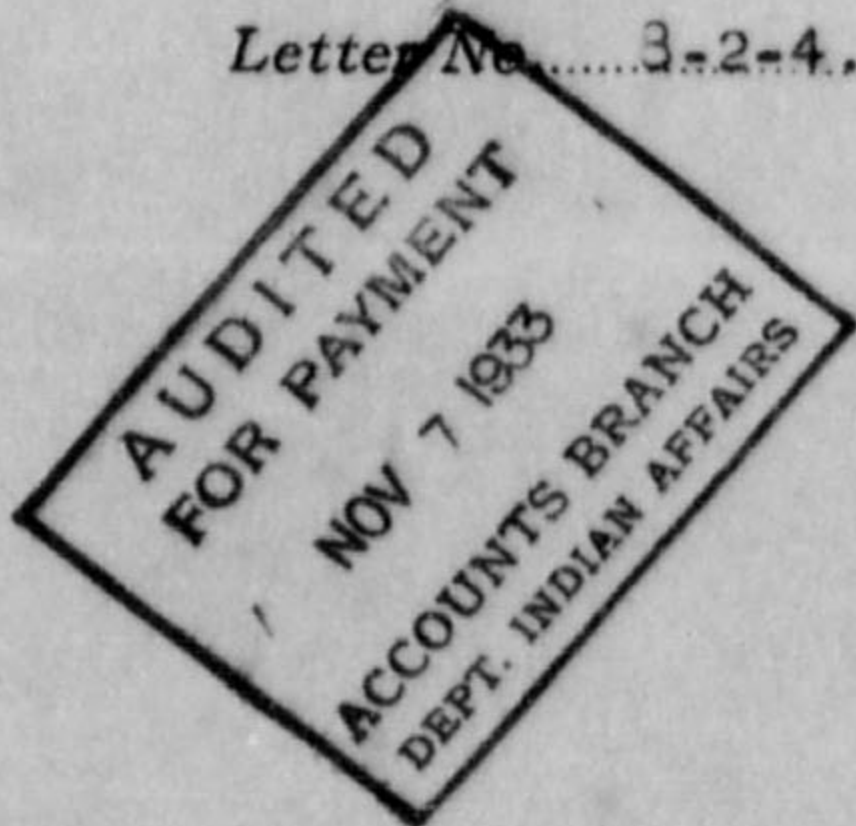
amounting to \$1.75..... in favour

of The Hunter Hardware Co Ltd, Warton. Ont.

for To supplies as per attached slips, for No.2,
Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

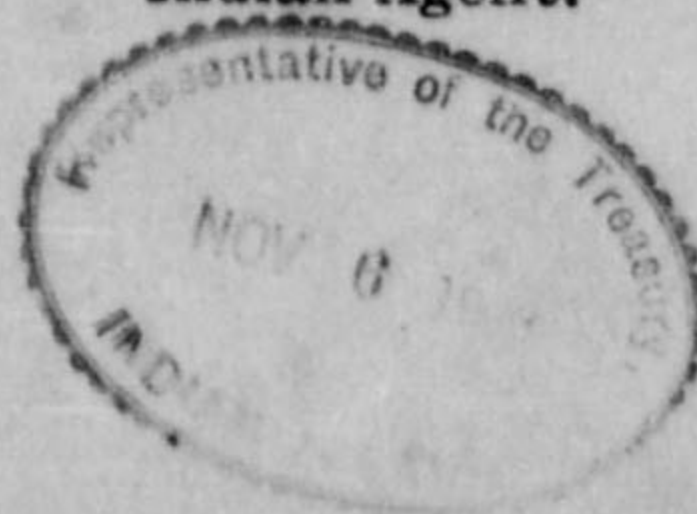
Letter No. 3-2-4. dated October 11th. 1933.



Your obedient servant,

Arthur G. Post

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

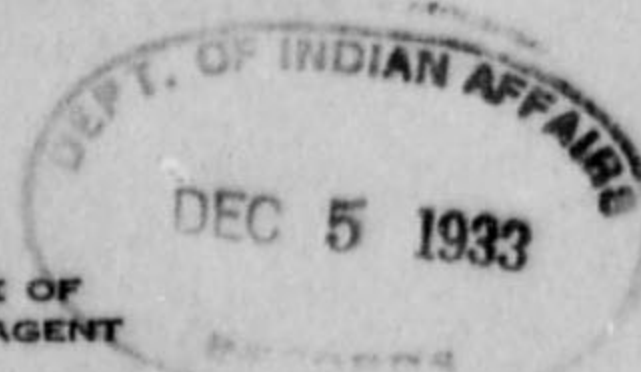
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



8-2-5
R.R. No. 5, Wiarton, Ont.

December 2nd. 1933.

[Signature]
Sir:-

I beg to report to the Department, I have again been approached by Miss Edington, the teacher of No. 2, Sidney Bay school, Cape Croker Reserve, regarding a Manual Training Bench for the Sidney Bay school.

In No. 1, Cape Croker School, there are five of these manual training benches, one of which, Miss Burke, the teacher, states she is willing to have loaned to the Sidney Bay school, subject to the approval of the Department. As there are several boy pupils, old enough to take the manual training at Sidney Bay school, I consider this might prove to be the best plan of supplying them with a bench.

In the event of the Department approving of this loan from the Cape Croker School, to Sidney Bay School, it would be necessary to transfer the bench by means of a truck.

Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Foote
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, December 7, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, in further reference to the request of the teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, to be supplied with a manual training bench. In this connection it is noted that there are five of these benches on hand at the Cape Croker Indian Day School, one of which the teacher there is willing to have loaned to the Sidney Bay School.

The Department will approve of the transfer of one bench from the Cape Croker to the Sidney Bay School. It is presumed that the Cape Croker School will also be able to provide the tools required, and these should be forwarded with the desk. You may have the bench and tools transferred by truck and forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the charges. It is understood that there is ample room in the school at Sidney Bay for the use of the desk by the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. C. Poste
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd, Marten, Ont.

DATE	1933.	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>3-2-4.</u> dated <u>November 16, 1933.</u>		
Dec. 9th.	To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney Bay school, -	.28.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
DEC 15 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....
E. R. No.....

188
433
243
1146

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Foster
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd., Warton, Ont.

DATE	1933.	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>3-2-4.</u> dated <u>November 16. 1933.</u>	
Dec. 9th.	To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney May school, -	.28.

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT**
DEC 15 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 433

Allot..... 243

E. R. No..... 1146

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 9th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....23¢..... in favour

of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton, Ont.

for To supplies for No. 2, Sidney Bay school, as per attached
slips.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 3-2-4..... dated..... November 16, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Akiwensie, R.R. 5, Warton, Ont.

DATE 1933.	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-5. dated December 7. 1933.	
Dec. 13th. To Hire of truck, for transportation of Manual training bench, from No. 1, Cape Greker school, - No. 2, Sidney Bay school, --	\$1.00.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 3 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 433
Allot..... 240
E. R. No..... 271

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

f-2-5



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

Office of the..... Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

December 18th. 1933.

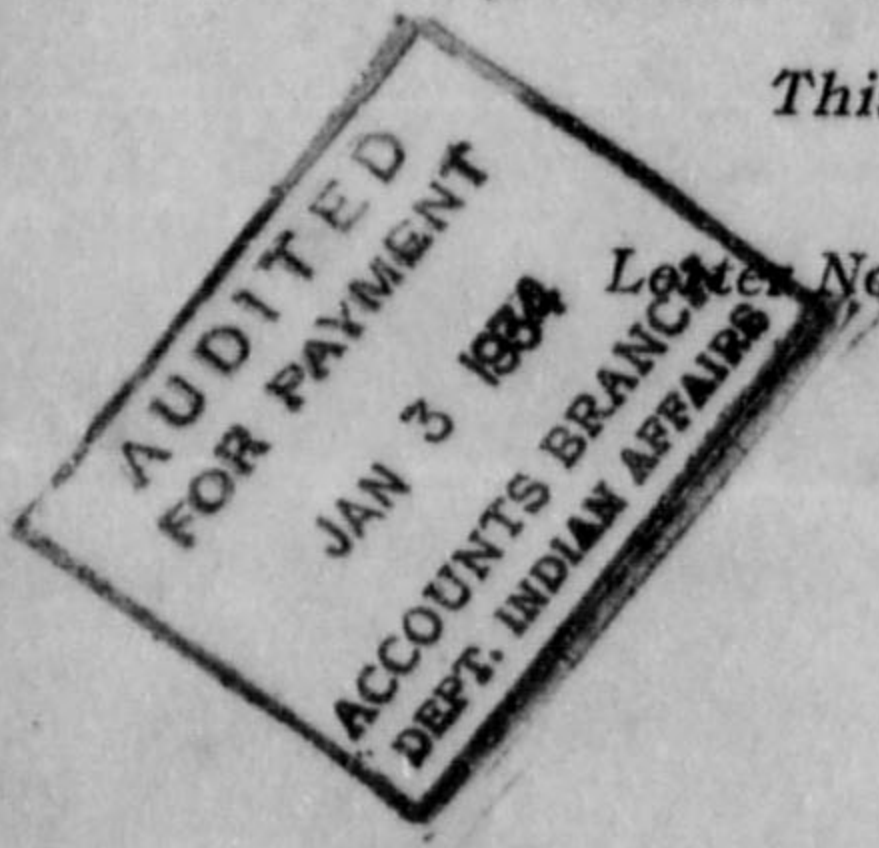
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.00..... in favour

of John Akiwenzie, R.R. 5, Warton, Ont.,

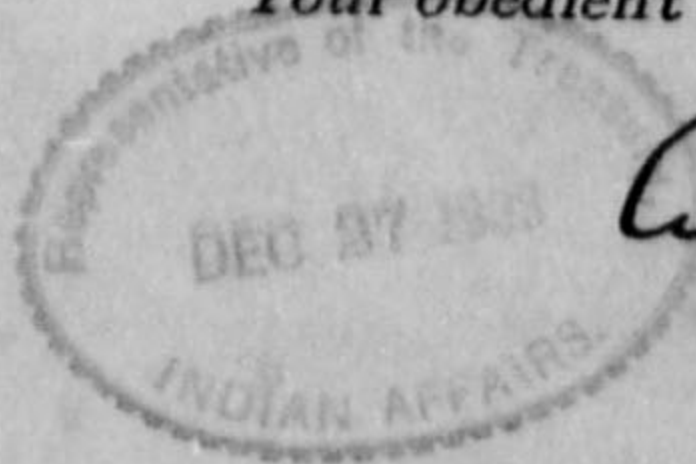
for To hire of truck, for transportation of Bench from
Cape Croker School to the Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental



Letter No. 8-2-5 dated December 7th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,



Arthur C. Loefer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. H. Gilbert R.R. 4, Warton, Ont.

DATE	1933.	AMOUNT
November 20. 1933. Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-1-5. dated November		
Dec. 27th.	To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney Bay school, -	\$4.00.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 5 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 433
Allot..... 287
E. R. No..... 1139

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Lister
Agent

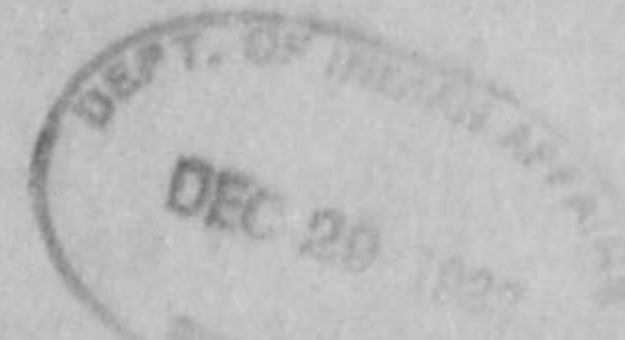
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

..... December 27th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

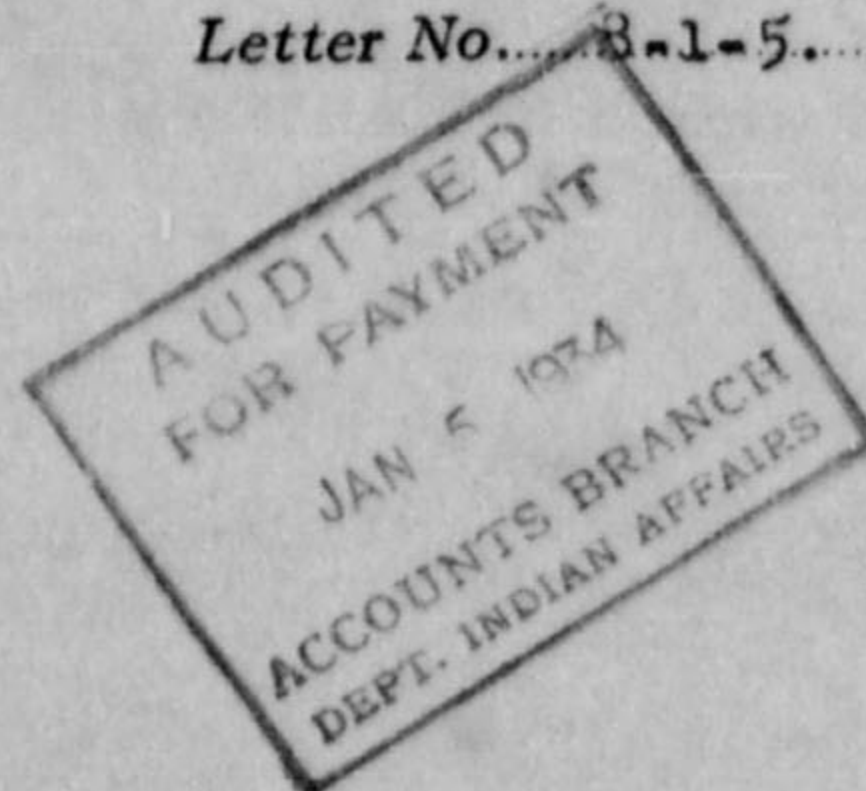
amounting to \$4.00..... in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert. R.R. 4. Warton. Ont.

for To supplies as per attached slips, for No. 2,
Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-1-5..... dated..... November 20th. 1933.



Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Toste

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thomas Jones. R.R. 5, Marten, Ont.

DATE 1933.		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>B-1-5</u> dated <u>November 20, 1933</u> .		
Dec. 27th.	To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney Bay School, -	\$2.00.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 5 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 433
Allot..... 287
F.P. No..... 1139

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

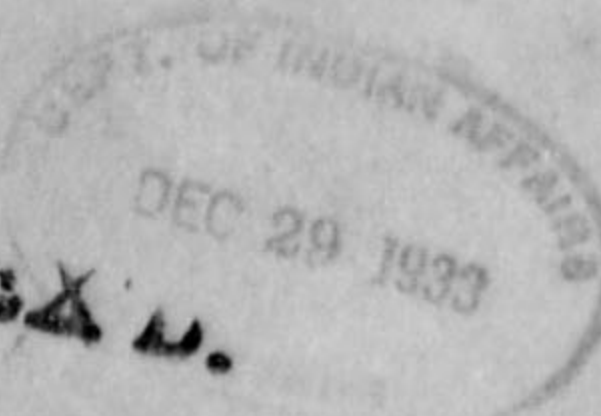
Arthur C. Lister
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker. Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....December 27th.....1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

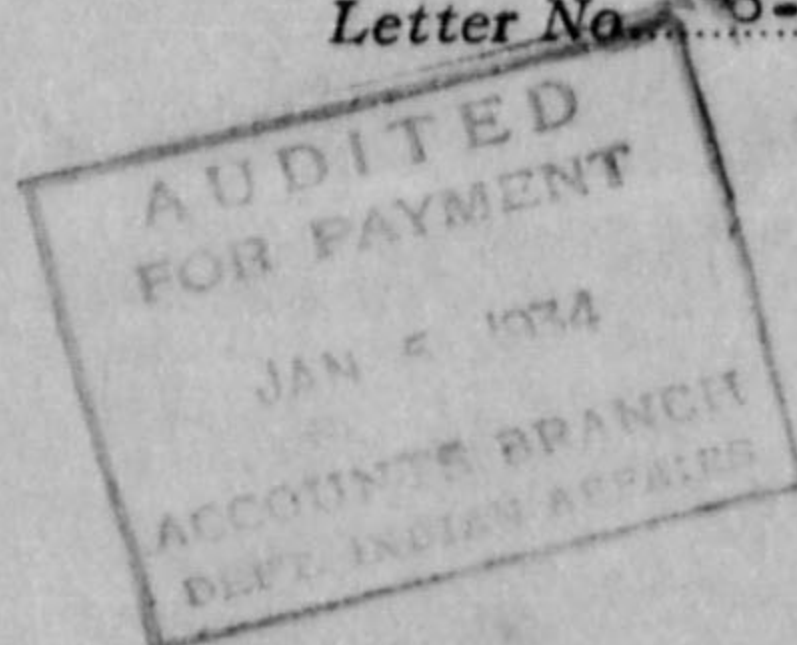
amounting to \$2.00.....in favour

of Thomas Jones. R.R. No. 5, Marton. Ont.....

for the supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2,
Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-1-5. dated.....November 20th.....1933.



Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. H. Gilbert R.R. 4, Warton, Ont.

DATE	1934.	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 8-2-4. dated January 5, 1934.	
Jan. 22nd.	To Supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney Bay Day School, -	\$4.45.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 433
Allot..... 287
E. R. No..... 6189

88/1/34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

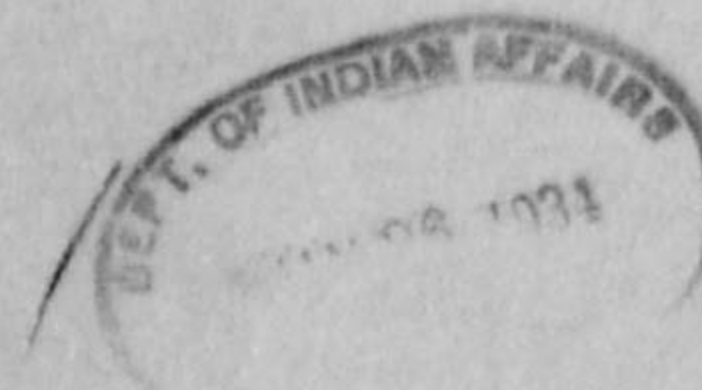
Arthur C. Lister
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

January 22nd. 1934.

Sir,

[Stamp: R]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$4.45..... in favour
of Chas. A. Gilbert, R.R. 4, Warton, Ont.....
for To Supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2.
Sidney Bay Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4..... dated January 5th, 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Little

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Chas. H. Gilbert.

R.R.4.

Warton. Ont.

8-2-4. January 6th. 1934.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 26.	To supplies, for school lunches, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney Day School, --	\$1.13.
TOTAL,		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	433
Allot.....	282
E. R. No.....	1138

[Signature]
30/1/34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

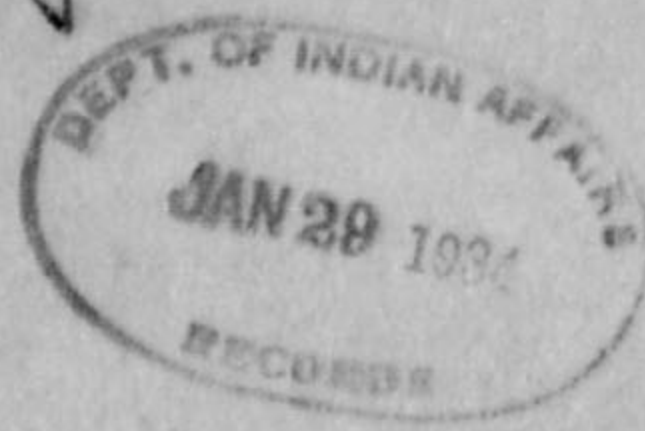
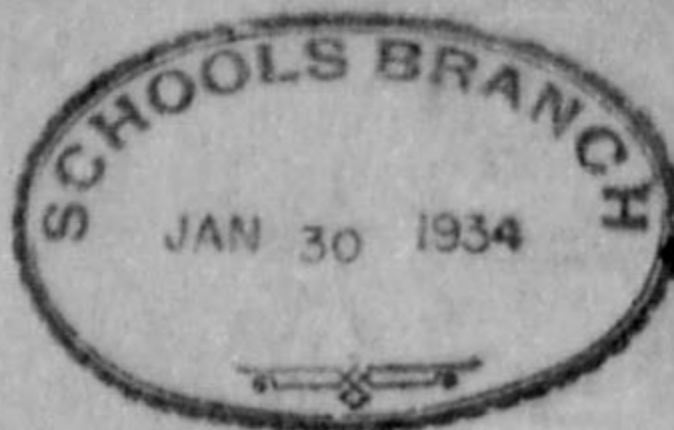
[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

..... January 26th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 1.13..... in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert, R.R. 4, Warton, Ont.....

for To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2,
Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4..... dated January 6th. 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... C. E. Waiener, Ltd.,.....

.....R.R. 10.....6.....

Warton, Ont.

8-2-4.

January 5th. 1934.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 19th.	To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney Bay Day school, --	\$3.25.
Vote.....188..... School Number.....433..... Allot.....214.....327..... E. R. No.....1282.....343..... TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 21- 2- 34		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Pate
Agent.

Form 52.

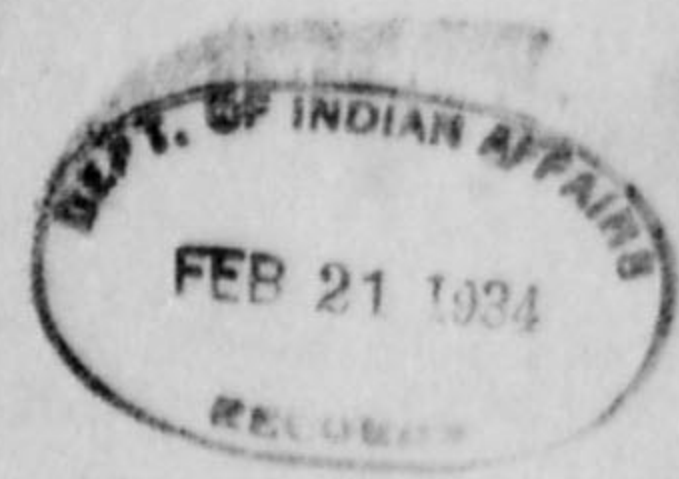
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

February 19th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$3.25.....in favour

of C. E. Whicker. Ltd. R.R. No. 6. Warton. Ont.

for To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2,
Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4.....dated.....January 5th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur G. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Warton. Ont.
.....

8-2-4. April 6th. 1934.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934.		
April 24th.	To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2. Sidney Bay Day school, --	25.
Vote.....176 School Number.....433 Allot.....287.473 E. R. No.....2024 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 30434		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur C. Lister
Agent

Form 52

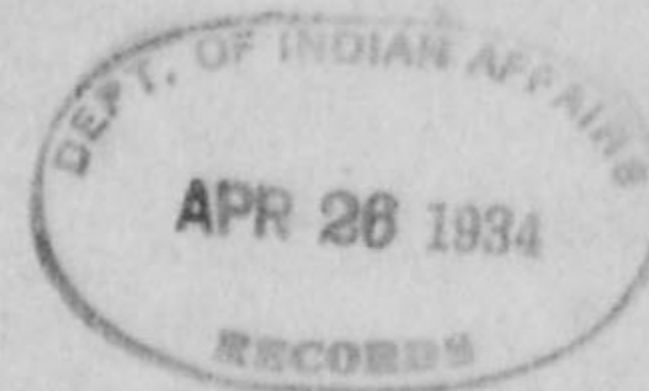
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

April 24th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..25..... in favour

of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton. Ont.....

for To supplies, as per attached slips, for.....
No. 2. Sidney Bay Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4..... dated..... April 6th. 1934.....

Your obedient servant,



Arthur C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

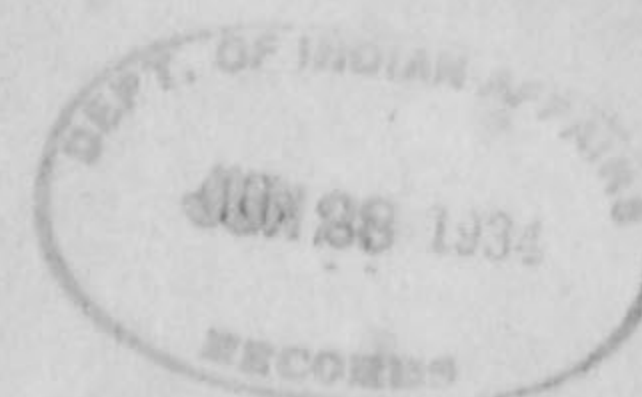
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Schm...

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M.
GAME ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
SIDNEY BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON
JUNE 13, 1934.

Original on 8-2-6.

It is time that the storm windows were
off and the windows thoroughly cleaned.

The seats of the boys' water closets
are very dirty. The boys do not use the
urinal properly.

In other respects the caretaking appears
to be well done.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

8-2-5.

Ottawa, July 3, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to Inspector J. M. Game's report on the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, he states as follows:

"It is time that the storm windows were off and the windows thoroughly cleaned.

The seats of the boy's water closets are very dirty.

In connection with the first paragraph, I would suggest that the caretaker be instructed to look after this matter immediately.

As regards the second paragraph, a few words of instruction to the boys would greatly help.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

f-2-5-



IR



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

August 3rd. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.40.....in favour

of Levi Chagahno, C/o Indian Office, R.R. 5, Warton, Ont.

for To 7 hrs labour @ 20¢ per hr, re. repairs for
No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 3-2-4, dated July 6th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Fort

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

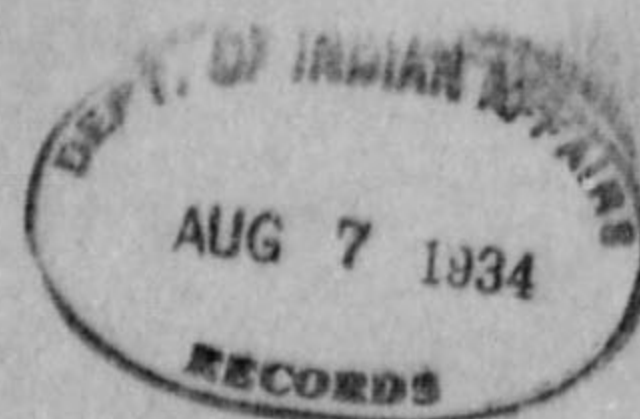
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



JR



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

August 3rd. 1934.

EX 11.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$2.00.....in favour

of Mrs. Henry Sims, B/o Indian Office, R.R. 5, Wharton. Ont.

for To Cleaning of 2 outer houses, at No. 2, Sidney Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur G. L. [Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



IR



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

August 15th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$...3.84..... in favour

of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd., Winton, Ont.

for To Supplies as per attached slips, for
No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4..... dated..... July 6th. 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C. Flett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

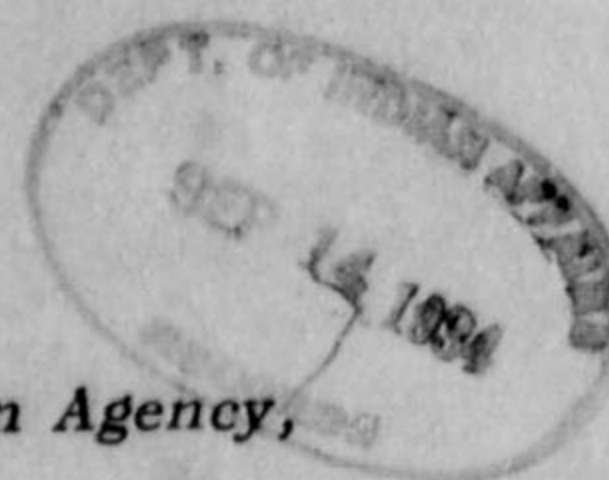
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5
R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Sept. 12th. 1934.

Sir, *CEB*

BAH.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$1.15..... in favour
of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton, Ont.....
for To Supplies, as per attached slips, for.....
No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4..... dated..... July 6th. 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur E. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

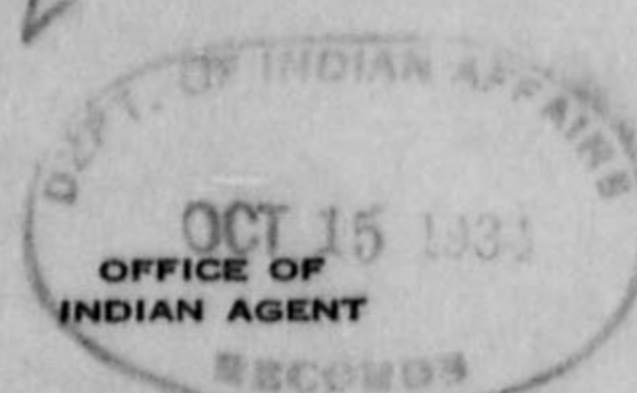
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R.R.No. 5. Wiarton. Ont.

October 12th. 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 8-2-4, dated October 10th, inst., regarding 144 feet of pine lumber, requisitioned by the teacher of the Sidney Bay Day School, on the Cape Croker Reserve.

In reply, I beg to refer to Departmental letter No. 8-2-5, dated July 3rd/34, in which I was authorized to have the storm windows removed, and washed, etc., at the Sidney Bay school. It was found the storm windows were screw nailed right onto the frame of the inner window, instead of which there should be strips of lumber, attached to the window, to which the storm windows could be screw nailed, and consequently made more easily removable in the Spring. It was for this purpose, the teacher has requisitioned for the pine lumber, and I beg to recommend to the Department, that this lumber be purchased, and installed before the winter sets in.

I am,

Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Faste

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

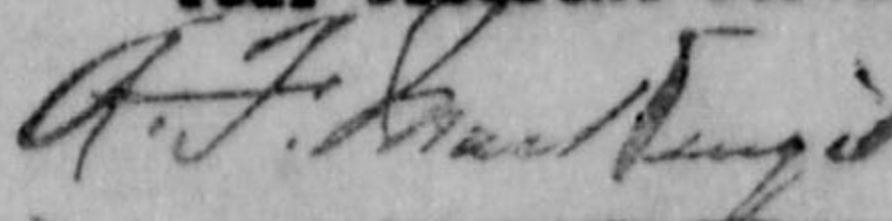
8-2-5

Ottawa, October 17th, 1934.

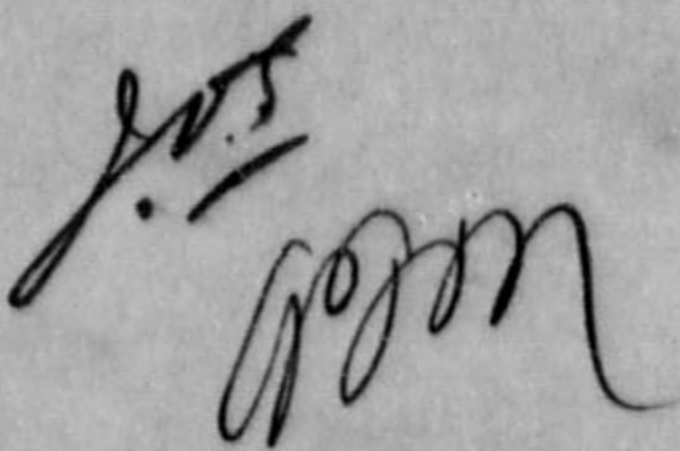
Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the pine lumber which you consider necessary to place strips on the windows of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

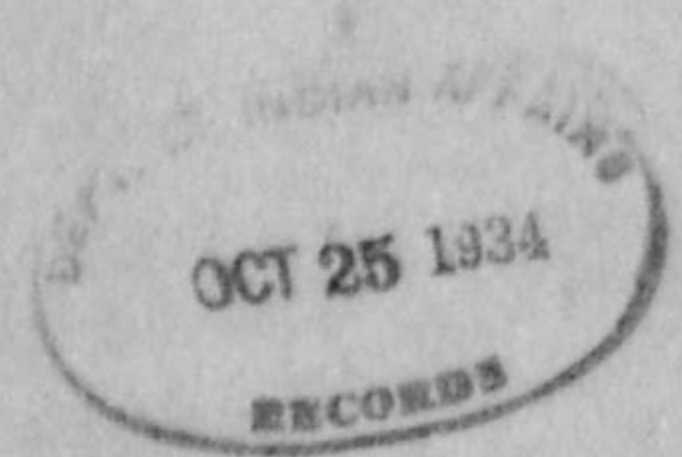
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

f-2-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

.....October 23rd. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ 2.11. in favour
of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd., Warton. Ont.
for Te Supplies, as per attached slips, for
No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 3-2-4. dated October 10th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

A. L. Focke
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date Oct 31 1934

For Sidney Day School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province of Ontario, the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Beans			$\frac{1}{2}$ bu.	+	For hot lunches.
Beans			10 lbs.		" " "
Salt Pork			8 lbs.		" " "
C. & M. Powdered Milk			1 can		" " "
Figured blue print			1 yd.		For School Fair work
Blue bias binding			1 pkg.		" " "
White flannellette			3 yds.		" " "
Steel Knitting Needles No 12.			2 sets		" " "
Monarch Dork yarn			4 balls		" " "
Casswood lumber			1 board 18" X 1" X 10 ft.		" " "
			1 board 10" X 1" X 10 ft.		" " "
			1 board 12" X $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 10 ft.		" " "
2 Wall screws and hooks					" " "
Nails			$\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of $1\frac{1}{2}$ " finishing nails.		" " "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Georgina Edington

School Sidney Day School

Post Office (nearest) Wharton P.R. 5

Express Office (nearest) Wharton Ont.

Province Ontario

Georgina Edington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. C. Post
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, November 7, 1934.

Sir:

I have the requisition which you forwarded, from the teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, for supplies for hot lunches for the pupils and for materials for school fair work.

Regarding the supplies for the hot lunch, please advise if you would recommend that a quantity of peas, beans, salt pork, and powdered milk be supplied. Is not this school provided with cocoa, etc., and, if the above articles requested by the teacher at Sidney Bay are furnished, would not the teachers at the other two schools require similar supplies?

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following material for school fair work:-

- 1 yd. figured blue print,
- 1 pkg. blue bias binding,
- 3 yds. white flannelette,
- 2 sets steel knitting needles, No. 12,
- 4 balls Monarch Dove yarn, (Sand).

Please advise for what purpose the teacher requires the basswood lumber of the dimensions given in her requisition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

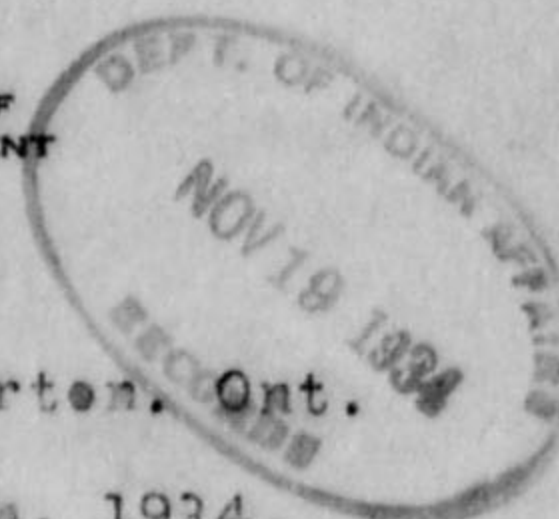
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

8-2-5
R.R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.

November 14th. 1934.



Schoffs
Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 8-2-5, dated November 7th, inst., regarding the requisition for supplies from the teacher of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, on the Cape Croker Reserve.

In reply, I would beg to remind the Department that in past winters, it has been the usual custom on this Reserve to have supplies provided for the purpose of making a hot lunch for the school children:- peas or beans, with salt pork for soup, and cocoa, powdered milk & sugar for cocoa. I beg to recommend, that if possible, that this custom be continued.

In Departmental letter No. 8-3-4, dated July 21st/34, authority was given to purchase supplies for hot school lunches for the Port Elgin Day School, and quite recently, the requisition of Miss Burke, teacher of the Cape Croker School, has gone forward for similar supplies.

Regarding the basswood lumber requisitioned by Miss Edington, of the Sidney Bay School, I beg to state that this is needed for the manual training class, for school fair work.

Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Potts

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa, November 20th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the quantity of peas, beans, salt, pork, milk, cocoa and sugar that you consider absolutely necessary for midday meal purposes at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School for the period December 1st, 1934, to March 31st, 1935. The cost of these supplies should be kept as low as possible.

You may, also, purchase three (3) pieces of basswood lumber and the nails required for the manual training class.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

T. R. L. MacInnes.
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

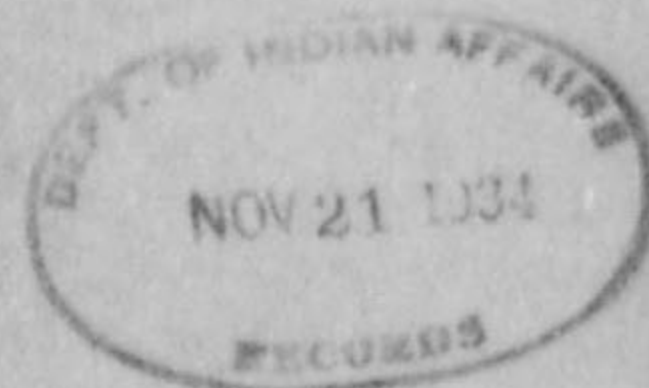
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... *Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,*

..... *November 19th. 1934.*

Sir, *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..2.52..... in favour

of Messrs. Gilpin Bros. Wiantan, Ont.....

for Te. Supplies, as per attached slips, for.....
No. 2, Sidney Bay Seal.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *8-2-5.* dated..... *October 17th. 1934.*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

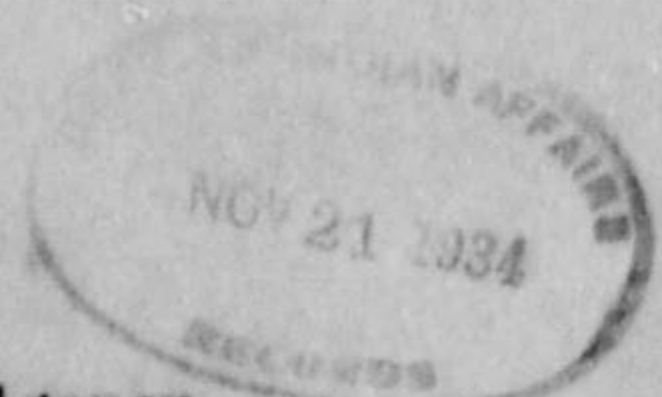
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5
M.A.M.



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

November 19th. 1934.

Sir,

[Handwritten 'R' mark]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$1.65..... in favour
of..... W. G. Caesaire, Warton. Ont.....
for Tea Supplies, as per attached slips, for.....
No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 8-2-5..... dated..... November 7th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. G. Foster]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

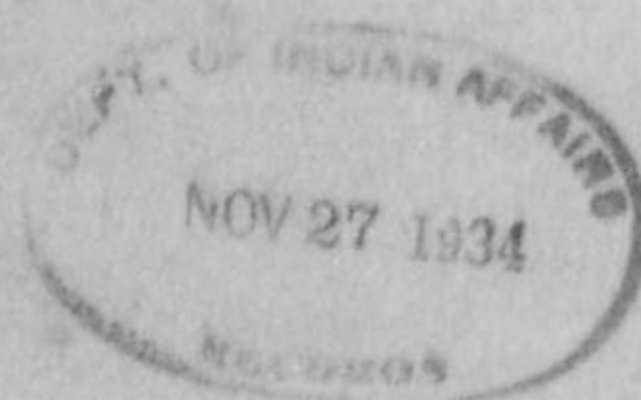
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....



Office of the..... Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

..... November 26th. 1934..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$1.00..... in favour
of Levi Chegahne, C/o Indian Office, R.R. 5. Warton. Ont.
for 5 hrs. labour @ 20¢ per hr. for work at Sidney Bay
school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 58-8F..... dated November 16th. 1934..

Your obedient servant,

W. Foster
Indian Agent.

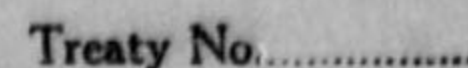
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To Messrs Gilpin Bros.
Warton. Ont.

November 20th. 1934.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.12.34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

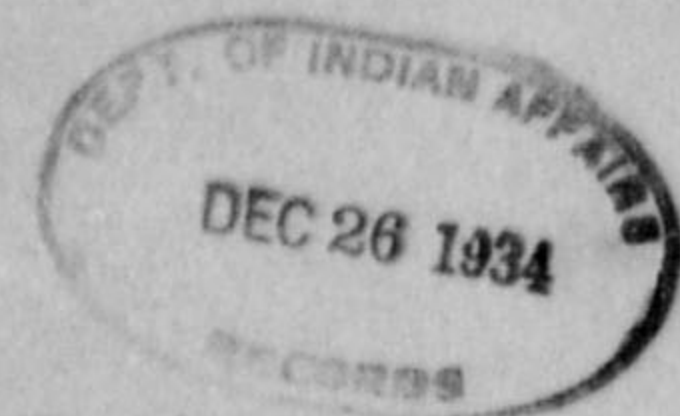
A. C. Foster
Agent

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



R



Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

December 24th 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$4.50. in favour
of Messrs Gilpin Bros., Warton, Ont.
for To supplies for manual training, as per attached slips
for No. 2, Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 3-2-5 dated November 20th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

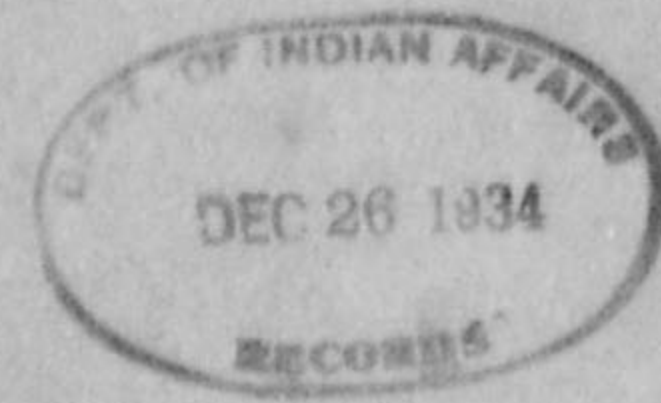
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5-



R



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]
Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

..... December 24th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 2.20. in favour

of Thomas Jones. R.R. 5, Warton, Ont.

for To supplies, as per attached slips, for
No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 3-1-5. dated November 16th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

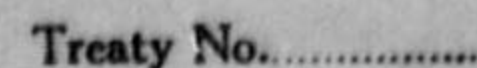
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



To Chas. M. Gilbert.

P.R.No. 4, Warton. Ont.

8-1-5.

November 16th. 1934.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-12-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

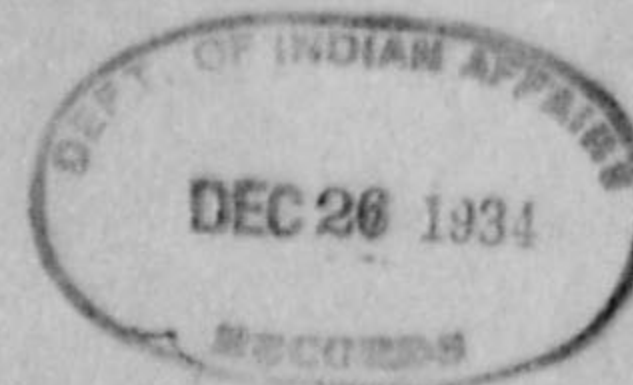
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.



R



Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 24th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$3.30. in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert, R.R. 4, Warton, Ont.

for To Supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2,
Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. B-1-5 dated November 16th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Lest

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Date Dec 22 1934

For Kidney Care School Cape Croker Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School _____

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Georgina Edington
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

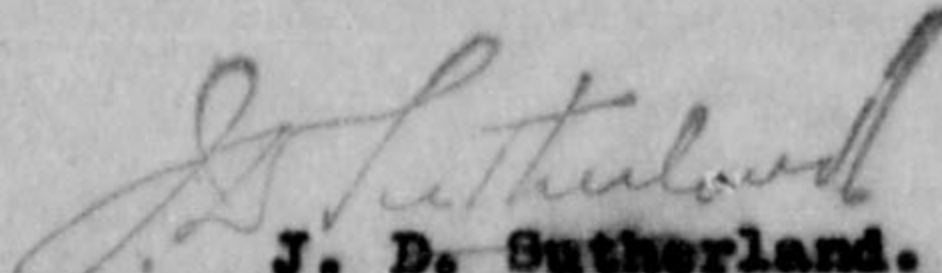
POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, December 29th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to requisition, dated the 22nd instant, I beg to say that you may purchase two (2) brooms for use at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

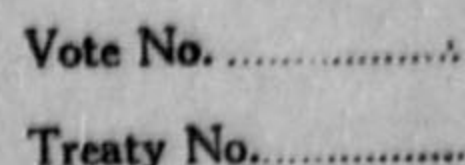


A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To Chas. H. Gilbert.
H.R.4, Warton. Ont.

November 20th. 1934.

31-1-35
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Ord. Post Agent

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5
R

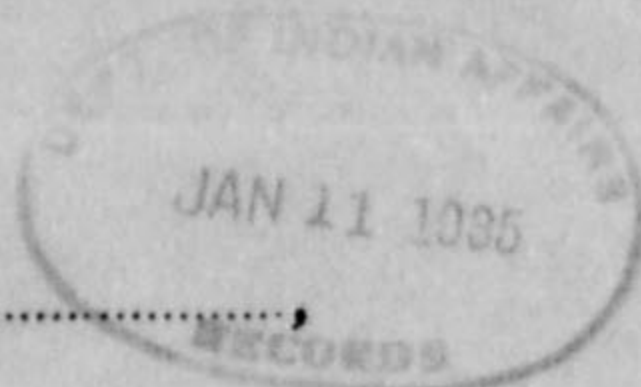
Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

January 9th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....



amounting to \$5.35.....in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert. R.R.4. Warton. Ont.....

for To Supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2,
Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5.....dated.....November 20th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

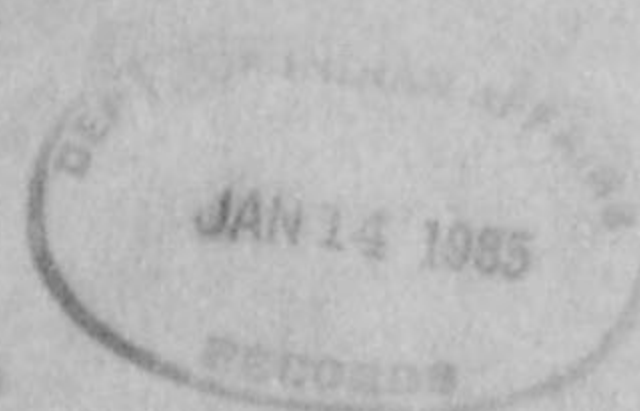
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

January 11th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$1.70.....in favour
of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton. Ont.
for To Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd., Warton. Ont.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No...8-2-4.....dated December 29th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Al. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R.R.No. 5. Warton. Ont.

February 5th. 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose a voucher form, in favour of
C. E. Waicher, Ltd., R.R.No. 6. Warton. Ont., for the sum
of \$1.45.

This expenditure was incurred for repairs for the pump
of the Sidney Bay School on the Cape Croker Reserve. The
casting of the pump handle, was broken, and as they were
without means of obtaining water, I considered it necessary
to order the repairs without delay.

Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. L. Pate
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Mar. 24 1935

For Sidney Bay School Superintendent Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Stone pipe varnish			1 large can		For stone pipes in school
Stone polish			1 can		" " in school room
1 gallon floor oil			1 doz		" floor in school room
School room desks			4		" school rooms
Kitchen chairs	Residence		25		The present ones are badly dilapidated having been used as seats in the school room for the past 4 years.
Granite water pail			1 doz		for school room. Present one has rotted through.
Putty			10 lbs		
Pen points			No. 51		
			No. 16		
Coping saw blades			1 doz		For manual training work.
Canadian School Atlas			1 copy		To accompany Canadian Geography for Juniors.
4 quarts varnish					For residence floor
3 boxes Murexco					" residence walls.
1 gallon yellow paint					" residence floor (up stairs)

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School Sidney Bay

Post Office (nearest) Marston, R.M.D. 5

Express Office (nearest) Marston

Province Ontario

Georgina Edington
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Asst. Supt.
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, April 5, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 29th ultimo for supplies for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase 1 tin stove pipe varnish, 1 tin stove polish, 1 gallon floor oil, 2 kitchen chairs, 1 water pail, 12 coping saws, 4 quarts varnish, 3 boxes Muresco and 1 gallon paint.

The Department is not certain from the requisition exactly how many school desks the teacher considers are required. Please let me have this information, and, at the same time, state the ages of the children for whom the desks are requested, as well as the name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in the school.

Your obedient servant,

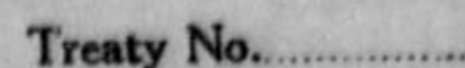
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

 
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To: Lorne J. Boyle,
Warton. Ont.

April 5th. 1935.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17-4-38
Voucher in duplicate detached

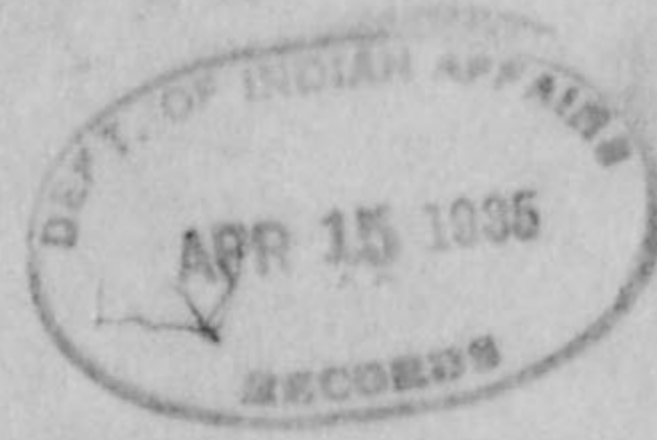
Ch. Fichte Agent

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Sir,



April 12th. 1935.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.50..... in favour

of Lorne J. Boyle, Warton, Ont.....

for To Supplies, as per attached slips, for
No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 3-2-5..... dated April 5th. 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

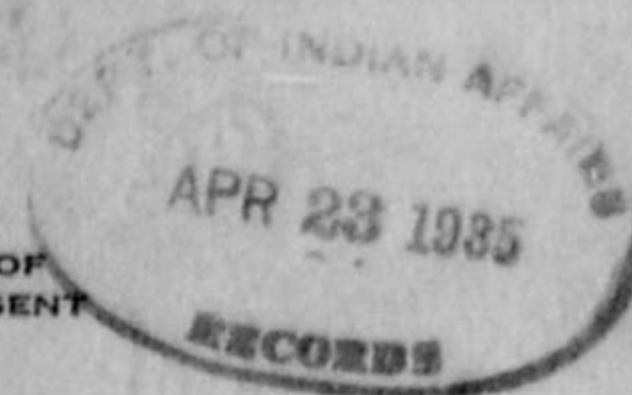
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



8-2-5-
R.R.No. 5. Warton. Ont.

April 20th. 1935.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

[Circular stamp: SCHOOLS BRANCH, APR 25 1935]
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter No. 8-2-5, dated April 5th, inst., with reference to the requisition for supplies of the teacher of No. 2, Sidney Bay School on the Cape Croker Reserve.

Referring to the latter paragraph of your letter, regarding the desks required by the teacher, I beg to report that I find the following are needed:-

2 Rears, -- No. 2.
1 desk, complete, -- No. 3.
1 Rear, -- No. 3.
1 Rear, -- No. 5.

The name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in use in the school, is Snider, Waterloo, Ont.

OK to order
[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Dépt. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. L. Forté]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 1254
REQ'N No.

April 30th 35.

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

A.C. Poste,
Indian Agent,
Warton, Ont.

A.C. Poste, Indian Agent, Warton, Ont.

[For Sidney Bay Indian Day School]

2	Rear	Desks, No. 2	Cherry tops
1	complete	Desk, No. 3	"
1	Rear	" " 3	"
1	Rear	" " 5	"

P.S. These desks to match as nearly
as possible desks supplied by
Snyder's Ltd., Waterloo.

Kindly prepay transportation charges
and attach receipt to invoices.

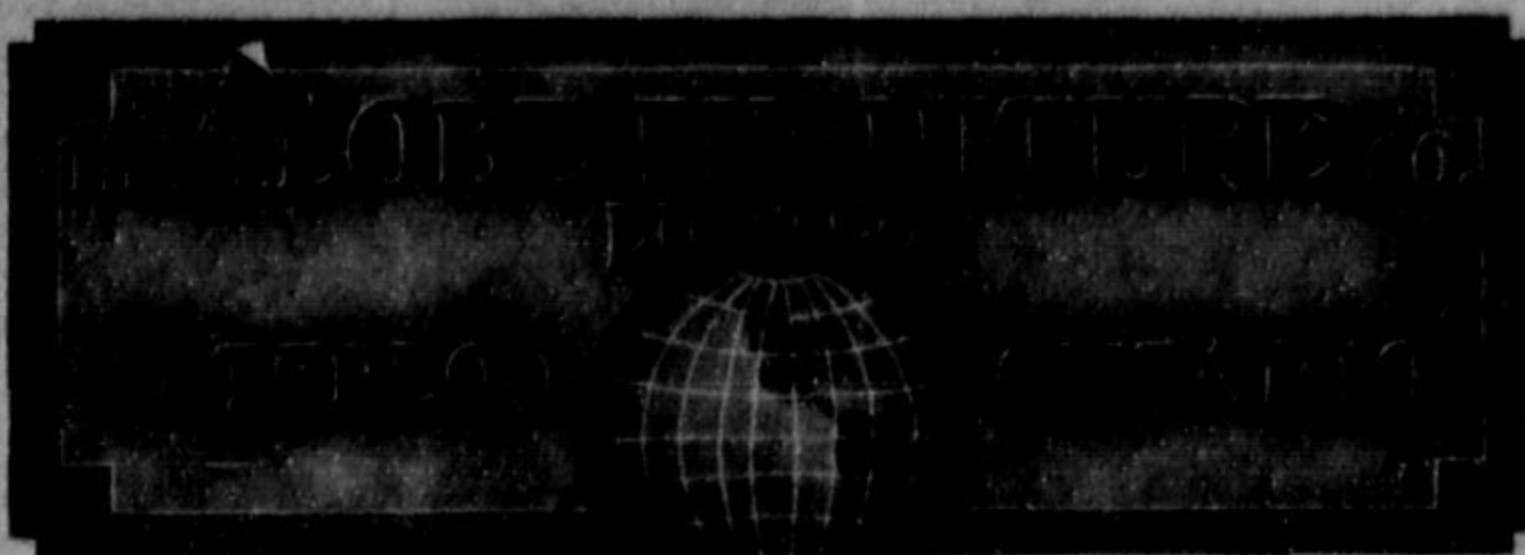
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

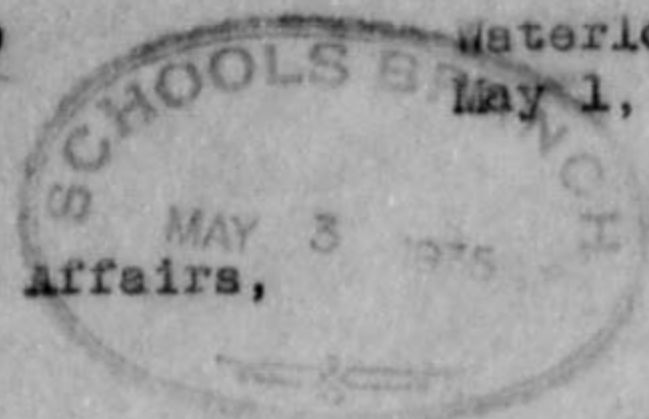
POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

[Handwritten signature]
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Waterloo, Ontario,
May 1, 1935.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Recturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Gentlemen:

Attention Purchasing Agent

We thank you for your order No. 1254, dated
April 30th, for School Desks to be shipped to A.C. Poste,
Indian Agent, Wiarton, Ontario. We have entered your order
as follows -

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|----------------|
| 1 | Size 3, | No. 10 | Single Desk |
| 2 | " | 2, | No. 10 " Rears |
| 1 | " | 3, | No. 10 " " |
| 1 | " | 5, | No. 10 " " |

Desks shipped K.D.
Woods finished - Natural color back & seat,
cherry color top.

(For Sidney Bay Indian Day School).

This will receive our prompt and careful attention.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

L. Hipsel

Sales Department.

LH.

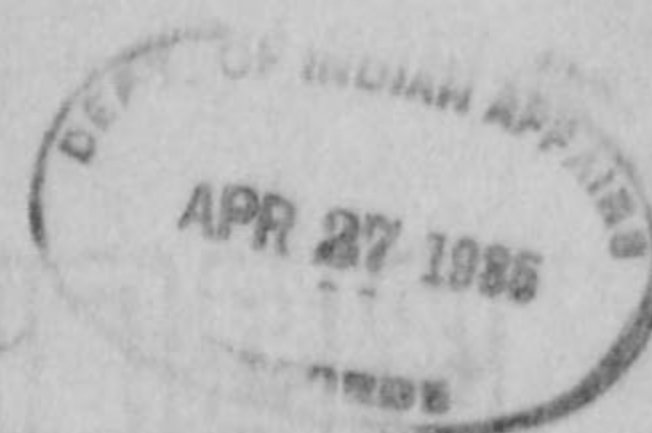
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5-



Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

April 26th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$13.95. in favour
of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton, Ont.
for To Supplies, as per attached slips, for
Sidney Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5. dated April 5th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$33.25. in favour
of The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.
for To Supplies, as per attached slips, for the
Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5. dated April 5th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Art. Pate

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



8-2-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R. R. No. 5. Wiarton. Ont.

May 29th. 1935.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I beg to refer to Department letter No. 8-2-5, dated April 5th, ult., in which authority was given to purchase supplies for the No. 2, Sidney Bay School, on the Cape Croker Reserve, including materials with which to re-decorate the teacher's residence.

In reply, I beg to state that no authority has yet been given to hire a man to do this work, and I consider the cost of labour for doing this work will be around the sum of \$8.00. I beg to recommend that permission be granted to have this work done in the near future, and in the event of the Department granting approval, I will personally see that the cost be kept as low as is possible.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, June 3rd, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting authority to engage the services of a man to carry out the work in redecorating the teacher's residence at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say it is considered that you could have this work done by Indian labour during the coming summer holidays. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed. It is noted the cost of the labour will be, approximately, \$8.00. An account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost, should be forwarded. Details should be given as to the days or hours employed and the rate paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

Mail
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

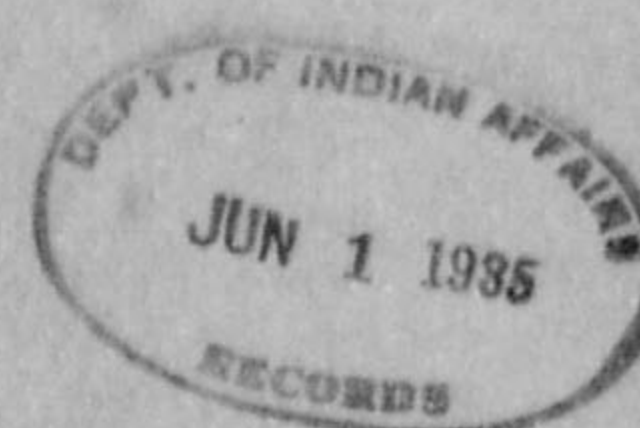
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

May 30th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ 2.00. in favour
of Arthur Jones, R.R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.
for To Cleaning of 2 outer houses, for No. 2,
Sidney Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, June 25, 1935.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, states that a great deal of redecorating is required in the interior of the school building. He also states that the plaster is broken in several places in the porch and the map case is coming loose from the wall.

I have to request that you will inform the Department of the work you would recommend be carried out in redecorating the interior of this building, repairing the plaster, etc., and give an estimate of the cost.

You should arrange to have the map case fastened to the wall.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

A. C. Poste
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

8-2-5

R. R. No. 5. Warton. Ont.

July 15th. 1935.



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge Departmental letter No. 8-2-5, dated June 25th, ult., regarding the re-decorating of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School on the Cape Croker Reserve.

In reply, I beg to report that the walls and ceiling of the class-room are very dirty now, and will be required to be thoroughly washed, and re-painted, and the same to be done to the walls and ceiling of the cloak rooms. There are several places needing plaster repairs, and the whole cost, including labour and materials, I would estimate, will be around the sum of \$20.00. It will be also quite possible to employ all Indian labour to do this work, as I will personally supervise the operations.

Kindly advise me as to the decision of the Department, whether this work shall be done before the re-opening of the school in September.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. L. Foster
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, July 19, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of redecorating the interior of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding \$20.00, in having the walls and ceiling of the classrooms and cloakrooms thoroughly washed and repainted. The necessary repairs to the plaster should also be made. It is noted that it will be satisfactory to employ Indian labour and that you, personally, will supervise the work. You should see that this work is completed before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the materials and the labour. You should state definitely the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

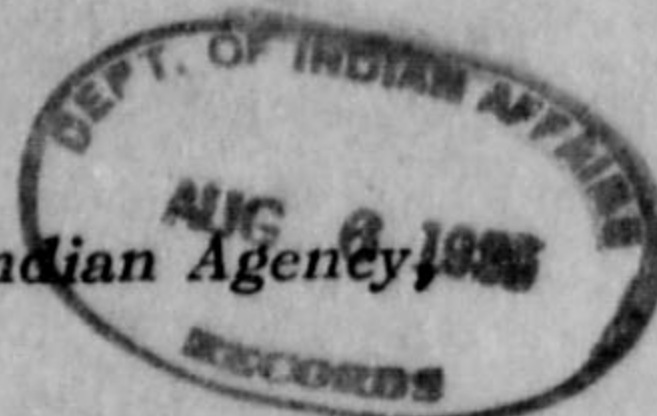


8-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency, 1935

[Handwritten signature]



..... August 3rd. 1935.

Sir,

[Handwritten initials]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$6.20..... in favour

of... Evelyn Chagahno, R.R. No. 5, Warton, Ont..

for... To 31 hrs labour @ 20¢ per hr. re. work
on residence of No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 8-2-5..... dated..... June 3rd, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. L. Foster]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

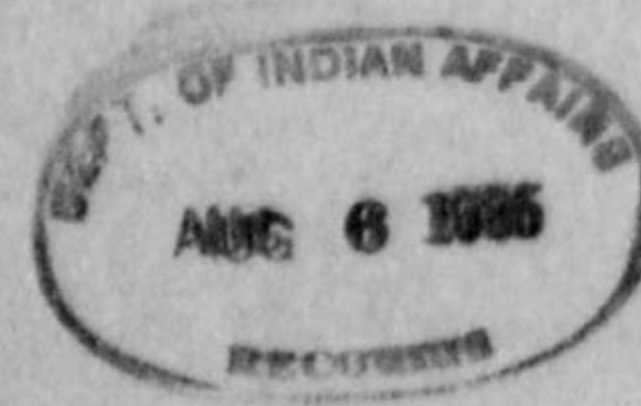
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Signature]

..... August 3rd. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$2.00..... in favour
of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Winton, Ont.....
for To Supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2,
Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5..... dated..... June 3rd. 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

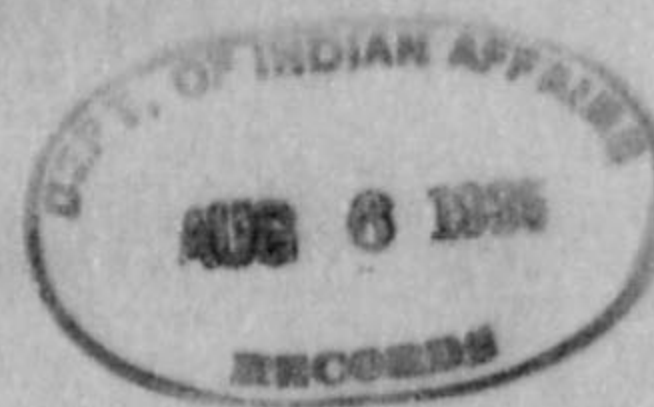
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



R

Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]



August 3rd. 19³⁵.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$10.00. in favour
of Laurence Kessauig, R.R. 5, Vianon, Ont.
for To 40 hours labour @ \$2.50 per hr. work on
No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated July 19th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. Foster]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

August 28th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$10.57. in favour
of The Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd., Warton, Ont..
for To supplies, as per attached slips, for NO 2,
Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 88-2-5, dated July 19th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

To Chas. H. Gilbert.

N.R.4. Warton. Ont.

9-2-4 July 13th 1935.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE -
16-9-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass

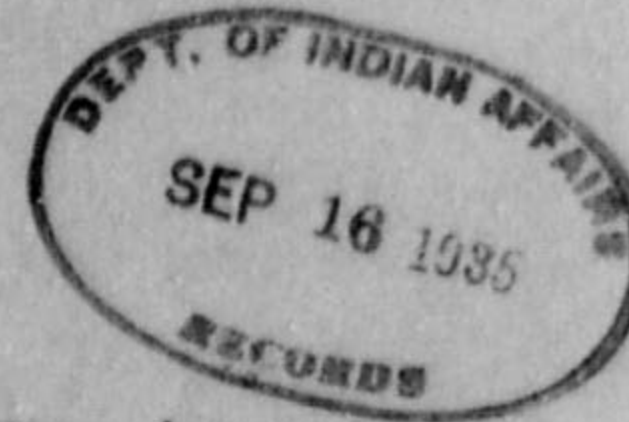
A. C. Post
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the *[Handwritten initials]* Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

September 13th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$2.25. in favour
of Chas. H. Gilbert, R.R. 4, Warton, Ont.
for To Supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2,
Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4. dated July 18th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Date Sept. 30 1935

For Sidney Day School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of ~~some well~~ known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Door locks			2 inside 2 outside		To replace worn out ones on the school room doors
Murexco	1 box	white	1 buff		To finish the Secretaries started on the Residence
Floor Varnish	1 gal.				To do the woodwork and floor at the Residence
Paint remover	1 qt.				To remove paint on the school room floor
Sand paper	5 sheets		medium		To remove paint spots from school room desks
Oak Stain Varnish	1 qt.				To varnish desks after spots have been removed

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... Georgina Edington.

School No. 2, Sidney Bay Day school.

Post Office (nearest)..... Warton Ont......

Express Office (nearest) Viarton, Ont.

Province Ontario.

Georgina Edington
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. E. Post
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, October 10, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 30th ultimo for supplies for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase 3 door locks, 2 packages muresco, 1 gallon varnish, 1 quart paint remover, 5 sheets sand paper and 1 pint oak stain varnish.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. C. Poste

A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

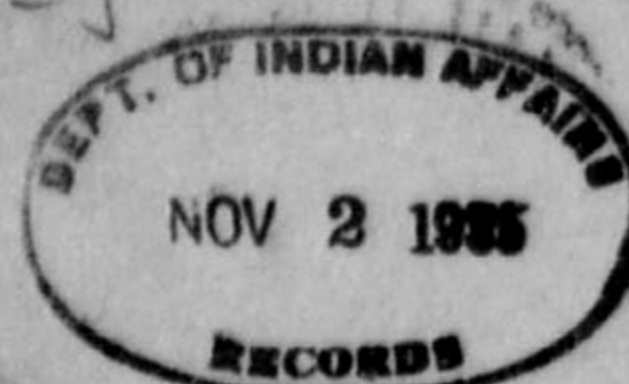
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



R.R.No. 5, Warton, Ont.

October 31st. 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to refer to Departmental letter No. 3-2-5, dated October 10th, inst., in which authority is given to purchase certain supplies for the Sidney Bay Day School on the Cape Croker Reserve.

I beg to report to the Department that it will be necessary to employ labour to do the required work, and this letter is to request the authority of the Department to employ a man to do the necessary work. I have estimated the cost of the work to be done at around the sum of \$10.00.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

File 433-5
Ottawa, November 5, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to say that you may expend an amount not exceeding \$10 for labour in connection with the work required at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

In future, you should not request materials for repairs without stating whether or not labour will be required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

AC *Poste*
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Mar 15 1935

For Sidney Bay School Superintendent Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
8 copies { 1 New Reader in Canadian Series by Stewart Wallace Published by Mac Millan Co. @ 38¢					ordered on 12/21/35 new text book authorized by the Minister of Education.
10 lbs white beans					For hot lunches to be served to the school children.
1/2 bu peas					
5 lbs salt pork					
10 lbs powdered milk					
5 lbs white sugar					
5 lbs cocoa					
1 gallon floor oil					For school room floor
1 pane of glass 12 1/2" x 12 1/2"					For residence storm door
1 granite water pail					For use in the residence
1/2 lb gum arabic					ordered on 12/21/35 To be used in the preparation of School
1 bottle India ink					
1 bottle red ink powder					
1 lb green finger paint					For use in the residence
2 yds fine light blue travelling bag					For use in the residence
2 pine boards 12" x 10" x 1"					
3 { 1 pine board 5' x 12" x 1"					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....
School Sidney Bay No 2
Post Office (nearest) Winton
Express Office (nearest) Winton
Province Ont.

Georgina Edington
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. B. Foster
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to requisition, dated the 15th ultimo, you may purchase the following supplies for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School:-

10 lbs. beans
1 bu. peas
8 lbs. salt pork
10 lbs. powdered milk
5 lbs. white sugar
5 lbs. cocoa
1 gallon floor oil
1 pane of glass
1 water pail
3 pine boards

It is understood that the supplies authorized in this letter for midday meal purposes will be all that the Department can allow during the current academic year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

PP/O'M.

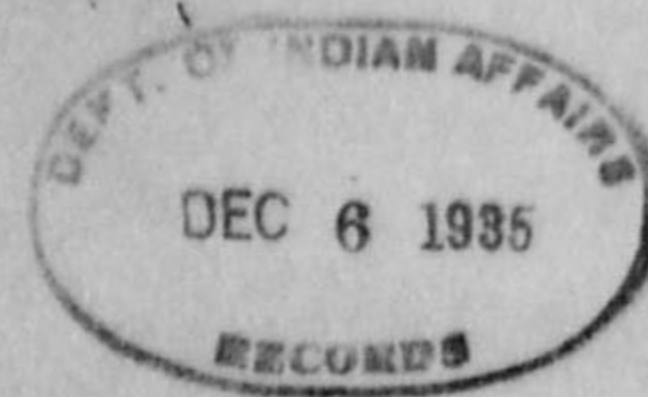
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-R



Letter No.

Office of the Cane Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

December 3rd. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 2.00. in favour

of Arthur Jones, R.R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.

for To Cleaning of 2 outer houses, for No. 2, Sidney Bay
Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5-

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. GAME
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SIDNEY BAY INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL. Date of Inspection Nov. 26/35.

Original on No. 8-2-6.

Both water closets are disgracefully dirty
and the steps leading into each are broken and
thrown aside. Immediate attention to these
buildings is imperative if proper safety and
sanitation are to be maintained.

Latches are required for several school and
water closet doors.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, December 16, 1935.

Dear Sir:

In a report on his inspection of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School on the 26th ultimo, Inspector Game writes:

"Both water closets are disgracefully dirty and the steps leading into each are broken and thrown aside. Immediate attention to these buildings is imperative if proper safety and sanitation are to be maintained.

Latches are required for several school and water closet doors."

If the above matters have not yet received your attention, you should arrange for the work that is necessary.

In view of the fact that you visit this school at least once a month, the Department sees no reason for the toilets being in the condition mentioned by the Principal.

Yours truly,

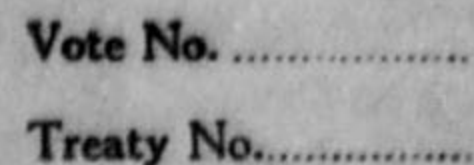
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To Llewelyn Chesham.
R.R.No. 5,
Warton. Ont.

8-2-5. November 5th. 1935.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17.12.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

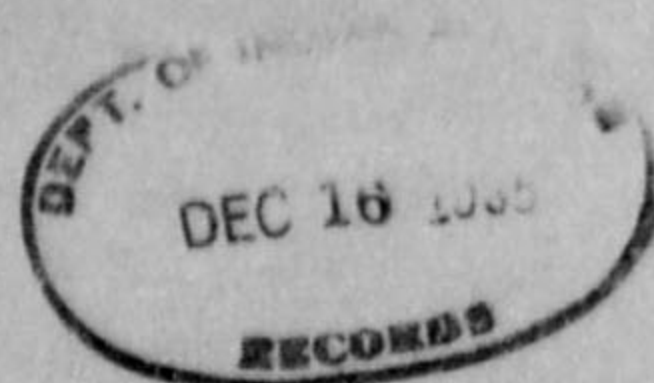
C. Le Postol
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.



Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 12th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$7.60. in favour
of Llewelyn Chegahno, R.R. 5, Warton, Ont.
for To 33 hrs. labour @ 20¢ per hr., re. work Sidney Bay Day
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5. dated November 5th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

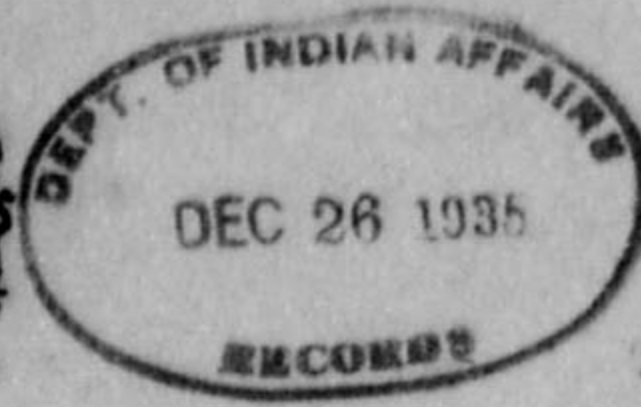
Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



R

Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

..... December 21st. 19. 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$9.15. in favour

of C. E. Whicher, Ltd. R.R. 6, Warton, Ont.

for To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2,
Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5. dated December 2nd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. L. Foster]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

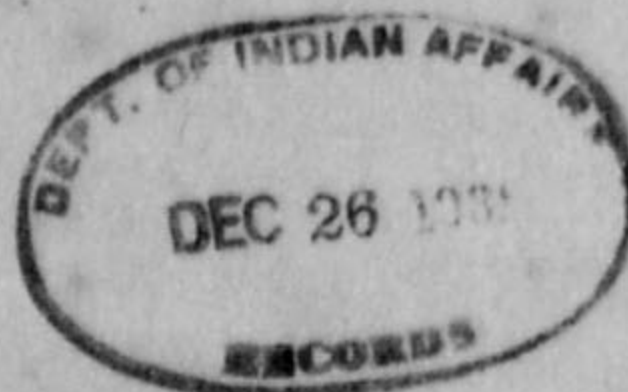
Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



B.

Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. **Indian Agency,**

December 21st. 19³⁵.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$6.00, in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert, R.R. No. 4, Warton, Ont.

for To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2,
Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-1-5, dated December 2nd, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

A. T. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

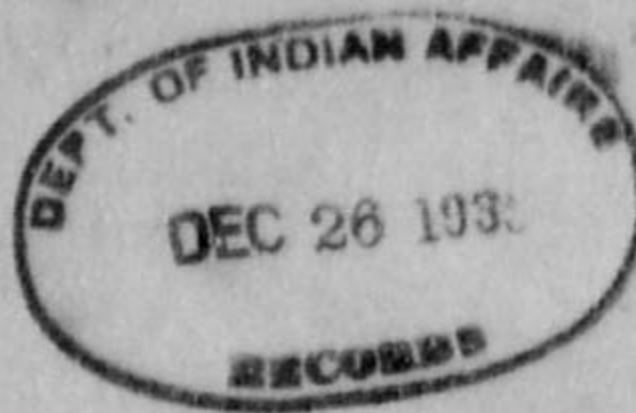
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]



[Handwritten initials]

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 21st. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$10.60. in favour
of C. E. Whicher, Ltd., R.R. No. 6, Warton, Ont.
for To supplies, as per attached slips, for
No. 2, Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5. dated October 10th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. B. Forté]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

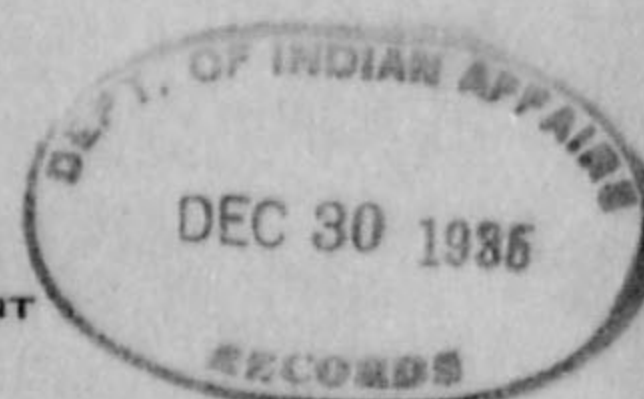
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



8-2-5
R. R. No. 5, Warton. Ont.

December 27th. 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter No. 8-2-5, dated Dec. 16th, inst., regarding the report of Inspector Game on the Sidney Bay School on the Cape Croker Reserve.

In reply, I beg to report to the Department that at the time of the visit of Inspector Game, to this school, it was extremely wet and muddy weather, and much dirt had been tracked into the school closets by the pupils. I have since had them cleaned, and they have been thoroughly scrubbed by the caretaker, and fasteners fixed on the doors.

Regarding the steps which are in poor condition, I beg to recommend that cement steps be built for this purpose, as this is the only permanent way, and will prevent the steps being constantly torn and carried away. These steps have been frequently fixed in the past, but it appears the wooden ones are not suited for the purpose. The steps also, in front of this school need repair, and in this case also, I beg to recommend that as soon as Spring opens up, new cement steps be built to re-place the old ones.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Foote
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, January 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the steps in front of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. Please write the Department about April first stating the approximate cost of building cement steps.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. C. Poste
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



R

X

Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

..... January 16th. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. JAN 20 1936

amounting to \$5.35. in favour

of C. R. Whicher, Ltd., R.R. No. 6, Warton, Ont.

for To supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4. dated Dec. 27th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

A. L. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

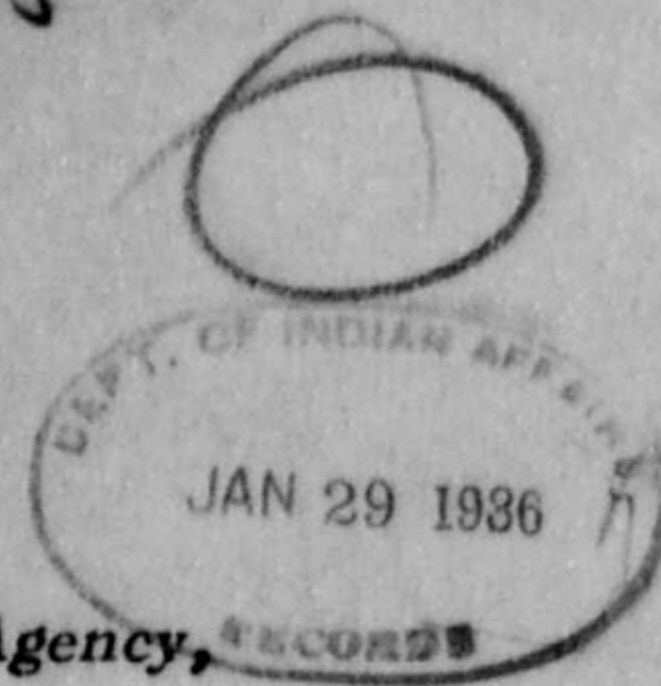
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



R



Letter No.

Office of the *[Signature]* *[Signature]* Cane Croker, Ont. Indian Agency, *[Signature]*

.....January 27th.....1936.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$2.40.....in favour
of Llewellyn Chegahno, C/o Indian Office, R.R. 5, Warton, Ont.
for To 12 hrs labour @ 20¢ per hr., repair work Sidney Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.8-2-5.....dated.....Dec.....16th.....1935.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

EX'D.

23

Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Ont.....Indian Agency,

March 31st.....1936.....

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **APR 9 1936**.....

amounting to \$1.11.....in favour

of C. E. Whicher, Ltd. R.R. 6, Warton, Ont.....

for To supplies as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4.....dated March 23rd.....1936.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. C. Tuck]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

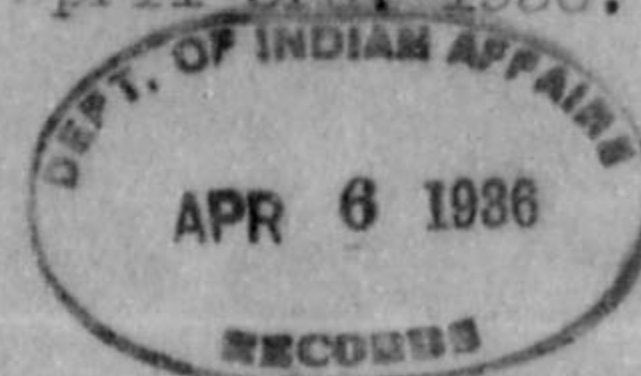


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

8-2-5

R. R. No. 5, Warton. Ont.

April 3rd, 1936.



Sir:-

I beg to refer to Departmental letter No. 8-2-5, dated January 6th, 1936, regarding the approximate cost of new cement steps for the Sidney Bay Day School on the Cape Croker Reserve.

In reply, I beg to report that I have looked the conditions over carefully at this school, and in my opinion, it will cost from \$20.00. - \$25.00., to have this work done properly. Kindly advise me if it will be in order to have this work done as soon as weather conditions permit, and in the event of the Department authorizing this work, I will personally see that the cost be kept as low as possible.

O.K.
J.D.S.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Foster
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may arrange for the erection of new cement steps at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. It is noted from your letter that the cost of the material and labour will not exceed \$25.00.

Yours truly,

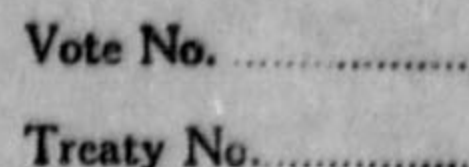
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. C. Poste
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To C. E. Whicker, Ltd.,

R.R.No. 6,

Warton. Cnt.

8-2-4. Apr 11 9. 1936.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

A. L. Tash
Agent

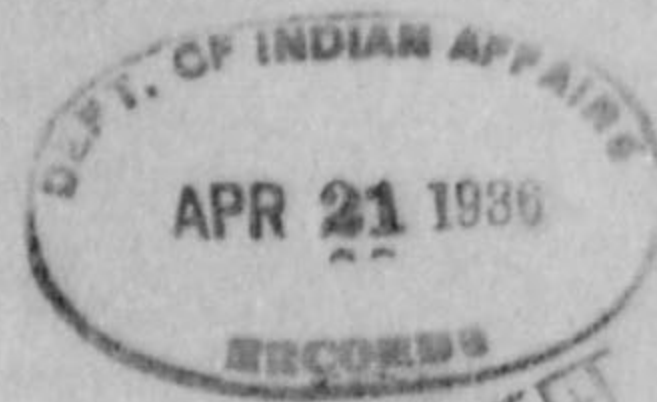
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....April 12th.....1936.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.00.....in favour

of C. E. Whicher, Ltd., R.R. 6, Warton, Ont.....

for To 1 gal. floor oil, as per attached slips for
Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4.....dated April 9th.....1936.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

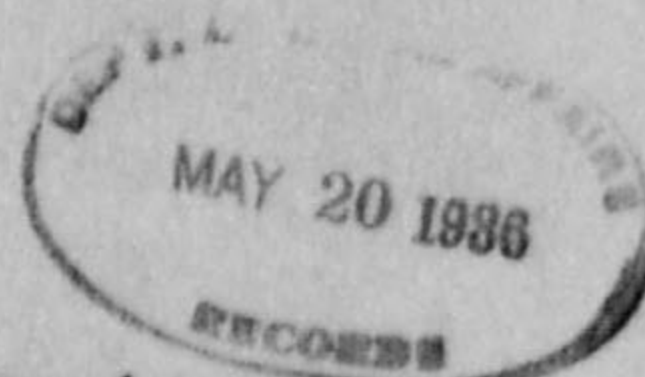
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont..... Indian Agency,

Sir, *[Handwritten signature]*

May 18th. 1936

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$2.00..... in favour

of Percy Pedoniquott, R.R. 5, Warton, Ont.....

for the cleaning of 2 outhouses, at Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. GAME
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SIDNEY BAY INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL ***** DATE OF INSPECTION MAY 12, 1936.

Original on No. 8-2-6.

The platforms at the entrances to both classrooms and residence are rather dilapidated and require extensive repairs.

Both water closets were fairly clean today but both buildings are somewhat dilapidated and require door latches.

Spots along the pathways leading to the water closets are low and should be filled with medium sized gravel as has already been done in some places.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

EXD.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to his inspection of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School on the 12th instant, Inspector Game writes:-

"The platforms at the entrances to both classrooms and residence are rather dilapidated and require extensive repairs.

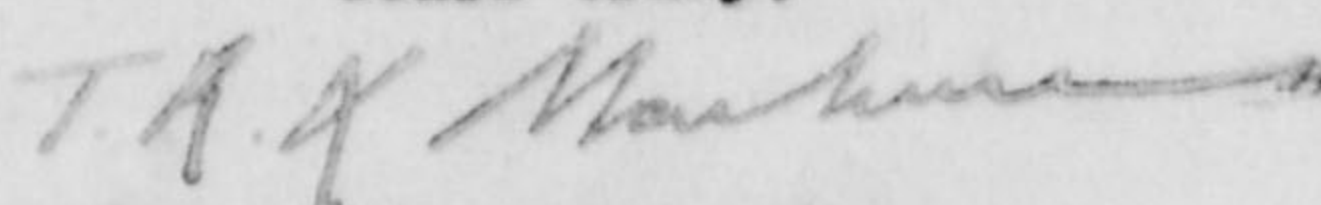
"Both water closets were fairly clean today but both buildings are somewhat dilapidated and require door latches.

"Spots along the pathways leading to the water closets are low and should be filled in with medium sized gravel as has already been done in some places."

You should arrange to have new door latches placed on the toilets and you may, also, have some gravel placed on the pathways leading to the toilets.

An estimate of the cost of repairing the platforms at the entrance to the school should be supplied for the Department's consideration.

Yours truly,



T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.



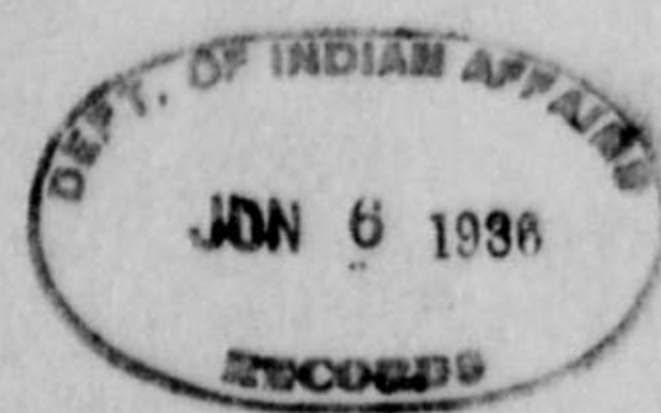
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

R

Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....June 3rd.....1936.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$2.10.....in favour

of.....Llewellyn Chagahno.....R.R. 5, Warton.....Ont.....

for To 15 1/2 hours labour @ .204, re. repairs Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....8-2-5.....dated.....April 8th.....1936.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

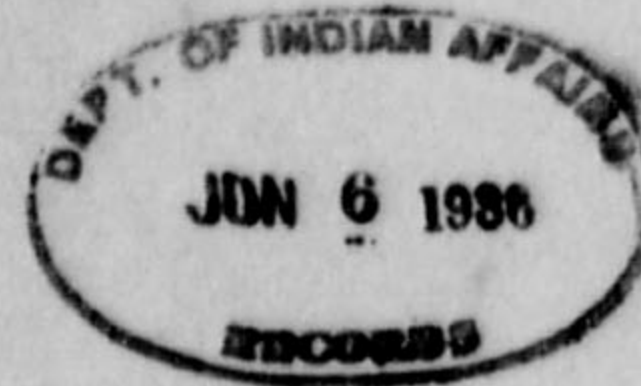
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

.....June 3rd.....1936.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$...3.60.....in favour
of.....Arthur Jones, R.R. 5, Warton, Ont.....
for To 18 hours labour @ 20¢, re: repairs Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....8-2-5.....dated.....April 2th.....1936.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foote
Indian Agent.

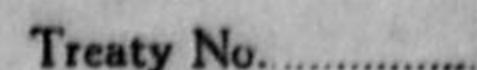
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Warton, Ont.

8-2-5. April 8th. 1936.

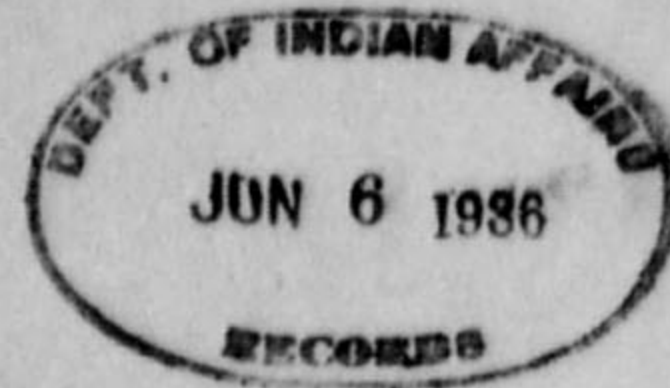
A. L. Foster
Agent

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

..... June 3rd, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

EX'D.

amounting to \$2.00..... in favour

of Percy Pedoniquott, R.R. 5, Winton, Ont.....

for To 10 hrs labour @ 20¢, re. repairs Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5..... dated April 24th, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Fort

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

..... June 13th. 1936

Sir,

EX.D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 6.90. in favour

of C. E. Whicher, Ltd., R.R. 6, Winton, Ont.

for To supplies, as per attached slips, re. repairs for
Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5. dated April 2th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

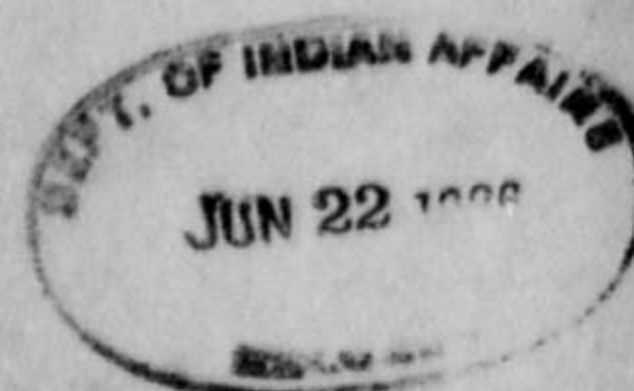
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



8-2-5-
R. R. No. 5, Wiarton. Ont.

June 19th. 1936.

Schmels
Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter No. 8-2-5, dated May 22nd, ult., regarding the Sidney Bay School on the Cape Croker Reserve, and the need for new platforms at the entrances to both class-rooms and the residence.

In reply, I beg to refer to Departmental letter 8-2-5, Dated April 8th, in which the Department authorized the expenditure of the sum of \$25.00. for the erection of new cement steps and platforms at the entrances to both class-rooms and to the closets. I beg to report that this work was completed and voucher forms went forward for both the materials and labour, amounting to the sum of \$15.60. There still remains the platform of the residence to repair, and this platform also needs new earth-troughing around same, as during wet weather, the rain washed right in at present. Besides, there are new latches, hinges, etc, needed for the closets, and new glass for the class-room window, and I would estimate the total cost of this work to be around \$20.00., including labour and materials. Should the Department approve of this expenditure, I will personally supervise the work, and have it done as soon as possible.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant in connection with the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, you may arrange for the necessary repairs to the platform of the residence and for new eaves troughing around the platform.

You may also purchase latches, hinges, etc., for the toilets and new glass for the classroom window.

It is noted that the total cost of the material and labour for these repairs will not exceed \$20.00.

Yours truly,

A. F. Macdonald
A. F. Macdonald,
Secretary.

A. C. Poste
A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

8-2-5
R. R. No. 5, Wiarton. Ont.

July 29th. 1936.

EX'D.



[Signature]
Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter No. 8-2-4, dated July 23rd, inst., regarding the requisition for supplies for Sidney Bay School on the Cape Croker Reserve.

In reply, with reference to new eaves-troughing needed at the school, I beg to report that authority to have this work done was given to me in Departmental letter 8-2-5, dated June 24th, ult., and that the work is being done in the very near future.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,
A. C. Foster
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont Indian Agency,

..... August 7th. 1936...

Sir,

HXTD

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$15.75..... in favour

of C. E. Whicher, Ltd., R.R. 6, Warton, Ont.....

for To supplies, as per attachee slips, for Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 8-2-5..... dated..... June 24th. 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foote

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

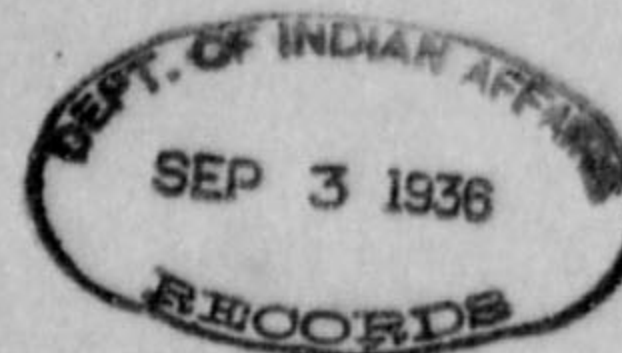
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

..... Sept. 1st. 1936...

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$5.00..... in favour

of W. C. Hambly, R.R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.....

for To 12 1/2 hrs work @ 40¢ per hr, re.repairs Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5..... dated June 24th. 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Toet

Indian Agent.

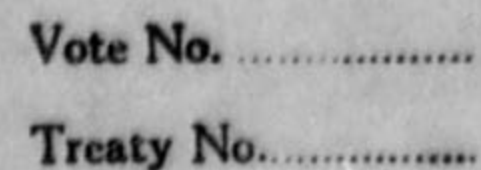
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To Carl Jones,

R.R.No. 5,

Warton. Ont.

8-2-5. June 24th. 1936.

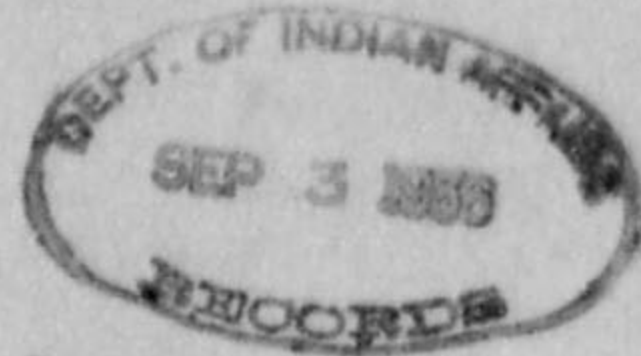
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 7: 9: 36
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Ant Post
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker...Ont...Indian Agency,

.....Sept. 1st.....1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

R

amounting to \$2.00.....in favour

of Carl Jones, R.R. No. 5, Warton...Ont.....

for To 10 hrs labour @ 20¢ per hr, re. repairs Sidney Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....8-2-5.....dated.....June 24th.....1936.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



8-2-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont., Indian Agency,

EX'D.

.....Sept. 1st. 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$3.60.....in favour

of Arthur Jones, R.R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.....

for To Man & team, labour, etc, re. re. repairs for
Sidney Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5.....dated June 24th. 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

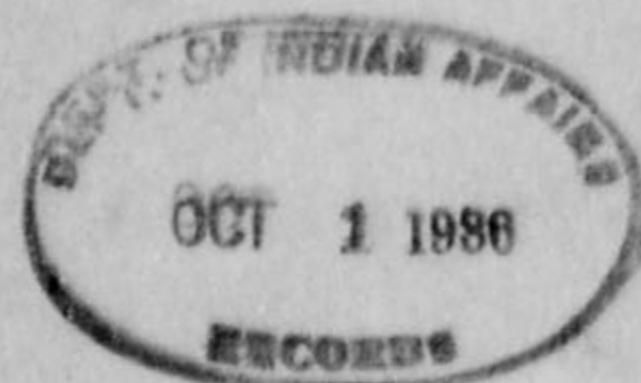
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont..... Indian Agency,

Sept. 29th. 1936

Sir,

R

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$.....60¢..... in favour

of C. E. Whicher. Ltd., R.R. 6, Warton, Ont.....

for To 1 pane of glass for class-room supplied as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

8-2-5-

R

R. No. 5, Wiarton. Ont.

October 6th 1936.

Sir:-

I beg to report to the Department, that Miss Edington, the teacher of the Sidney Bay School on Cape Croker Reserve, has reported to me that in the class-room, there is a draught coming from around the windows, between the frames and the stone wall.

Consequently, I personally examined these, and found this was quite correct. To remedy this trouble, it would be necessary to plaster with cement around the windows in order to stop the draughts, and I would estimate the cost to be around the sum of \$3.00. - \$4.00. I beg to recommend that this done before winter conditions prevail, subject to the approval of the Department.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 9th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of
the 6th instant, you may expend an amount
not exceeding \$4.00 in repairing the windows
at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

[Handwritten initials]

Yours truly
[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C. E. Whicher. Ltd.,

H. B. No. 6,

Warton. Ont.

8-2-5.

October 9th. 1936.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
Oct. 14th.	To supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay Day School, -----	80.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Al. L. L.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

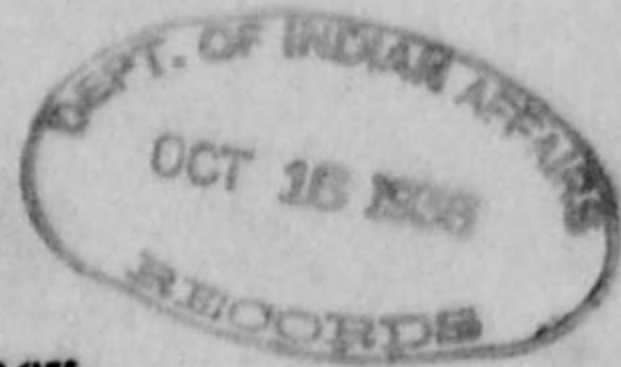
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....October 14th.....19..36

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....80¢.....in favour

of.....C.....Whicher.....Ltd., R.R. 6, Warton.....Ont.....

for To supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....8-2-5.....dated.....October 9th. 1936..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Llewelyn Chegahno,

R. R. No. 5,

Warton, Ont.

8-2-5. October 9th. 1936.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1-36.		
Oct. 21st.	To 5 hours labour @ 20¢ per hour, re. repair work for Sidney Bay Day School, ---	\$1.00.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 24-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

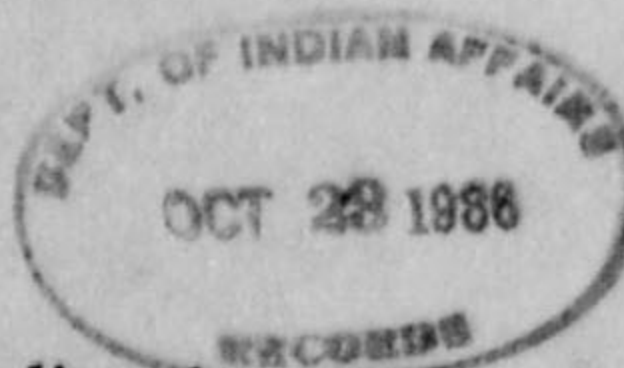
POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



CANADA

EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont., Indian Agency,

.....October 21st.....1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$1.00.....in favour

of.....Hewelyn Chegahno...R.R.No....5, Warton, Ont.

for To Wages, re. repairs for Sidney Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....8-2-5.....dated....October 9th....1936.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Fort

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C. M. Whisher, Ltd.,

R.R.No. 6,

Warton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
Nov. 2nd.	To 2 panes of glass supplied, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay Day School, ---	.60.
TOTAL.		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4.11.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. G. Foster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1936

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker, Ont., Indian Agency,

..... November 2nd. 19. 36

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$--.60. in favour

of C. E. Whicher, Ltd., R.R. No. 6, Warton, Ont.

for To 2 panes of glass supplied, as per attached slips, for
Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

8-2-5

Date Oct. 30 1936

For Sidney Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>1/2 bu. peas</u>					<u>For hot lunches</u>
<u>10 lb. white beans</u>					<u>served during</u>
<u>8 lb. salt pork</u>					<u>the winter</u>
<u>10 lb. cocoa</u>					<u>months</u>
<u>5 lb. white sugar</u>					
<u>5 lb. powdered milk</u>					
<u>10 yards hand towel</u>					<u>For use in school</u>
<u>1 Congoium rug - 9x7 1/2</u>					<u>For residence kitchen</u>
<u>Junior Books from J. M. Dent & Sons,</u>					
<u>The Far Horizon Readers</u>					
<u>Primary - Day Out of Doors - 58</u>					<u>For the school</u>
<u>Happy Holidays - 55</u>					<u>Library</u>
<u>Intermediate - Bears and Bears - 65</u>					
<u>The King's Wish - 65</u>					
<u>Enchanted Paths - 70</u>					
<u>Ship & Aboard - 75</u>					
<u>Heart's High - 80</u>					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School Sidney Bay

Post Office (nearest) Warton

Express Office (nearest) Warton

Province Ont.

Georgia Edington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. C. Foster
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 30th ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following supplies for midday meal purposes at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School:

$\frac{1}{2}$ bushel peas
10 lbs. white beans
8 " salt pork
10 " cocoa
5 " white sugar
5 " powdered milk
10 yards towelling.

est
It is understood that the above supplies will be all that will be required for midday meal purposes during the current academic year.

JP
Please let me know the cost of the congoleum rug requested by the teacher and state whether or not you consider this is required.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

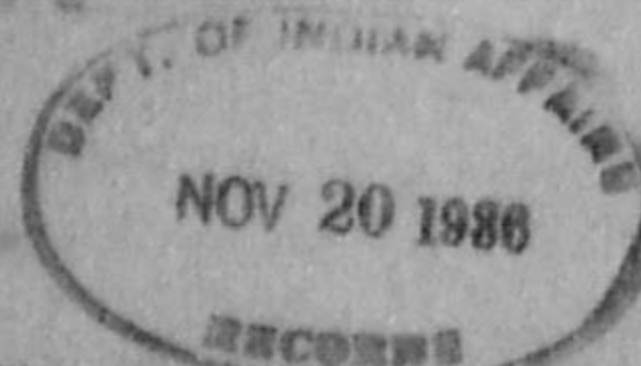
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



8-2-5
R. R. No. 5, Wiarton. Ont.

November 18th. 1936

Shool
Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter No. 8-2-5, dated Nov, 16th, inst., regarding supplies for the Sidney Bay Day School on the Cape Croker Reserve.

ms
With reference to the latter paragraph of this letter, I beg to state that a congoleum rug, as requested by the teacher, would cost around the sum of \$8.00., but in my opinion, the rug is not a necessity - as the teacher has a rug in her sitting room. I may say that the teacher is in residence only for the period from Christmas until Easter, as she lives with her parents in the village while the roads are passable for her car.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,
A. L. Toole
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

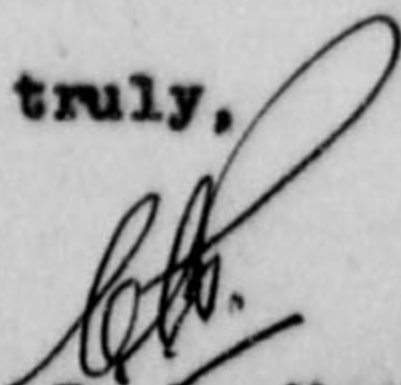
EX'D.

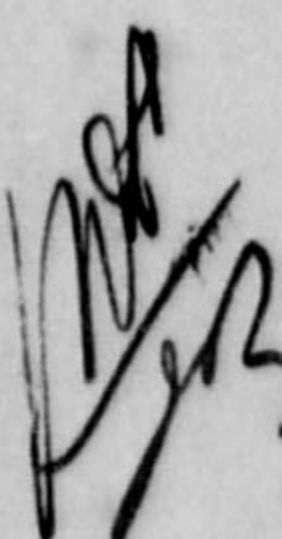
Ottawa, November 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department is not in a position to authorize the purchase of a congoium rug for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

Yours truly,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.


A. G. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Llewelyn Chegahno,.....

R.R.No. 5,
Warton, Ont.
.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		
Dec. 8th	To Cleaning of 2 outer houses, for Sidney Bay Day School. ---	\$2.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11.12.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

A. L. Foster
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Llewelyn Chegahno,

R.R. No. 5,
Warton. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		
Dec. 8th	To Cleaning of 2 outhouses, for Sidney Bay Day School. ---	\$2.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11.12.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. L. Foster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



R

8-2-5

Letter No.....

LX'D.
H.

Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont.....Indian Agency,

December 8th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$2.00.....in favour

of Llewelyn Chegahno, R.R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.

for To Cleaning of 2 outer houses for Sidney Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Fort

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....C. E. Whicher, Ltd.....

R.R.No. 6,.....

Warton. Ont.....

8-2-5. Nov. 16. 1936.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		
Dec. 16th.	To supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay Day School, -----	\$9. 35
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19.12.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

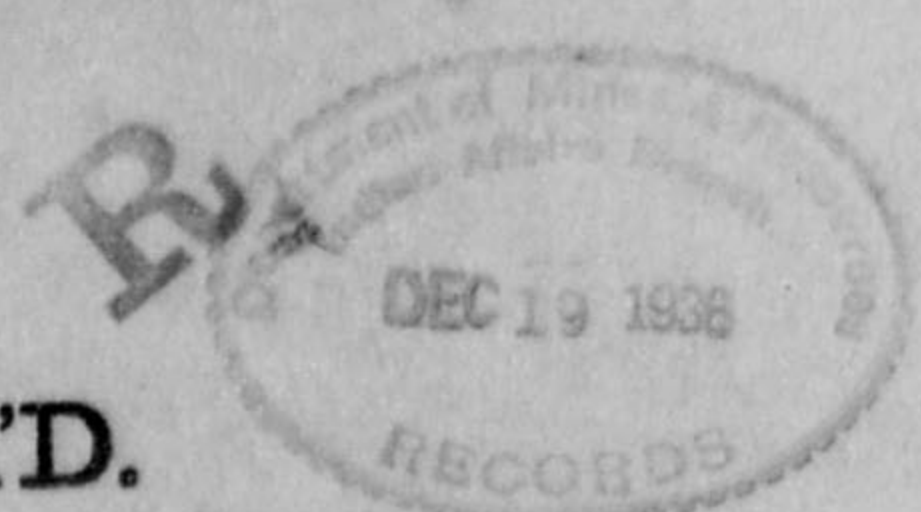
A. L. Foster
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the.....Cape Croker..Ont..Indian Agency,

.....December 16th 19..36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 9.35..... in favour

of C. E. Whicher. Ltd., R.R.No. 6, Warton. Ont.

for To supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay Day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5..... dated.....November 16.....1936.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Porter

Indian Agent.

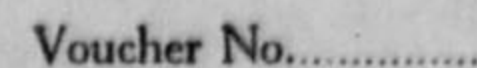
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To.....Chas. H. Gilbert,.....

H. R. No. 4.

Warton. Ont.

8-1-5. Dec. 8th 1936

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		
Dec. 21st.	To supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay School, -----	\$4. 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5-



Letter No. *lo*

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 21st 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour
of Chas. H. Gilbert, R.R. No. 4, Warton, Ont.
for To supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-1-5. dated Dec. 8th 1936

Your obedient servant,

A. L. Post

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.....

Scoble

Office of the.....Cape Croker...Ont.. Indian Agent,

December 21st 1936

Sir,

LTD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$2.00.....in favour
of.....Thomas Jones.....R.R. No. 5, Warton.....Ont.....
for To supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....8-1-5.....dated.....December 8th 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec 18 1936

For Sidney Bay School Cape Breton Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms			2		For use in school room.
1 modern map of Europe					For use in school room.
1 granite double boiler					For use in Residence.
1 Congoleum rug					for kitchen in Residence
12 new lengths of stone pipe for the bay stone in the school. The present ones are so badly warped and worn they are hardly safe					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School Sidney Bay

Post Office (nearest) Warton, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Warton

Province Ont.

Georgina Edington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. L. Foster
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

EXD.
H.

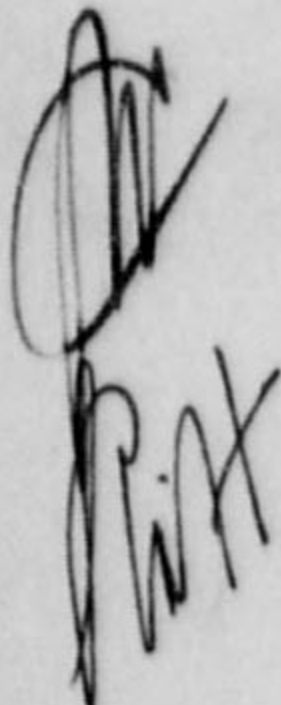
Ottawa, January 4, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 18th ultimo for supplies for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, you may purchase 1 double boiler, 1 congoleum rug for kitchen, 1 broom and 12 stove pipes.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5 #5
School Material

Date Feb. 26 1937

For Sidney Barr School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Felt mattress	$\frac{3}{4}$	bed size			For bed in Residence
Salt pork	3 lbs.				There have been more than the usual number of children here since Christmas and it has taken more supplies than planned on for the hot lunches.

W. A. C. H.
P. H.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name _____

School Sidney Bay

Post Office (nearest) Marston 13Express Office (nearest).....*Marston*.....Province Ontario

Georgina Edington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. L. Foster
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C. E. Whicher, Ltd.,

R.R.No. 6,

Warton, Ont.

8-2-5. January 4th 1937

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Feb. 3rd.	To Supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay Day School, --	\$12.25
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-2-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.

Office of Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

..... February 3rd 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 12.25 in favour

of C. E. Whicher, Ltd. R.R. No. 6, Warton, Ont.

for To supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5, dated January 4th 1937

Your obedient servant,

A. L. Foster

Indian Agent.

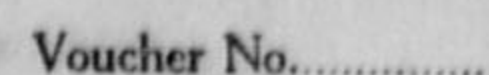
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To C. E. Whicher, Ltd.,

R. R. No. 6,

Warton. Ont.

8-2-4. May 20. 1937.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
May 28th.	To Floor oil supplied, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney Bay day school, --	.90
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>J. S. S.</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

A. C. Poet
Agent

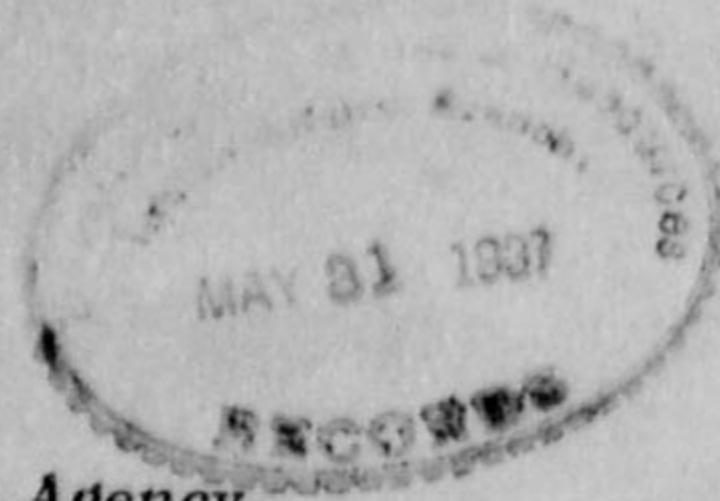
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5



Letter No.

EX'D.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

..... May 28th 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

R

amounting to \$----.90 in favour

of C. E. Whicher, Ltd. R. No. 6, Wiarton, Ont.

for To floor oil supplied, for No. 2, Sidney Bay school.
As per attached slips.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4, dated May 20th 1937,

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



8-2-5-
R. R. No. 5, Wiarton. Ont.

June 23rd. 1937.

Leitch
Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter No. 8-2-6, dated June 18th, inst., the contents of which have been noted.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order for me to purchase a new urinal that is required for the Boys' water closet, also to have the proposed work done on the platform in front of the school. On receipt of authority from the Department regarding these matters, they shall have my immediate attention.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. L. Toole
Indian Agent.

22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, you may install a new urinal in the boys' toilet at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

The work on the platform mentioned in official letter of the 18th instant may also be done.

Yours truly,

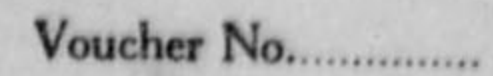
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. C. Poste, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To.....W. H. Hamby.....

H.M.No. 4, Warten. Ont.

8-2-5. June 28. 1937.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11.8.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

A. L. Foster
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

POOR.
COPY



R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker, Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....July 30th.....19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ 1.60.....in favour
of.....W. H. Hambly, R.R. No. 4, Warton, Ont.....
for.....to wages, re. work, repairs for Sidney Bay Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....8-2-5.....dated.....June 28th 1937.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....C. E. Whicher. Ltd.,.....

R.N.No. 6,.....

Warton. Ont.

8-2-5. June 28th 1937.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
August 7th.	To Supplies, as per attached slips, For No. 2, Sidney Bay School, --	.35
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12.8.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

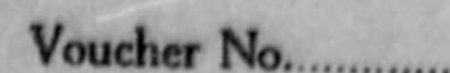
FORM No. 506

A. L. Peto
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To.....C. E. Whicher, L21.

R.M.No. 6,

Warton. Ont.

8-2-5. June 28th 1937.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
August 7th.	To Supplies, as per attached slips, For No. 2, Sidney Bay School, --	.35
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12.8.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

C. C. Foster
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



CANADA

B



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker... Ont... Indian Agency,

August 7th. 19 37

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$35..... in favour

of C. E. Whicher, Ltd. R.R. No. 6, Warton, Ont.

for To supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5. dated June 28th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

A. L. Foster

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....Sept.....30.....1937.....

For Sidney Gay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
For the residence					
1 mattress - $\frac{3}{4}$ bed size					
Curtains:					
1 pair for kitchen - blue trimmed					
1 pair for living room - ecru					
1 pair for bedroom - blue trimmed					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School _____

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest)

Province _____

.....
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 30 1937

For Sidney Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>The School</i> — renewal of subscription					
<i>Work Book in English</i>					
<i>Usage and Composition</i>					From J. M. Dent & Son
Grade 3			4 copies		for school room
Grade 4			2 copies		use
Grade 5			4 copies		
<i>Fair Hair</i>					From J. M. Dent & Son
<i>Miscell.</i>	1-11	111-14			
<i>Mary John and Peter</i>	3		Work Books		For Burner Class
<i>Camphorated Chalk</i> — 1 lb.					For pupils use
<i>2 brooms</i>					for school room
Repairs for the water pump. The pumps should be put on a base of some kind to give it support. The braces from the handle are broken and there must be a leak in the casing so when it rains the water is muddy the water is almost undrinkable.					

Name.....

School Sidney Bay

Post Office (nearest) Nipigon R5

Express Office (nearest) Marathon

Province Ontario

Georgia Edgington
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

C. C. Foster
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

EX'D.

O t t a w a,
October 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to Requisition dated September 30th for supplies for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, you may purchase two brooms. You may also have the pump repaired, but the cost should be kept as low as possible.

The teacher requests a mattress and three pairs of curtains. If she intends to use the living quarters provided at this school for the teacher and if you consider these articles are necessary, you may arrange for their purchase.

Yours truly,

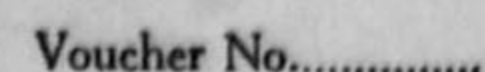
R.A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RMH
A.C. Poste, Esq.,
R.R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To.....C. E. Wicher, Ltd.,.....

R. R. No. 6, Warton. Ont.

8-2-4. July 7th. 1937.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 7th.	To supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney Bay School, --	\$5.90
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE <i>11-10-34</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5



EX'D.

Letter No.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

October 7th 1937

R.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$ 5.90 in favour
of C. E. Whicher, Ltd., R.R. No. 6, Wiarton, Ont.
for To Supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4. dated July 7th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Peto

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

8-2-5

Date Oct 29 1937

For Sidney Bay School Cape Breton Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

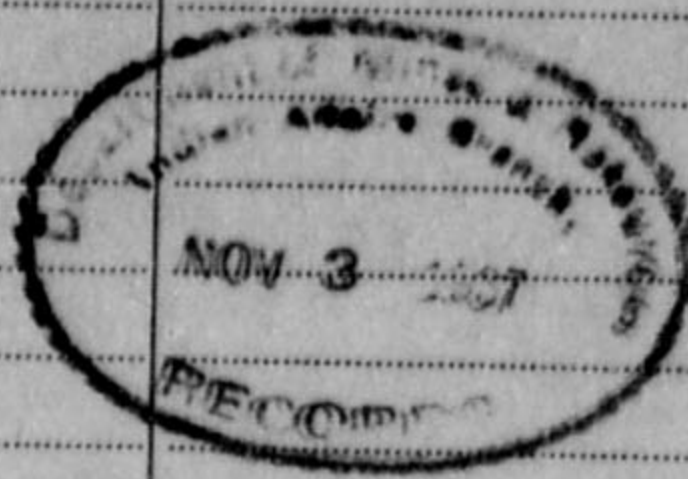
To avoid delay teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>For school lunches</u>					
<u>1 lb. peas</u>					
<u>10 lb. white beans</u>					
<u>10 lb. salt pork</u>					
<u>10 lb. cocoa</u>					
<u>10 lb. white sugar</u>					
<u>5 lb. powdered milk</u>					
<u>Copies of three Maples pictures for school room walls 12" x 14"</u>					
<u>Primary Class building cards 4 boxes</u>					
<u>Blotter 8 dozen</u>					
<u>Chart of Canadian Birds</u>					Price \$2.40 E. W. Meyer Co. Toronto Ont.
<u>Build up panel postcard</u>					
<u>Desert life</u>			1 set	.75	
<u>Chinese</u>			1	.75	
<u>Viking</u>			1	.75	
<u>American Discovery</u>				.75	



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Georgina Edington

School Sidney Bay

Post Office (nearest) Marston

Express Office (nearest) Marston

Province Ontario

Georgina Edington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. L. Felt
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

R

For Sidney Arnold

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

REMARKS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School Sidney Bart

Post Office (nearest) *Warton*Express Office (nearest) WheatonProvince Ontario

Georgina Edmiston
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Wm. L. Foster
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to recent requisition for supplies for the Sidney Bay School, you may purchase 8 bus. peas; 10 lbs. beans; 10 lbs. pork; 10 lbs. cocoa; 10 lbs. white sugar; 5 lbs. powdered milk. It was understood that these articles will be used for midday meal purposes.

You may also purchase 3 pieces pine lumber and 3 pieces basswood lumber for the manual training class.

For the sewing class you may secure 6 yds. factory cotton; 3 yds. print; 3 yds. towelling; 1 yd. flannelette; and 1 spool thread.

Yours truly,

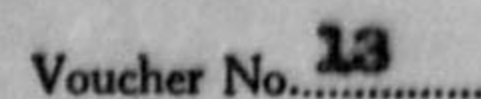
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Poste, Esq.,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To William Hambly,

R. R. No. 4.

Warton. Ont.

8-2-5. Oct. 7th. 1937.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 6th.	To 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ hours work @ .40 per hour, re. Pump repairs at Sidney Bay Day school, --	\$1.50
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-11-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Charles Foster
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5
R

Letter No. 13.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

November 6th 1937

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour
of William Hambly, R.R. No. 4, Wiarton, Ont.
for To Wages, re. Pump repairs for Sidney Bay Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5, dated October 7th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C. E. Whicher, Ltd.,
R. R. No. 6, Warton, Ont.

8-2-5. October 7. 1937.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Nov. 9th.	To Supplies, as per attached slips, for No. 2, Sidney Bay Day school, -----	\$14.68
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. L. Foster
Agent

FORM No. 506

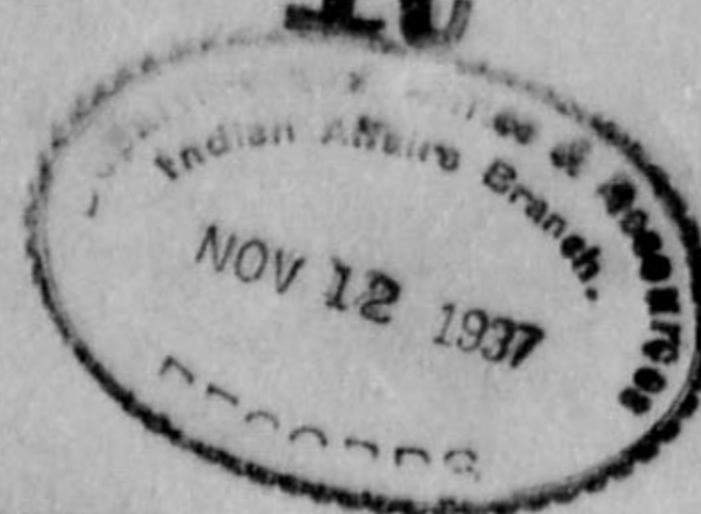
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5
EX'D.



Letter No. 17

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

Nov. 9th. 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 14.68 in favour

of C. E. Whicher, Ltd., R.R. No. 6, Warton, Ont.

for supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated October 7th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

A. L. Foster

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Voucher No. 38.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Llewelyn Chegahno,

R. R. No. 5,

Warton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
Dec. 13th.	To Cleaning of 2 outer houses, for No. 2, Sidney Bay Day School, --	\$2.00
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.12.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 38

Office of the Cape Croker. Ont. Indian Agency,

..... December 13th 1937

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 2.00.....in favour

of Mlewyn Chegahno, R.R. No. 5, Warton. Ont.

for To Cleaning of 2 outer houses, for Sidney Bay Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. E. Foster

Indian Agent

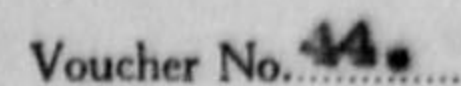
The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To C. M. Whicher, Ltd.,

H. K. No. 6,

Warton. Cnt.

8-2-5. November 5th. 1937.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1937.		
Dec.	7th.	To supplies, for Sidney Bay School sewing class,	-- \$2.77
"	8th.	" " " " " (for lunches) --	6.60
"	10.	" " " " " Manual Training class --	3.38

			Total \$12.75

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 24 12.37
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 44.

EX'D.

Office of the Cape Croker Ont. Indian Agency,

Dec. 20th 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 12.75 in favour

of C. E. Whicher, Ltd., R.R. No. 6, Warton, Ont.

for To supplies, for No. 2, Sidney Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5. dated November 5th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

A. L. L. L.

Indian Agent

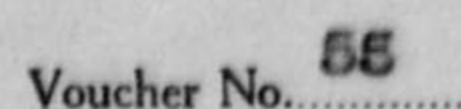
The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To.....Chas. H. Gilbert.....

R.R.No. 4.

Warton. Ont.

8-1-5. Dec. 3rd. 1937.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
Dec. 23rd.	To Supplies, as per attached slips, re. Christmas presents for No. 2, Sidney Bay School, --	\$6.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>28.12.37</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

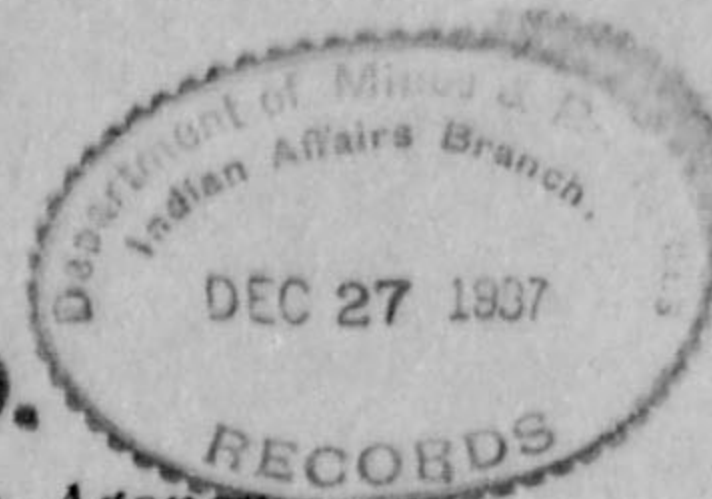
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 55

EX'D.



Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 23rd. 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert, R.R. No. 4, Warton, Ont.

for To Supplies, as per attached slips, re. presents for
Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-1-5, dated December 3rd. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Foster

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.....C. E. Whicher, Ltd.,
R. R. No. 6,
ADDRESS.....
Warton. Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE 1937.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Dec. 29th. To Supplies, as per attached slips, for
Sidney Bay Day School, --

33.35

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-1-300
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 63.....

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 63.

Office of the Cape Croker, Ont. Indian Agency,



EX'D.

Jan. 3rd. 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 3.35in favour

of C. E. Whicher, Ltd., R.R. No. 6, Warton, Ont.

for To Supplies, as per attached slips, for Sidney Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4, dated Dec. 4th. 1937.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Foster
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

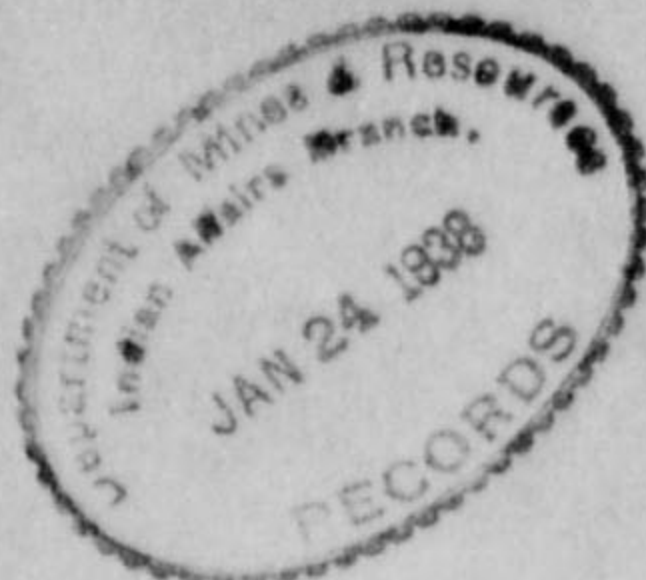
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-2-4
222



R.R.No.5, Wierton. Ont.

January 12th. 1938

Sir.-

I beg to report to the Department that the pump at No 2 Sydney Bay day school is not in working order, It is very necessary to have this fixed as soon as possible as they have no means of getting drinking water, and the roads are in very bad condition, therefore I am not able to get out to the school to give the Department any idea as to how much it would cost to repair it,

I beg to request the Department for permission to have this done

Your obedient servant,

F W Luffell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Ind.Affs. Branch.

Dept. Of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

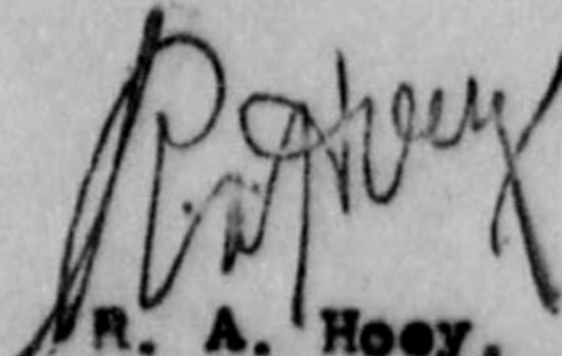
EX'D.

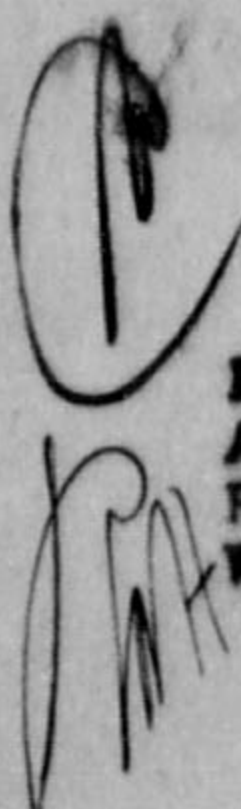
Ottawa,
January 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, you may incur the necessary expenditure in repairing the pump at the Sydney Bay Indian Day School.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

March 1st 19*38*.

[Signature]

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *97*,

amounting to \$ *5.00* in favour

of *W. C. Hamblly, RR#4, Weaiton Out*
for *fixing pump No. 2, Sidney Bay school*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *Jan 25/1938*.

Your obedient servant,

F W Tuffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT. March 9 1938.

1938

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

For No 2 School. Cape Breton

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

Feb 21	Lo-cho to Sand Lake	47
	Postage included.	

20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



PAY TO

ADDRESS

Ontario

authority-8-2-4 Feb 5/38.

1938

SERVICE

AMOUNT

April 10 5-sheet paper & postage
No 2 Sidney Bay school

20

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

20

R 7747

VOUCHER No.

114

DATE _____

April 15/1938

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

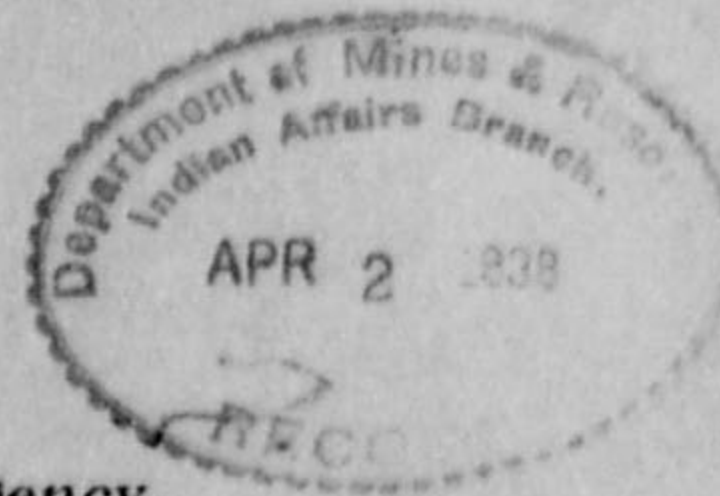
POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-4

EX'D.



Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

Sir,

April 1st 1938.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *114*,

B

amounting to \$ *20.00* in favour

of *C. E. Whicker Ltd. RR #6 Wainwright*

for *5 slabs sand paper no 2 Sidney Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-4* dated *Feb 5* /38.

Your obedient servant,

J W Tuffnell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 26, 1938.

Memorandum:

Schools.

Re: Sydney Bay Indian Day School.

On a recent visit, my attention was drawn to the condition of the school grounds' fence. The wire has been trampled to the ground in several places. It is still intact and only needs stretching and to be stapled to the posts again. A few new fence posts, about half a dozen, are required.

One end of the woodshed is giving way from the main portion. It should be jacked up, a couple of piles put under it, and secured with spikes.

If authorized, Agent Tuffnell can get an Indian to do these two little jobs anytime.

Miss Eddington asks for a chair for the living room of the teachers' residence. Only one has been provided and kitchen chairs are being used at present. A suitable one can be purchased in Wiarton for about \$12.00 or \$15.00.

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 26, 1938.

Memorandum:

Sidney
Schools.

Re: Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

On a recent visit, my attention was drawn to the condition of the school grounds' fence. The wire has been trampled to the ground in several places. It is still intact and only needs stretching and to be stapled to the posts again. A few new fence posts, about half a dozen, are required.

One end of the woodshed is giving way from the main portion. It should be jacked up, a couple of piles put under it, and secured with spikes.

OK
If authorized, Agent Tuffnell can get an Indian to do these two little jobs anytime.

Miss Eddington asks for a chair for the living room of the teachers' residence. Only one has been provided and kitchen chairs are being used at present. A suitable one can be purchased in Wiarton for about \$12.00 or \$15.00.

W. M. Gooch

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

EX'D.

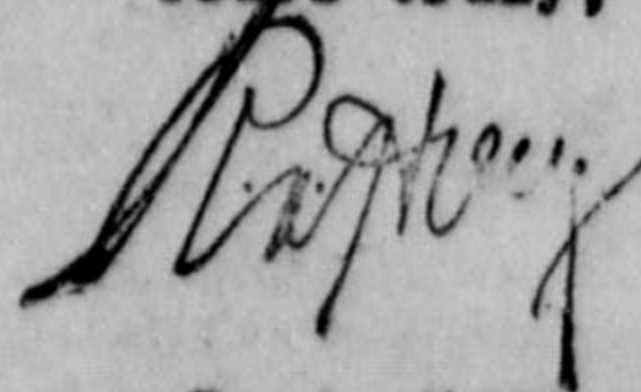
Ottawa,
April 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In a report regarding his recent visit to the Sidney Bay Indian Day School Inspector McGookin states that the fence and one end of the woodshed require repairs. You may have the necessary work done at as low a cost as possible.

You may also purchase a chair for the living room in the teachers' residence. The cost of this should not exceed \$12.00.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R. R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.

ADDRESS

Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE 38

SERVICE

AMOUNT

May 21

To cleaning two outer houses
at No 2 Sidney Bay school

200

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
515-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

200

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 150

DATE _____

May 2nd 1938

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.



Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

Sir,

May 2nd 1938

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *150*,

amounting to \$ *2.00* in favour

of *Llewellyn Cheghas, R.R. 5 - Winton*
for *cleaning 2 outhouses no 2 Sidney Bay*
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

F W Tuffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938

SERVICE

AMOUNT

May 6th	Stretching wire & charging post	
	10 hrs @ 20¢ per hr	\$ 2.00
" 7	fixing fence, 10 hrs @ 20¢	\$ 2.00
" 8	" " 4 hrs @ 20¢	80
" 11	Stretching wire & charging post	
	8 hrs @ 20¢ per hr	1.60
	18 Posts @ 10¢ post	1.80
TOTAL		\$ 8.20

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9.6.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 176

DATE

J. W. Tuffnell

Agent

June 1st 1938

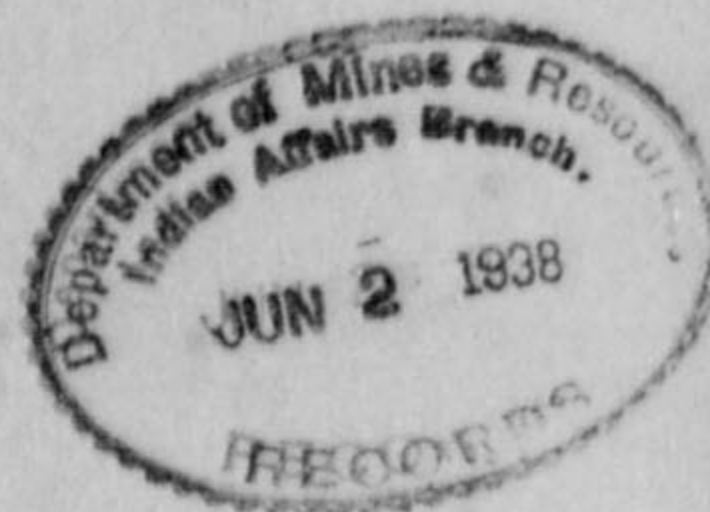
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

W. B. B.

R

June 1st 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *176*,

amounting to \$ *8.20* ^{*20*}/_{*xx*} in favour

of *Arthur Jones RR#5 Warton, Ont*
for *Repairing & Fencing fence at Sidney*
Pay School Rs. 2

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *April 27th 1938*.

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Tuffnell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT.

193 *S*

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

May 31	To 1 Arm Chair for		
	Teacher & 2 Schol	12	00

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C. E. Whicker Ltd
ADDRESS RR#6 Weston
Ontario

8-2-5 April 27/38
DATE 1938 SERVICE

June 1st To one arm chair
for No 2 Sidney Bay school 12.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 2.6.38 detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL 12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 176

F. W. Tuffnell
Agent
DATE June 1st 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5



Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

[Signature]



June 1, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 177,

amounting to \$ 12⁰⁰/_{xx} in favour

of C. E. Whicker Ltd. & Warton
for No 2 Sidney Bay school on am chair

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated April 27/38.

Your obedient servant,

F W Tuffnell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont., May 21 1938

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

No 2 School, Cape Croker

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1938

May 12 1 for pillow cases

85

" " 1 Wash Basin

60

\$ 1.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO

C. E. Whelan Ltd

ADDRESS

RR #6 Winston

Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

May 12

To supplies for No 2 Sidney
Bay School.

1.45

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

1.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

179

DATE

F. W. Tuffnell
June 1st 1938

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

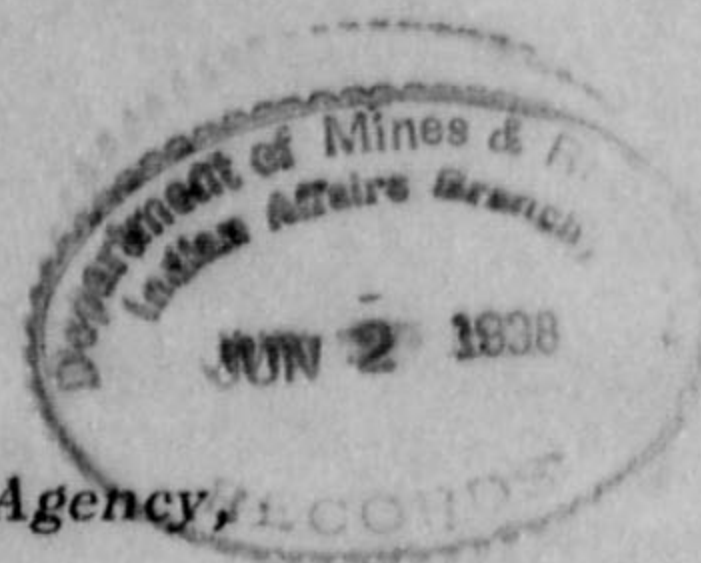
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

f-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-4



Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

[Signature]

Sir,

R

June 1st 1938.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 179,

amounting to \$ 145 in favour

of C. E. Whicker Ltd. R.R. #6. Warton
Ont.
for Supplies for No 2 Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4 dated May 9th 1938.

Your obedient servant,

F W Sutfnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT. May 27 1938.

M Dept of Indian Affairs
For No 2 School, Cape Croker

IN ACCOUNT WITH
C. E. WHICHER LIMITED
SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered. 1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1938	May 27	To 1 Bull Roofing	2 50	
	"	" 4 # Roofing nails ¹²	48	
	"	" 4 # 4" Spikes ⁶	24	
	"	" 4 # 2 1/2" nails ⁷	28	
	"	" 7 scantling 2x4-12. ³⁰	210	
	"	" 60 ft 4x4 Pine.	300	
	"	" Delivery charge, P.J. Dandoy.	150	
				\$ 10 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont., May 21 1938

M Dept of Indian Affairs
For No 2 school, Cape Croker.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
C. E. WHICHER LIMITED
SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

1938

Accounts due when rendered. 1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

May	20	1 for hinges	25	
		" " 3 lbs 2 1/2" nails	21	
		" " 42 ft Spruce Pine 6	25-5	
		" " 10" Bayh " 5	50	
		" " 20 " " Hemlock 3	60	
				<u>\$ 4 08</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C. E. Wheeler Ltd
ADDRESS R.R. 6 Winton
Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 20 1938	To materials for repairing wood-shed no 2 Sidney Bay	4.08
" 27	To material for repairing wood-shed no 2 Sidney Bay	
	To cartage on lumber	10.10
TOTAL		14.18

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2.6.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 178

J. W. Luffnell Agent
DATE June 1st 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5

EX'D.



Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

[Signature]

Sir,

RJ

June 1st 1938

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *178*,

amounting to \$ *14.18* in favour

of *C.E. Whicker Ltd. RR#5 Warton Ont*
for *material to repair wood shed no 2 school*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *April 27/1938*.

Your obedient servant,

F W Tuffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO David Sims
ADDRESS RR # 5 Wearton
Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

8-2-5 April 27/38

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 25	for labour & repair work on No 2 Sidney Bay school	
	5 hrs @ 20¢	1.00
" 26	10 hrs @ 20¢	2.00
" 27	10 " @ 20¢	2.00
" 28	10 " @ 20¢	2.00
TOTAL		\$7.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-6-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Agent to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 185

F. W. Luffnell
Agent
DATE June 1st/1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

Sir,

June 1st 19*38*.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *185*,

amounting to \$ *7.00* in favour

of *David Lewis RR#5 Wharton Out*
for *labour + repairing on No 2 Sidney Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *April 27/38*.

Your obedient servant,

J W Siffnell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7838

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO

ADDRESS

8-2-5 April 27/38
1938

SERVICE

AMOUNT

for labour & repair work on No 2 Sydney Bay school.		
May 25	20 10 hours @ 20¢	2 00
" 26	" 10 " @ 20¢	2 00
" 27	" 5 " @ 20¢	1 00
" 28	" 10 " @ 20¢	2 00
" 30	" 10 " @ 20¢	2 00
" 31	" 10 " @ 20¢	2 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-6-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

11 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 186

DATE

F. W. Saffell
Agent
June 1st 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

F-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *8-2-5*

Office of the *Cape Croker* Agency, *INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH*

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *186*,

amounting to \$ *11⁰⁰/₁₀₀* in favour

of *James Sims RR#5 Wearton Ont.*
for *labour & repairs on No. 2 Sidney Bay school.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *April 27/38.*

Your obedient servant,

F W Luffnell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

21

1 Receipt
2 Signed

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FROM MISS GEORGINA
EDINGTON, TEACHER, SIDNEY BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
WIARTON, ONT., DATED JUNE 30th, 1938.

EX'D.



The following redecorating is required: -RECORDS-

School room should be redecorated in a flat
buff paint.

3 Venetian Blinds, size $6\frac{1}{2}'$ x 40", for the west
windows of the schoolroom. The cross lights are very
bad and 8 of the present pupils have been fitted with
glasses.

1 Quart grey floor paint outside - for the porch
floor;

1 Quart turpentine to mix with some varnish on hand
for floors in residence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT.

Sept 30

1938

M

Dept Indian Affairs

For No 2 School, Sydney Bay

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

Aug 26	6 Bars soap	38	
" 12	cost Hooks 1/4	15	
			53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-2-4

EXD.

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

Adm 3

Oct 1st 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *314*,

amounting to \$ *53.9* in favour

of *C. E. Whicker, Ltd. RR #6 Warton*
for *supplies for No 2 Sidney Bay school* *Ont.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-4* dated *Aug 11/938*.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Luffel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. **4-66** ^{TY}

ORIGINAL SENT TO MINISTERS

OFFICE 9-12-38

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

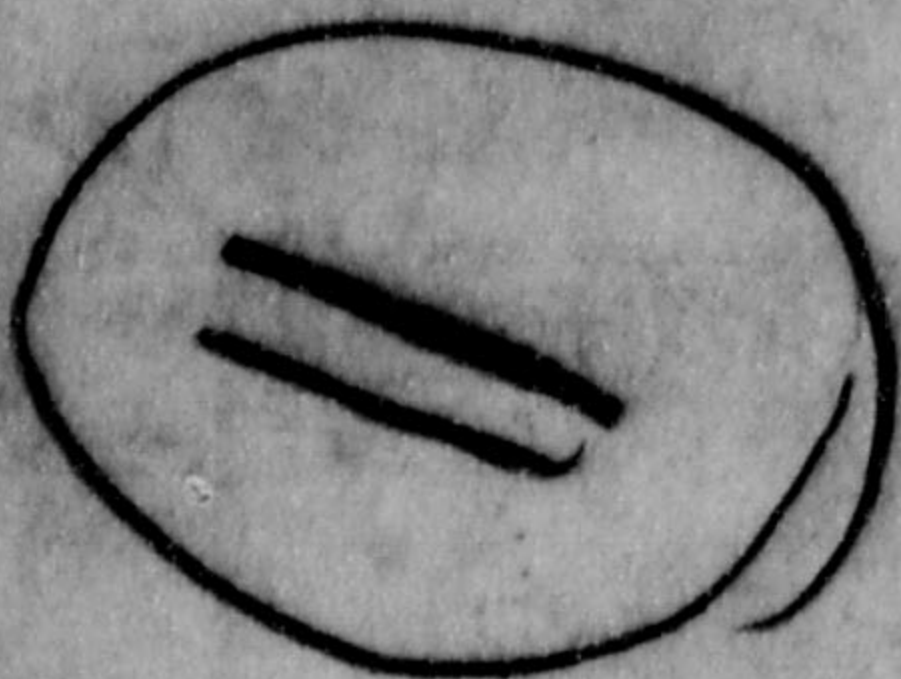
~~NEW BRUNSWICK - NORTH~~

~~AGENTS APPOINTMENT~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



3

~~SECRET~~

VOL. 2

CLOSED

FROM 5/9/33.

TO 1/10/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6166)

File 432-5, part 5	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948
File 432-9, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Land - Purchase - Maintenance - Accounts. 1911 - 1921, 1930, 1948
File 433-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1900 - 1932
File 433-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1843 - 1945
File 433-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1918
File 433-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1933
File 433-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 433-5, part 4	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 433-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance. 1914 - 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

433-5 102 4

No. 8-2-5

VOL. 4

VOL. 3 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SYDNEY BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
6-1
FILE

8-2-5
R.R.#5 Wiarton. Ont.
November 10th, 1938.



Sir;-

I beg to report to you motion # 4 passed by the Cape Croker council at their regular meeting held here November 7th, Agent and ~~three~~ councillors present. Moved by P.C. Wadjiwon and A. Jones that we requisition for a sufficient sum of money in order to purchase venetian blinds for school No 2. money to come out of band funds. Cd.

Note;-

OK
I beg to report to the Department above motion passed by the council in regards to getting venetian blinds for # 2. school. There is always a great deal of complaining about too much light at that school. It would take about \$35.00 for above blinds and as it is to come out of band funds. I would recommend this subject to the approval of the Department.

The Secretary.
Ind Affs Branch.
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

J. W. Saffell
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
November 16, 1938.

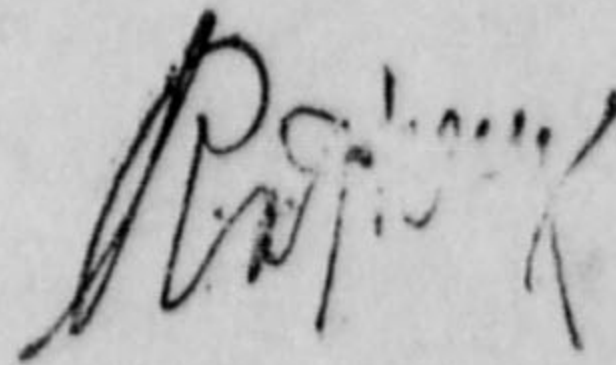
EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant regarding blinds for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School I would point out that all expenditures for Indian education are paid from Parliamentary appropriation.

If you consider that the blinds are absolutely necessary you may arrange for their purchase from a firm on the approved list.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Copy

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada

PORT ELGIN, Ontario,
November 12th, 1938.

PERSONAL.

Ford Pratt, Esq.,
Private Secretary,
Minister of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Mr. Pratt:-

RE: INDIAN SCHOOL #2 & #3,
CAPE CROKER.

I paid a visit to both these schools this week, and I find that the schools have been neglected in repairs. They require decorating inside and out. I might say as I opened the door to enter number two school, a large piece of plaster fell down on my head. This is not a very commendable state of affairs. I quite realize that probably the inspectors do not appreciate my criticism, but as they are part of my constituents, and also that I am interested in the Indian affairs, I do like to visit them and point out the need of certain improvements. I find also that these pupils do not receive the proper text books for social studies. I see no reason why they should not receive the same courses that our provincial schools have.

I would be pleased if you would take this up with the Minister and write me. I did not wish to mention this on the floor of the House, as I feel that they can be discussed much better in this matter.

Thanking you for your interest in these different matters, and with kindest personal regards.

Yours Sincerely,

~~sgd~~ W.R. Tomlinson K.C.
M.P. for Bruce

per (sgd) W.R. Tomlinson

WRT/VDH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Minister's Office

8-2-5

MEMORANDUM

Nov. 15, 1938

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

R

Personal

Indian Schools Nos. 2 & 3,
Cape Croker Reserve



For your personal information, I am attaching copy of a letter from Mr. W.R. Tomlinson, M.P., of date Nov. 12th, dealing with certain urgent matters at the above schools.

Will you please have these looked into, and be good enough to let me have a draft reply. You might also have a report furnished by the Branch.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Dr. McGill -

For report and draft reply as requested.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Ottawa, November 20, 1938.

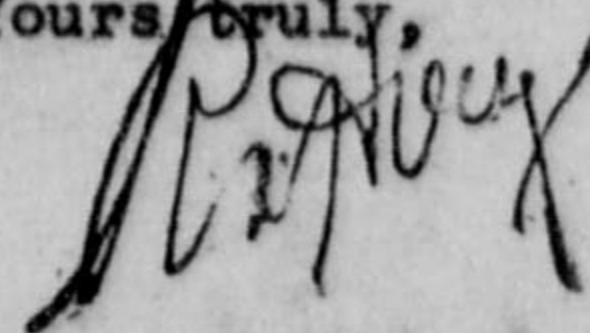
Dear Sir:

A report has reached the Department that the teachers in charge of the Indian Day Schools No. 2 and No. 3, Cape Croker, are anxious to secure additional text books for social studies.

I am anxious that you should secure from these teachers a list of the text books they have in mind. I may add that all the text books recommended by the Public School Inspector, Mr. J. M. Game, in his letter to the Department dated October 28, 1938, have been sent forward to these schools.

I shall be pleased if you will remind these teachers that all requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, text books, etc., should reach the Department through the Indian Agent. I feel confident if the teachers observe this rule little difficulty will be experienced in securing either repairs to buildings or text books in the future. Teachers in Indian day schools, of course, are under no obligation to follow strictly the Ontario course of study. In this regard, may I remind the teachers, through you, of a circular sent out in January, 1937, in which the teachers were reminded that approximately one third of the study period might be devoted to manual training or vocational instruction.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R. R. #5, Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

EXTD.

Ottawa, November 19, 1928.

Re: Indian Schools Nos. 2 and 3,
Cape Croker, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Tomlinson:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of November 12, in which you intimate that, in your judgment, the above noted schools are urgently in need of repairs. I note, also, your reference to the necessity for supplying certain text books to these schools.

Answered

The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch inform me that certain repairs were undertaken at the No. 2, Sidney Bay School, in April of this year. This work was undertaken by James Sims, of Warton. The supplies were provided by C. E. Whicher, Limited, of Colpoy's Bay, Ontario. Inasmuch as no request for additional repairs to these schools has reached the Department from the Agent, the officials had the impression that both these schools were in reasonably good condition. However, instructions have been issued to Mr. T. McGookin, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Ontario, to make a special inspection of these schools and report to the Department, just as soon as he can conveniently do so. In the rules and regulations governing the operation of day schools, teachers are asked to send in requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., to the Indian agent. It seems exceedingly difficult, however, in a number of cases, to get the teachers in charge of our schools to follow this practice.

It is not the policy of the Department to have the teachers in charge of our day schools adopt

and follow -

W. R. Tomlinson, Esq., K.C., M.P.,
Port Elgin,
Ontario.

2500 2/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

and follow the public school curriculum now in force in the province of Ontario. The Minister, who has given a great deal of thought to this subject, is of the opinion that about one third of the regular study period should be devoted to manual instruction or vocational training - carpentry work, gardening, etc., for boys and dressmaking, fruit preserving, crochet work and weaving for girls. In other words, the course of study should be designed to equip Indian boys and girls to make a living on the reserves to which a majority of them return. In the case of the Cape Croker schools, text books are supplied on the recommendation of Mr. J. M. Game, Public School Inspector. Inspector Game, in a letter to the Department dated October 28, 1938, states:

"I wish to express my deep appreciation of your cooperation in promising to send to the six Indian schools which I visit the books recommended in my last report".

RAH
Hever
All the text books recommended by the Inspector have been sent forward to these schools. There is always a possibility, of course, that these text books have not reached their destination. However, no requests for additional text books, other than those recommended by the Inspector, have reached the Department from the Indian agent in charge of the Cape Croker agency. The officials inform me that they are today communicating with the agent in respect to this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Private Secretary.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

To be returned to Indian Affairs
when letter is signed.

Ottawa, November 19, 1938.

Re: Indian Schools Nos. 2 and 3,
Cape Croker, Ontario.

FIX'D.

Dear Mr. Tomlinson:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of November 12, in which you intimate that, in your judgment, the above noted schools are urgently in need of repairs. I note, also, your reference to the necessity for supplying certain text books to these schools.

Howey
The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch inform me that certain repairs were undertaken at the No. 2, Sidney Bay School, in April of this year. This work was undertaken by James Sims, of Warton. The supplies were provided by C. E. Whicher, Limited, of Colpoy's Bay, Ontario. Inasmuch as no request for additional repairs to these schools has reached the Department from the Agent, the officials had the impression that both these schools were in reasonably good condition. However, instructions have been issued to Mr. T. McGookin, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Ontario, to make a special inspection of these schools and report to the Department, just as soon as he can conveniently do so. In the rules and regulations governing the operation of day schools, teachers are asked to send in requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., to the Indian agent. It seems exceedingly difficult, however, in a number of cases, to get the teachers in charge of our schools to follow this practice.

It is not the policy of the Department to have the teachers in charge of our day schools adopt

and follow -

W. R. Tomlinson, Esq., K.C., M.P.,
Port Elgin,
Ontario.

A
d
o
o

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

and follow the public school curriculum now in force in the province of Ontario. The Minister, who has given a great deal of thought to this subject, is of the opinion that about one third of the regular study period should be devoted to manual instruction or vocational training - carpentry work, gardening, etc., for boys and dressmaking, fruit preserving, crochet work and weaving for girls. In other words, the course of study should be designed to equip Indian boys and girls to make a living on the reserves to which a majority of them return. In the case of the Cape Croker schools, text books are supplied on the recommendation of Mr. J. M. Game, Public School Inspector. Inspector Game, in a letter to the Department dated October 28, 1938, states:

"I wish to express my deep appreciation of your cooperation in promising to send to the six Indian schools which I visit the books recommended in my last report".

All the text books recommended by the Inspector have been sent forward to these schools. There is always a possibility, of course, that these text books have not reached their destination. However, no requests for additional text books, other than those recommended by the Inspector, have reached the Department from the Indian agent in charge of the Cape Croker agency. The officials inform me that they are today communicating with the agent in respect to this matter.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. M. Game
Private Secretary.

RAH

mailed Nov. 4/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

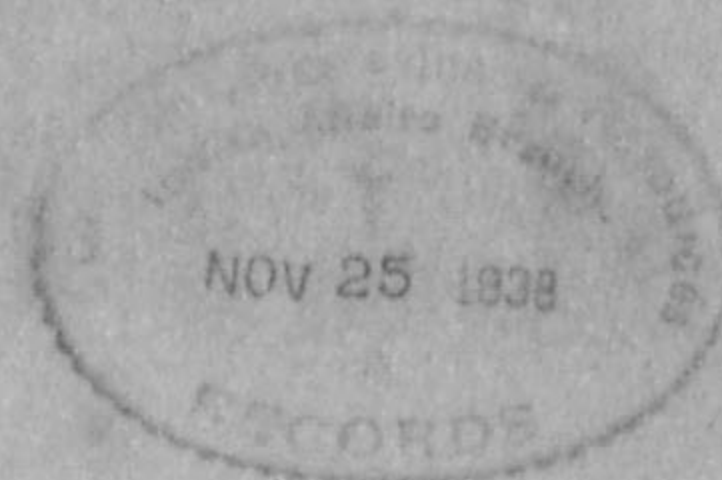
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Extract for 8-2-5

Original on 8-2-6

B



1
2
[Handwritten signatures]

Extract from Inspector J. M. Game's report
on the Sidney Bay School on October 25, 1938.

.....

A new urinal is required for the boys' water
closet and it is recommended that one with a high
metal flashing behind be installed.

.....

(Sgd.) J. M. Game
Inspector of Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

8-2-5

Ottawa,
November 30, 1938.

HIX'D.

Dear Sir:

The following is an extract from Inspector
Game's report regarding his inspection of the
Sidney Bay School on October 25:

"A new urinal is required for the boys'
water closet and it is recommended that one with
a high metal flashing behind be installed."

Please have the above work done at once.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R.R. 16,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 30 1938

For Sidney Bay School Cape Breton Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms			2		For school room
Stone Polish			1 can		" " " " " " " "
Coping saw blades			1 doz		" " " " " " " "
Lumber - 6 pieces 10'x10"x1"			pine		For extended course in Manual Training
Hot lunch materials					
10# salt pork					
1/2 bu peas					
10 lb beans					
5 lb white sugar					
5 lb milk powder					
Raisins 25¢					
Rice 25¢					
Tapioca 25¢					
Macaroni 25¢					



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name
School Sidney Bay
Post Office (nearest) Maitton
Express Office (nearest) Maitton
Province Ontario

Georgina Edington Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

F. W. Luffell Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
December 9, 1938.

EX'D.

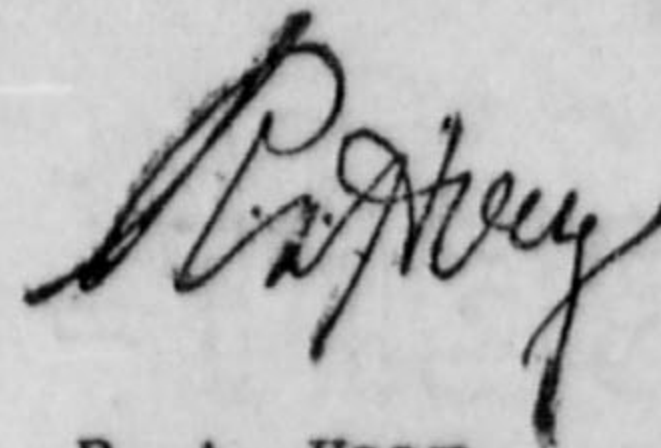
Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition dated the 30th ultimo for supplies for the Sidney Bay School you may purchase the following:

2 Brooms
1 Can stove polish
1 Doz. coping saw blades
6 Pieces pine 10' x 10" x 1"

10 Lbs. salt pork
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bu. peas
10 Lbs. beans
5 " white sugar
5 " milk powder
Raisins - 25¢
Rice - 25¢
Tapioca - 25¢
Macaroni - 25¢

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



R. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CHAS. H. GILBERT

GENERAL MERCHANT

PHONE 3

Purple Valley, Ont., Dec 12 1935

Sold to Jeff. Jones & Partners
for Sydney Bay School

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

We Aim to Please

Account
Forwarded

4 Baskets ¹⁰ 40, 1 Bait ¹²	3.50
B. 11a Bait ³ 12 - 1 Bait ¹⁵	30
1 Bait ¹⁰ 2 Bait ²⁰ 20	65
1 Bait ¹⁰ 1 Bait ²⁰	35
3 Bait ²⁰ 1 Bait ¹⁰	90
1 Bait ¹⁰ 1 Bait ²⁰	20
2 Bait ¹⁰ 1 Bait ²⁰	10
2 Bait ¹⁰ 30, 20, 10	40
1 Bait ¹⁰ 6. 50	30
10 lbs Bait ¹⁰	60
2 Bait ¹⁰ 5. 10, 1 Bait ¹⁰	162
8 lbs Bait ¹⁰ 10. 10	100

31

— THANK YOU —

6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.....*Mr Chas H Gilbert*.....
ADDRESS.....*RR# 4 Wheaton*.....
.....*Ontario*.....

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE _____

DATE
1939

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Jan 12 1939	To Christmas Treats to Sidney Bay School	6.00
-------------	--	------

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-1-39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL	6 00
-------	------

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No..3.3.2.....

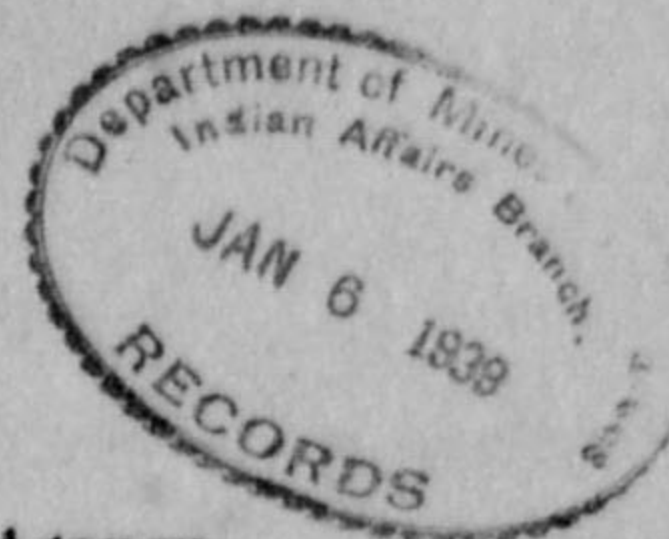
.....
L. W. Ruffell
 Agent
 DATE *January 20, 1939*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-1-5

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

January 21 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *3321*,

amounting to \$ *6.00* in favour

of *Chas H. Gilbert RR#4 Warton*

for *Christmas Treats to Sidney Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-1-5* dated *Nov 26, 1938*

Your obedient servant,

J W Luffell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO..... Llewelyn Chegado

ADDRESS..... R.R. No 5 Huron
Ontario

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....338.....

DATE.....January 2, 1939.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

R

EX'D.

John [unclear] of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

January 2 193*9*.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *338*,

amounting to \$ *2.00* in favour

of *Leuelyn C. Hegabno R.R. 5 Mission*
for *cleaning out houses at No. 2 Sidney Bay*
school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Saffell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-8

8-2-5

Ottawa, Ont., Dec. 30, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my inspection of the Cape Croker agency on the 28th & 29th and 30th September.

x

x

x

No. 2 School.

The classroom is clean and bright. The plaster over the entrance door has given way, leaving a hole about a foot square. The damage has been caused by the vibration of slamming doors. To overcome this, the plaster in the affected area should be removed and replaced with wallboard for a permanent job. The windows and doors outside are badly in need of a couple of coats of paint. Otherwise, the building, which is of stone, is in good repair.



x

x

x

Thos. McGookin.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Ontario Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
January 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Reporting on his last inspection of the Sidney Bay school Inspector McGookin writes as follows:

"The plaster over the entrance door has given way, leaving a hole about a foot square. The damage has been caused by the vibration of slamming doors. To overcome this, the plaster in the affected area should be removed and replaced with wallboard for a permanent job."

The above work should not involve any heavy expenditure and you may, therefore, arrange for carrying out the recommendation of the Inspector.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

December 15

1938

M Dep't Of Indian Affairs

For #2 School, Cape Croker Reserve

In a/c With C.E. Whicher Ltd..

Colpoy's Bay. Ont.

TERMS

To	2 Brooms	.78	
	1 Stove Polish	.15	
	1 doz. Coping Saw		
	Blades	1.80	
	6 pcs. Pine Iby 10/10		
	50' @ 70.00	3.50	
	10 3/4 lbs. Pork	2.36	
	10 lbs. Beans	.50	
	5 " Gr. Sugar	.30	
	5 " Milk Powder	1.25	
	2 " Raisins	.25	
	3 " Rice	.25	
	2 " Tapioca	.25	
	4 " Macaronia	.25	
	1/2 bus. Split Peas	<u>2.40</u>	
			14.04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO C E Wheeler Limited
ADDRESS R.R.# 6 Wexford
Ontario

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE _____

1938

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Dec 15 To supplies for new school Cape
Croker

14 04

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
32339
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL

14	04
----	----

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No...357.....

DATE.....February 1, 1939.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

February 1 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *357*,

amounting to \$ *14.04* in favour

of *C. E. Whitcher Ltd. R.R. #6, Wheaton*

for *supplies for No. 2 School Cape Croker*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *Dec. 9, 1938*

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Saffell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont., *Jan 30* 1938.

M. *Dept of Indian Affairs*
In No 2 School, Cape Croker.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

<i>L</i>	<i>28 ft Gyppo</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>Gyppo filler</i>		<i>20</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>7 ft Birch Stip</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>28</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>1 pl Gbr Iron 16" x 36"</i>		<i>39</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>15 Lined feet 7/8 x 3"</i>		<i>60</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>1 Bag Lime</i>		<i>75</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>1 lb 1 1/2" nails</i>		<i>07</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>1 " 2" Tin nails</i>		<i>10</i>	
			<i>2.79</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLCT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO.

ADDRESS.**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE _____

1938

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Jan 30

To repairs for No 2 Schol Cape
Crook

379

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-2-59
Voucher Incorporated detached
for Accountant

TOTAL

379

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No....358.....

DATE _____

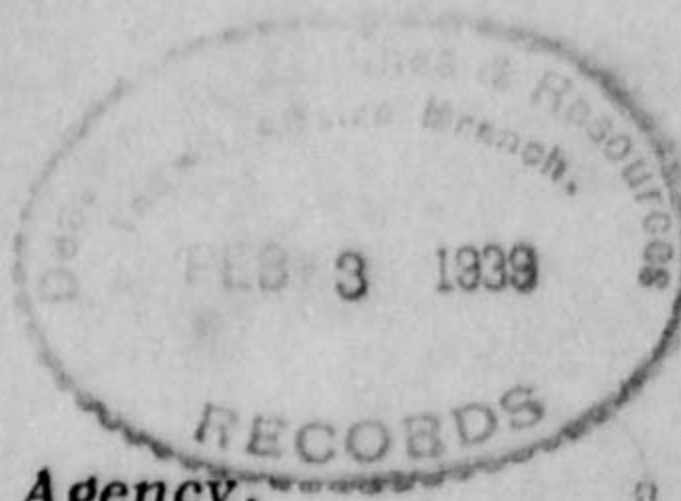
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

February 1939

Sir, *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 358,

amounting to \$ 3.79 in favour

of *C. E. Whicker Ltd. R.R. #6 Meaiton*

for *repairs for No. 2 School Cape Croker*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated *Jan. 13, 1939*

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Saffell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. *January 11* 193*9*.

MA Dept of Indian Affairs

In No 2 school. Cape Croker.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1938
Dec 1 Light Turpentine

40.

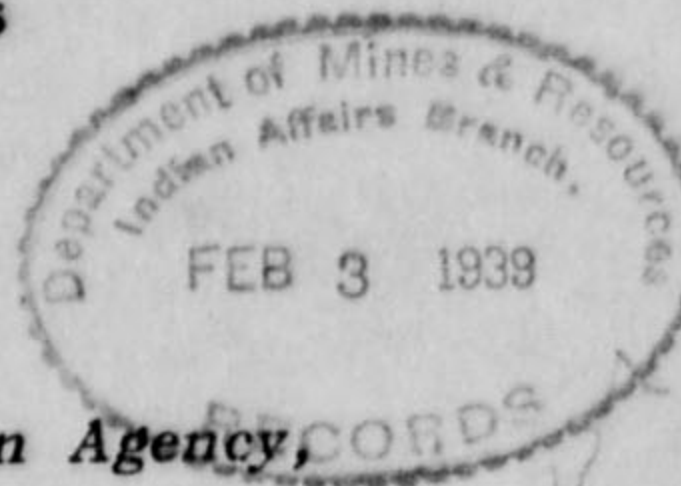
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

J. W. Luffell February 1, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *356*

amounting to \$ *404* in favour

of *C. E. Whicker Ltd. R.R. #6 Weston*

for *supplies for No. 2 School Cape Croker*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Luffell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont., January 11 1939.

M. Dep^y of Indian Affairs
In No 2 school, Cape Croker.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1939

To 1 Pine 20x30. S.D.

85

• 1 " 12x20

15

" 1 " 18x24.

30

" 1 " Putty

10

" 4 Bone crochets Hooks

20

" 3 1/2 yds Green paint

70

" 1 pc 1x2" x 10' Maple

35

" 2 " 1/2 x 8" - 5' Basswood

" 1 " 1/2 x 8 - 10 c vth Lined ft.

50

3 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS..... R.R. # 6, Wheaton
..... Ontario

DATE _____

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-2-4

EXD.

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

Feb 28 *February* 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 355,

amounting to \$ 3¹⁵ in favour

of *C. E. Wheeler Ltd. RR#6 Wrentham*

for *supplies for No. 2 School Cape Croker*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4 dated *Nov 3, 1938*

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Luffell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT.

July 6

1939

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

For No 2 School, Cape Croker.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

1 PER CENT. PER MONTH ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1939

July 6	3 Venetian Blinds "A" 4 1/2 x 78				
	Lapis # 1. 69 yds @ 55¢ yd			37 95	
	" Castor gas N. Post			50	
	Receipt attached				
					38.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

 POOR.
 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-2-5

[Handwritten signature]

EXD.

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

March 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 408,

amounting to \$ 38.45 in favour

of C. E. Whitchell, R.R. #6, Wainston, Ont.

for Venetian Blinds, 2 instances of Cartage for
No 2, School, Cape Croker

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated Nov 16, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

F W Saffell

Indian Agent

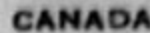
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



8-2-5
R
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *1000*

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

March 1 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *405*,

amounting to \$ *9.60* in favour

of *M. C. Hambley R.R. #4, W. Canton, Ont.*

for *repairing at Sidney Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

F W Suffell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5.

Date Apr 28

For Sidney Bay School Capt Crocker

NOTE—

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

United States Department of Mines & Geology
Western Alaska Branch
MAY 5 1939
RECORDS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Georgina Edington

School Sidney Bay

Post Office (nearest) Wilton

Express Office (nearest) Winton

Province Ontario

Georgina Edington
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

F W Luffell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
May 6, 1939.

LXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 28th ultimo you may purchase for use at the Sidney Bay day school 1 small gate for the front yard entrance and 1 small table for teacher's living room.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

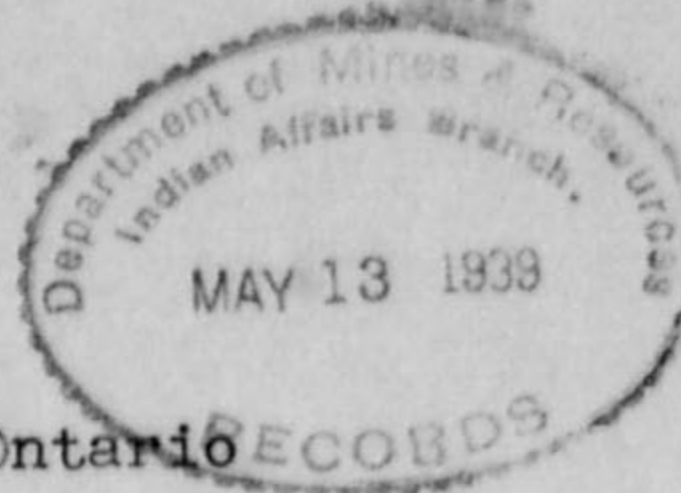
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



R. R. # 5, Wiarton, Ontario
May 11, 1939

Sir:

I beg to report to the Department that Mr. W. C. Hambly has not received cheque for voucher No 405, for the amount of \$9.60, which was sent to the Department March 1st., in regards to No 2, Sidney Bay School, Cape Croker Reserve.

I would be pleased if this could be forwarded to Mr. Hambly as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Ind Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

H. W. Luffell

Indian Agent

*Passed for payment May 15/39
\$9.60
M*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

8-2-5

Ottawa,
May 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant there was some delay in paying Mr. Hambly's account due to the close of the fiscal year. However, a cheque for \$9.60 will reach him this week.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 31 1939

For Lidney Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Heading "Number Authorized"					
ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lawn Shears -			1 pair -		To clip grass around flower beds etc. We have no lawn mower, sickle, scythe or any means of cutting the grass.
Repairs to the chimney and roof of the Residence					
Decorating of building and school room both inside and outside.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Georgina Edington
School Sidney Bay
Post Office (nearest) Rt. 1, Hixton
Express Office (nearest) Hixton
Province Ontario

Georgina Edington
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3044

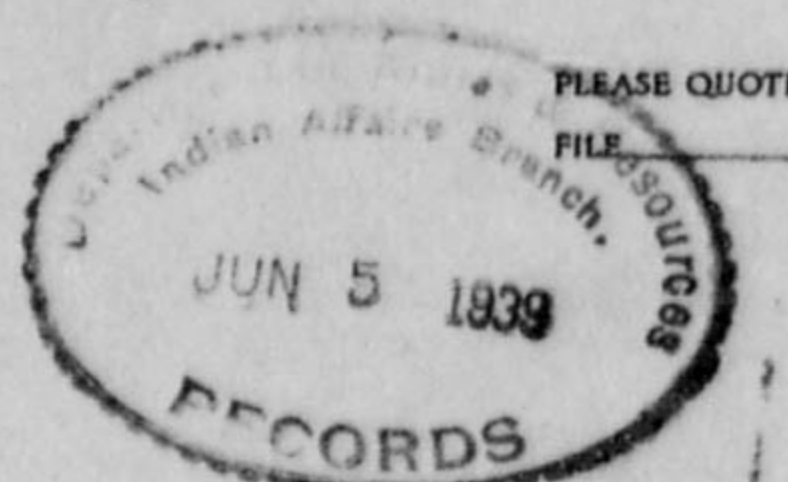
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



R. R. # 5, Warton, Ontario
May 31, 1939

Sir:

I beg to enclose to the Department Requisitions for school material for No 2, Sidney Bay School, Re repairs to chimney and roof.

I find these badly in need of repair also decorating of the school room both inside and out and teachers living quarters' which are very dingy and dirty.

If the Department approves of this being done during the summer holiday I will try and keep expenses as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Ind Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

J. W. Tuffnell

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
June 6, 1939.

CLX
✓

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo and also a requisition for certain supplies needed at the No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian day school attached thereto.

I am anxious to know if you can secure Indian labour to undertake the repairs and decorations necessary at the above-noted school. I should like to obtain from you also an estimate of the cost.

You are authorized to purchase one pair of lawn shears for use at the school.

Yours truly,

F. W. Tuffnell

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-2-5

R. R. # 5, Wiarton, Ontario
June 26, 1939

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter of June 6th, regarding the repairs and decorating necessary at No 2, Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

I find that I can secure Indian labour to undertake the repairs and decorating necessary and I have also obtained an estimate of the cost of labour and material required.

I have estimated this as closely as I possible could which is as follows:

2 gallons flat paint, buff
3 " outside paint, white
2 " outside paint, red
1 " outside paint, grey
2 " clear varnish

Muresco, washable self-sizing
4 boxes contains 5 lbs. White
6 boxes " " " buff
2 " " " " blue
1 " " " " green

1 Muresco Brush
1 small brush for window painting
small quantity of prepared plater
paint oil and turpentine will be required
for the paint.

Labour for repairing and decorating would be \$50.00

If the Department approves of this work being done I will personally supervise it.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Ind Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

F. W. Saffell
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

EXD ✓

Ottawa, July 3rd. 1939

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th. ultimo with reference to repairs and painting of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

Our funds are quite limited and it will only be possible to authorize this year painting the interior of the school room and teachers living quarters.

Please let me have a requisition for the paint and state what expenditure would be necessary for labour.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,

F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. #5
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont., June 8 1939.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1939

May 23 To 1 Table.

9 50

June 7. 1 gate

4 75

\$ 14 25

For
No 2. school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO C. C. Wheeler Limited

ADDRESS..... RR #6 Keaton

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE _____

1939

SERVICE

AMOUNT

June 8	Lo table and gate for No 2 Sidney Bay School	14	25
--------	--	----	----

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL	1425
-------	------

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 140

DATE..... July 1, 1939

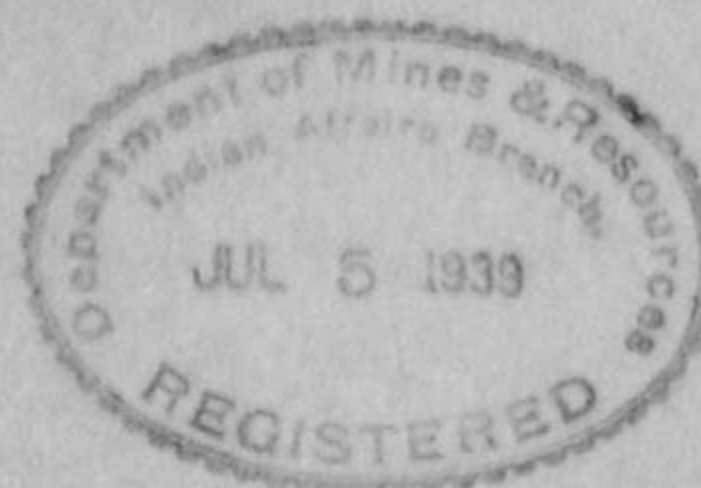
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

Sir,

July 1 1939

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *140*,

amounting to \$ *14.25* in favour

of *C. E. Whitcher Ltd. R.R. #6, Wainwright, Alta.*
for *table & gate to No. 2 Sidney Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *May 6, 1939*

Your obedient servant,

L. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **8-2-5**

R. R. # 5, Wiarton, Ontario
July 6, 1939

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter of July 3, please find enclosed requisitions for paint required for No 2 Sidney Bay School.

I would appreciate very much if this could be forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Ind Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

W. Luffnell.
Indian Agent

Enclosure:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
July 8th., 1939

EXH

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th. instant, you may secure the articles mentioned on the enclosed requisition, for painting the interior of the Sydney Bay Day School. Purchases should be made from firms on approved list.

It is noted that Indians can be secured to do this work and that the cost of labour will not exceed \$40.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,

F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont., July 5 1939.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1939

June 16th 1 pr Grass Shears. \$ 175

For
No 2 school
Cape Croker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,



July 6 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 158

amounting to \$ 75 in favour

of C. E. Whitcher Ltd. R.R. # 6, Wheaton, Ont

for one pu. Grass seed for No. 2 School, Cape Croker

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated June 6 1939

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Saffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.

ADDRESS

Ontario

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE _____

1939

SERVICE

AMOUNT

To labor for painting No 2
Sidney Bay School

July 20	10	hours at 20¢ per hr.	2.00
July 21	10	" " 20¢ " "	2.00
July 22	10	" " 20¢ " "	2.00
July 24	10	" " 20¢ " "	2.00
July 25	10	" " 20¢ " "	2.00
July 26	10	" " 20¢ " "	2.00
July 27	10	" " 20¢ " "	2.00
July 28	5	" " 20¢ " "	1.00

.....
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 100-3-10

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

1500

R. 8420

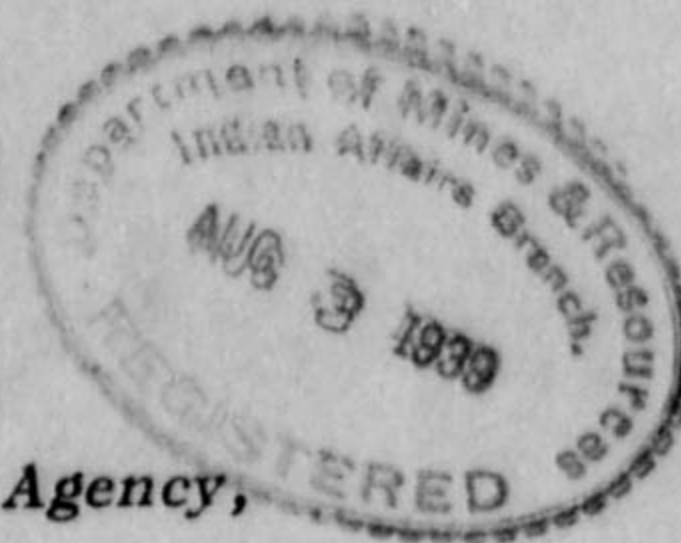
VOUCHER No. 188

DATE.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

August 1 1939

See 103
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 188,

amounting to \$ 15 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ in favour

of *Llewellyn Chigahno R.R. #5, Winton Ont*
for *labour for painting No. 2 Sidney Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated *July 8, 1939*.

Your obedient servant,

A W Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Bryon Elliott
ADDRESS R.R.#5, Winton
Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To labour for painting No 20 Sidney Bay School	
July 18	11 hours at 20¢ per hr	2.00
July 19	10 " " 20¢ " "	2.00
July 20	8 " " 20¢ " "	1.60
July 21	10 " " 20¢ " "	2.00
July 22	10 " " 20¢ " "	2.00
July 24	10 " " 20¢ " "	2.00
July 25	10 " " 20¢ " "	2.00
July 26	10 " " 20¢ " "	2.00
July 27	10 " " 20¢ " "	2.00
July 28	5 " " 20¢ " "	1.00
TOTAL		18.60

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
15-5-39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 189

L. W. Luffnell
Agent
DATE August 1, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

August 1, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 189,

amounting to \$ 18.60 in favour

of Bryce Elliott, R.R. 5, Winton, Ont

for labour for painting No. 21 Sidney Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated July 8, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

H. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO

Thomas Sims

ADDRESS

R.R. # 5, Marston

Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

8-7-5 July 8 1939

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	To labour for painting No 2 Sidney Bay School	
July 17 10 hrs at 20¢ per hr.		2.00
July 18 10 hrs at 20¢ per hr.		2.00
July 19 8 hrs at 20¢ per hr.		1.60
TOTAL		5.60

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 190

DATE

H. W. Luffell

Agent

August 1, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

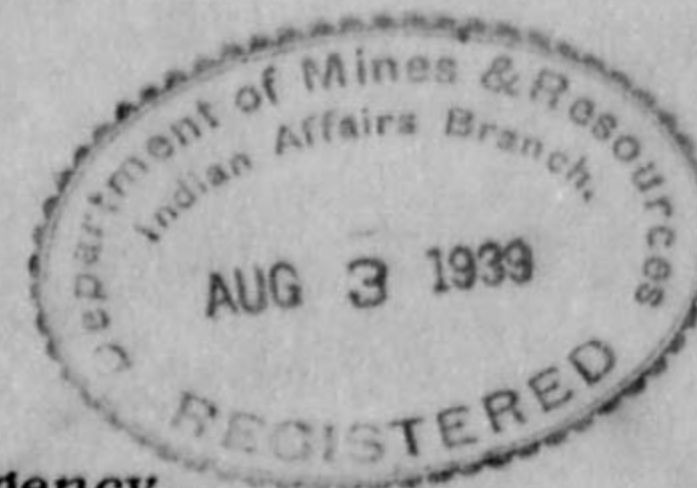
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5



Schroeder
Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

August, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *190*,

amounting to \$ *5.60* in favour

of *Thomas Sims P.R.#5 Hiantan Ont*

for *labour for painting No. 2 Sidney Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *July 8, 1939*.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT.

1929

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

For No 2 School, Cape Croker.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

1 PER CENT. PER MONTH ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1939

July 20 To -

2 gals Martin-Senour paint. (flat)

4⁷⁵

8 50

2 " " Varnish.

3⁷⁵

7 50

1 gal Gloss White.

1 20

13 - 5 x 8 kgs. Rensselaers self-sizing

1⁰⁰

16 25

Washable paint

1 - Murex Brush.

1 25

1 - Window Brush.

35

1 Bag Prepared plaster.

70

1 gal Pure Turpentine

1 25

1/2 gal paint oil.

1⁴⁰

70

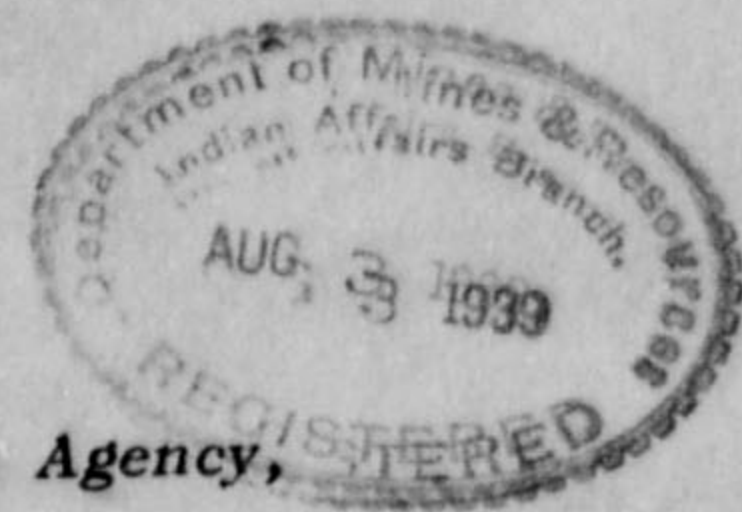
37 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

August 1 1939

See
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *187*,

amounting to \$ *37.70* in favour

of *C. C. Whitchell & Co. R.R. #6, Wianarton, Ont*

for *paint & supplies for No. 2 Sidney Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *July 8, 1939*

Your obedient servant,

H. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

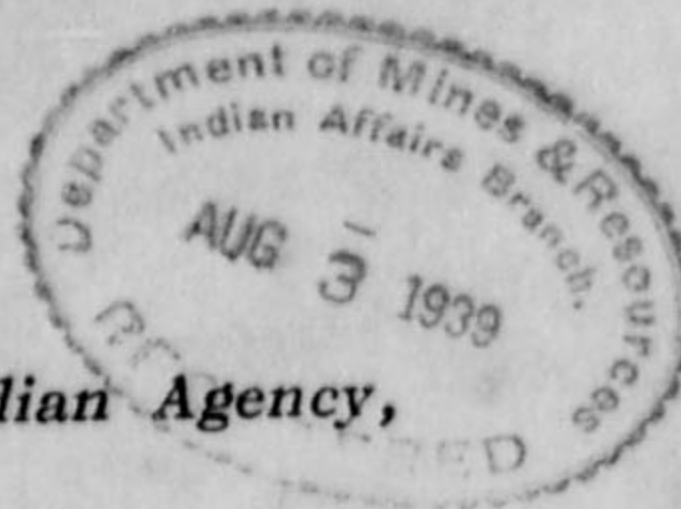
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

..... *August 1* 1939.

EXD. 1

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... *186*.....,

amounting to \$..... *2.00*..... in favour

of *Lawellin Chegaroo R.R. 5. Winton Ont*

for *changing two motor houses at No. 2*
Sidney Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

8-2-5
R. R. # 5, Warton, Ontario
September 5, 1939

Sir:

I beg to report to the Department that the pump at No 2, Sidney Bay School is not in working order and it is very necessary to have this fix^{ed} as soon as possible as the children have no other means of getting drinking water.

I have investigated the pump and find that there is something wrong with the cylinder and may require the pump having to be lifted or dug out and may take a few days to do this work. The reason that this pump gets out of working order is due to the fact that there is no stand for it to sit on which allows it to move back and forward when it is being pumped.

If the Department would approve of a cement stand being built I think it would help to remedy this pump being out of order so often.

I beg to request the Department for permission to have this work done.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Ind Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

J. W. Luffell

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa, September 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

EXD.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may build a cement top on the well at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. It is expected, of course, that no unnecessary expense will be incurred.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 29 1939

For Sidney Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Camphorated Chalk			1 lb.		For children in their daily tooth brush drill.
Carbolic soap			1 doz.		For children
Toilet paper			1 doz.		For children to use as handkerchiefs etc.
Window glass	2 panes		24" x 18"		To repair storm windows before they are put on the windows again.
	1 pane		30" x 18"		
Flannellette blankets			1 pr.		For use in residence.



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Georgina Edington

School Sidney Bay

Post Office (nearest) Wharton

Express Office (nearest) Wharton

Province Ontario

Georgina Edington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. W. Luffell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
October 5, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the
29th ultimo for supplies for the Sidney Bay
school you may purchase from firms on the approved
list the following articles:

- 1 Doz. carbolic soap
- 1 Doz. toilet paper
- 3 Panes window glass
- 1 Pr. flannelette blankets

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-2-5

8-2-5
R.R.# 5 Wiarton, Ontario.
October 6th, 1939

Sir:

I beg to report to the Department regarding pump at No. 2 Sidney Bay school. I wrote the Department September 5th, about the pump and authority was granted to have it fixed.

I have had a man with a drilling machine working for two days and he has been unable to get water. He says there is no use trying to drill on the old well any more as it caves in as fast as he drills it out.

Would the Department approve of a new well being drilled. This old well was drilled many years ago and is not on the school property, if a new well were to be drilled I would recommend that it be on the school grounds.

To drill a new well cost per foot would be \$1.50 and board for the drillers.

Inspector McGookin could explain to the Department the situation of the pump as he looked it over when he was on the Cpaes Cropper Reserve.

A immediate reply would be appreciated as this pump is badly needed for the school as there is no other water near by at all. and it would be impossible to drill a well when the cold weather sets in

Your obedient servant

L. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
October 12, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant it is presumed that you have already stopped work in drilling the old well near the Sidney Bay school.

Why did you not inform the Department previously that the well you were drilling was not on the school property?

Are you aware, or can you ascertain from persons living in the vicinity, whether or not it is likely that water could be secured by drilling a well on the school property? How deep would the well have to be drilled? This information is required in order that we may compute the cost of the well. The only information you give in your letter is that the cost of drilling would be at the rate of \$1.50 a foot.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F. W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



8-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-2-5

M.R.# 5 Warton, Ontario
October 17th, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to reply to Departmental letter of October 12th, regarding well at Sidney Bay school.

The Department asks why I did not inform them before that the well being drilled was not on school property. I have to advise the Department that I had no intentions of drilling a well. The man who I engaged to repair the old pump tried to lift the cylinder but was unable to therefore decided if he used the drill he would probably be able to do something with it but as I explained in my letter of October 6th, it was of no use. I was only trying to repair the old pump.

W. J. P.
This old well was drilled some forty years ago by three or four Indian family's and after the new school was built the Department apparently agreed to bear the expense of repairs to pump for the use of the water for the school but as these Indian family's are now either dead or have moved away was the reason I recommended the new well be drilled on school property, the old well is about 175 feet from school property.

As to how deep the well would have to be drilled is a very hard thing to estimate it may be anywhere from twenty five feet to one hundred and twenty five feet more or less but the driller guarantees water.

I trust I have made this clear to the Department.

A early reply would be appreciated.

The Secretary
Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant

J. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in connection with the proposal to drill a well at the Sidney Bay Day School.

The depth to which the well would have to be drilled is so uncertain that the Department is unable to estimate the probable expenditure. If it was necessary to drill 125 ft. it would mean an expenditure of almost \$200. Our funds at the present time are reduced and we are unable to consider such a probable heavy expenditure. Under these circumstances no authority can be given for drilling a well at this time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R. R. #5, Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 31 1939

For Sidney Bay School Lape Brokers Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Split Peas			1/2 bus		For hot school lunches during the winter months
White Beans			10 lb		
Tomato juice			1 doz tins		
Tapioca			25¢		
Rice			25¢		
Raisins			25¢		
Salt Pork			10 lb		
Condensed milk			5 lb		
White sugar			5 lb		
Macaroni			25¢		
Line lumber	5 boards		10' x 10" x 1"		Materials to be used for school fair
	3 boards		10' x 10" x 1/4"		
Oak stain			1 qt		
Nails -	1 lb - 1 1/2" finishing				
	1 lb - 2" "				
	1 lb - shingle nail				
	1 lb - 1" finishing nails				
Gingham checked	1 yd. + blue				
Whol	10 balls 5 each				
Circular pillow cotton	4 yds				

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Georgina Edington

School Sidney Bay

Post Office (nearest) R.B. Wharton

Express Office (nearest) Wharton

Province Ont

Georgina Edington
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont., Oct 17 1939

M. Dept Indian Affairs

In No 2 school, "Sydney Bay"

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered. 1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1939

Oct	13	To 12 Lifebuoy soap 8/3	100		
		" 12 Toilet tissue 8/3	100		
		" 2 boxes 18 x 24. 45-	90		
		" 1 " 18 x 30.	70		
		" 1 pr Nett's Blankets.	250		
				6	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.

ADDRESS

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE 1939

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Oct

2 goods supplied to 2
Sidney Bay school,

610

6.11.39.

TOTAL

#6	10
----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 282

DATE _____

L W Luffell

A gent

Nov 1, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



PAY TO C. E. Wheeler Ltd
ADDRESS RD # 6, Delmarton
Ontario

8-2-5 Oct 5, 1939

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 13	Goods supplied to Sidney Bay school		#6.10
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6.11.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay			
TOTAL			#6.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 283

L. W. Duffell Agent

DATE Nov 1, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

November, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283,

amounting to \$ 6¹⁰/₇ in favour

of C. E. Whicker Ltd., P. R. 5. Warton
out
for goods supplied to 2 Ladman Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated Oct 5, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Luffell

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. L.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
November 4, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the
31st ultimo you may purchase the following articles
for use at the Sidney Bay school:

10 Lbs. white beans	5 Pcs. pine 10'x10"x1"
$\frac{1}{2}$ Bus. split peas	3 " " 10'x10"x $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1 Doz. tomato juice	1 Qt. oak stain
Tapioca 25¢	1 Lb. $1\frac{1}{2}$ " finishing nails
Rice 25¢	1 " 2" " "
Raisins 25¢	1 " shingle nails
10 Lbs. salt pork	$\frac{1}{2}$ " 1" finishing nails
5 " powdered milk	1 Yd. blue gingham
5 " white sugar	10 Balls wool, 5 rust, 5 green
Macaroni 25¢	4 Yds. pillow cotton

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **6-1**



8-2-5
R.R." 5 Wiarton, Ontario.
November 10th, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to report to you motion No. 1. passed by the Cape Croker council at their regular meeting held here November 6th, Chief and three councillors present.

Moved by Alfred Jones and Wm Elliott that we the council do hereby recommend the drilling of a new well in the Sidney Bay school property, and the installing of a cement base for the pump, this to be done as soon as possible, and the expenses thereof to come from our band funds,

Cd.

Note:

The council recommends the drilling of a new well at Sidney Bay as the old well is completely caved in. money for drilling to come out of their band funds.

The water for use at the school has to be carried about a mile and up a very steep hill, this will almost be impossible when stormy cold weather sets in as the hill is very dangerous at times. and as I wrote the Department on October 17th, I can not estimate the approximate cost as it very uncertain how deep they will have to drill but would cost between \$200.00 or \$300.00.

If the Department approves of the well being drilled I would be pleased to be notified immediately so the work could be commenced as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

L. W. Liffnell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

November 16th, 1939.

EXD.
4.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file 6-1.

In reply to your letter of November 10th, I wish to advise you that the resolution of Cape Croker Band, requesting that a well be drilled on the Sidney Bay School property, the cost to be borne from Band Funds, is approved.

If water is not obtained after drilling through a reasonable depth, and it is noted that the expenses will exceed the estimate of between \$200.00 and \$300.00, contained in your letter, you should report to the Department before proceeding any further.

Yours truly,



George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

F. W. Tuffnell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
R. R. #5,
Warton, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO Arthur Jones
ADDRESS R.R. #5 Warton
Ontario

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 317

L. W. Luffell
Agent

DATE December 1, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

December 19*39*.

Sir, *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *2 $\frac{00}{74}$* ,

amounting to \$ *2 $\frac{00}{74}$* in favour

of *Arthur Jones, R.R. #5 Wharton Ont.*

for *cleaning two outhouses at No 2.*
Sidney Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....



Your obedient servant,

J. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont., Nov 22 1939

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH
C. E. WHICHER LIMITED
SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered. 1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1939

Nov	22	8 pcs 2x4-10. D45	186
		" 20 " = 156 ft 1/2 spms. D45	624
		" 2 lbs 4" spikes	12
		" 4 lbs 3" nails	24
		" 3 pms 7x7.	24
			<u>870</u>

For pms around
Islets.
No 2 school.
Sydney Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.

ADDRESS

8-2-6 Nov 6, 1939

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1937.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Nov 23	To material supplied for putting screening around tail #	
	at No 2 Sidney Bay school	\$ 70

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

8-12-34

TOTAL

8.70

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 327

DATE December 1, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-6

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

December 1, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 327

amounting to \$ *8.70* in favour

of *C. E. Whitcher Ltd. R.R. #6, Cartou St.*

for material supplied for putting screening
around toilet at No 2 Sidney Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-6 dated Nov. 6, 1939

Your obedient servant,



S. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont., Nov 22 1939

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED
SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1939					
Nov	21	12 Rollo Toilet Tissue ^{8/3}	1	00	
		" 12 Cakes Lifebuoy soap ^{8/3}	1	00	
					2.00
		For No 2 school. Sydney Bay			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-4

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

December, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 326

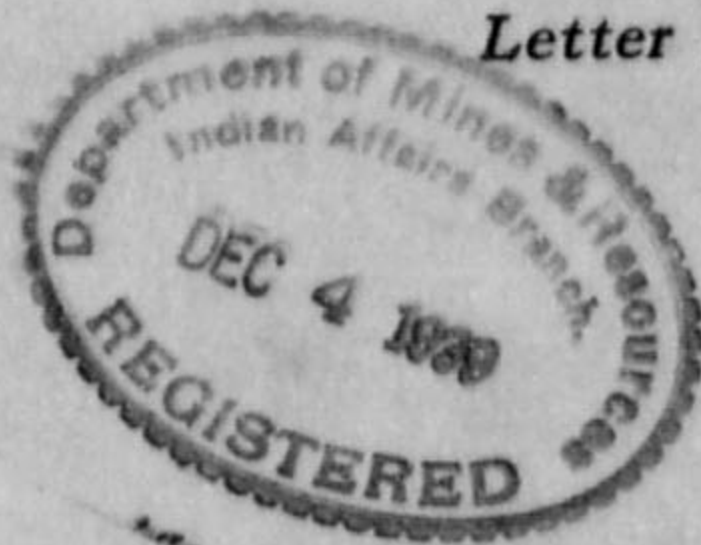
amounting to \$2⁰⁰/₁₀₀ in favour

of C. E. Whitcher Ltd. R.R. 6, Warton

for goods supplied to No. 2 Sidney Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-4 dated Nov 8, 1939



Your obedient servant,

J. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO.

ADDRESS.**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

8-2-6 November 6, 1939.

DATE 1939.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Nov 22	To repairing screens on water toilets at No 2. Sidney Bay school	
Nov 22	To 5 hrs labour @ 20¢ per hr	1.00
" 23	To 10 " " " @ 20¢ " "	2.00
" 24	To 10 " " " @ 20¢ " "	2.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

500

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER NO

320

DATE.

F. W. Luffnell

Agent

DATE.

December 1, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-6

Office of the *Capt. Croker* Indian Agency,

December 1, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 320

amounting to \$ *5⁰⁰/₇₄* in favour

of *James Lewis RR#5 Wharton, Ont.*
for *repairing screens around toilet at*
No 2 Sidney Bay school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-6 dated *Nov 6, 1937*

Your obedient servant,

H. W. Luffnell

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT. *Nov 23*

1929

M *Dept of Indian Affairs**For No 2 School, Sydney Bay*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED**SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS**

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

1 PER CENT. PER MONTH ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1929

<i>Nov</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>L 10 # white Beans</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>60</i>	
		<i>" 1/2 bush split Peas.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>3 00</i>	
		<i>" 1 doz cans Tomato Juice</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1 20</i>	
		<i>" 2 1/2 lbs Tapioca</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>25</i>	
		<i>" 3 lbs Rice</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>	<i>25</i>	
		<i>" 2 lbs Raisins</i>	<i>12 1/2</i>	<i>25</i>	
		<i>" 10 lbs salt pork.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>2 20</i>	
		<i>" 5 lbs Powdered milk</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1 00</i>	
		<i>" 5 lbs white sugar.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>35</i>	
		<i>" 4 1/6 lbs macaroni</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>	
		<i>" 5 per Pine 1" x 10" - 10 ft D 4 S - 42'</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>2 94</i>	
		<i>" 3 " 1/4 x 10" - 10. D 4 S - 25'</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1 75</i>	
		<i>" 19 ft oak stain</i>		<i>1 40</i>	
		<i>" 1 lb 1 1/2" finishing nails</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>08</i>	
		<i>" 1 lb 2" " "</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>08</i>	
		<i>" 1 lb shingle nails</i>		<i>07</i>	
		<i>" 1/2 lb finishing nails 1"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>10</i>	
		<i>" 1 yds Blue Gingham</i>		<i>20</i>	
		<i>" 10 Balls Monarch Doves.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1 80</i>	
		<i>" 4 yds Pillow Cotton</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1 60</i>	
				<i>19 35</i>	
		<i>• Cash paid Geo Schenk</i>		<i>1 00</i>	
					<i>\$ 20 35</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



PAY TO

ADDRESS

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

8-2-5 Nov 4, 1939

DATE _____

DATE 1939.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Nov 23

To material & goods supplied
No 2 Sydney Bay School

20 35-

THIRTY-THREE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

#20 35

R. 8420

VOUCHER No

324

DATE _____

December 1, 1939

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

December 1 19*39*

EX'D.
A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *324*,

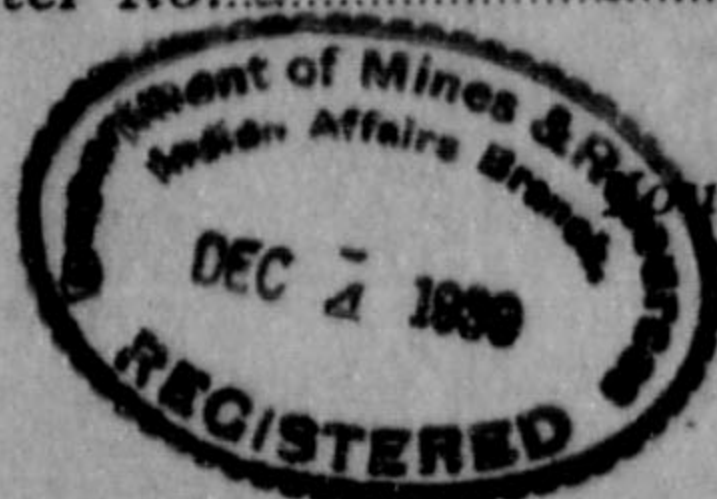
amounting to \$ *20* ^{*35*}/_{*17*} in favour

of *C. E. Whelan Ltd. R.R. 6 Weaiton*

for *goods supplied to 2 Sidney Bay*
school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5* dated *Nov 4* 19*39*.



Yours obedient servant,

S. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 324

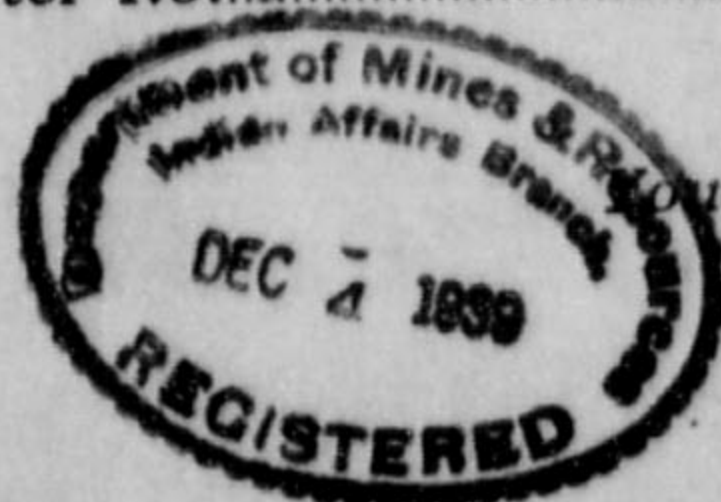
amounting to \$ 20.35 in favour

of C. E. Whelan Ltd. R.R. 6 Weaiton

for goods supplied to 2 Sidney Bay
school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated Nov 4, 1939.



Your obedient servant,

S. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CHAS. H. GILBERT

~~GENERAL~~ MERCHANT

PHONE 3

Purple Valley, Ont.,

Dec 26 1939

Sold to

St. Mary's Bay School
Dept. Minister & Resources

KINDLY SAVE CHECK FOR REFERENCE

We Aim to Please

Account
Forwarded

8 lbs Candy 12 1/2 lb	1 00
8 lbs Peanuts 12 1/2 lb	1 00
2 Dozen Oranges 30 4	60
5 York Keweenaw 25 each	1 25
6 Painting Books 15	90
10 Handkerchiefs 5	50
6 story Books 10	60
1 Bot Paints —	15
	6 00

Chps

44

THANK YOU

J. F. Colman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-1-5

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

January 1 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 364

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of Chas. H. Gilbert R.R. #4, Warton, Ont.
for Christmas treat for children at No. 2

Sidney Bay School
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-1-5 dated Dec 11, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

L. W. Luffell
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont., December 30 1937

M. Dept. Indian Affairs

2 School Sydney Bay.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

Dec.	14	1 gal. Flow oil	1.25		
------	----	-----------------	------	--	--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO C.E. Wheeler Ltd
ADDRESS RR #6, Wainston
Ontario

8-2-4 Dec 5 1939

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

PAGE 4

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Jan 2	20, gal floor oil for No 2 Sydney Bay day school
-------	---

125-

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant

TOTAL

4/25-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....369.....

DATE January 2, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-4

Office of the *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

January 2 19*40*

Sch
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *36.9*,

amounting to \$ *1.28* in favour

of *C. E. Wheeler Ltd. R.R. #6 Winton*

for *1 gal. floor oil for No. 2 Sydney Bay*
day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-4* dated *Dec 5, 1939*

Your obedient servant,

L. W. Luffell
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *Cape Ascar* Indian Agency,

January 1 19*40*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *361*,

amounting to \$ *2.75* in favour

of *Levellyre Chagabrus R.R. 5-Wearton*

for *cleaning two water houses to 2 Sidney*
Bay day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental



Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

L. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

Sam 5-26

1940

At Department of

Indian Affairs Ottawa

In a/c With.

Harold Wright

Wichita R.R. No 5

(Well Driller)

TERMS

For Sydney Bay School.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
140	ft drilling C. per ft $\frac{1}{2}$ in		210.00
5	ft well casing C. per ft		5.00
110	ft $1\frac{1}{4}$ galv pipe C. 25¢ per ft		27.50
90	ft galv pump rod C. 10¢ per ft		9.00
6	galv Rod Couplings C. 20¢ ea.		1.20
1	Brass C. pin		10.50
1	foot Valve.		2.00
			\$ 265.20

 $\$ 265.20$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.

COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.



Letter No. 8-2-5-

Office of the *Cape Robert* Indian Agency,

January 6 19*40*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *378*,

amounting to \$ *265-²⁰/₁₀₀* in favour

of *Dalton Wright, R.R. #5 Wheaton St*

for *drilling well at No. 2 Sidney Bay school*
& necessary casing, piping, cylinder & etc

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *8-2-5-* dated *Nov 15, 1939,*

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(1) Receipts
(2) [unclear]

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL
DATED FEBRUARY 29th, 1940, FROM THE TEACHER OF
THE SIDNEY BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 8-2-4.

W. J. [unclear]

2 desks and 1 back seat - There will be
some beginners after Easter and there isn't
any seating room, but there is enough floor
space to put in this number of new seats.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.....Lewellyn C Legakno.....
ADDRESS.....R.R.# 5: Wharton.....
Ontario.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 April 1	2 cleaning two outer houses at No 2 Sidney Bay school	\$2.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6.4.39 Voucher in file detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

HER No. 21

.....
L W Luffell
 Agent
 DATE *April 1, 1940*

DATE..... April 1, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO

ADDRESS**CHEQUE NO**

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

6:439

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

HER No. 21

DATE _____

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

8-2-5-



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office *Capre Croker* Indian Agency,

April 1 19*40*

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *21*

amounting to \$ *2.97* in favour

of *Levellup Chegahna, R. 3- Weirton*
Ont.
for *cleaning two outer houses no. 2.*
Sidney Bay day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H W Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

R.R.# 5 Warton, Ontario.
April 11th. 1940.

Sir:-

I beg to report to the Department a request from Miss Edington, teacher at No 2 Sidney Bay school regarding having a few loads of gravel drew in front of the school entrance as it is very muddy and carries in to the class room.

If the Department approves of this being done I will supervise the work, and ~~send~~ in vouchers when the work is completed.

Your obedient servant

H. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
April 16, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may arrange for placing a few loads of gravel in front of the Sidney Bay Indian Day School. It is understood that the cost will be kept as low as possible.

Yours truly,

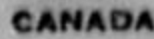
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.

ADDRESS

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE _____

DATE
1940

SERVICE

AMOUNT

May 1.	To Hauling gravel for Mr. 2 Sidney Bay Indian Day School.
--------	---

8 hours @ 4.00 per hr
6 loads gravel 1.00 per load

3,2060

.....
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

K.S. 40

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

380

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-2-5-10

Office of *Cape Croker* Indian Agency,

May 1 19*40*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *59*,

amounting to \$ *3.80* in favour

of *Arthur Jones R.R. 5-Wharton Ont.*
for *hauling gravel for No. 2 Sedney Bay*
Indian Day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5- dated *April 16, 1940.*

Your obedient servant,

S. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9270

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material



Date..... Apr.....

For Sidney Kay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE: 4

NOTE:--
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Linen travelling	10 yds.				For individual school towels.
1 pt. red-outdoor paint					Am having the boys make window screens and a pair of large screens for school room windows.
1 sprung catch					for the screen door. For residences.
1 qt. grey paint					for porch floor. It is badly worn and needs painting. If the paint is good I will do the painting.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Georgina Edington*
School *Sidney Bay*
Post Office (nearest) *R5 Warton*
Express Office (nearest) *Warton*
Province *Ont.*

.....
Georgia Edington
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

EXD.
8.

Ottawa,
May 7, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the
30th ultimo you may purchase the following articles
for use at the Sidney Bay School:

10 Yds. linen towelling
1 Pt. red outdoor paint
1 Spring catch for screen door
1 Qt. grey paint for porch floor

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. *June 4* 19*34*0

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1940

<i>June</i>	<i>3 To 10 yds new Ironing</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>50</i>	
"	<i>" 1 ft Red outside bank</i>		<i>80</i>	
"	<i>" 1 spring atch for</i>		<i>15</i>	
	<i>screen door</i>			
"	<i>" 1 ft grey porch post.</i>	<i>140</i>		
			<i>485</i>	

For
Sydney Bay School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO

ADDRESS

8-2-5 May 7, 1940

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE 740

SERVICE

AMOUNT

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....116.....

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5-

Office of the Cape Aker Indian Agency,

June 7 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116,

amounting to \$ 4.85 in favour

of C. E. Whicker Ltd., R.R. 6 Wharton

for goods supplied to No. 2 Sidney Bay
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5- dated May 7 1940.

Your obedient servant,

L. W. Suffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker..... Indian Agency,

..... July 1st..... 1940.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....147.....

amounting to \$.....2.00.....in favour

of.....Lewellyn Chagahno.....R.R.# 5.....Warton, Ontario.

for.....cleaning two outer houses at No. 2.....Sidney Bay Indian

Day school Cape Croker Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

L. W. Suffell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqs. 0070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date

Oct. 31

1940

For:

For Saturday School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms			2		For school use
Toilet paper			1 doz		.. pupils use
1 gallon floor oil			$\frac{1}{2}$ doz		.. school room use
Soap Laundry			$\frac{1}{2}$ doz		.. use when house cleaning school room.
Glass		1 piece	24x12		To re-place broken glass.
Putty		1 piece	24x18		
			$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Yessama Odington

School Sidney Day

Post Office (nearest) #5 Carlson

Express Office (nearest).....Charlton.....

Province.....Ontario.....

.....
Gargina Edington
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
November 6, 1940.

EXD.
08

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 31st ultimo you may purchase the following supplies for use at the Sidney Bay School:

2 Brooms
1 Doz. toilet paper
1 Gal. floor oil
1 Doz. laundry soap
1 Pc. glass 24" x 12"
1 " " 24" x 18"
1 Lb. putty

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. F.W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 29 1940

For Sidney Barr School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 large covered kettle					for preparing hot school lunches.
10 lb. split peas					
10 lb. white beans					
10 lb. salt pork					
1 doz. tin tomato juice					
25¢ macaroni					
25¢ rice					
25¢ raisins					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name. Georgia Edington,

School Sidney Bay,

Post Office (nearest) N.S. Winston,Express Office (nearest)..... Winston,

Province.....Ontario.....

Georgina Edington
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
December 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the
29th ultimo you may purchase the following supplies
for use at the Sidney Bay School:

1 Large covered kettle
10 Lbs. split peas
10 " white beans
10 " salt pork
1 Doz. tins tomato juice
Macaroni 25¢
Rice 25¢
Raisins 25¢

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT.

Nov 30

1940

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

1 PER CENT. PER MONTH ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1940

Nov

9th

2 Brooms.

70

1 40

1 doz Toilet Paper

8³/₄

1 00

1 Gal floor oil

1 00

1 container

25

6 Bars Laundry soap

5

30

1 pane glass 12 x 24.

30

1 " " 18 x 24.

48

1/2 lb Putty

05

4 78

Delivered

To No 2 school

base broken

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....A.R.# 6 Weyburn, Ontario.

8-2-5, November 6th, 1940

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 2,	To supplies for use at No 2, Sidney Day Indian Day school.	\$4.73
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-12-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$4.73

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 294.....

L. W. Luffell
Agent

DATE December 2nd, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

December 2nd, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 294,
amounting to \$ 4.78 in favour
of C.E. Whicher, Ltd., R.R. # 6, Warton, Ontario,
for supplies for use at No 2, Sidney Bay Indian Day school

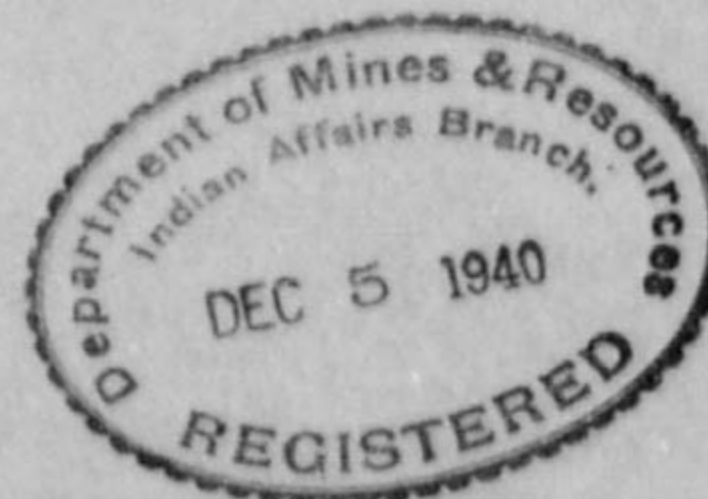
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5 dated November 6th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

L. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec 20 1940

For Sidney Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE—

NOTE: To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Name *Georgia Edgington*
School *Sidney Bay*
Post Office (nearest) *Warton*
Express Office (nearest) *Warton*
Province *Ont*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
December 30, 1940.

ESD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 20th instant you may purchase for use at the Sidney Bay School 1 lock and 1 lb. of yarn. If you consider a new storm door is necessary for the residence you may also arrange for its purchase and installation.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT. December 10, 1940.192

M. Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

1 PER CENT. PER MONTH ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To	1 Soup Kettle and Lid	1.10	
	10 lbs. Split Peas @ .10	1.00	
	10 lbs. White Beans @ .06	.60	
	10 lbs. Salt Pork @ .20	2.00	
	12 tins Tomato Juice @ 8 1/3	1.00	
	5 lbs. Macaroni @ .05	.25	
	3 lbs. Rice @	.25	
	2 lbs. Raisins	.25	
		<u>.25</u>	
			82.45

For Sydney Bay School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS R.R. # 6 Warton, Ontario.

DATE

8-2-5. December 6th, 1940

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 10,	To goods supplied for use at No 2. Sidney Bay Indian Day school	\$6.45
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>7.1.41.</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for submission to port		
TOTAL		\$6.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE. **January 1st. 1941**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

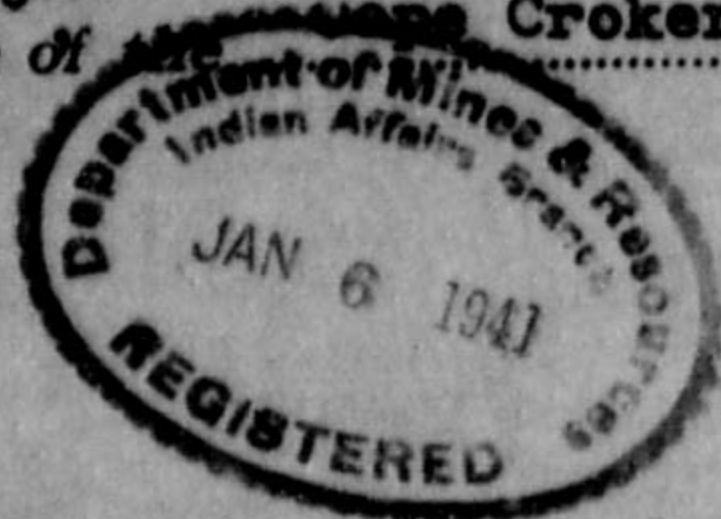
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the *James Croker*

Indian Agency,

January 1st, 1941



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 340
amounting to \$ 6.45 in favour
of G.E. Whicher, Ltd. R.R.# 6 Warton, Ontario.
for goods supplied for use at No. 2, Sidney Bay Indian Day
School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated December 6th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....R.F. 5 Warton, Ontario.

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT		
DATE		

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 21	to cleaning two outer houses at No 2, Sidney May Indian Day school	\$2.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7-11-81 Voucher in duplicate retained for presentation to payee		
TOTAL		\$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 336

.....
B. W. Luffell

 Agent
 January 1st. 1941
 DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Department of Mines and Resources
Cape Croker Indian Agency,



January 1st, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 336

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of Jewellyn Chagahno, A.R.# 5, Warton, Ontario.

for cleaning two outer houses at No. 2, Sidney Bay Indian
Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont., January 16 1934.

M

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent, per month added on all overdue accounts

1941

Janis

98

1 lb yarn

140

1 good lock

100

1 Combination

Door and glass.

१३५

~~1075~~

Delivered to
Lape Baker

20

No 2 School
Sydney Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



8-8458 December 30th, 1940

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9551

H. W. Luffell Agent

DATE.....February 1st, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agent

Handwritten signature/initials

February 1st, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 376
amounting to \$ 10.75 in favour
of C.E. Whicher Ltd., R.R. # 6 Warton, Ontario.
for supplies for No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian Day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5 dated December 30th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

H W Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of *[Signature]* Cape Croker Indian Agency,

April 1st 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 30

amounting to \$2.00 in favour

of Mewellyn Chegahno, R.R.# 5 Warton, Ontario.

for cleaning two outer houses at No. 2, Sidney Bay Indian day
school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

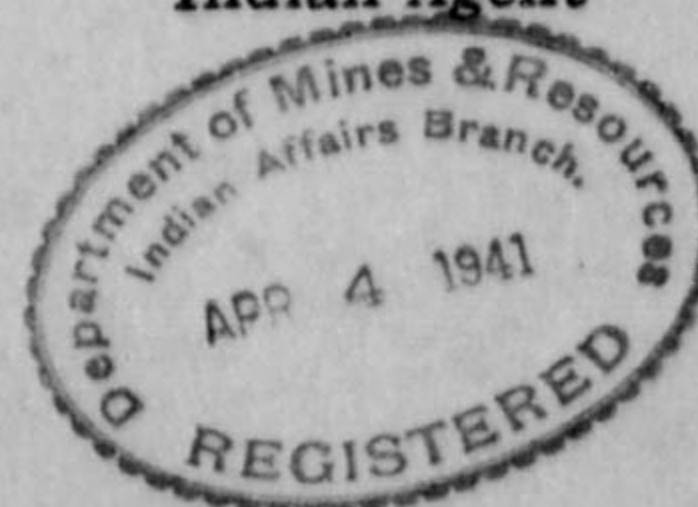
Your obedient servant,

H W Luffnell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Mar. 31 1941

For Sidney Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 axe handle					To repair axe used in the wood shed at the school.
1 air spring					To be used on the door into the boys cloak room. This door is exposed to the north and west winds and because it is impossible for the smaller children to manage it at times, for it opens to the outside, it is becoming battered.
Repair work					to the chimney and roof of the Residence. Many of the bricks are loose on the chimney so it needs re-pointing badly. The plaster on the ceiling has been soaked by rains coming through so that it will soon fall. If the shingles are not repaired before the spring and summer rains.
Toilet paper					12 rolls For sanitary purposes.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Georgina Edington,

School Sidney Bay,

Post Office (nearest) R.B. Wharton,

Express Office (nearest) Wharton,

Province Ont.

Georgina Edington,
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. W. Luffell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
April 5, 1941.

EXD.
4.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 31st ultimo you may purchase 1 axe handle, 1 spring and 12 rolls of toilet paper for use at the Sidney Bay School. You may also arrange for the necessary repairs to the chimney and roof of the residence. I presume that this will not involve any heavy expenditure. In submitting such requisitions in the future you should supply an estimate of the cost.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F.W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. April 19 1941

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1941

April 17	1 axe handle	50	
"	12 Toilet tissue ^{8 1/2}	1 00	
"	50 Chimney Brick ^{2 1/2}	1 25	
"	2 Bags Lime ²⁰	1 40	
"	1/2 sq Shingles ^{4 65}	2 33	
"	1 lb nails	12	
"	25 lbs Plaster Cement ¹⁰	2 50	
"	1 Door closer	3 50	
			<u>12.60</u>

For
Sydney Bay School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....H.R.# 8 Warton, Ontario.

DATE _____

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

May 1st, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 65

amounting to \$ 12.60 in favour

of C.E. Whicher Limited, R.R. # 6 Warton, Ontario.

for material supplied to No. 2, Sidney Bay Indian day school
for repairs & etc,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated April 5th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

L. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....R.R.# 5 Warton, Ont. 10.

8-2-5, April 5th, 1941.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3541
voucher in duplicate retained
for reference to D.A.M.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

L. W. Luffnell
Agent
May 1st. 1941

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5.....

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

.....May 1st,.....1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64.....,

amounting to \$ 8.50.....in favour

of Llewellyn Chelgahno. R.R. # 5 Warton, Ontario.

for repairing chimney & roof at No. 2, Sidney Bay Indian day
school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5.....dated.....April 5th, 1941....

Your obedient servant,

H. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS R.R.# 5 Warton, Ontario.

8-2-5, April 5th, 1941.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. **63**

L W Luffell
Agent

Agents

May 1st, 1941

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

May 1st, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63

amounting to \$ 8.50 in favour

of Duncan Elliott, R.R. # 5, Warton, Ontario.

for repairing chimney & roof at No. 2, Sidney Bay Indian day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated April 5th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

L. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....R.R.# 5 Warton, Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 3-1-4
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

R. 534

L. W. Luffnell
Agent

July 1st, 1941

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Indian Agency,

July 1st, 1941.

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142.....

amounting to \$ 2.00.....in favour

of Llewellyn Chegahno R.R. # 5 Warton, Ontario.

for cleaning two outer houses at No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian

day school
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....



Your obedient servant,

[Signature: F. W. Luffnell]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 31st 19 41

For Sidney Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Split peas			1/2 bu.		For hot lunches to be served to the pupils.
White beans			10 lb.		
Potato juice			1 doz cans		
Raisins			25¢		
Tapioca			with each		
Macaroni			each		
Sugar			5 lbs		
Condensed milk			5 lbs		
Salt pork			10 lb.		
Weathering stripping to put around outside cloak room doors to keep out the draft on the floors.					



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Georgina Edington
 School Sidney Bay
 Post Office (nearest) R. E. Norton
 Express Office (nearest) Norton
 Province Ontario

Georgina Edington
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. W. Luff
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
November 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the 31st ultimo you may purchase the following articles for midday meal purposes at the Sidney Bay School:

1 Bu. split peas
10 Lbs. white beans
1 Doz. cans tomato juice
5 Lbs. sugar
5 " powdered milk
10 " salt pork
Raisins, 25¢
Tapioca, 25¢
Macaroni, 25¢

If you can secure the weather stripping and have it installed at reasonable cost you may do so.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COLPOY'S BAY, ONT. November 28, 1941. XXXX
192

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

1 PER CENT. PER MONTH ADDED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To	1/2 bus. Split Peas	/	3.30	
	10 lb. White Beans	/	.60	
	12 tins Tomato Juice	/	1.20	
	5 lbs. White Sugar	/	.40	
	5 lbs. Powdered Milk	/	1.00	
	10 lb. Salt Pork	/	2.50	
	2 lb. Raisins	/	.25	
	2 lb. Tapioca	/	.25	
	5 lb. Macaroni	/	.25	
	2 pkgs. Weather stripping	/	.90	
				10.65

For # 2 School, Cape Croker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....R.R.#6 Wiarton, Ontario.

8-2-5, November 5th, 1941.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 534

VOUCHER No. 272

DATE.....

December 1st, 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5

Schultz

of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

December 1st, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 272
amounting to \$ 10.65 in favour
of C.E. Whicher, Ltd., R.R. #6 Warton, Ontario.
for goods supplied to No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-5 dated November 5th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

L. W. Luffell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

8-2-5-

School

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

DEC 4 1966

Name Georgina Edington,
School Sidney Bay
Post Office (nearest) R5 Warton,
Express Office (nearest) Warton,
Province Ont.

Georgina Edington
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. W. Luffell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
December 5, 1941.

END.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the
28th ultimo you may purchase, for use at the
Sidney Bay School, 2 brooms and 1 gallon of
floor oil.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F.W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE January 1st, 1942

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office *W.B.* Cape Croker Indian Agency,

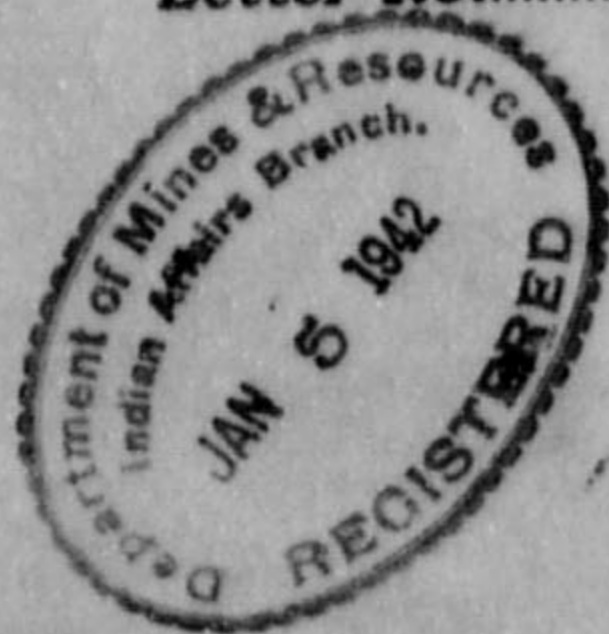
January 1st, 1942

See
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 301
amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour
of James Tomah, R.R. #5 Warton, Ontario.
for cleaning two outer houses at No. 2 Sidney Bay Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....



Your obedient servant,

L. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Haud

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

1942

Janig	2	To				
		2 Brooms	<u>75</u>	150		
		1 gal. floor oil		175		
					3	25

For
No 2 School,
Sydney Bay

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

January 15th, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 313

amounting to \$ 3.25 in favour

of C.E. Whicher Ltd., R.R. #6 Warton, Ontario.

for goods supplied to No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5 dated December 5th, 1941.

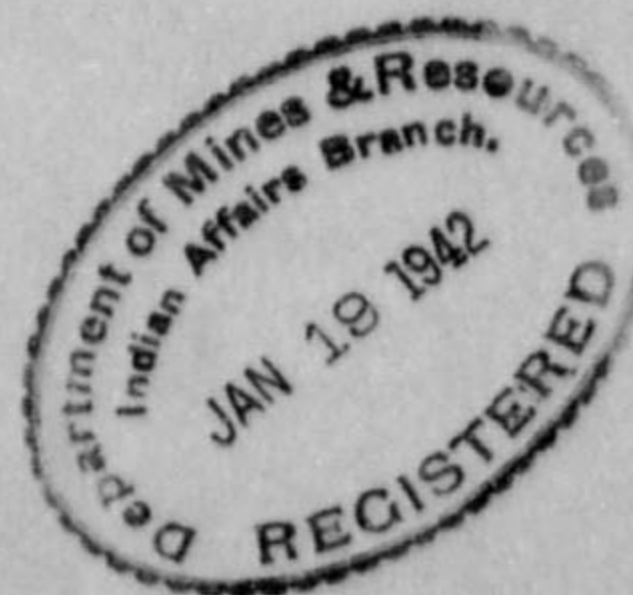
Your obedient servant,

J. W. Luffell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. Jan'y 12 1942.

M^r Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1942

Jan'y	3 L 24 Rolls Toilet Tissue ^{8 1/2}	2 00		
"	12 Cakes Laundry Soap	60		
			<u>2 60</u>	

For
No 2 School
Sydney Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.

DATE _____

\$2.60

20-1042

\$2.60

January 15th, 1942

Agent

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-4

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

January 15th, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 315,
amounting to \$ 2.60 in favour
of C.E. Whicher. Ltd, R.R. #6 Wiarton, Ontario,
for goods supplied to No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian day school.

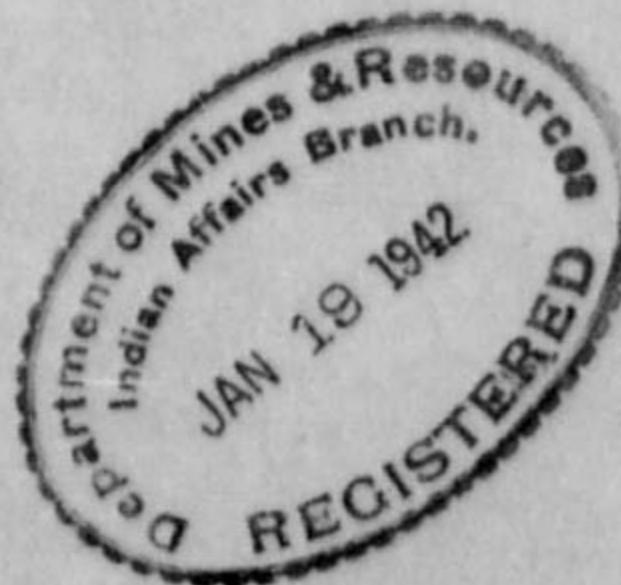
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-2-4 dated December 29th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
A. W. Luffell

 Agent
 DATE April 1st, 1942

POOR
COPY

8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *Shoob* Cape Croker..... Indian Agency,

EX'D
A

April 1st 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 29.....,

amounting to \$ 2.00.....in favour

of Jim Tomah.R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.....

for cleaning two outer houses at No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian Day
school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

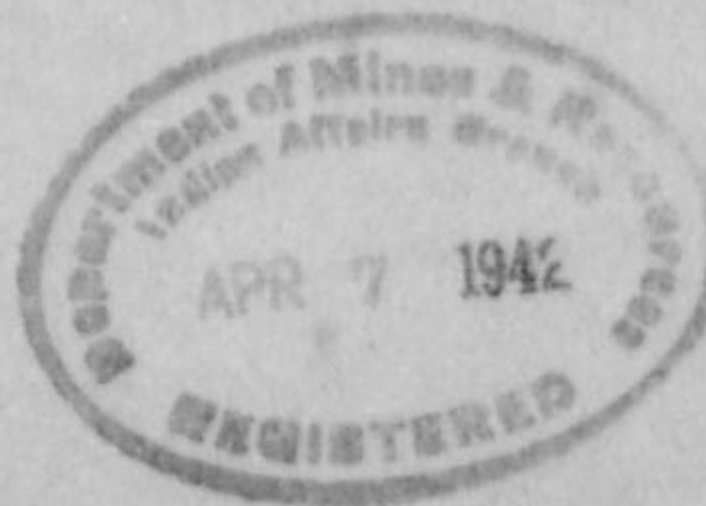
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H W Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 26 1942

For Sidney Bay No. 2 School Cape Roker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Georgina O'Donoghue

School Lidney Bury

Post Office (nearest).....Hudson,

Express Office (nearest)..... * *

Province.....Orissa.....

Georgina Edgington
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Tuffnell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE..... July 1st, 1942

POOR.
COPY

Subtools 8-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cape Croker.....Indian Agency,

.....July 1st,.....1942...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....133.....

amounting to \$...2.00.....in favour

of...James Tomah, R.R.#5 Wiarton, Ontario.....

for...cleaning...two...outer...houses...at No.2...Sidney Bay Indian Day
school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H W Luffnell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

*Mr. Tuffnell
af w*

Ottawa, July 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition
dated the 26th ultimo, you may purchase
2 quarts of varnish for use at the Sidney
Bay Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R. R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

194

M

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Hawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

July	8	To 2 gto Bear Vermont	120	240
		For		
		No 2 school		
		Sydney Bay.		

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**C.E. Whicher Ltd.**

ADDRESS.....R.R.#6.....Warton, Ontario.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

AGENCY

E. R.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

July	3,	To 2 quarts clear varnish for No 2, Sidney Bay Indian Day school
------	----	---

\$2.40

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-8-42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to per.

TOTAL

\$2.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No...163.....

DATE.....August 1st, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-2-5.....

Office of the..... Cape Croker..... Indian Agency,

August 1st, 19 42

Sir,

E.A.D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 162.....,

amounting to \$ 2.40..... in favour

of C.E. Whicher, Ltd., R.R. #6 Warton, Ontario.....

for two quarts clear varnish for No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian Day
school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-2-5..... dated July 6th, 1942.....

Your obedient servant,

H. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. Oct 3 1942

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1943

Oct	3	55 yds Saw Milling	2 25
-----	---	--------------------	------

For
No 2 School
Sydney Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.

DATE

8-2-4. Sept. 25th, 1942.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....224.....

L. W. Luffell
Agent
October 6th, 1942
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 30 1942

For Sidney Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Fav school children's hot lunches.					
½ bu split peas					
10 lbs white beans					
2 dozen tins tomato juice					
25¢ macaroni					
10 lbs salt pork					
1 box iodized salt					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Georgina Edgington
School Sidney Bay
Post Office (nearest) R. 5 Warton
Express Office (nearest) Warton
Province Ont.

Georgina Edington
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Liffnell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
November 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the
30th ultimo, you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Sidney Bay School:

$\frac{1}{2}$ Bu. split peas
10 Lbs. white beans
2 Doz. tins tomato juice
10 Lbs. salt pork
1 Box iodized salt
Macaroni - 25¢

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F.W. Tuffnell,
Indian Agent,
R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. Nov 26 1942

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH
C. E. WHICHER LIMITED
SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered. 1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts
1942

Nov	11	304 split beans ¹⁰	3 00
		" 10 # white beans. ⁵	50
		" 2 Dg Cans Smoked quies ¹⁰	2 40
		" 10 # salt pork ²⁹	2 90
		" 1 Iodized salt.	07
		" 5 # Macaroni ⁵	25
			\$ 9.12
For			
No 2 School			
Sydney Bay			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8.2-5

Date Dec. 22 1942

For Sidney Day School Cape Croker Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Georgina Edington
School Sidney Bay
Post Office (nearest) Warton R.R.
Express Office (nearest) Warton
Province Ont.

Georgina Erington
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
January 4, 1943.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent, R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the
22nd ultimo, you may purchase for use at the
Sidney Bay School 24 rolls of toilet paper
and 1 snow shovel.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Phone 10

Warton, Ont.,

Jan. 2 1942

M. Dept. Indian Affairs
per. J. Juffrell

— In Account With —

Hunter Hardware Company Limited

HARDWARE, PLUMBING, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, BICYCLES, ROOFING,
GYPROC AND WALL-BOARDS, TILE AND BRICK.

A FULL LINE OF CHINA, CROCKERY, GLASSWARE AND WALLPAPER.

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent, per month added on overdue accounts.

Jan 2	To 1 pump handle	1 25	
"	" 1 parts	25	
"	" postage	20	
		1 70	

J. Hunter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....Warton, Ontario.

DATE

[illegible]

DATE. January 9, 1943

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cape Croker Indian Agency,

January 9, 1943.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 330

amounting to \$ 1.70 in favour

of Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd. Warton, Ontario.

for repairs to pump at No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

L. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

R.R.#5 Wiarton, Ontario.
January 9, 1943.

1 beg to enclose to the Department voucher
No. 330 in favour of Hunter Hardware Co. Ltd,
Warton, Ontario for the amount of \$ 1.70

The pump was broke at No. 2 Sidney Bay
Indian Day School and as the teacher and pupils
had no other way to get their drinking water I had
to send for the repairs to be forwarded at once.

I trust this will meet with the approval
of the Department and voucher be passed for
payment.

H W Luffnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affs ranch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Enclosure:-



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. Jan'y 12 1943.

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1943

Jan'y	12	24 Rolls Lamin ¹⁰	2 40	
"	"	1 snow shovel.	75	
				\$ 3.15

For
No 2 school
bapt. brokes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8-2-5

Date Apr. 21 1943

For Sidney Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Floor oil			1 gal		For janitor to
Stone polish			1 box		use houseclean the school room
Front gate post which holds the fasteners for both the large and small gate was rotted at the bottom and broke off during the winter when the snow was so deep. It needs to be replaced at once to keep animals out of the school yard.					
Brooms			2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Georgina Edington

School Sidney Bay

Post Office (nearest) R. S. Martin

Express Office (nearest).....*Wiaetou*.....

Province Ontario

Georgina Edington
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L W Luffnell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
May 3, 1943.

EXD.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent, R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

With reference to requisition dated the
21st ultimo, you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Sidney Bay Indian Day
School:

- 1 Gal. floor oil
- 1 Box stove polish
- 1 Gate post
- 2 Brooms

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.

DATE _____

DATE..... May 1st, 1943

POOR.
COPY

Cape Croker.
May 18/43

Work rendered. at: #2 school.

7. hr. @ 30¢

————— Total \$2.10

Obliging

Arthur Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.

DATE _____

DATE.....

POOR
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. May 11 1943.

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH
C. E. WHICHER LIMITED
SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered. 1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1943

May	5 To			
	1 gal floor oil	1 40		
	1 box soap	20		
	2 Brooms 75-	1 50		
	1 gal paint 6x6-8			
	D 4 S. Pins.	1 44		
			4	54
	For			
	No 2 School			
	Sydney Bay			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1356

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to James Tomah

Address..... R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 62-7-61
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant on pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 128

DATE.....July 1st, 1943......

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. Oct 2 194³

M Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1943

Oct	1 To 1 only Book binding	} \$ 7 90
	" 1 " " " "	
	" 1 " " " "	
	for 17-182 Regina	

For
Sydney Bay School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 501A
Reg. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....C.E. Whicher, Ltd.,

Address.....R.R. #6, Warton, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 1	To lining and one set wood grates for stove at No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian Day school.	\$7.90
		\$7.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-8 dated June 17, 1943

H. W. Luffall

Agent

VOUCHER No. 227

DATE October 5, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date *October 29th* 19*43*

For *Sidney Bay Indian Day School Cape Croker* Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>Powdered Milk</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>5 lbs</i>		<i>These articles for hot lunches starting after the 13 of Nov.</i>
<i>Sugar white</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>15 lbs</i>		
<i>Cocoa</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>8 lbs</i>		
<i>Pot Barley</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5 lbs</i>		
<i>Rice</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>10 lbs</i>		
<i>Beans white</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1/2 bu</i>		
<i>Peas split</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1/2 bu</i>		
<i>Tomatoes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1 case</i>		
<i>Boiling beef</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>20 lbs</i>		
<i>Salt pork</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>10 lbs</i>		
<i>Salt iodized</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1 lb box</i>		
<i>Spoons</i>	<i>60 dozen</i>		<i>2 doz</i>		
<i>Granite cups</i>	<i>1 doz</i>		<i>6</i>		
<i>Toilet paper</i>	<i>3 rolls</i>		<i>24 rolls</i>		<i>Used as paper handkerchiefs</i>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Mrs Irene Akiwenzie*

School *Sidney Bay Indian Day*

Post Office (nearest) *Warton*

Express Office (nearest) *Warton*

Province *Ontario*

Mrs Irene Akiwenzie
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. W. Luffmull
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
November 3, 1943.

EX'D.

A

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent, R.R. #5, Warton,
Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 29th
ultimo, you may purchase the following supplies
for the Sidney Bay School:

5 Lbs.	powdered milk	1 Case	tomatoes
15 "	white sugar	20 Lbs.	boiling beef
8 "	cocoa	10 "	salt pork
5 "	pot barley	1 Box.	iodized salt
10 "	rice	2 Doz.	spoons
$\frac{1}{2}$ Bu.	white beans	6	Granite cups
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	split peas	24	Rolls toilet paper

I doubt if you will be able to secure a
case of tomatoes.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5-

Date *November. 30* 19 *43*

For Sidney Bay Indian Day School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Irene Akiwenzie

School Sidney Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest).....*Warton*.....Express Office (nearest)..... WartonProvince Ontario

Mrs. Irene Kivrenzie
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
December 3, 1943.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent, R.R. #5, Warton,
Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 30th
ultimo, you may purchase the following for use at
the Sidney Bay Day School:

22 Stovepipes
1 Indoor toilet
2 Mirrors
1 Lb. camphorated chalk
1 Pt. cream paint
1 " black paint
1 " varnish

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. Nov 27 194³.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

To	10 yds print ²⁵	2 50	
"	20 " Bias Tape ^{2 1/2}	45	
"	6 spools black thread ¹⁰	60	
"	6 " White " ¹⁰	60	
"	6 pkgs sewing needles ⁵	30	
"	6 sets knitting " ^{11 1/2}	69	
"	2 Galv pails ⁴⁵	90	
"	18 soup bowls. ¹⁵	3 70	
"	10 yds factory Cotton ³⁰	3 00	
"	barbage	1 00	
			\$ 12 74

For #2 School
Sydney Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to C.E. Whicher, Ltd.

Address R.R. #6 Warton, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 27	To goods supplied for Sidney Bay No. 2 Indian Day School.	\$12.74
		\$12.74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-4 dated October 29, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 295

DATE December 1, 1943.

H. W. Luffell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. Nov 27 1943.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

To	5 lbs Bowditch meal	12	1 25	
	8 " Cocoa	30	2 40	
	5 " Pot Barley	5	25	
	10 " Rice	12	1 20	
	30 " White Beans	6	1 80	
	30 " Split Beans	10	3 00	
	1 lb Tomatoes		3 24	
	20 lbs Beef.	35	7 00	
	10 " Salt pork.	28	2 50	
	1 Pkg Iodized Salt		07	
	2 Dg sponges		2 40	
	6 cups.		1 00	
	24 Toilet tissue		2 00	
	15 lbs sugar.		1 35	
	Coupons received			
	Barter		1 00	
				30 46
For				
	No 2 School			
	Sydney Bay.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.**.....

9.12.45

H. W. Luffell Agent

DATE.....**December 1, 1943.**

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..... **R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.**

TIMPLIFICATE FOR FILE

#1-44

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DATE January 1, 1944 L. W. Luffell Agent

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. Jan'y 17 1944.

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited

SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1943

Dec 8	To 22 Soap boxes	25	5 50
	" 1 Toilet complete	5	6 50
	" 2 Mirrors	65	1 30
	" 1 lb Camphorated Powder		1 50
	" 1 lb Cream Paint		80
	" 1/2 " Black "		50
	" 1 " Varnish		1 15
			<u>17 25</u>
For			
No 2 School			
Sydney Bay.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to C.E. Whicher, Ltd.

Address.....R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 8	To material supplied for No.2 Sidney Bay Indian Day School.	\$17.25
	EXD. A IMPLICATION FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for transmittal to pay.	
		\$17.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-5 dated December 3, 1943

VOUCHER No. 361

DATE February 1st, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**James Temah**.....

Address.....**R.R. #5 Warton, Ontario.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 1	To cleaning two outer houses at No.2 Sidney Bay Indian Day School.	\$2.00
		\$2.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
X'X'X'
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H. W. Luffell
Agent

VOUCHER No. **23**

DATE **April 1st, 1944.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Extract for 8-2-5

Original on 8-2-6

Schwartz

Extract from Inspector Game's report on the
Sydney Bay Indian Day School visited on
April 24, 1944.

Accommodations should be improved in the
following respects:

- (1) Scrub toilet seats. They are filthy,
especially the boys'.
- (2) Repair toilet roofs - both leak by the
vent pipe.
- (3) Provide proper latches for toilet doors.
- (4) Rebuild the woodshed. It leaks a good
deal and is dilapidated.
- (5) Replace windows in toilets.
- (6) Caretaking is not always well done - e.g. -
floors should be more carefully scrubbed,
sweeping should be done in the afternoon -
not the morning and fires in winter should
be on early enough to have the school warm
at the opening hour.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Ottawa,
May 12, 1944.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent, R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

In reporting on his inspection of the Sydney
Bay School Inspector Gane recommends:

- 
1. Scrub toilet seats. They are filthy, especially the boys'.
 2. Repair toilet roofs - both leak by the vent pipe.
 3. Provide proper latches for toilet doors.
 4. Rebuild the woodshed. It leaks a good deal and is dilapidated.
 5. Replace windows in toilets.
 6. Caretaking is not always well done - e.g. - floors should be more carefully scrubbed, sweeping should be done in the afternoon - not the morning and fires in winter should be on early enough to have the school warm at the opening hour.

All the above matters should receive your immediate attention. In this case also it is noted that the toilets are not clean and what has been said in our letter regarding Port Elgin applies also to Sydney Bay.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. May 25 1944

M. Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited
SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered. 1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1944					
May	2 to 24 bars Laundry Soap ⁵⁻	1	20		
"	" 24 " Lifebuoy " ^{6 2/3}	1	60		
"	" 2 gals floor oil ^{1 40}	2	80		
"	" 2 Boxes Shoe Polish ²⁰		40		
"	" 1 Shoe Brush		40		
"	" 2 Cakes Bon Ami ¹⁵⁻		30		
"	" 2 Brooms ⁹⁵⁻	1	90		
"	" 24 Rolls Toilet Tissue ^{8 3/4}	2	00		
"	" 12 Artists Brushes ⁵⁻		60		
				\$	11 20
For No 2 School. Sydney Bay.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**C.E.Whicher.Ltd.**

Address.....**R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.**

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-4 dated April 13, 1944. *S. W. Luffell*

VOUCHER No. **73**

DATE.....**June 1st, 1944.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....James Tomah.....

Address.....**R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.**.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

H. W. Luffnell

VOUCHER No. 98

DATE July 1st, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-2-5

R.R.#5 Wiarton, Ontario.
July 19, 1944.

I have for acknowledgment Department letter of May 12th regarding Inspector Mr. Game reporting on the wood shed at No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

In my opinion the only way this could be properly fixed would be to tear it down and rebuild which would cost approximately \$200.00 also it is almost impossible to buy any kind of building material therefore I would recommend this be left for at least another year if found satisfactory to the Department.

L. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

July 21, 1944.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent, R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

In view of the information contained in
your letter of the 19th instant, regarding
the cost of a new wood shed at the Sidney Bay
School, it has been decided to postpone
building this until next year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont.

194

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. WHICHER LIMITED

SAWMILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1944

Aug 22	To	8 yds Twelling 28	20 24
		20 " " 30	6 00
			8 24

To
No 2 School
Sydney Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-9-48
Voucher in duplicate detached
sent to pay.

L. W. Luffell Agent

DATE.....September 1st, 1944.

POOR.
COPY

Oct. 5, 1944.
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH OF ONTARIO
BACTERIOLOGICAL REPORT

Fred Tuffnell
Sample to be reported to Official Position

Address Street and Number

Warton, Ontario.
Town Township County

Sample Taken By Official Position

Date Collected Date Received **Oct. 3, 1944.**
L.F. 77-10M-6-44.

LAB. NO.	SENDER'S NO.	SOURCE OF SUPPLY	Nature of Supply Mun. S.P. Pte.	Plate Count Bacteria Per C.C. at 37° C.	Smallest Amount of water in which colon bacilli were found	Classification of water
8275		Water sample.			+ 1.0 cc	D.

In properly treated municipal supplies, colon bacilli should not be found in 50cc. Favorable results from a limited number of samples are not to be interpreted as indicating that water from this supply is always of good quality.
Classification of water is indicated by the examination of sample submitted:—
Class "A"—Examination failed to show the presence of colon bacilli in all portions tested.
Class "B"—Not sufficient pollution present at the time of sampling to regard the water as definitely unfit for drinking purposes.
Class "C"—Bacteria of intestinal origin present in amounts considered as reaching the limit of safety for a drinking water supply. Further samples should be sent to ascertain whether the amount of pollution is variable.
Class "D"—Bacteria of intestinal origin present in numbers usually considered unsafe for a drinking water supply unless the water is previously treated by boiling, chlorinating or by other recognized methods.
Sterile bottles for collecting water samples may be obtained upon request. The Department cannot undertake to make analyses of samples sent in other containers, where the information asked is not supplied. Please co-operate and use the regular containers provided for this purpose.

(KINDLY SEE REVERSE SIDE)

Typed **HM**
Checked **HM**

Andrew L. MacKabb
Director of Laboratories.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



F.W. Tuffnell Esq.,
Cape Croker, Ontario.

TO OPEN—CUT SIDES—THEN TOP

Oct. 18, 1944.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH OF ONTARIO
BACTERIOLOGICAL REPORT

F.W. Tuffnell
Sample to be reported to Official Position
Address Street and Number
Cape Croker, Ont.
Town Township County
Sample Taken By F.W. Tuffnell Official Position
Date Collected Oct. 12, 1944 Date Received Oct. 16, 1944
L.F. 77-10M-6-44.

LAB. NO.	SENDER'S NO.	SOURCE OF SUPPLY	Nature of Supply Mun. S.P. Pts.	Plate Count Bacteria Per C.C. at 37° C.	Smallest Amount of water in which colon bacilli were found	Classification of water
8746		drilled well	semi-public		+ 0.1 cc	D.

In properly treated municipal supplies, colon bacilli should not be found in 50cc. Favorable results from a limited number of samples are not to be interpreted as indicating that water from this supply is always of good quality.
Classification of water is indicated by the examination of sample submitted:—
Class "A"—Examination failed to show the presence of colon bacilli in all portions tested.
Class "B"—Not sufficient pollution present at the time of sampling to regard the water as definitely unfit for drinking purposes.
Class "C"—Bacteria of intestinal origin present in amounts considered as reaching the limit of safety for a drinking water supply. Further samples should be sent to ascertain whether the amount of pollution is variable.
Class "D"—Bacteria of intestinal origin present in numbers usually considered unsafe for a drinking water supply unless the water is previously treated by boiling, chlorinating or by other recognized methods.
Sterile bottles for collecting water samples may be obtained upon request. The Department cannot undertake to make analyses of samples sent in other containers, or where the information asked is not supplied. Please co-operate and use the regular containers provided for this purpose.

(KINDLY SEE REVERSE SIDE)

HM
Typed
Checked P.S.

Andrew L. MacKabb
Director of Laboratories.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

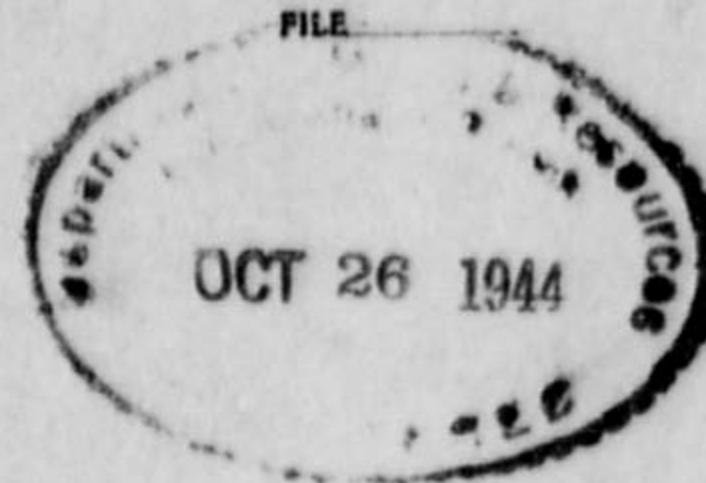
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.R.#5 Wiarton, Ontario.
October 24, 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



I herewith enclose to the Department
returns of sample of water taken from No.2
Sidney Bay Indian Day School on Cape Croker
Reserve.

I have sent two samples of water from
this drilled well to the Department of Health
of Ontario and both have come back with class-
ification of water marked "D,

One of the Indians next door to the
school waters his stock at the pump and the
germ could possibly be coming from that source
as it only has a board top and is not water
tight. If a cement base were put on the well
it would probably take care of this, an immediate
reply would be appreciated as the water is unsafe
for use.

S. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Enclosure:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
October 27, 1944.

EX'D.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent, R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 24th
instant, you may have a new cement top placed
on the well at the Sidney Bay School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 31 19 44

For Sidney Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 box stove for classroom	1	?	1		Stove is badly broken out at sides. Front door is broken. Stove is also broken. It is dangerous.
Couch for residence	1	?	1		at present there is no leather covered couch. It is mended with table cloth and string. Straw keeps falling out on the floor.
2 doz toilet paper	0	?	2 doz		
5 boards thin wood	0	1942	5 boards		
Paints					
1/2 pt. med. green	0	?	1/2 pt.		
" black	0	?	1/2 pt.		
" blue	0	?	1/2 pt.		
powdered glue	0		1/2 lb		
1" finishing nails	0	1942	1 lb		
1/2" finishing nails	0	1942	1 lb		
Complete lamp	1				
2 lamp burners	2		2		Lamp burners are badly broken
coal oil can	0		5 gal		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) B. M. Elliott
 School Sidney Bay Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Wickton R.R. 5
 Express Office (nearest) Wickton
 Province Ontario

(Mrs) B. M. Elliott
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffell
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Schools

Regarding the stove on teacher's
requisition for No2 Sidney Bay
Indian Day School, I would
recommend that a new one be purchased
as the old one is beyond repairing
and unsafe for use in a classroom.

F. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

STATEMENT

Nov 4 1944

Mr Arthur Jones

R.R. 5 Wheaton Ont

In a/c With Indian Affs Branch

Ottawa Canada

TERMS

Nov	1	To 10 Lumber @	354	354
"	2	To 10 " " @	354	358
"	3	To 10 " " @	354	358
"	4	To 10 " " @	354	358
Total				14 00

To Lumber sand & gravel
& erecting cement
top on well at No
2 Sidney Bay Indian
School

Arthur Jones

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Arthur Jones.....Address.....R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 4	To 40 Hours labour @ 35¢ per hour.. To hauling sand and gravel and erecting top on well at Sidney Bay Indian Day School No.2	\$14.00
		\$14.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-5 dated October 27, 1944

F. W. Luffell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 208DATE November 4, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
November 9, 1944.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent, R.R. #5,
Warton, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the
31st ultimo, you may purchase a box stove for
the classroom at the Sidney Bay School. You
may also purchase the following articles:

2 Doz. toilet paper
5 Boards thin wood
1 Pt. medium green paint
1 " black paint
1 " blue paint
1 Lb. powdered glue
1 Lb. 1" finishing nails
1 " 1/2" " "
2 Lamp burners
1 Coal oil can

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to James Tomah

Address R.R. #5 Warton, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 1	To cleaning two outer houses at No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian Day School.	\$2.00
		\$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

L. W. Luffnell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 232

DATE December 1st, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov 31 1944

For Budway Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... *B. M. Elliott*
School..... *Sidney Bay Ind. Day*
Post Office (nearest)..... *Wanaton*
Express Office (nearest)..... *Wanaton R.R.*
Province..... *Ontario*

(Mrs.) B. M. Elliott
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 31 19 4

For Sidney Bay School Lape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 case tomatoes	0		1 case		
1 case Borden milk	0		1 case		
white beans	0		1/2 bus		
split peas	0		1/2 bus		
1 side breakfast	0		1 side		
20 lbs baking beef	0		20 lbs		
10 lbs rice			10 lbs		
10 lbs pot barley			10 lbs		
2 lbs salt			2 lbs		
potatoes			1 bus		
carrots			1 bus		
onions			10 lbs		
eggs			4 doz		
sugar			20 lbs		
pepper			1/2 lb		
dozen cups	17	✓	1 doz		
3 doz large drawing books	0		3 doz		
crayons			2 doz		
1 large preserving kettle				✓	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. B. M. Elliott
 School Sidney Bay Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) H. Barton
 Express Office (nearest) H. Barton P.R.S.
 Province Ontario

(Mrs. B. M. Elliott)
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffell
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa,
December 4, 1944.

EX'D.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent, R.R. No. 5,
Warton, Ont.

With reference to requisitions of the
30th ultimo, you may purchase, for use at the
Sidney Bay School, 1 gallon of floor oil, 2
quarts floor varnish, 12 cups and 1 preserving
kettle.

An amount of \$25 may be expended in
purchasing supplies for midday meal purposes.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. *Jan'y 16* 194⁵

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited
SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1944

<i>Nov</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>To</i>			
		<i>380s cement</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>240</i>	
		<i>3 lbs 3" nails</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	
					<i>\$ 261</i>

For
No 2 school
Sydney Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**C.E. Whicher, Ltd.**.....

Address.....**R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6.1.10
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-5 dated October 27, 1944. *L. W. Luffell*

Voucher No. 286

DATE.....February 1st, 1945.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. Jan'y 16 1945

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited
SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1944

Dec	8 gal floor oil	1 40
	" 2 gals floor varnish ^{1 25}	2 50
	" 12 cups ^{7 1/2}	90
	" 1 Preserving Kettle	2 00
	" 1/2 bush white beans	2 10
	" 1/2 " split peas ^{7 1/2}	3 75
	" 4 doz eggs ³⁶	1 44
	" 12 lbs side bacon ⁴⁵	5 40
	" 20 " Beef ³⁵	7 00
	" 1 c Barley milk	5 00
	" 1 Bag Potatoes	1 69
	" 1 Bush Carrots	1 40
	" 10 lbs Rice ¹³	1 30
	" 10 " Pot Barley ^{4 1/2}	63
	" 1 c/s Lard	3 36
	" 2 sack 1, 1 c/s	33
	" 10 Herring	25
	For No 2 school Sydney Bay	<u>\$ 40.45</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....C.E. Whicher. Ltd.,

Address.....R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 8,	To goods supplied to No.2 Sidney Bay Indian Day School on Cape Croker Reserve.	\$40.45
		\$40.45

THIS VOUCHER IS FOR FILE IN
6-4-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-5 dated December 4, 1944.

H. W. Luffell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 287

DATE February 1st, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont.

Jan'y 16

1945

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited**SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS**

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1944

Nov	18	2 doz toilet paper ^{1/2}	1 80	
		" 5 boards Plywood	2 25	
		" 1/2 bt med front paint	45	
		" 1/2 " Black "	55	
		" 1/2 " Blue "	45	
		" 1/2 # Powdered Glue.	15	
		" 1 # 1" Lin nails	12	
		" 1 Box 1/2" " "	25	
		" 2 Lamp burners. ¹⁸	36	
		" 1-5 gal coal oil can	2 25	
		" 1 Box Stone	27 50	
		" 1 Paper pipe 6-7	25	
				\$ 36 38
		For No 2 school Sydney Bay		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**C.E. Whicher, Ltd.,**.....

Address.....**R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 18,	To goods supplied for No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian Day School on Cape Croker Reserve.	\$36.38
		\$36.38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No **8-2-5**.....dated.....**November 9, 1944.**

VOUCHER No. **285**.....

DATE **February 1st, 1945.**.....

H. W. Luffell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**James Tomah**.....

Address.....R.R.#5..Warton, Ontario.

23.4.45
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-1-5 dated January 13, 1945. *L. W. Luffell*
Agent

Letter, File No. **8-1-5** dated **January 13, 1945.**

VOUCHER No. 2018

DATE April 2, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. March 19 1945

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited
SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered. 1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts
1945

Mar	17	1/2 gal. Floor oil		100	
		" 1/2 c/s soap		250	
		" 5 x 6 Picty	10	50	
		" 6 Dg 1 1/2" screws	5	30	
		" 2 Jones glass 18x30.	105	210	
		" 2 " " 18x24	86	172	
		" 2 " " 8x12.	12	24	
		" 6 " " 7x7.	10	60	
		" 6 pkgs needles	10	60	
		" 3 Balls "Big Three"	69	207	
		" 2 " Monarch Dove	20	40	
		" 2 1/2 skeins Whulig yarn	40	100	
		" 6 pkgs D needles	5	30	
					1333
		For No 2 School			
		Sydney Bay			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.

7.4.43
 Duplicate for file
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

VOUCHER No. 21

DATE _____

April 2, 1945.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date April 30 1945

For Sidney Bay School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
- crayons	0	?	24 boxes		
- Shrub tacks	0	?	2 boxes		
- Paper rivets	0	?	2 boxes		
- 1 lb gum arabic			1 lb		
- Tooth Brushes		Sept 1945	24		
- Brooms	0	Sept 1945	2		
- Floor oil	0		1 gallon		
- Clear varnish	0	?	1 quart		for varnishing desks, window sills.
- Lifebuoy soap	2 bars	?	1/2 case		
- Shrub	0	?	5 yards		
- White thread	0	?	6 spools		
For the Residence					
- Studio couch	1	1917	1		The couch in the residence is absolutely worn out. It is repaired with table oil cloth and string.
- Ivory paint	0	?	2 quarts		for painting doors & woodwork.
- 20 lbs Flite		1940	5 lbs white, green, cream		The walls are very dirty.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. B. M. Elliott
 School Sidney Bay
 Post Office (nearest) Wharton
 Express Office (nearest) Wharton
 Province Ontario

(Mrs) B. M. Elliott
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. W. Luffell
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa, May 11, 1945.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent,
R. R. #5, Warton, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 30th ultimo, for supplies for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, we are forwarding the tooth brushes from the office and ordering crayons, thumb tacks and gum Arabic from the Government Stationery Office.

You may purchase the following:-

2 brooms; 6 bars of soap; 5 yards of print
and 6 spools of thread.

With reference to the request for a studio couch, a quantity of paint and varnish, you should write again early in July.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. May 17 1945

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited
SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1945

May 17	To 2 Broams	1 ⁸⁵	2 50
	" 6 Bass soap	3 ²⁰	40
	" 5 yds print	2 ⁸	1 40
	" 6 Spools white thread	1 ⁰	60
			<u>4 90</u>

For
No 2 school.
Sydney Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**C.E. Whicher. Ltd,**.....

Address.....R.R.#3 Warton, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Teacher in discipline detached
for Accountant to pay 122.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-5 dated May 11, 1945 *L. W. Luffnell*

VOUCHER No. **78**

DATE **June 1st, 1945.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to James Tonah

Address.....R.R. #5 Warton, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 2	To cleaning two outer houses at No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian Day school June 1945.	\$5.00
	EXD. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 5-7-48 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		\$5.00

I HEREBY certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-1-5 dated Jan 13, 1945.

VOUCHER No. 111

DATE.....**July 2, 1946.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

1- ~~Report~~
2- ~~Training~~

8-2-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED OCTOBER 29th, 1945.
FROM THE TEACHER OF THE SIDNEY BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
ORIGINAL ON FILE # 8-2-4

The teacher requests the following:

10 lbs. Rice
10 lbs. Sugar
10 lbs. Pot barley
1 bu. White beans,
1 case Tomatoes,
4 doz. Eggs,
1 case Milk,
8 lbs. Cocoa,
20 lbs. Meat
5 lbs. Raisins.

1 Water pail.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File: 8-2-5

Ottawa, 15th November, 1945.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent,
R.R. #5, Wiarton, Ontario.

EXD.

With reference to requisition of the 29th ultimo for supplies for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School, the Department will allow an amount of \$20.00 for the purchase of midday meal supplies at this school during the current academic year and this amount should not be exceeded.

We are not discontinuing the former practice of authorizing an expenditure for midday meal purchases but in view of the payment of Family Allowances it is reasonable to presume that the children will be better fed and no doubt will be in a position to bring some lunch to school with them. Consequently, it is not our intention to increase the amount over that allowed in previous years. You may also purchase one water pail.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. Dec 1 1945

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited

SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

\$	12	bars Lifebuoy soap	⁷ / ₅	84	
"	12	" P & G. "	⁵ / ₁₀	60	
"	24	Rolls Toilet tissue	³⁰ / ₁₀	200	
"	4	Brooms	¹²⁵ / ₁₀	500	
"	10	yds Print	²² / ₁₀	220	
"	6	Pkgs sewing needles	¹⁰ / ₁₀	60	
"	4	sets Knitting "	¹⁵ / ₁₀	60	
"	1	Hammer		150	
"	1	Lock for door		190	
"	1	" " "	¹⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	100	
"	30	ft lumber for manual training	¹²⁵ / ₁₀	375	
				\$1999	
For No 2 school.					
Cydney Bay					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **C.E.Whicher. Ltd.**

Address **R.R.#6 Wiarton, Ontario.**

433.76 02.289
14-12-45
TRIPPLICATE FOR THE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **8-2-4** dated **November 20, 1945** *L. W. Saffell*
Agent

VOUCHER No. 274

DATE **December 8, 1945.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont.

1945

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited

SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1945		
Dec 1	To	5 # Pot Barley ⁶ 30
"	"	1 # Tomato Juice 2 40
"	"	30 # White Beans. 1 88
"	"	10 # Sugar 83
"	"	10 # Rice 1 50
"	"	5 # Cocoa 1 00
"	"	1 Dg Carnation milk 1 26
"	"	3 " Eggs. ⁵⁰ 1 65
"	"	1 Toilet Tissue 75
"	"	10 # Beef 3 50
"	"	10 # Salt Pork 3 50
		18 57
For No 2 School Sydney Bay		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to **C.E. Whicher. Ltd.**

Address R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.

433.76.02.221
14-12-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 8-2-5 dated November 15, 1945 *F. W. Luffell*

VOUCHER No. 273 DATE December 8, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**James Tomah**

Address **R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.**

433-76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4 Jan 46
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accounting to nav

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-1-5 dated January 13, 1945 *H. W. Luffnell*
305 Agent
VOUCHER No. 305 DATE January 1st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa, March 8, 1946.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent,
R. R. No. 5, Warton, Ont.

With reference to requisition dated the 28th
ultimo, for supplies for the Sidney Bay Indian Day School,
you may purchase the following:-

- 1 package screws
- 3 lbs. nails
- 1 quart can red paint
- 1 " " green paint
- 2 brushes

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. March 16 1946.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited

SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered. 1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

To	12 doz screws.	60	
"	3 lbs assorted nails	65	
"	1 gal Red Paint	1 85	
"	1 " Green "	1 85	
"	2 - 1" Brushes.	65	
		<u>5 60</u>	

To S. S. No 2.
Sydney Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P001
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **C.E. Whicher. Ltd,**

Address R.R.#6 Wiarton, Ontario.

433-76-10-691
2/4/46

Letter, File No. **8-2-5** dated **March 8, 1946**

VOUCHER No. 23

DATE April 1st, 1946.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-1-5 dated January 13, 1945 *L. W. Luffnell* Agent
VOUCHER No. 58 DATE May 1st, 1946.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

R.R. No 5
Warton
May 13th / 46.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Cape Croker Branch.
Reserve
In account with.

Walter Wright
Wellsville
April 1946

To Repairing Sydney Bay School
Pump.

To, 1. New Brass Cylinder 12.50

To, Two trips time & labour 10.00
Repairing Pump.

Total. \$ 22.50

Walter Wright.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0A

R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Dalton Wright.**

Address.....R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.....

ment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 74

DATE.....**May 16, 1948.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

Pay to James Tomah

Address..... **R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.**

433 76-10.693
5 Jul 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-1-5 dated January 13, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 129

DATE _____

July 1st, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.R.#5 Wiarton, Ontario.
June 29, 1946.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



[Handwritten signature]

I beg to report to the Department that the wood shed and fence at No.2 Sidney Bay Indian Day School are both in bad shape the wood shed needs a complete new roof as it is beyond repairing the fence is all broken and post rotted out of the ground this should be done during the holidays.

[Handwritten initials]

I would estimate cost for roofing fencing and labour would be approximately \$170.00 and would recommend this work be done subject to the approval of the Department.

L. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

Indian Affs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

Ottawa, July 5, 1946.

Mr. F. W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent,
R. R. #5, Warton, Ontario.

EX'D.
A

With reference to your letter of the
29th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of
\$170.00 for material and labour in repairing the wood-
shed and fence at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R.R. No 5
Wiaarton
Sept 19th 1946

Dept of Indian Affairs
Cape Croker.

In account with ^{Sept/46}
Ken Wright

Re: Trip to Sydney Bay
School.

Pulling out & cleaning
out pipes of School Well.

& reinstalling same. \$ 10.00

Ken Wright.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Kenneth Wright**.....

Address.....R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.

2 Oct 46

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 209

DATE *L. W. Luffell* Agent
October 1st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date September 30 1946

For Sidney Bay Indian Day School Large Crater Agency
NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Fly Spray	o		1 qt		
Paint, red, green, yellow, black			1 qt each		For manual
Shellac			1 qt		training
Coping saw blades	o		2 doz		
Yarn: red, green, yellow, white $\frac{1}{2}$ lb each					For girls work
Steel knitting needles			4 sets		" " "
Toilet paper	o		24 rolls		
Glass cutter	o		1		
Rifabony Soap	o		24		
Laundry (P & H)	o		12		
Putty	o		1 lb.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *(Mrs) Irene Akinzie*
School *Lidney Bay Indian Day*
Post Office (nearest) *Wiarton*
Express Office (nearest) *Wiarton*
Province *Ontario*

(Mrs) Irene Okwenzie
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

..... *L. W. Luffell*
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5 (W.T. 1)

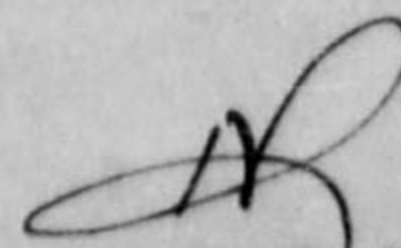
Ottawa, 9 October 1946.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent,
R.R. 5, WIARTON, Ontario.

EX'D.
A.

With reference to requisition
of the 30th ultimo, you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Sidney Bay School:-

- 1 qt. Fly Spray
1 qt. each red, green, yellow and
black paint.
1 qt. Shellac
1 lb. each red, green, yellow and
white yarn.
4 sets Knitting needles.
24 rolls Toilet paper.
1 Glass Cutter.
24 bars Lifebuoy Soap
12 " Laundry Soap
1 lb. Putty.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

October 1946

M. William Proulx

RPS Warrant at

In ap With Indian Affairs Bureau

Ottawa

TERMS

Oct	10	To 10 hrs labour 40x	\$ 4 00
"	11	To 10 " labour 40x	\$ 4 00
		Total	\$ 8 00
To putting newspaper			
on wood shed at No 2			
Sidney Bay Indian			
Day School			
William Proulx			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to William Froulx

Address **R.R.#5 Wiarton, Ontario.**

433
19 OCT 46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-5 dated July 5, 1946 *R. W. Stuffle*

VOUCHER No. 225

DATE **October 16, 1946.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

October 1946

M. Arthur Jones

R.R. 5 - Weathers & Co.

In a/c With Indian Affs Board

Ottawa Canada

TERMS

Oct	10	To 10 hrs labour @ 40¢	\$ 4.00
"	11	To 10 " " labour @ 40¢	\$ 4.00
Total			\$ 8.00
To putting new roof on wind shed at Ross			
Sedney Bay I. Can.			
Day School			
Arthur Jones.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Arthur Jones**

Address.....**R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.**.....

433
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1908-46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-5 dated July 5, 1946. *E. W. Luffell*

VOUCHER No. 226

DATE October 16, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. Oct 15 194 6

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited

SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

To	1	qt Fly Spray		75		
"	1	" Red Enamel		185		
"	1	" yellow "		185		
"	1	" Green "		185		
"	1	" Black "		185		
"	1	" White Shellac		135		
"	32	Balls yarn	<u>20</u>	640		
"	4	sets needles	<u>15</u>	60		
"	"	21 Toilet Tissue	<u>9</u>	216		
"	1	Glass cutter		25		
"	21	Lifebury soap	<u>6 2/3</u>	160		
"	12	Laundry "	<u>8 1/3</u>	100		
"	1	# Putty		10		
		For				
						2161
		No 2 school				
		Sydney Bay				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to C.E. Whicher, Ltd.

Address **R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.**

433-26-02-289
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 6/18/66
 Destroy in duplicate destroyed
 for Assistant to Govt

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **8-2-5(WTI)** dated **October 9, 1946**

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2568**

VOUCHER No.....254

..... *L. W. Luffell*
 Agent
 November 1st, 1946.
 DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont.

1946

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited

SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

To	16 pcs 2x5-12 Spruce @ 80 ⁰⁰	12 80		
"	4 sq. 90# Rock for roofing ^{45⁰⁰}	18 00		
"	4 " - 55# Roofing ^{3⁵⁰}	14 00		
"	350 ft 1" Shetling & I.S.	25 55		
"	6 lbs 2 1/2" Box nails ⁸	48		
"	10 " 6" spikes ⁸	80		
"	2 " 1" Roofing nls. ¹⁰	20		
"	Truck Delivering	4 00		
				<u>75 83</u>

For
No 2 school
Sydney Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to C.E. Whicher, Ltd.

Address R.R. #6 Wierton, Ontario.

433.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-10-57
EXCHG. IN DUPLICATE DESTROYED
NOT RECORDED IN 1957.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-5.....dated July 5, 1946...

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 251

DATE November 1st, 1946.

L. W. Luffnell
Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

1-Received
2-4

8-2-5-

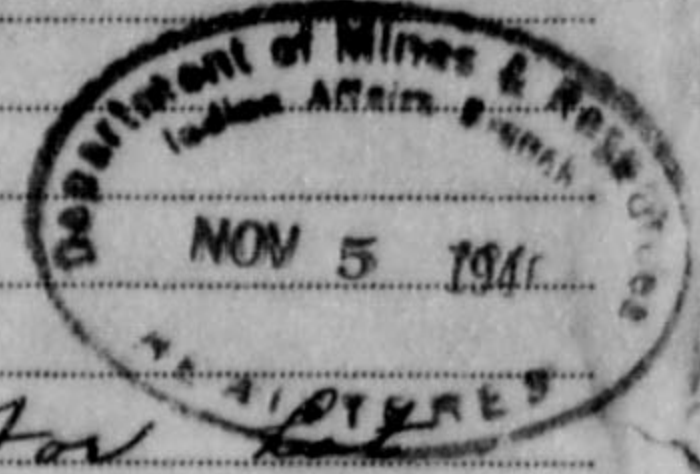
Requisition for School Material

Date October 31, 1946.

For Sidney Bay Indian Day School Cape Croker Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Window panes 24" x 18"			6		For storm windows.
Putty	none		1 lb.		
Magnifying glass	none		1 large		For science.
Coping saw blades	none		12		
Milk			1 case		
Tomatoes			1 case		
Pot. Barley			10 lbs.		For
Cracked Peas			5 lb.		School Luncheon
Beans			5 lb.		
Rice			5 lbs.		
Raisins			5 lbs.		
Cocoa			2 lbs.		
Eggs			4 doz.		
Sugar			10 lbs.		
Meat			20 lbs.		
Small pot			1		
Pepper			1/4 lb.		
Salt			1 small box		



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Irene Akiwenzie
School Sidney Bay Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Warton
Express Office (nearest) Warton
Province Ontario

Mrs Irene Akiwenzie
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5 (W.T. 1)

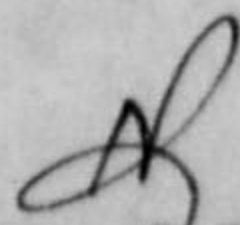
Ottawa, 7 November 1946.

EXL.
A.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent,
R.R. 5, WIARTON, Ontario.

With reference to requisition of the 31st ultimo, you may authorize the teacher of the Sidney Bay School to expend an amount of \$20.00 for the purchase of midday meal supplies. This is the same amount as we allowed last year and what was said in official letter of Nov. 15, 1945, applies now.

You may also purchase 1 pound of putty and 12 coping saw blades.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. Nov 28

1946

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

To No 2 school, Sydney Bay.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited

SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1946

Nov	27	To 6 frames 18 x 24.	⁸⁶	5	16
		" 1 lb Pretty			10
		" 12 Coping Saw blades	⁵		60
					5 86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.**.....

\$5.86

Req. 2568

DATE **December 2, 1946.**

L. W. Luffell. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. Nov 28 1946.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
For No 2 School, Sydney Bay.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited
SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1946

Nov	13	1 c/s milk		5.40	
		" 1 c/s Tomatoes		3.80	
		" 1/2 bus split peas 13 1/2		3.75	
		" 30 lbs white beans 8 1/2		2.50	
		" 3 " Cocoa 15		45	
		" 5 " Raisins 18		90	
		" 10 pkgs Rice 18		1.80	
		" 1 Box salt		.08	
		" 1/2 lb Pepper 39		20	
		" 10 " Sugar 8 1/4		83	
		" 12 " Beans 38		4.56	
		" 10 " Beef 35		3.50	
		" 1 Stewing Kettle		1.50	
		" 4 DZ eggs 50		2.00	
					31.27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....R.R.#6 Wiarton, Ontario.

433.
TRIPPLICATE FOR THE
4/11/12/12/6
TRIPPLICATE IN duplicate destroyed
for Accountant to see.

DATE *L. W. Luffell* December 2, 1946, Agent

POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 20. 1946

FOR Sidney Bay Indian Day School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mr.) Irene Akiwenzie.
School Sidny Bay Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Wiarton.
Express Office (nearest) Wiarton
Province Ontario.

(Mrs) Gene A Kravitz
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 31 December 1946.

EXD.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent,
R.R. 5, WIARTON, Ontario.

With reference to requisition
of the 20th instant, you may purchase the
following for use at the Sidney Bay Indian
Day School:-

- 6 Window Panes
- 2 lb. Shingle nails
- 3 bone Crochet Hooks.

B.F.N.
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM NO. I.A.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**James Tomah**

Address **R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.**

433
13/1/47
TRIPlicate FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

EBD.

8511

Department of Resources
JAN 13 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-1-5 dated January 13, 1945

VOUCHER No.....**31**

DATE **January 6, 1947**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date March 31st 1947

No. 2. For Lidney Bay Indian Day School Cape Croker Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *(Mrs) Irene Atkinson*
School *Sidney Bay Indian Day*
Post Office (nearest) *Warton*
Express Office (nearest) *Warton*
Province *Ontario*

(Mrs) Irene A Kuvenzie
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffell
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, April 11th, 1947.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent,
R.R. #3, Warton, Ontario.

With reference to requisition of the 31st
ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for
use at the Sidney Bay School:

12 bars Laundry Soap
12 sheets Sandpaper
2 cans Lye
2 lbs. Putty
1 Door Latch.

C

B.F.N.
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. March 24 1947

Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited
SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered. 1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1947

Jany	18	2# Shingle nails	8	16	
"	"	3 Crochet Hooks	5	15	
"	"	1 pane glass 25" x 35		2 16	
				2 16	2 47
For					
No 2 school.					
Sydney Bay					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**C.E.Whicher, Ltd.**

Address..... R.R.#6 Warton, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 24	To goods supplied for use at No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian Day School on Cape Croker Reserve.	\$2.47
	433 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9/4/17 Voucher to duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
		\$2.47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **8-2-5(WTI)** dated **December 31, 1946**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 128

DATE April 1st, 1947.

L W Saffell

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**James Tomah**.....

Address.....**R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.**

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT**
APR 24 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Letter, File No. **8-1-5**.....dated **January 13, 1945**

VOUCHER No. **142**

DATE April 10, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 6th, 1947.

FOR FILES: 8-1-5
8-2-5 ✓
8-3-5

Cape Crocker Indian Council has requested that fire extinguishers be supplied to each of the schools in the Agency.

It has been decided to supply one - one quart fire extinguisher to each school and one - one quart fire extinguisher for each residence.

These should be ordered through the Purchasing Branch.

Bernard F. Neary.

*See 6-192 fire
extinguishers to order
2 for Cape Crocker #1
2 .. Sidney Bay
2 .. Port Elgin*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**James Tomah**

Address.....**R.R.#5 Warton, Ontario.**

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JUL 3 1947" is stamped. At the very bottom, the word "REGISTERED" is stamped in a semi-circle.

diture was authorized by Department
L. W. Luffnell
 Agent

DATE.....**July 1st, 1947.**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

1-Records
2-

8-2-6

Requisition for School Material

Date April 30 1947

For Sidney Bay Indian Day School Cape Breton Agency

NOTE:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Window panes	none		3		18" x 30"
Daily Register			1	noted	for September.
Our class room is badly in need of re-decorating. The walls and ceilings should be thoroughly cleaned and painted as well as having the wainscoting and desks varnished. Transoms on windows should be repaired and put in working order.					
OK					
RECEIVED JUL 11 1947 REGISTERED					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs.) Irene Akivenzie
School Sidney Bay Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Warton
Express Office (nearest) Warton
Province Ontario

(Mrs.) Irene Akivenzie
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. W. Luffall
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-5 (WT 1)

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, July 14th, 1947.

Mr. F.W. Tuffnell, Indian Agent,
R.R. #5, Wiarton, Ontario.

With reference to requisition of April 30th from the teacher of the Sidney Bay School, you may purchase 3 panes of glass. The register will be sent from the Department.

On the requisition the teacher writes as follows:

"Our classroom is badly in need of redecorating. The walls and ceilings should be thoroughly cleaned and painted as well as having the wainscoting and desks varnished. Transoms on windows should be repaired and put in working order."

Please let me know what it would cost to carry out the teacher's request and if the Department approves the work, can you have it done during the summer holidays?


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-2-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

R.R.#5 Wiarton, Ontario.
July 16, 1947.



I have for acknowledgment Department letter of July 14th with reference to redecorating of the classroom at No. 2 Sidney Bay Indian Day School.

When Mr. Arneil, Inspector of Agencies was here on his official visit in June 1947 he authorized the expenditure of \$200.00 to redecorate this school inside and the outside.

I have ordered the paint and the work will be done just as soon as Indian labour can be obtained which I trust will meet with the approval of the Department.

I also wish to refer to my letter of June 11, 1947 File 8-1-5 W.T.1. regarding the installing of a new furnace at No. 1 Cape Croker Indian Day School. I would appreciate a reply as to when this will be ordered so it could be installed during the summer holidays.

EXTRACT
8-1-5

S. W. Luffnell
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to C.E. Whicher, Ltd.

Address.....R.R.#6 Wiarton, Ontario.....

RECEIVED
AUG 6 1944
DEPARTMENT OF MINES
INDIAN AFFAIRS DIVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-5 dated April 11, 1947 *H. W. Luffnell*

VOUCHER No. 265

DATE August 1st, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Colpoy's Bay, Ont. June 28 1947

M Head of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited
SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1947

April	19	\$ 12 sand paper $2\frac{1}{2}$	30		
		" 2 Canvas 10	20		
		" 2 x putty $12\frac{1}{2}$	25		
		" 1 Thumb Latch	25		
				<u>100</u>	

For
No 2 school
Sydney Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R. 3187

DATE

Address.....R.R.#6..Warton, Ontario.

Department of Mining
Indian Affairs, Bureau
AUG 6 1941
REGISTERED

DATE August 1st, 1947.

POOR.
COPY

Colpoys Bay, Ont. June 28 1947

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. Whicher Limited
SAW-MILLERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.

1 per cent. per month added on all overdue accounts

1947

April 19	To 12 sand paper ^{2 1/2}	30	
" "	2 Cans Lye ¹⁰	20	
" "	2 & butter ^{12 1/2}	25	
" "	1 Shrub Latch	25	
		95	1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

433-5 Vol 4

~~23~~ VOL 4 CLOSED

NOV 10 1938

APR 19 1947

SIDNEY BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS AND C.

SEE VOLUME 5

CLOSED OCTOBER 6 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6166)

File 432-5, part 5	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948
File 432-9, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic School - Land - Purchase - Maintenance - Accounts. 1911 - 1921, 1930, 1948
File 433-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1900 - 1932
File 433-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1843 - 1945
File 433-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1918
File 433-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1933
File 433-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 433-5, part 4	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
 File 433-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Cape Croker - Sydney Bay #2 Day School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance. 1914 - 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

6-2 13-1 13-8.

CROSS REFERENCE

8-2-8

TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

8-2-8

1008

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

S

S

Cape Croker

Teacher's Residence
Sidney Bay School

S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254039-8.

15 3818-5

Cape Croker, Ont.

March 6th, 1917



Minutes of Council Meeting.

Sir,-

492531

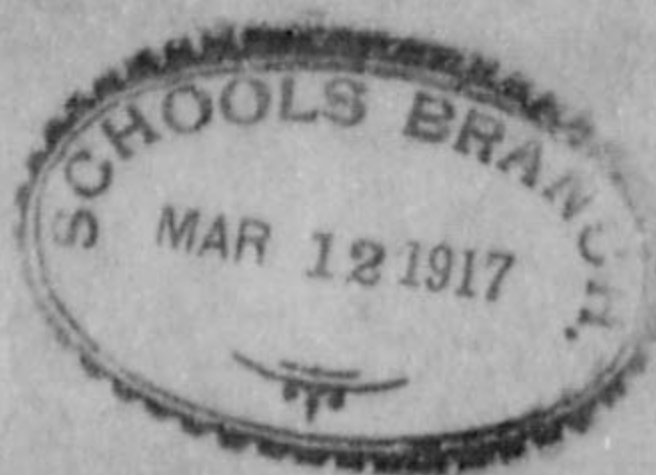
x

x

x

No-1.

I think this is quite necessary and
probably considerably less than the estimate
by just putting an addition to the school.



x

x

x

I. Lennox,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, March 12, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 6th instant in regard to the resolution of the Cape Croker Council to ask the Department to put up a dwelling house in connection with the Sidney Bay School at a cost not to exceed \$1500.00 I have to ask you to be good enough to furnish the Department with a sketch and full particulars in regard to the kind of house it is proposed to erect for this amount. Kindly state also whether the Indians would be able to perform the necessary labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

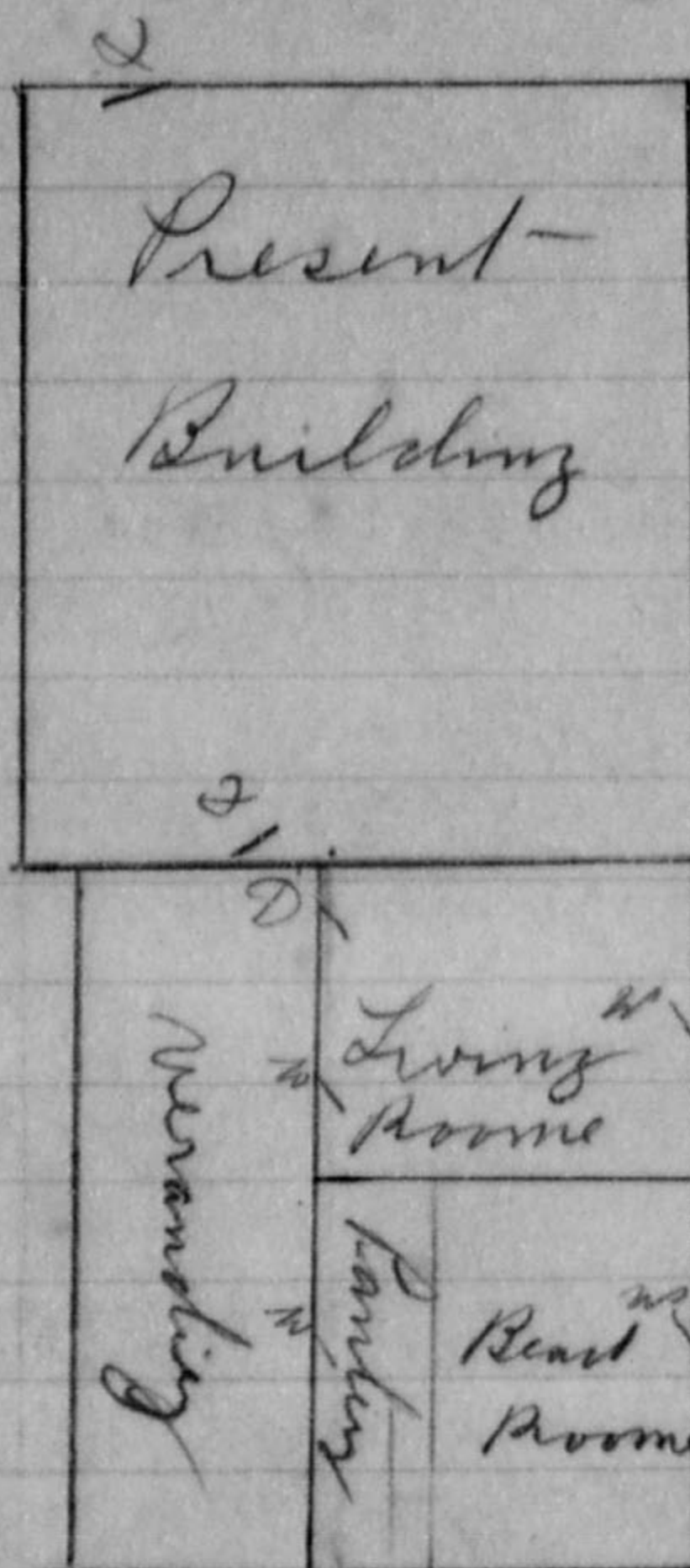
I. Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Road



This sketch is roughly
drawing at 1/4 inch to the inch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, April 18, 1917.

Sir,-

A sketch has been prepared for the proposed addition to the Sydney Bay School as a teacher's residence, and is being sent you herewith under separate cover that they may be submitted to the band for approval if satisfactory. Should any changes be necessary, they will be made if feasible on the return of this plan here, and a specification prepared so that the building may be got under way as soon as possible.

Amc
For L
As your letter of the 5th instant in this matter did not give any particulars as to the proposed accommodations, we have been at somewhat of a loss as to this. I have, therefore, to request that you will state if a cellar is needed and if the two bedrooms as shown are sufficient. State also if the door shown between the class room and residence is necessary, as putting in the door in the position shown will interfere with the blackboard.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Ottawa, May 1, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 24th ultimo, in reference to the proposed Teacher's Residence in connection with Sydney Bay School, also return of sketch plan proposed for this work, and in reply to inform you that the information contained has been noted.

With reference to the accommodation required in the building and the expenditure necessary, it would appear that if a residence is necessary it should have at least the accommodation provided in the plan submitted, as less would not prove satisfactory. The estimated cost of the building is considerably less than \$1,500.00 the amount proposed to be expended.

The plan should be submitted to the Council at the next regular band meeting for approval if satisfactory to them. The plan is returned to you herein under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Lennox, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont.

153818-5.

Ottawa, June 19, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, also copy of Band's Resolution in favour of the erection of a residence for the teacher at the Sydney Bay school, and in reply to inform you that duplicate copies of the plans and specifications are being sent you herewith under separate cover.

As it is the intention of the Department to erect the building by day labour, under your supervision, employing Indian labour where possible, it will be necessary for you to purchase the material and have it delivered on the site.

The building is to be erected in a plain and substantial way and care should be taken to see that it is warmly constructed as specified. The work should be proceeded with at once and the cost of the building kept as low as possible consistent with satisfactory work.

An accountable cheque for \$300.00 is enclosed for payment of labour, also time-sheets which should be properly filled out and sent in to the Department in duplicate, certified by you. The accounts for material to be sent in to the Department in duplicate, certified by you for payment.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5

Ottawa, June 21, 1917.

[Signature]
His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to state that accommodation is required as a residence for the teacher of the Indian day school at Sidney Bay on the Cape Croker Indian reserve, in the county of Bruce, in the province of Ontario.

It is estimated that by making an addition to the school-house the required accommodation could be provided at a cost not exceeding \$1500.00, the work to be done by day labour and Indians to be employed as far as possible.

The undersigned would recommend that under Section 89 of the Indian Act authority be given for the expenditure of the said sum of \$1500.00 from the capital at the credit of the Chippewas of Cape Croker (which amounts to \$363,633.90) on the construction of the above mentioned building for use as a teacher's residence on the Cape Croker reserve.

[Signature]
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

[Handwritten notes: 21, 21, 23, 23, 23]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 26TH JUNE 1917



496618

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 21st June, 1917, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that accommodation is required as a residence for the teacher of the Indian day school at Sidney Bay on the Cape Croker Indian reserve, in the County of Bruce, in the Province of Ontario.

The Minister states that it is estimated, that by making an addition to the school-house the required accommodation could be provided at a cost not exceeding \$1,500 the work to be done by day labour and Indians to be employed as far as possible.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that under Section 89 of the Indian Act authority be given for the expenditure of the said sum of \$1,500 from the capital at the credit of the Chippewas of Cape Croker (Which amounts to \$363,633.90) on the construction of the above mentioned building for use as a teacher's residence on the Cape Croker reserve.

The Committee concur in the foregoing and submit the same for approval.

Wm. H. Murray

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-5.

Ottawa, July 17, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the Teacher's Residence for the Sydney Bay School, and in reply to say that the verandah should be constructed on the side shown on the ground floor plan. With reference to the roof it is not intended that it should project above the roof of the school building but should be built to join it, making a continuous roof over both school and residence as shown in pencil on the ^{blue} print copy of school building which is being sent you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

W. B. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Isaac Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153618-5.

Ottawa, September 19, 1917.

Sirs,-

In accordance with your request of the 11th instant, I am sending two blue print details of the columns and rails of the verandah for teacher's residence at Sydney Bay School under separate registered cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

mae
J.D. McLean
[Signature]
Gilpin Brothers,
Warton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813-5.
Mr. Gilpin
2 letters

Ottawa, September 19, 1917.

Sir,-

A blue print detail of the columns and rails of the verandah for teacher's residence at Sydney Bay school, is being sent you, under separate registered cover, by concurrent mail.

A similar one is also being sent Messrs. Gilpin Brothers, at their request.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

True
J. D. McLean

Isaac Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 30th., 1917.

Sir,-

In regard to expenditure on the building of teacher's residence at Sidney Bay, I beg to call your attention to the fact that \$1500.00 was set aside for this work. To date the sum of \$542.32 has been paid for material and you have been advanced \$900.00, thus leaving a balance of only \$57.68. This work has been dragging along since last June and it is considered the building should have been completed by this time or earlier. You will make a report as to the condition of building at present, and the material and time necessary to complete it, also an estimate of the amount necessary to expend to finish the building.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Lennox Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

153818-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 501714

Cape Croker

Nov 8 1917



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



In reply to your Letter of
Oct. 30th No 153.818-5

If you are any
Director or Sirker of this place than I
am you had better call Eane the Doctor

Now if you will refuse to
your Letter No 153.818-5 June 19th 1917 and
to Specifications No 398 you will see it
putts one in an awkward position to be
instructed to do a thing and at the
same time the amount limited to do it
with and the Indians wanting to make
all they could out of it. and you
know this Building could never of been
putt up at a more unfortune time Everythg
is at ware prices with only a few
men obtainable and they had to do the
haying and harvesting and thrashing and the
Month of October was bad for that kind
of work it putts us back Considerabl

and the Architect Plan showed
in on Section the Building to have one way
and in the other the otherway^{way} and the Indian
made a mistake and putt a window Eane
Ronge and when the Carpent came to putt
the Roofs on this had to be taking out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Sir,—

and putt in its rite place and this all
out of stone wall was quite a job.

and everything except the stone sand and
water had to be Larned from Harton 13
Miles and the Lime 22 Miles and it has
bee very difficult for me to arrange this as
I would liked to do for I had other Duties
to attend to and at the best it is nearly
5 Miles from here and at present counting
the Mud it is 10 Miles

Well I Could not say Definitely
what it will cost to finish it. The fowling
Work was to do on the 3rd of June. The Ridge
Boards to putt on most of the Cornish the varandine
to deal all the Plastering to do except the Wall
the Hardwood Floor and all the Carpenter
Work Caricade and the Painting

and the Balance of Material at Gilpin
all the Hardware and the Bricks to pay for
with a balance on hand of \$87.29

Hoping this will be satisfactory
I am Sir

Secty Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

James Rees
J. Lennox
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott, -

I beg to call to your attention the report of Mr. Lennox, Indian Agent, Cape Croker, on the progress of the building of teacher's residence at Sidney Bay.

\$1500.00 was set aside from Capital Funds for the erection of this building and the balance available to complete the work is \$87.29.

The agent reports the following work to be done, ridge boards to put on, the cornice to be put on verandah, put ceiling in verandah, plastering of all except the hall, hardwood flooring, painting, and the carpenter work on the inside. Some lumber, hardware, & all the bricks have to be paid for.

Should the architect not give an estimate of amount of money required to finish the work in order to apply for necessary order in Council, if payment is to be made from Capital Funds of the Band.

Accountant.

November 15th., 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 20/17.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 8th instant in reference to the completion of teacher's residence at Sydney Bay school, Cape Croker, and in reply to say that you should at once forward to the Department all accounts for materials purchased and delivered for the work, and in the event of any additional ~~work~~ materials being necessary, to at once provide these and have same delivered so that there may be no further delay in completing the work.

The building has cost considerably more than the estimated price, the labour especially being greatly in excess of what it should be for work of this class.

It will be necessary for you to give the work ~~closer~~ oversight and to see that only competent men are employed, that their *hours* are regular and that they are paid only for the time actually engaged in the work. The teaming should also be so arranged that all necessary supplies be delivered at one time as far as possible instead of teaming several times per week as is shown in your time-sheets.

The number of hours worked each day should also be shown on your time-sheets.

As you are aware the money provided for this building has been expended and no further funds available until the exact cost of the completion of the building has been ascertained, you can, therefore, see the necessity for its immediate completion.

Your obedient servant,

H. D. MOLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Isaac Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 26, 1917.

Sir,-

ms

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters in reference to Sydney Bay school residence, and in reply to inform ~~you~~ that the whole of the work should have a coat of priming, as soon as the work is put in position, to prevent deterioration. No other painting, however, will be done at this time as there are no funds ^{available} ~~provided~~ for this purpose. The priming can very well be done by the persons who are at present working on the job, providing you give the necessary oversight.

Ph

With respect to payment of accounts accruing, I have to refer you to my letter of the 21st instant to which you should give immediate attention so that funds may be provided ~~for~~ at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and secretary.

I. Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

*Archivist as to page 7 of 7
See under
Gulpm*

Ottawa, November 28, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant stating that Miss Isabella McIvor, teacher of the Sidney Bay School, wishes to know if the Department will furnish a few articles of furniture for the new school residence, which will be completed in a few days.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to forward a list of the articles which Miss McIvor wishes the Department to supply. You should inform her that she is not to make any purchases without first obtaining authority from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.



Ottawa, December 13, 1917.

Memorandum, -

Mr. Paget.

Re your memo. of November 15th in this matter.

The accounts, labour and material for Sydney Bay-school residence, appear to be in full to date, and completes the building excepting painting, levelling of yard, and moving shed, for which \$150.00 should be provided.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "M. J. [unclear]".

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, January 2, 1918.

[Signature]
His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to refer to an Order of Your Excellency in Council of 26th June, 1917, authorizing an expenditure of \$1500.00 from the capital at the credit of the Chippewa band of Cape Croker on the construction of a building as a residence for the teacher of the Indian day school at Sydney Bay on the Cape Croker Indian reserve.

It has been found necessary to exceed the expenditure above authorized to the following extent, - wages \$150.96, bricks \$13.25, hardware \$82.63, lumber \$139.19, and painting, etc. \$150.00; probable unforeseen expenses \$63.97; amounting in all to \$600.00.

The undersigned would recommend that, under the provisions of Section 89 of the Indian Act, authority be given for the additional expenditure of \$600.00 above mentioned being made from the capital at the credit of the Chippewas of Cape Croker, which amounts to \$362,817.75.

[Signature]
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-3818-5

32 - 114

504412



*Certified Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, held on the 11th January, 1918.*

*approved by His Excellency the Governor General in
Council on the 17TH JANUARY 1918*

*Records
Affairs*
INDIAN AFFAIRS.



The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs referring to an Order in Council of the 26th June, 1917, authorizing an expenditure of \$1500.00 from the capital at the credit of the Chippewa band of Cape Croker on the construction of a building as a residence for the teacher of the Indian day school at Sydney Bay on the Cape Croker Indian reserve.

*copied
as.*

The Superintendent General states that it has been found necessary to exceed the expenditure above mentioned to the following extent, - wages \$150.96, bricks \$13.25, hardware \$82.63, lumber, \$139.19, and painting, etc. \$150.00; probable unforeseen expenses \$63.97; amounting in all to \$600.00, and he recommends that under the provisions of Section 89 of the Indian Act, authority be given for the additional expenditure of \$600.00 above mentioned being made from the capital at the credit of the Chippewas of Cape Croker, which amounts to \$362,817.75.

The

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

The Board concur in the above recommendation
and submit the same for favourable consideration.

Amphlett Goudreau

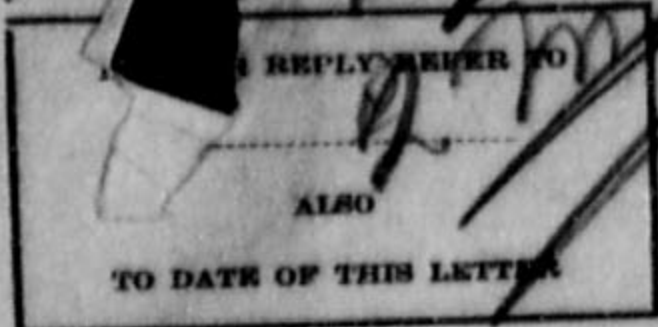
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



153818-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cape Croker



503806

Jan. 4 1918

Sir,—



In accordance with your
Letter of Nov 28¹⁹¹⁷ No 153818/8
I sent you a List of articles
Miss McIvor wanted for the Residence
@ No 2 School and as yet have
had no reply
and as the Building is now practically
all complete except painting and the
School should open on the 7th Miss
McIvor is anxious to know what
you are going to do about furnishing
this Residence for if the winter continues
as rough as it has been she will
not be able to keep the school open
and board at the school
So you will please let us
know what you are to do. Either
to furnish this Residence or close the
school for the winter

and oblige yours
Res. J. Lennox
Agent

Acty Deput of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818/5

Ottawa, January 14, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo enclosing a list of articles required by Miss McIvor for the residence at the Sidney Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the articles asked for on this list. These articles should be secured at the cheapest possible place and in any event the total amount expended for this purpose must not exceed \$100.00. Miss McIvor should accompany you when making the purchases.

You will be good enough to forward detailed vouchers, in duplicate, properly certified, for the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Lennox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153818-6

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cape Craker



Feb 11 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

J. L. Lerner

Sir,—

On for 100.00 in favor of
J. L. Lerner to pay for
furniture &c for Teacher
residence Sedley Bay 6066

I am Enclosing you the Bills for
Furniture for the Sedley Bay School
Residence which is not in accordance
with your Letter of Jan 14¹⁹¹⁸ as to \$100

But Miss Mc Ivor and I
Spent all Day Feb 7th Making those
Purchases and we got nothing that
was not necessary as you can see
and as cheap as was any good
for you know everything is so
clear now except the stove it was
a real Bargain. and there is

several things yet that she will have
to furnish her self or go without—

So now you have the Bills and
this Explanation and you can do
as you wish with the what you
do not pay for Miss Mc Ivor will
have to

Hoping this will be satisfactory

I am Sir yours Resp
J. L. Lerner
Agent
Secty Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
a/c 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 18th February, 1918.

With cheque and accounts.

Sir:-

Referring to letter to you of the 14th January, and your reply of the 11th instant, in regard to articles purchased by you and Miss McIvor for the teacher's residence at the Sandy Bay School; I beg to point out that the Department's letter quoted authorized an expenditure of \$100.00 only for this purpose, which expenditure it was explicitly stated must not be exceeded. In view of this fact, only \$100.00 can be paid for the goods purchased. A cheque No. 6066 for that amount is enclosed herewith, as are also the accounts which you submitted to the Department. You and Miss McIvor should settle the said accounts and return them to the Department duly receipted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Isaac Lennox Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

R. R. No 4, Wharton, Ont.
Feb 25, 1918.

Answered

To The Secretary 506220
Indian Department
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I am writing
to you, not as a high
official in the Indian
Department, but as to one
who will befriend me in
the present difficulty.

As your records will
show I have been in
the employ of the Indian
Department, as a teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

since my ¹¹ youth upwards.
I have given over 40 years
of service, and have
endured many discouragements
and hardship.

In the summer and fall
of 1917 the Department built
a teacher's dwelling at
Sidney Bay, where I am
teaching. I made request
through the Indian Agent
to the Department to supply
the necessary furniture
for the dwelling. As I have
been boarding all my
life I had no furniture
on hand. After a long
delay, the Agent at last

informed me that the Dep.
had granted \$100⁰⁰ for
furnishing the dwelling.

As you are well aware
the buying power of a
dollar is not even half
of what it was some years
ago.

I went with the Agent to
Warton to help purchase
the articles. Most of what
we got is second hand
articles, as new was away
beyond our means in
price. But even then
we could not get the
necessary articles for
the sum granted.

I asked the Agent to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

go a little beyond^{IV}, feeling
sure the Department
would spend a little
more when the cost of
things at the present time
is considered.

The bedding, blankets,
towels, dishes, cutlery, and
many other necessary
articles in even the
simplest housekeeping.

I bought with my
own money.

Last year at Port
Elgin school, No 3, on
this reserve, when the
teacher's residence was
furnished, not only was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

V
more and better furniture
supplied, but every detail
was supplied, even to
table linen, rugs and
curtains. Why this distinction
in the schools? My salary
is the smallest, (only \$450)
of the three schools on
the reserve. I know I
deserve more, at least
\$5.00⁰⁰. But because I
get the smallest salary
I am supposed to buy
for myself what is supplied
to the other schools.

I feel grateful to the
Department for building
this dwelling in which I
am writing to-night.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

^{VI}
I feel that I can do better
work, than living off the
reserve, as I have been
heretofore.

Now, sir, I shall await
your reply. And I hope
the Department will pay
for the few, necessary, simple
articles of furniture which
we have bought. If not,
which to return to the
dealer will be a puzzle.
The cook stove is
necessary, as also the
table and few chairs,
also the few articles of
bedroom furniture.
I cannot pay for them

^{VII}
myself, as I could not
move them away should
I leave, and have no
place to put them
should I do so.

I have never troubled
the Department with
letters or complaints, and
in the present instance
it is only that I feel
that an injustice is
being done to me, that
I do so. I have given
my most faithful
service, all my life,
and shall continue to
do so, while a servant of
the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

VIII
Any period of adjustment
is trying, and in getting
settled in this residence
I am smoothing the
way for my successors.
As I stated before I
hope you will befriend
me in this matter.
A Mac should help
a Mac

Your faithful servant
Isabella M. Ivor,

Teacher
Sidney Bay School
Cape Croker Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COPY.

R.R. No. 4, Warton, Ont.,

February 25th, 1918.

To the Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I am writing to you, not as a high official in the Indian Department, but as to one who will befriend me in the present difficulty.

As your records will show I have been in the employ of the Indian Department, as a teacher, since my youth upwards. I have given over 40 years of service, and have endured many discouragements and hardships.

In the summer and fall of 1917 the Department built a Teacher's dwelling at Sidney Bay, where I am teaching. I made request through the Indian Agent to the Department to supply the necessary furniture for the dwelling. As I have been boarding all my life I had no furniture on hand. After a long delay, the Agent at last informed me that the Department had granted \$100.00 for furnishing the dwelling. As you are well aware the buying power of a dollar is not even half of what it was some years ago.

I went with the Agent to Warton to help purchase the articles. Most of what we got is second hand articles, as new was away beyond our means in price. But even then we could not get the necessary articles for the sum granted.

I asked the Agent to go a little beyond, feeling sure the Department would spend a little more when the cost of things at the present time is considered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The bedding, blankets, towels, dishes, cutlery, and many other necessary articles in even the simplest housekeeping, I bought with my own money.

Last year at Port Elgin school, No. 3 on this reserve, when the teacher's residence was furnished, not only was more and better furniture supplied, but every detail was supplied, even to table linen, rugs and curtains. Why this distinction in the schools? My salary is the smallest, (only \$450.00) of the three schools on the reserve. I know I deserve more, at least \$500.00. But because I get the smallest salary I am supposed to buy for myself what is supplied to the other schools.

I feel grateful to the Department for building this dwelling in which I am writing to-night. I feel that I can do better work, than living off the reserve, as I have been heretofore.

Now, Sir, I shall await your reply. And I hope the Department will pay for the few necessary, simple articles of furniture which we have bought. If not, which to return to the dealer will be a puzzle. The cook stove is necessary, as also this table and few chairs, also the few articles of bedroom furniture.

I cannot pay for them myself, as I could not move them away should I leave, and have no place to put them should I do so.

I have never troubled the Department with letters or complaints, and in the present instance it is only, that I feel that an injustice is being done to me, that I do so. I have given my most faithful service, all my life, and shall continue to do so, while a servant of the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-3-

Any period of adjustment is trying, and in getting settled in this residence I am smoothing the way for my successors. As I stated before I hope you will befriend me in this matter. A mac should help a Mac.

Your faithful servant,

Isabella Melvor,
Teacher.

Sidney Bay School,
Cape Croker, Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153818/5



Ottawa, March 5, 1918.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. McLean, -

On referring to the Port Elgin School file I find that the Department equipped the teacher's residence in connection with that school with everything necessary for housekeeping and the goods furnished were new and of good quality.

Although the Agent was restricted to the sum of \$100.00 for furnishing for Miss McIlvor's residence I think the Department should pay the difference of \$37.18, as the additional items were absolutely necessary and should be furnished by the Department.

Quentin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

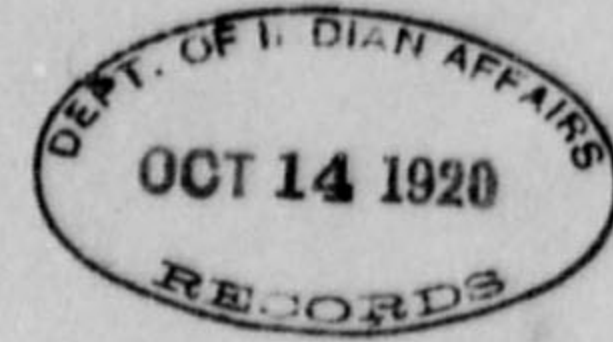
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

546312



Chatham, Ont., October 11, 1920.

Dear Sir:

The pump at the Sydney Bay School, Cape Crocker Reserve, is out of order, and Miss McIvor, the teacher, has got to go one mile and a half for water for the school pupils, and for use in her residence.

She states that there is no eave-trephing, ^{on the school} a fact which I have taken the trouble to verify. I believe that her residence should have proper eaves-trephing, so that she might be able to get soft water to do her washing. I beg to recommend that Agent Garliff be written to and instructed to have the necessary repairs to the pump made immediately, and to have the eaves-trephing put on the resident portion of the school.

Yours truly,

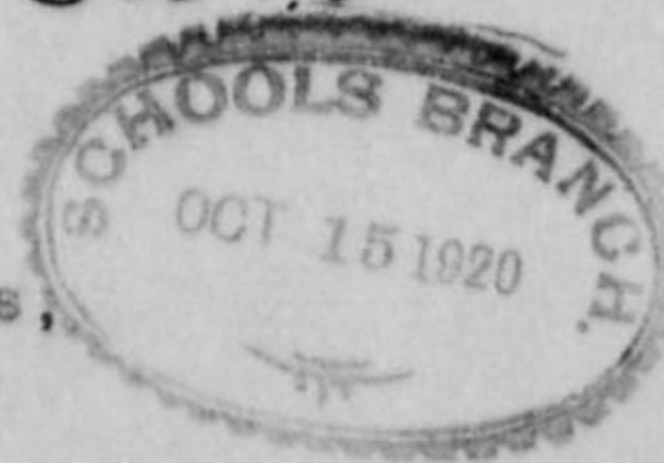
R. H. Abraham

Mr. J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy & Sec.,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-8

Ottawa, October 15, 1920.

Sir,

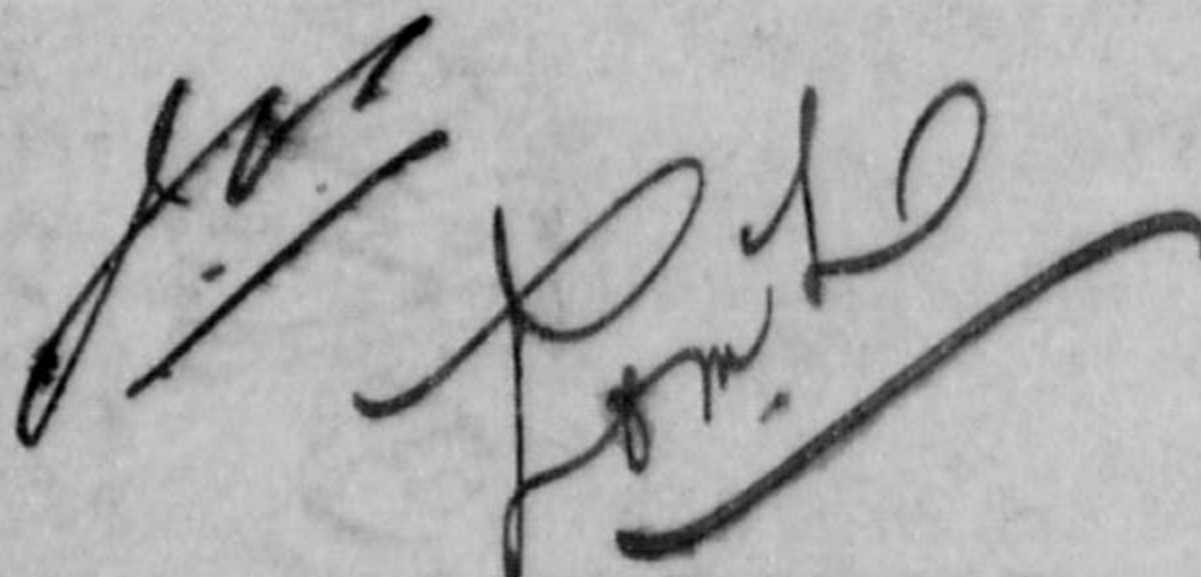
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in which you recommend that the pump at the Sydney Bay School be repaired, also that a vetroughing be put on that portion of the school building occupied by the teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is taking this matter up with Mr. Agent Garland.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
R. R. No. 1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-8

2 letters

Ottawa, October 15, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of the Department, states that the pump at the Sydney Bay Indian Day School, is out of repair and that at present the teacher has to go a considerable distance for the water required for her residence and for the pupils. He also recommends that eavetroughing be placed on that portion of the school building occupied by the teacher's quarters.

I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish as soon as possible an estimate of the cost of having the pump put in order and also the cost of having eavetroughing put on the residential portion of the school building. You should furnish a full report as to what repairs are required and the cost of having the same done. An early reply is desired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. G. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

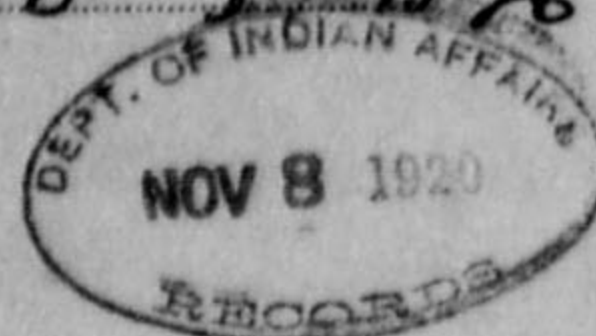
8-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Cape Croker

Nov 5 1920



547239

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of
Oct 15th Re Pump and eartroughing
at Sandy Bay School.
The pump has already been put in
order. As to eartroughing I don't see
fit to recommend same this fall.
not necessary

Supt of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Yours obedient servant
R. G. Garland
Indian Agent
Cape Croker
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-8

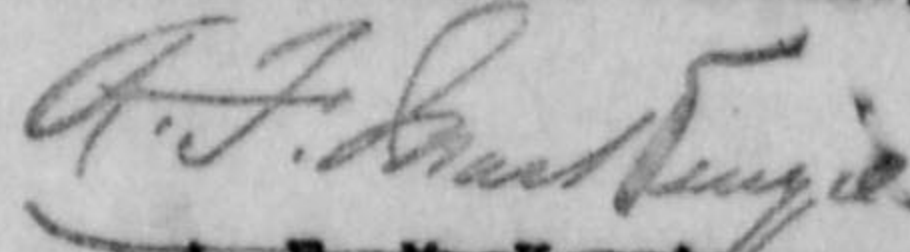
Ottawa, November 10, 1920.

Sir,-

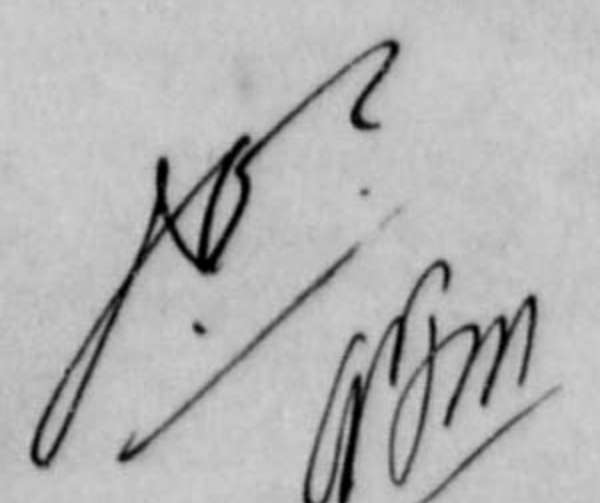
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you state that the pump at the ^{Sudney} South Bay Indian Day School has been put in order. It is hoped that a good supply of water is obtainable for the use of the teacher's residence and for the pupils.

With reference to the repairs to the eavestroughing I beg to say that this work may stand over until next spring, when you should bring it to the attention of the Department.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



R. G. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-8



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



561238

Handwritten signature/initials

Chatham, Oct. 8, 1921.

Dear Mr. Scott:

Some time last spring you wrote to the Indian Agent at Cape Croker instructing him to have eve-troughing placed on the teachers' residence, at the Sidney Bay School. Miss Mc Ivor informs me that he refused to have this work done. She also states that there is window glass broken, and glass broken out of one of the doors.

Yours truly,

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Dep. Supt. Gen. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

R. H. Abraham

Agr. Rep., Dept. of Ind. Aff.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3-2-8.

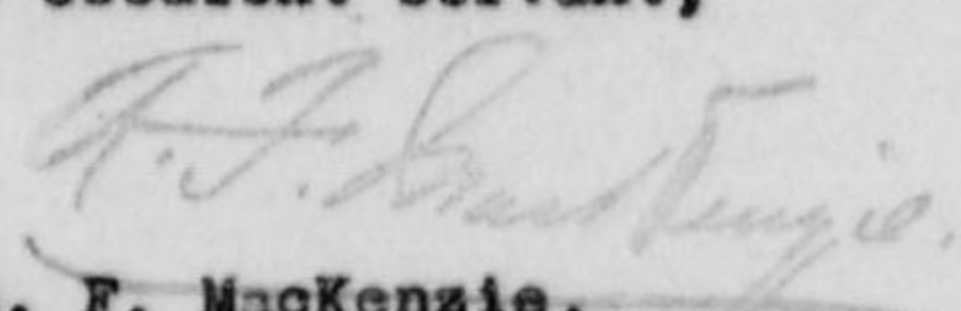
OTTAWA, October 13th, 1921.

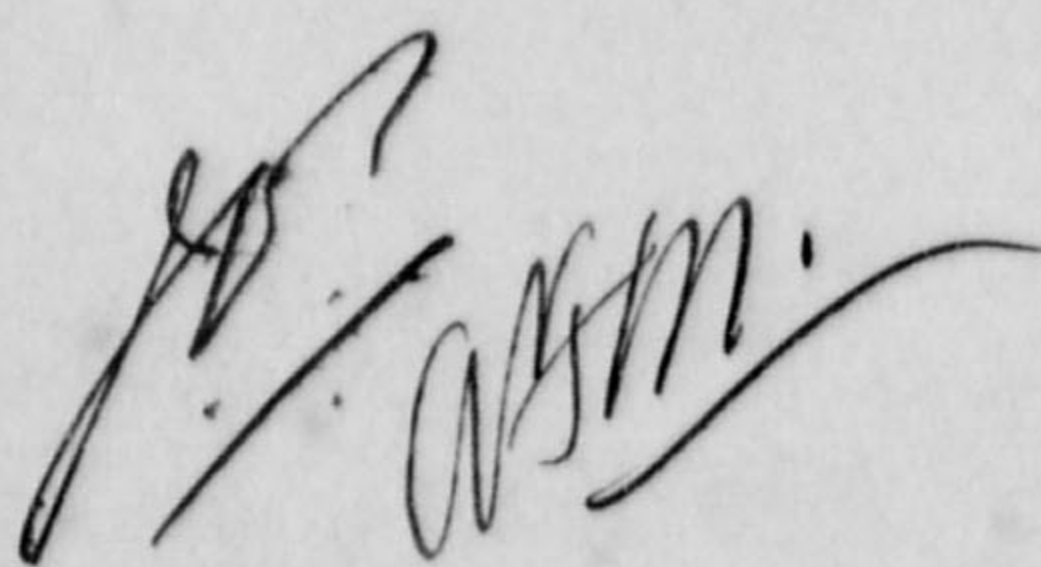
Sir, -

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the placing of eve-troughing on the teacher's residence at the Sydney Indian Day School, and also the replacing of the broken panes of glass.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Garland is being instructed to have the broken glass replaced, and to furnish an estimate of the cost of the material and labour required in installing the eve-troughing.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3-2-8.

OTTAWA, October 13th, 1921.

Sir, -

The attention of the Department has again been drawn to the necessity of having eve-troughing placed on the teacher's residence at the Sidney Bay Indian Day School; also to the matter of having some panes of glass, which are broken in the windows and door, replaced.

I have, therefore, to request that you will take the necessary steps as soon as possible to have the broken panes of glass replaced, and you should have this work done as cheaply as possible.

Regarding the eve-troughing, it is desired that this work be carried out, if possible, this Fall, and you should state the cost of supplying the material, and the labour in having the work done.

Your early attention to these matters will oblige

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. G. Garland
R. G. Garland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate
The Superintendent
Immunized

Page broken

March 18 1922

*Authorized for
Redeeming 7348*

Sir,
Visited Sidney Brey School
yesterday.

Found 2 men employed at
redecorating class-room. Each of
these is being paid \$3.00 a day.
They expected to be finished this work
about Tuesday or Wednesday having
started work on the 14th inst.
The approximate cost of these wages for
this work would therefore be about \$56.00.
In addition there is the cost of material
they are using - which I understood
will be between \$15.00 and \$20.00.

Landlord had also authorized
redecorating of teacher's rooms. They
certainly require it - but Miss McIvor
informs me that the old stove is
smoking so badly, - in fact the place
was full of smoke when I was
there - so I told them not to do
the decorating until I was advised
further.

The cookstove she is now
using is several years' old and
was bought second-hand. As the
teacher uses this stove for both her
own cooking and preparing the mid-day
meal, - I would strongly recommend

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,—
the purchase of a new cook stove
at an approximate cost of \$35.⁰⁰
If this purchase is authorized — it would
be alright to proceed with the redecorating
of the teacher's rooms. The workmen state
this would require about one week — and
the cost of the labor would be about
\$36.⁰⁰. Material etc would cost about
\$15.⁰⁰ or 20.⁰⁰. I would also recommend
this as it is certainly needed.

As the class-room will be finished
about 22nd instant — I would be
pleased to receive reply by wire to the
above recommendations — as, if the
repairs are to be done — it would be
advisable to advise the workmen
before they leave the school. I expect
to go over to Sydney Bay again
Wednesday afternoon or Thursday
morning.

Your obedient servant
Philip Parker
Acting Agent

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Asst. Dy. Supt.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6166, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 433-8 VOL 1

FILE NUMBER 433-8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT SIDNEY BAY

NO. 2 DAY SCHOOL

TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCTOBER 1914

TO MARCH 1922

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 6-2, 13-1, 13-8 VOLUME

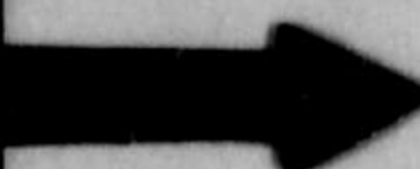
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 433-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6167)



File 434-1, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Six Nations No. 1
Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1904 - 1907, 1914 - 1937

File 434-3B, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Six Nations No. 1
Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 -
1937, 1943 - 1950

File 434-5, part 1

Six Nations Agency - Six Nations No. 1
Day School - Establishment - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plans)
1904 - 1920

File 434-5, part 2

Six Nations Agency - Six Nations No. 1
Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1920 - 1927

File 434-5, part 3

Six Nations Agency - Six Nations No. 1
Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1935

File 434-5, part 4

Six Nations Agency - Six Nations No. 1
Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Department of Indian Affairs

No.

~~850~~
434-1 Vol I

19

Si Malit

*General Correspondence
Series No 1*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS

11/898

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

274701

Extract from



- Original on File

Ohsweken Council House,
5th. July, 1904.

Re-opening of Thomas' School

The Council decided to renew the decision passed on the 3rd day of February 1904 with reference to the re-opening of Thomas' School.

(sgd) Josiah Hill

S.S.N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154 851-1
274701
Extract - Original on File No. 218,222 - 644

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Brantford 15th July, 1904.

Thomas School

154 851-1
274701
Ex'd.
Brantford 15th July 1904
Thomas School
Chief
Mr. J. J. Schreff
Last February the Chiefs decided to re-open this school. I fully reported to you under cover of February 10th last, recommending that a school be erected at Elliott's Corners. No action appears to have been taken by you. The attendance at the Ohswegen School has been altogether too large, notwithstanding a large school building is there, it is not large enough to accommodate all. It is therefore most necessary that a school be opened to accommodate that section where Thomas School was held before the new Ohswegen School was erected. Our school Board recommended to the Chiefs at this Council meeting that Thomas' School be re-opened after the summer vacation, and as soon as it can be arranged a new school building be erected $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles north of the former Thomas School building. The Chiefs unanimously decided to re-open Thomas School after the summer vacation.

I consider it most important to have a school in that section. This will greatly relieve the Ohswegen School attendance, and therefore beg to recommend that you at once notify me of your decision.

I beg to recommend that you approve of the Chiefs' decision to re-open Thomas' School next month after the summer vacation.

It will be necessary to have your decision with as little delay as possible in order to secure a teacher. I am most anxious to have this done. If you think wise the Chiefs can control this school at least until you decide

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-2-

until you decide as to there being (but one School
Board on the Reserve.

(sgd) E.D.Cameron,
Ind.Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154 85 1-1

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
File 305,666.

305783

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1906

Sch

Extract from letter of E. D. Cameron, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, dated 13th December, 1906, to Secretary Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

X X X X X X

For some time a male teacher has been at No. 1 School. The present teacher of this school is Mr. Hubbard who has been most satisfactory to the board and all concerned until it has been noticed at times he is very peculiar and has shown signs of insanity. Before he was engaged on the Reserve he was a patient in the Hamilton Asylum. He was relieved of duties for the month of October during *from the first of this month he has taken charge again* which time he was acting rather strangely. During his absence, Miss Jamieson who is a successful teacher and highly recommended had charge of the school; but could not manage it. The board therefore decided to advertise in the Toronto papers for teachers, as the Model schools are now closing, it is expected that several young men will be available. I beg to recommend that same receive your approval.

X X X X X X

SCH
BRANCH
1906

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 26 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MIXED

Ottawa, December 26, 1906.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 13th inst. in which you state that the School Board has decided to advertise in the Toronto papers for a teacher for No. 1 school, Six Nation Reserve, to take the place of Mr. Hubbard, I beg to say that the action of the Board is approved.

*For Mr. H. D. Cameron
A.M.*

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MCLEAN
Secretary.

E. D. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

154851-1



Indian Office, Brantford
October 18th., 1907.

318777

Sir,-

D.S.H

I beg to enclose quarterly Report of Day Schools on the Six Nation Reserve also report of the Mohawk Institute for the quarter ending September 30th 1907, with the exception of No. 1 School. The teacher at No. 1 took sick a few days before the end of the quarter and had to return home. A substitute has been engaged. On that account I have not received a report.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,



Handwritten signature

Supt.

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154851-1

Indian Office, Brantford,

July 26th., 1914.

451174

Sir,-

I beg to enclose copy of Mr. Standing's report on his visits to the schools on the reserve and also his printed forms.

In reference to his written report you will notice that he approves of the erection of more suitable buildings and enlarged grounds. He also refers to the qualifications of teachers as not being satisfactory. I have a large number of applications before me now for the filling of vacancies in the schools, they all ask salaries of from \$650.00 to \$700.00 and the School Board feel that they can afford to pay about that figure on account of the increased grant given by the Council. Mr. Standing also mentions that there are six candidates for the recent Entrance Examination of these only three were successful. One from No. 1 and two from No. 2 School.

Your obedient Servant,



The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Supt/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154851

P.M.

Ottawa, July 29th, 1914

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing a copy of Mr. Standing's report on his visits to the Indian schools on the Six Nations Reserve and with reference to his remarks as to the qualifications of the teachers not being satisfactory, I beg to say that the Department would like you to see that any new teachers that are appointed have professional training if they are to be paid at the increased rates provided for by the Sixth National Council.

Your obedient servant,

(sg!) *as william*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

as. w. for J. M. C.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Supt. of Indians,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

T. W. STANDING
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR

BRANTFORD, ONT.

154851-1

Nov 12th 1914.

The Superintendent of Education
Indian Department
Ottawa;

458047



Dear Sir, -

The Regulations and Courses of Study for the Public Schools of Ontario have just been revised, and I should like each of the twelve teachers in the Six Nations Schools in this county to receive a copy of the revised edition, including the pamphlet "Topics and Sub-Topics". If you could have twelve copies sent to me I would look after their distribution to the teachers. Or, if preferred, you could send them directly.

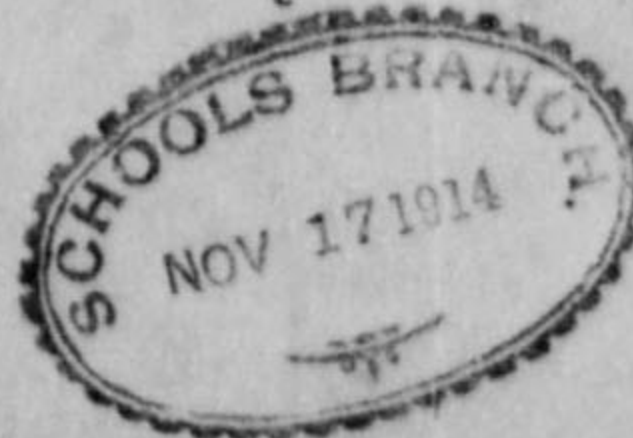
I am desirous of having all the schools supplied with the Ontario Teachers' Manuals, and may also recommend a list of books for supplementary reading. These will be asked for on the usual requisition forms however.

Yours truly,

T. W. Standing

P.S. I have visited most of the schools this term and am sending detailed reports through the Chairman of the School Board, Gordon J. Smith Esq.

TWS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 17, 1914.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in which you recommend that a copy of the latest revised edition of the Regulations and Courses of study for the Public schools of Ontario, as well as a copy of the pamphlet "Topics and Sub-Topics" be supplied to each of the twelve teachers on the Six Nations Reserve.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department of Education, Toronto, is being requested to forward twelve copies of each to your address and upon receipt thereof the Department will be pleased if you will look after their distribution to each of the teachers.

Any list of books which you may recommend for supplementary reading will be supplied the schools. The teachers should apply for these on the usual requisition forms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. W. Standing, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Brantford, Ont.

154851/1

2 letters
H. J. G. Stamp
Ottawa, November 17, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. T. W. Standing, Public School Inspector,
Brantford, Ont., as a result of a visit to the Indian
schools on the Six Nations Reserve, recommends that the
teachers be supplied with a copy of the latest revised
edition of the Regulations and Courses of Study for the
Public Schools of Ontario and also a copy of the pamphlet
"Topics and Sub-Topics" issued by your Department.

L.H.
Wm.
E.O.S.
I have, therefore, to request that you will be
good enough to forward to Mr. Standing twelve copies of
each, of the regulations and pamphlet. The Inspector
states that upon receipt thereof he will be pleased to
look after their distribution to the teachers. Should
there be any charge therefor the Department will be
pleased to pay the same upon receipt of an account from
your Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN *from*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. U. Colquhoun, Esq., B.A., LL.D.,
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

T. W. STANDING
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR

BRANTFORD, ONT.

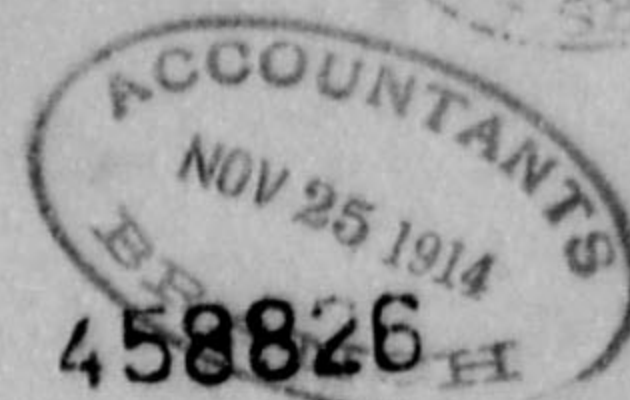
154857-1

Nov. 21st



J. D. McLean Esq.

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa:



Dear Sir,

458826

In answer to yours of the 17th inst. would say that I have received from the Ontario Dept. of Educⁿ. twelve copies of the Revised Regulations & Courses of Study, and shall distribute them to the teachers on the Six Nations Reserve. I shall also instruct them to requisition for any books recommended for supplementary reading as you suggest.

Yours sincerely,

T. W. Standing



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154851/1

Schools

Ottawa, November 26, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, in which you inform the Department that you have received from the Ontario Department of Education twelve copies of the Revised Regulations and Courses of study for distribution to the teachers on the Six Nations Reserve, I beg to say that the Department desires to thank you for the interest and trouble you have taken in this matter.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. W. Standing, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Please address any reply to "The
DEPUTY MINISTER, Department of
Education, Toronto," quoting also
Number and Date.

(Form 50A—30,000—September, 1912).



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

T O R O N T O ,

November 19th., 1914.

Sir,-

458736

I am directed by the Minister of
Education to inform you that he is pleased to comply with
your request regarding the regulations and manuals for the
Indian Schools on the Six Nations Reserve and they have been
forwarded to Mr. Standing.

Kindly reply to the communication
sent some months ago regarding the inspection of these
schools by Mr. Standing.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.H.U. Colquhoun

Deputy Minister of Education.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

218222-181

154851-1



Indian Office, Brantford,

November 26th, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the minutes of council held on the 3rd
of November and subsequent dates.

459465

No. 7.

Complaints have been made regarding the discipline of Mr. John
F. Bishop the teacher at No. 1 School and Peter M. Jamieson the
trustee was appointed to investigate. Mr. Jamieson reported to
me verbally and as a result I asked Mr. Bishop to tender his
resignation which he has done to take effect at the end of Dec-
ember. If I can manage it I wish to get a new teacher in this
school at once and let Mr. Bishop go as the discipline of the
school is suffering. I beg to recommend your approval of this
decision.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Gordon J. Smith,
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

218222-181.

Ohsweken Council House,

November 3rd, 1914.

The General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief David John one of the Fire Keepers.

x

x

x

No. 7.

The Council decided to authorize Peter M. Jamieson Trustee of No. 1 school to carefully enquire into the conduct of Mr. John Bishop School Teacher and report before the charge against him is considered by the Council.

x

x

x

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

Josiah Hill,

Sec'y S.N.C.

Read and approved,

J. S. Johnson,

Deputy Speaker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154851/1

Ottawa, December 12, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 26th ultimo in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the No. 1 School on the Six Nations Reserve I beg to say that the resignation of Mr. F. Bishop as teacher of this school is accepted and you should take the necessary steps to secure a successor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254039-32.

15483-1



Ohsweken Council House,
August 7th, 1917.

Minutes of Council Meeting.

*Immediate Mt.
Schools*

x

x

No-6.

438596

x

The Council decided to hold a Union School Picnic on Friday Sept. 7th, 1917, and grant the sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) to be used in defraying the expenses of the same.

Committee of arrangements appointed:-

Chief James W. Hill,
" Isaac Kick,
" Dan. McNaughten,
" Law. Jonathan,
" Peter Clause.



x

x

Asa R. Hill,
Speaker, S.N.C.

x

Indian Office, Brantford,
August 15th, 1917.

Sir,-

x

x

x

No-6.

The Council decided to hold a union picnic on Friday September 7th and granted \$50.00 in payment of same. The object is to meet the parents of the children in an attempt to secure better school attendance and support in the education of the children. I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

*4/c 33
Send
[Signature]*

2800

Mt Aug 22/17.

x

x

Gordon Smith,
Superintendent.

x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, Aug. 23, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of resolution of Council of the 7th instant by which it was decided to hold a Union School Picnic and to grant the sum of \$50.00 to defray expenses of the same.

In reply I beg to say that this resolution is approved, and cheque No. 2800 for \$50.00 was sent you on the 22nd instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Office, Brantford,

December 20th., 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that on account of a fresh outbreak of Spanish Influenza, School No. 1 on the reserve was closed on the 16th inst. There were over 20 cases in that neighborhood but none of them are fatal so far.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,



Supt.

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154851/1

Afflet

Ottawa, December 26, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant advising the Department that, on account of a fresh outbreak of the Spanish Influenza, the No. 1 School on the Six Nations Reserve was closed on the 16th instant.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the closing of this school. It is hoped that it can be re-opened after the Christmas holidays.

J.B.

Your obedient servant,

R.M.

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254039-22

154837-1
527547

Ohsweken Council house,
July 22nd, 1919.

Minutes of Council Meeting.

x

x

x

No.-29-

File

The Chiefs refused to accept the tenders of
T.J.Thomas and J.W.Hill for the repair of No. 1 school
as they feel that a much less figure would complete the
work required. The tenders are as follows:-

T.J.Thomas	-	-	\$319.00.
J.W.Hill	-	-	240.00

No-30.

The Council decided to instruct Chief Andrew
Staats to ascertain the nature of the repairs needed
to No. 1 school building and if necessary to hire for
the work of repairing the same at the lowest figure
possible. Chief Staats to oversee this work.

x

x

x

x

Andrew Staats,
Speaker, S.N.C.

Asa R.Hill,
Sec'y, S.N.C.

Indian Office, Brantford,
July 30th, 1919.

Sir,-

x

x

x

x

Nos. 29 & 30.

I will report under separate cover.

x

x

x

x

Gordon J. Smith,
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

7825

15-4851-1

Chewoken Dec 10 1919
The 313 Meeting of the Six Nations School Board was held
in the Council House, Chewoken

5341



6

Copy
A number of applications from the staff of teachers asked
for an increase of their present salary, namely Ethel Alexander
Julia L Jamieson, Nora E. Jamieson, Mary H Jamieson Minnie Martin
Moved by the Rev James Drew and seconded by Chief Andrew Stant
that the Board ask the Council for an increase of a grant of
Two thousand dollars, for the purpose of increasing the teachers
salaries in our schools.

Carried

6

Indian Office Brantford Dec 17-19

*See 411
7825
for action*
Applications for increases of salary were made by Ethel
Alexander Junior Teacher No 2 School, Julia Jamieson No 4, Nora
Jamieson No 3, Mary Jamieson No 1 Minnie Martin No 9, but as the
total amount of salaries now paid exceed the 8000.00 grant the
Board decided to ask the Council for an increased grant of
\$2000.00 per annum

I am

Your Obedient Servant

G. J. SMITH SGT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Box 67,
Oshweken,
March 6th, 1921.

Dear Mr. Smith :-

When Miss Sutherland organized a branch of the Women's Institute here on the 23rd ult. she assured us that if an application were made for the Indian schools the Dept. of Education would send a physician and a nurse to inspect the children attending. The local Institute branch appointed a committee composed of: Mrs. Greenwood, Mrs. Hardell, Mrs. Enos Hill, Mrs. F. D. Johnson and myself, to see if such a medical survey might not be arranged for soon and if a permanent system of medical school inspection for the reserve might not be in some way eventually established.

We have been to Mr. Standing for advice and he says that he will make the necessary application to the Dept. if you will authorize him so to do. - Please authorize him, and advise us as to what course to pursue to try to secure permanent, regular inspection. Dr. Greenwood thinks it can be done by if

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

a high enough salary is offered for an assistant Dr. who could help him inspect the children regularly. He expects a student asst. in May and if the medical survey were made then he would be in a better position to treat the cases which ~~which~~ would be referred to him after the survey.

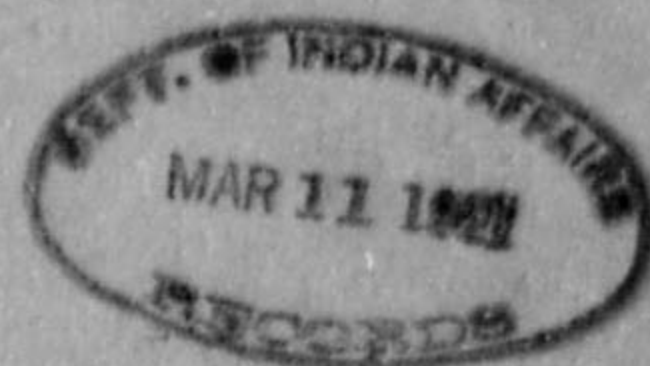
Respectfully,
Ethel Alexander.
Sec. of the committee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1



552269

Indian Office, Brantford,

March 10th., 1921.

W. H. B. M.
Sir,-

J. Greenwood
I beg to enclose a letter received from Miss Ethel Alexander Secretary of the Six Nations Womens Institute in which she requests me to ask the Department of Education, Toronto to send a physician and nurse to inspect the children of the Reserve. I believe such inspections are made in all rural schools in Ontario and I would like to see such an inspection made on this Reserve. I therefore beg to ask for instructions in regard to this matter.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith,
Supt.

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa. March 17, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Ethel Alexander, Secretary of the Six Nations Woman's Institute, in which she asks that authority be granted to request the Department of Education, Toronto, to send a physician and nurse to inspect the children of the reserve.

In reply I beg to say that, in any case where a doctor is required to attend the children, the services of Dr. Greenwood, medical officer for the reserve, are available for the purpose.

It is, therefore, felt that there is not any necessity to have a medical survey of the children made.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford,
Ont.

[Handwritten signature]

20.1

32-1-1



Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the No. 1 School
Six Nations Reserve, for the year ended March 31, 1921.
160370-27F. ONTARIO

The women in this part of the reserve
have formed a branch of the United Farm Women of
Ontario and organized for the purpose of helping
the schools.

Mary H. Jamieson.

Teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-32

32-1-1



Ohsweken Council House,
June 7th, 1921

Minutes of Council Meeting.

x

x

x

557399

No-6.

The Council decided to order the schools closed for the 15th instant to enable the children to attend the National Picnic to be held on that day.

[Handwritten signature]



x
Andrew Staats,
Speaker, S.N.C.

x
Asa R. Hill,
Sec'y, S.N.C.

Indian Office, Brantford,
June 23rd, 1921.

Sir,-

x

x

x

No-6.

The Council granted a holiday for the 15th inst. to enable the children to attend the National Picnic.

x

x

x

Gordon J. Smith,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Nov. 22 1921

School Vote

Cheque for \$1100⁰⁰ in favor of Reserves.
General transfer of grant to Six Nations
Schools for 1921-22

2413

J.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CK. 3999

32-1-1

Department of Indian Affairs.



Ottawa, *Jan 10* 1922

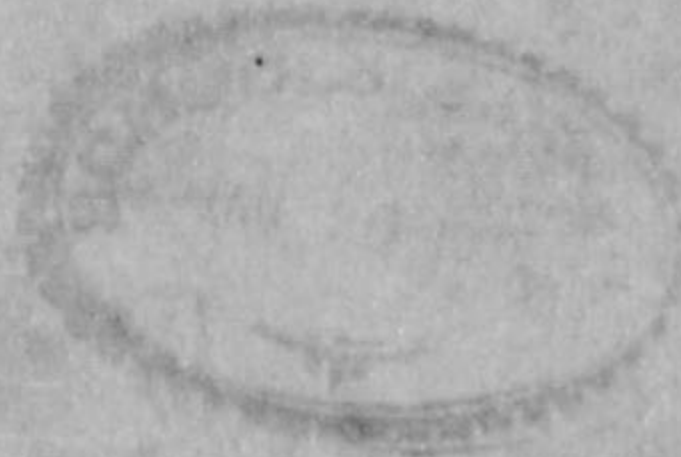
School Vote

*To draw cheque for \$2500 in favor
of Receiver General, amount
voted to Six Nations day schools*

[Signature]

J.M.

*noted
J.P.A.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BANK RECEIPT No. 1196

Amt. 25.00 ⁰⁰

B

Date Jan 18 1923

Entered Journal No. 22 Folio 129 *per*

RECEIVED

[Signature]
33

Dept. Receipt No. _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

MOHAWK INSTITUTION
BRANTFORD, ONT.

Jan 22. 1918

+

Dear Mr Scott

I am afraid that we are getting into a difficult position financially. We have to face a deficit of some four thousand dollars on last year's working expenses, and at present no funds are available to enable us to wipe it out. Our farm has never done much more than pay its way and provide the institution with milk, butter, eggs, and vegetables. Prior to the war this institution practically existed on the Government grant paid by the Department, and the children were underfed and inadequately clothed. We were compelled on humanitarian grounds to increase the amount of food and clothing issued to the pupils. Since we came out food and clothing have practically doubled in cost and wages have had to be increased. This great increase in the cost of management has had to be met by inadequate, irregular and very

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

grudging remittances from England. The Treasurer of the New
England Company now tells me that the Company is not in
a position to send me the money I ask for, and that
I must make ends meet by making more out of the farm,
and exercising stricter economy in the conduct of the Institution.
Without capital it is impossible to develop the farm, though
we have done all in our power to improve the quality of
the Stock, and any further economies in the housekeeping department
will be detrimental to the well being of the children and the
efficiency of the Institution. In my opinion we ought to spend
considerably more than we do, not less. I am writing very frankly,
because I know how greatly you are interested in Indian educational
work. Like the Israelites of old we are being compelled to
make bricks without straw. I am afraid the New England
Company's aims have outgrown its resources, and the building
schemes at Lytton are absorbing all ~~the~~ available funds.
Practically all the money deposited in the Bank here - the
proceeds of the sale of part of the Glebe - has been sent to
Mr Dawson, and consequently there are no reserve funds to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

help this much larger and more needed institution. We are always
full and never have to canvas for pupils. In fact there are +
many children in the neighborhood who would be here had
the accommodation available for them. In the face of this
it would be a shame to have to close down for lack of funds,
but I do not see how we can possibly manage another year
under present financial conditions. Personally I am of
the opinion that we shall never have proper administration
and efficiency until the Department owns and manages the
Indian Industrial Schools all through the Dominion. Rotted interests
generally clash with the common weal, and sectarianism has much
to answer for so far as child welfare is concerned. I must
however ask you to treat this letter as confidential. The
New England Company object to my writing to the Department
on "my own account" and have requested me to furnish
copies of all the correspondence that passes between us.
However, as I have no personal objects to serve and I am
not afraid of being dismissed as an unmanageable servant
who has a mind of his own. I feel it my duty to write

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

my family to you in all matters concerning the wellbeing of
the work that has been entrusted to me.

I am
yours very truly

C. M. Turnell

J. B. Scott, Esq.
Indian Dept.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1119

+

January 28, 1918.

Dear Mr. Turnell,-

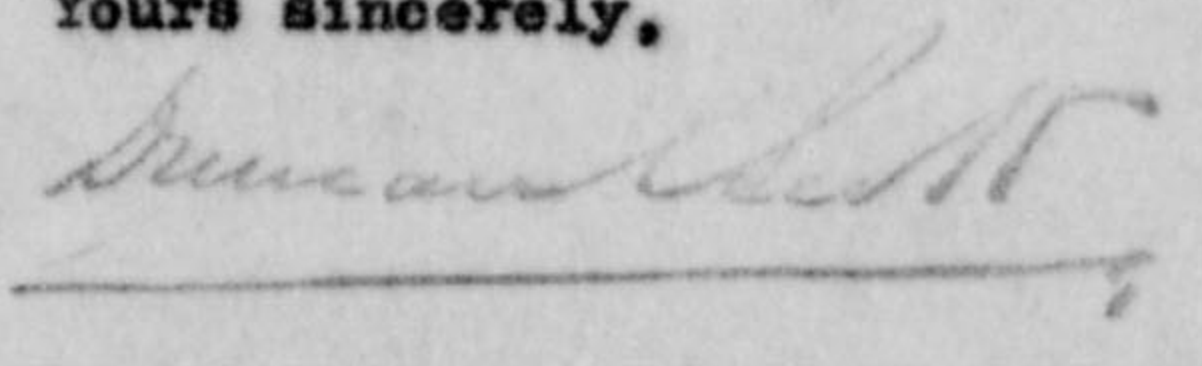
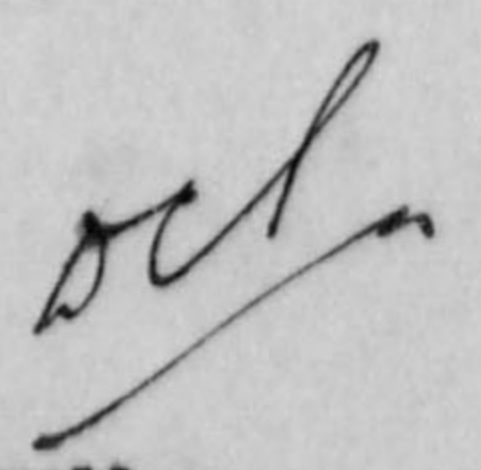
I have your letter of January 22, regarding the present financial position of the Mohawk Institute. I intend as soon as I possibly can do so to bring the whole question of the financial position of our residential schools to the attention of the Minister. I am receiving like applications from many quarters, and we must take cognizance of the position and give it grave consideration.

I shall, of course, consider your note as confidential.

With kind regards to Mrs. Turnell,

I am,

Yours sincerely,



Rev. C. M. Turnell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Private
& Confidential

Mohawk Institution**Brantford, Ontario**
CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE REV. C. M. TURNELL, M.A.
PRINCIPAL

March 14

1918

Dear Mr. Scott

The following is the paragraph from my recent letter to the Treasurers of the New England Company which appears to have caused such irritation.

"Frankly speaking it is impossible to manage the Institution in a businesslike manner under present conditions. We need an assured income and one adequate to meet the demands made upon it. Salaries must be paid, the children must be properly fed and properly clothed, household equipment constantly needs replacing, and the premises must be kept in a state of decent repair. A charitable institution and missionary school is not a fit place for luxurious living or extravagant educational experiments, but there is an irreducible minimum of expenditure enforced by the claims of humanity and efficiency."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

+

I am sure you will agree with every word of this and
I cannot for the life of me see anything in its tone
to anger anyone. We do all we can to keep down
expenses and even pay the fees of visiting domestic
science and music Teachers ourselves as the Company is
too mean to sanction such unnecessary luxuries. It seems
to think that anything is good enough for Indian children.
Small wonder that its efforts in the past have borne such
little fruit. This place used to be a positive hell under
the Ashton regime. Cells, dark rooms, leg irons, and whipping
blocks were in frequent use. Whilst the diet given the
children was most insufficient. We like the work and
are deeply interested in the moral and physical well being
of the children. It seems hard to be thrown aside just
as soon as we were getting conversant with the many problems
connected with the training of Indian children to make
room for inexperienced newcomers sent to fill our places
merely out of petty spite. As the income of the
New England Company is certainly not sufficient to maintain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mohawk Institution
Brantford, Ontario
CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE REV. C. M. TURNELL, M.A.
PRINCIPAL

191

This School in a condition of efficiency now insisted upon by present day educationalists has not the time come for the Department to take command of the situation? We have practically no modern equipment. Everything is practically worn out. The interior of the building has not been painted since it was built. All our income goes in clothes, food, fuel and wages and even with regard to these I am called extravagant, and held responsible for the situation I am said to have created because we have not sufficient funds to pay the tradesmen's bills. We ourselves live plainly enough and have the same food as the rest of the staff. My position has been intolerable for a long time. I know what is needed, but I cannot do anything as my hands are tied. When I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

+

Speak out I am called insolent and get dismissed

The Company has not forgiven the attitude of the
Department on the Glebe Question and intends to
carry on in the same old way with its own property
resenting bitterly any outside interference.

It is a difficult problem, but I want you to
give it your careful consideration, not so much to keep
me in a lucrative job - it is anything but that - but
for the sake of future of Indian education in these parts.

I suppose we shall have to go in any case, still
I should like to know your views before I start looking
for other employment. My wife is very upset - she
is keenly interested in social work and the care
of these children has been a great joy to her.

I am

yours sincerely

C. J. Tennell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Copy

26 Bloomsbury Square,
London, W.C.,
25th February, 1918.

My dear Sir,-

At the Court of the Company held on Wednesday last, I was directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd and the 18th January,- addressed respectively to the Company and the Treasurer,- and to reply as follows : -

1.- The Company regret the tone of your letters and that you should consider it necessary to remind them of " the claims of humanity and efficiency".

2.- The Company entirely agree with you that "the " claims of humanity and efficiency" being duly met " a " charitable institution and missionary school" (e.g. the Mohawk institution) "is not a fit place for luxurious " or extravagant educational" or agricultural "experiments".

3.- Having carefully considered the situation which you have created at the Mohawk institution, and the contents of your letters, the Company have decided to dispense with your services, giving you six months' notice, as provided in the Agreement between them and you.

I therefore inclose with this letter (which I am sending in duplicate by registered letter post) formal notice to that effect.

I am also instructed to inform you that the Company will not be responsible for any extraordinary expenditure both at the Institute and at the Farm,- upon which you may embark during the time that you remain in the Company's service,- unless you first obtain the sanction of the Company.

Yours very faithfully,
C. Augustus Webb,
Charter Clerk to the Company.

The Revd. C. M. Turnell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mohawk Institution
Brantford, Ontario
CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE REV. C. M. TURNELL, M.A.
PRINCIPAL

March 14

1918

Private & Confidential

My dear Mr Scott

The accompanying enclosure speaks for itself
I have to pay the penalty for putting the welfare
of the children entrusted to me before my own
personal interests. Can you do anything to save
the situation? I think you know enough about us
to realize that we are devoted to our work and are
doing our best under circumstances of exceptional difficulty.
The New England Company refuse to provide sufficient
funds to enable us to feed or clothe the children
in the very plainest way let alone maintain the
premises and equipment in a state of decent repair.
Any suggestions in the way of improvements made
by officials of the Department are promptly
turned down. I consider that the New England

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Company has completely failed to carry out its
contract with the Department - and that in
the interests of the children here steps should
be immediately taken to remedy the present intolerable
state of things

With kind regards

I am

yours sincerely

C. M. Turnell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

March 18, 1918.

Dear Mr. Turnell,-

I regret exceedingly to have the news conveyed in your letter of the 14th of March. I have kept a copy of the letter to you from the company, dated the 25th of February, and return the original herewith. I will take a day or so to consider the matter before taking action.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

Oct 4

Duncan Chas. M.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. C. M. Turnell,

Principal, Mohawk Institute,

Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

March 18, 1918.

Dear Major Smith,-

I have just received word from Rev. Mr. Turnell that the New England Company has given him six months' notice and dispensed with his services; this seems to me to be a decided mistake; I think he has made great improvements in the institution and that he should be supported. Kindly let me know your opinion.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Chas M
Deputy Superintendent General.

Oct 11
Major Gordon J. Smith,

Indian Superintendent,

Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Memo.

+

I fear Mr. Sumner has been
too outspoken in regard to his opinion
of the habits, customs and actions of
his predecessors in office. As they make no
secret of this dislike of the Sumners and
are very ready to criticize and so the
H. E. Co's representation in Canada
being a reaction is perhaps moving in
the matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

1119
Indian Office, Brantford,

March 20th., 1918.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I have received your letter of the 18th inst. stating that Rev. Mr. Turnell has been given six months notice and that his services were to be dispensed with by the New England Company and asking my opinion in regard to it. I think it would be a most calamitous decision on the part of the Company to make any change in the principalship of the Mohawk Institute at the present time. For a great number of years there has been great antagonism between the officials of the Institute and the Council and other Indians on the reserve which has ^{not} resulted in the best interest of the children who go to the Institute. Since Mr. Turnell and his wife have taken charge, there has been a great change for the better, more parents are anxious to send their children than there is accommodation for, there is very much less truancy and absconding by the pupils than in former days, the children appear much happier look better cared for and better fed and there appears to be a more personal interest taken in the welfare of the children than in former years. I have gathered these impressions from my observations made when I make my periodical visits

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

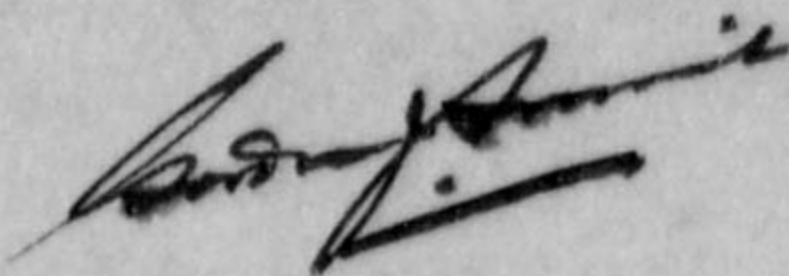
POOR.
COPY

+

visits to the Institute and I sincerely hope that matters may be so arranged that Rev. Mr. Turnell may remain in charge.

The special knowledge, training and adaptability which Mr. Turnell possesses is also an asset of great value.

Yours very truly,



Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154,845-1A

Private

May 17, 1918.

Dear Major Smith,-

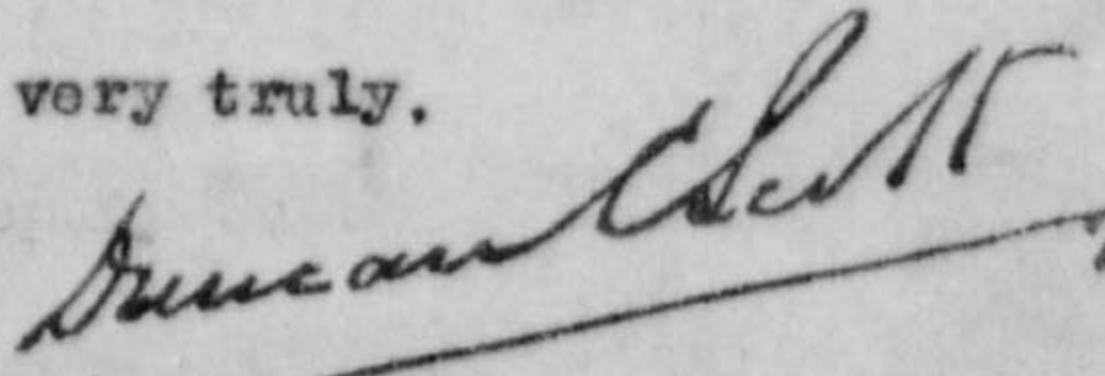
Re dismissal of Mr. Turnell : -

I quote from a letter that I wrote to the
New England Company on the 1st of May, 1918 : -

" I trust that the Company will not carry out
" the contemplated action without further consideration.
" It is my opinion that no change whatever should be
" made in the administration of the Institute until a
" properly qualified representative of the New England
" Company visits Canada and has an opportunity of dis-
" cussing the present position and the future of the
" school with me. Unless this is done the Department
" cannot continue to pledge its financial support to
" the school in its present location. "

I do not know what the result will be.
There will be no objection for you to mention the mat-
ter to Mr. Turnell confidentially.

Yours very truly.



Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Brantford

May 25th. 1918. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 17th. inst. regarding Mohawk Institute affairs I beg to state that this morning Mr. Turnell called me up to say that he had just received a cable to the effect that an investigation was to be made by the Adjutant-General, who when in civil life was Dr. E.C. Ashton, the eldest son of a former Superintendent of the Institute.

Mr. Turnell says he welcomes an investigation but at the same time he wants fair play, which he thinks he will not get under these conditions. He asked me to advise you on the matter.

I doubt very much that such an investigation would be sufficiently free from tradition and bias to meet with your requirements.

General Ashton met me in the street the other day and asked me what was the trouble at the Mohawk. I replied that under war conditions the N.E.Co. did not furnish enough money ~~not~~ even to feed the children sufficiently, let alone absolutely necessary repairs to the buildings.

Yours sincerely



Sup't

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.

Deputy Sup't General

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

May 27, 1918. *T*

Dear Mr. Smith,-

Your favour of the 25th instant, addressed to Mr. Scott, regarding the appointment of Dr. E. C. Ashton to make an investigation at the Mohawk industrial school, has been received here. Mr. Scott is absent from the city for a few days, but, just as soon as he returns, I shall bring your letter to his attention.

Yours very truly,

(Ad) G. F. Mackenzie
Gordon J. Smith
Secretary to the Deputy.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Mohawk Institution
Brantford, Ontario
CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE REV. C. M. TURNELL, M.A.
PRINCIPAL

May 30

1918

Private & Confidential

Dear Mr. Scott

Since writing to you last March on the subject of my dismissal by the New England Company by the New England Company I have been the recipient of further correspondence on the same subject. In addition to being "extrajurant" I appear to have been disobedient, diswastous, and in league with the department against my venerable employers. I am afraid it is a matter of personal unacceptability and therefore "investigations" are needed. Under the circumstances I have no desire to remain in the employment of the New England Company. The Bishop of Jamaica has offered me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

X
work of a missionary character in his diocese and I
have decided to accept his offer. I protested
against summary dismissal when acknowledging the
formal notice given me by the Company and
my sentence has been altered into "accepting my
resignation." I have therefore resigned and
expect to leave here in August for my new
sphere of work where I hope to find the spiritual
less dominated by the material. I must thank
you and the officials of the Department for the
sympathetic support I have always received. Believe
me I have tried to do what is right under
peculiarly difficult circumstances. My predecessors
bitterly resented changes and improvements here as
they reflected upon their iron regime and as they still
have the ear of the Company, a progressive policy on
my part has met with little sympathy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mohawk Institution
Brantford, Ontario
CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE REV. C. M. TURNELL, M.A.
PRINCIPAL

May 30

1918

For this reason the appointment of Major General
Ashton as commissioner to represent the Company
is to say the least, disastrous to any plans
for improving conditions here. He is a product
of the old system. Which in his eyes was ideal.
and will give little consideration to the wishes
of the Department. whose interference was always
resented by the Ashtons.

Frankly speaking I have been reaping
the harvest sown by my predecessors whose cheap saving
economy at the expense of the children has resulted
in the present situation.

With our united kind regards

I am

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.

Yours very truly

C. M. Turnell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

7
June 1, 1918.

Dear Mr. Turnell,-

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, addressed to Mr. Scott. Mr. Scott is having a few days' rest up the Gatineau; I shall bring your letter to his attention immediately upon his return; I know how disappointed he will be to learn of your decision to give up the work at Brantford, and thus sever the pleasant relations that have existed between yourself and the Department during the term of your principalship.

Yours very truly,

(sd) A. F. Mackenzie

Secretary to the Deputy.

Rev. C. M. Turnell, M.A.,
Principal,
Mohawk Institution,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1119

+

June 10, 1918.

Dear Mr. Turnell,-

On my return to the city, I find your letter of the 30th of May, and take this opportunity to wish you every success in your new field of work.

I am extremely sorry that you are leaving us, as I realized how keenly interested you were in your work at the Mohawk institution.

With renewed good wishes, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

W. A. R. C. H.
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. C. M. Turnell, M.A.,

Principal, Mohawk Institution,

Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Brantford,

July 12th. 1919.

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Mrs A. M. Boyce,

Mohawk Institute.

Dear Mrs Boyce,

Mrs Cornelius Henry is very anxious to have her children for two weeks. You can let them go.

Yours truly,

[Signature]

Supt.

This note was sent in from the gate by me of the Henry children - who left it at the door and ran - the children wore their best clothing as they were going up town into their mother.

Accts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mohawk InstitutionBrantford, Ontario
CANADAALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE REV. C. M. TURNELL, M.A.
PRINCIPALOctober 28th 1919

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa: —

Dear Mr Scott —

Extract of Official File —

X I hope that you saw Mr Weld the New England Company's solicitor this last week and that he told you of difficulties we were in financially. When my brother took charge just before Mr Turnell left he placed the current account in the name "Brewster Trust" — two months ago the N.E.C. notified Mr Brewster to enter that account as "New England Company Current Ac — and arrange for me to sign the cheques. Our accounts were carried by the Bank of British North American, and transferred by it to the Bank of Montreal. Although Mr Brewster and I both shared the Manager of the Bank of Montreal our letters — he refused

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mohawk InstitutionBrantford, Ontario
CANADAALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE REV. C. M. TURNELL, M.A.
PRINCIPAL

191

to recognise my signature, without a letter from the N.E. Company - he wrote them himself last week - but unless a special meeting is called - there will not be a regular one until December 3rd. The Brewster can not sign either Can I - so I intended depositing the Green-Meath Grant in another bank in the name "New England Company Trust Current Account" signing cheques with my name and using the N.E. Co. stamp.

The Department Grant has not been received - I took the returns in to the Indian Office October 2nd, and some ten days ago I asked Major Smith if he had sent them off early - He said he had and that all payments were delayed. This morning I went to the Indian Office and find our quarterly returns still there - delayed by the school on the reserve. These days we have to pay cash for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Mohawk Institution

Brantford, Ontario

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE REV. C. M. TURNELL, M.A.
PRINCIPAL

191

so much that it puts me in a very uncomfortable position. It will not help matters to cable the N.E. Co. - as the last time money was transferred by cable the Manager of the bank - refused to accept it and cabled to England four times.

The Brewster trust ac. is overdrawn ~~\$898~~
2147.10

The N.E. Co. special ac, credit balance \$8982.77
" " " " amount " " \$153.37

The School was over number this last quarter and will draw the full grant.

There are several matters in which I would like better support from the Indian Office here - to state some cases.

Clifford Fager was sent here, ^{last year} on a warrant - age 14 - to stay until he was 18 - warrant signed by Major Smith.

Clifford is a good looking boy - in our senior class - could have tried the entrance exam.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Mohawk Institution
Brantford, Ontario
 CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO
 THE REV. S. M. TUNNELL, M.A.
 PRINCIPAL

191

This summer - he went home for his summer holiday - did not return - I asked Major Smith to send out warrant for him - but Major Smith said "His grandmother wants him to pay off \$40⁰⁰ that he stole before he was sent to the school - and anyway he is 16. Two weeks later a farmer from other side of Hamilton came in - reporting that his house had been broken into - a \$35⁰⁰ suit of clothing - shoes - cap - jewelry and about \$20⁰⁰ in cash stolen besides food. The culprit had changed his clothes the belt and trousers were Clippard Traders but the shoes were convict-made and marked. I feel if Major Smith had supported us Clippard would be here - he had the makings of a fine boy.

This summer a returned soldier Longboat by name kept home his younger son (we have an older boy and girl here and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Mohawk Institution
Brantford, Ontario
CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE REV. C. M. TURNELL, M.A.
PRINCIPAL

191

two older children have passed through the school) home after the holiday - the boy one school clothing home. I wrote Longboat asking him to send my back until he obtained a discharge - but he wants the boy to look after the younger children as his wife has deserted him. His brother another Longboat who had deserted his family before he went overseas, decided a few weeks ago to return to his wife and demanded a boy put in here - I told him how to obtain a discharge but he said his brother had kept home his boy and he would take his. When the boys went to the Shawaken Fair - the Longboat boy was taken by his father he was wearing our best uniform. I asked Major Smith to get both boys but nothing has been done.

Three girls named Henry were placed here by the Council last year - they were in filthy condition - before we

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mohawk Institution
Brantford, Ontario
CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE REV. C. M. TURNELL, M.A.
PRINCIPAL

191

succeeded in getting them clean - the "Flu" Epidemic broke out - and by the time we could attend to minor matters the Henry children had infected members with seabeis and coughs. The father was serving a six months sentence for deserting his family - the council was keeping the family. Whenever the mother and several younger children came to the school, the visiting room required fumigating. I asked Major Smith to support me in not allowing the children to go home this summer, until home surroundings were better - but he sent the enclosed note by the mother and she was smart enough not to deliver it until the children were outside the gate with their best clothing on. That is the last we have seen of the three children. They are the children we should have here - half starved - and totally untutored children. I believe the father has again deserted the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mohawk Institution

Brantford, Ontario
CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE REV. C. M. TURNER, M.A.
PRINCIPAL

191

family x

Our pupils had a splendid view
of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales - his Compe.
Invented the boys' march on the appearance
of the cadets - said they were the smartest
he had inspected. They did look well
in their new uniforms with brass buttons
which the militia department gave us.
The Prince was three quarters of an hour
ahead of time, the girls were a few minutes
behind him in arriving but he waited
for them - they came in good order - and
they sang a hymn in Mohawk very well.
Unfortunately Major Smith did not escort
the Prince down, so I got Mr. Cockburn
to do the honors. The girls afterwards
managed to get on the platform at Victoria
Park, and to see the Prince off - and were
delighted that he waved to them x

Yours sincerely
A. B. B. B.

Extract on Folder 153 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1119

November 4, 1919.

Dear Mrs. Boyce,-

I have your letter of October 28. Since I heard that you found a supply of cash needful, I forwarded you a cheque for \$3,000.00 in advance, which I hope you received in due course.

I am sorry that you have any cause to complain about the Brantford office, and I think it well to be cautious in endeavouring to regulate the matter from headquarters. If I were to write to Major Smith about it, it might tend to create friction between you. Cannot you endeavour to improve the relations between yourself and Major Smith, and, if it becomes necessary later on, I shall take the matter up with him. I am sure you will understand my motives in dealing with it in this way.

I am glad the Prince's visit was a success. Everyone that has spoken to me seems to have been pleased about the arrangements we have made.

Yours very truly,

Del

Deputy Superintendent General.

Mrs. A. M. Boyce,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Private

1119

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO

November 14th 1920

Dear Mr. Scott -

Many thanks for all you have done for us - we are most grateful. For the first time since I have been here I will not have to groan over providing necessities - and can look forward to some day having a few dollars. It's not been any fun worrying about food and clothing - with nothing for expansion of mind, ^{little} of a fun. We will certainly be able to keep within the grant, and will be most economical.

Hope to ship your apples to-day - several wet days have prevented us doing so sooner.

Yours gratefully
Aunt Mary

on
Mindy
file

Enclosed is a copy of the Br. Monthly Account, requested by the N.E. Co - can always send you one if you are interested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA.
June 4, 1921. *7*

Duncan Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I forgot

missions When ringing you up on Thursday to ask you if there were any new developments in connection with the Mohawk Institution as to whom the future management of the Institution will devolve upon. I have received during the week, copy of a letter sent to yourself by the New England Company and signed by Augustus Webb, in which they make an offer to the Department with regard to the terms on which they are prepared to transfer the Mohawk Institute to the Department. I have heard indirectly that the Bishop of Huron is figuring on taking possession of both the ~~home~~ and the school some time this autumn, but I do not know whether this is authentic or not. Would you kindly let me know by return mail as to how the matter stands and whether the Department is intending to continue the management indefinitely.

Hoping to hear from you by return mail in regard to this matter, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

W. F. Lockhart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

1119

X

June 6, 1921.

Dear Mr. Cockshutt,-

The relations between the New England Company and ourselves, with regard to the Mohawk Institute, are not very clearly defined, as yet, and I anticipate that we shall have to continue the management on the present understanding for some time.

The suggestions which the New England Company made, as regards the transfer of the property could not be accepted by us.

W.F.C.

Yours sincerely,

Bureau

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. F. Cockshutt, Esq., M.P.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mr. Scott

For report, pls.
Presume the appointment
is one within the
authority of the Civil
Service Comm. +

6 ¹⁰/₂₁ A. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

1119

X

October 7, 1921.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hinds.

With reference to the inclosed letter from Mr. J.W. Briere, M.P., of Essex, Ont., I have to say that there is no vacancy in the principalship of the Mohawk Institute at Brantford. We have a very competent principal in the person of Mrs. A.M. Boyce, and I would not desire to make any change unless Mrs. Boyce should wish to leave the service.

Wm. A. G. H.
sch

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



OFFICE OF
THE MINISTER OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS

OTTAWA , January 17, 1922.

+

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I will appreciate it if you will kindly let me know whether there is any position vacant at the Mohawk Institute, for which Rev. Mr. Horton is an applicant. If there is a vacancy and it is still open, kindly let me know just what the situation is with regard to it and oblige,

Yours sincerely,

McKenney

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1119

+

January 18, 1922.

Dear Mr. Kennedy,-

In reply to your letter of January 17, I have to say that there is at present no position vacant at the Mohawk Institute, Brantford. I remember the Rev. Mr. Horton applying for the position of Principal of this institution, but we have a competent person in charge and I have not heard that we may expect a resignation.

Yours faithfully,

W.C. Kennedy

Honourable W.C. Kennedy,
Minister of Railways and Canals,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Copy

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO

July 6th 1922

41-43 - The Bible House

Alexander Ave.

Winnipeg.

" The Rev. Canon Gould - General Secretary
M.S.C.C. informs me that it is the desire of the
Indian Department that our Society should become
responsible, at an early date, for the administration
of the Mohawk Institute, and he has instructed
me to visit the Institute some time during the
latter half of August, with a view to preparing
an estimate of the cost of maintenance for the
year 1923, and present the same to the Consulta-
tive Committee which meets in Toronto, September
5th. I shall inform you later of the exact date
of my arrival, but I am sending you by this post
two Estimate Forms - and will be obliged if you
will in the meantime collect the information
required by these Forms so that there may be no
unnecessary delay in this connection after my
arrival. A complete inventory of all property
belonging to the school, with the valuation attached
to each item, will also be required, and you may
be able to have this ready at the same time.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter
and the Forms and oblige "

Yours faithfully

(Signed) J. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MOHAWK INSTITUTE
BRANTFORD
ONTARIO

July 10th 1922

Dear Mr Scott

Just received the following letter - please
advise me if there is any foundation for it - the
New England Company did not like the Bishops
of Huron and would be very adverse to handing
the school over to the M.S.C.C. They say he
treated them as if they were a body of robbers -
trying in every way to cheat the Indians.

The Company now they have not the
Churches etc to support are better off than
they have been for years - and will give us
grants for salaries - they are not allowed by
the Charity Commissioners to save their interest
but I reminded them that it would be
better for them to refund the "Mohawk Globe
Trust Fund" to Brantford - I'm sure they
will do this if you suggest it.

Yours sincerely

Alma M. Poyce

P.S. - The school closes for one month July 1st - we
will not have many remaining for the holiday.
Will have to engage teacher for Junior school -
sewing teacher - housekeeper and play ground
mistress for new term. If the M.S.C.C. is taking the
place we should they not make the engagements -
please let me know. A.M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

7
July 17, 1922.

Dear Mrs. Boyce,

In Dr. Scott's absence I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant. He is at present in the West, and will be absent some weeks. I believe, however, that it is the intention of the Department to have the Brantford Institute conducted under the auspices the the M.S.C.C. Your letter will be brought to Dr. Scott's attention at a later date.

Yours very truly,

afm
(Sd') J. D. McLean,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Alice M. Boyce,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

July 7th 1922

Dear Mr Scott -

I had intended to see you before returning to the school - but we were two days late on account of the fog - and my friends the Gerrie Smiths who were looking after my work were anxious to go West again.

Mr Mathews sent all kinds of messages to you - he has the most delightful farm - and I had to admire all the stock - and see the butter made - and we visited the church, and he played the organ.

Before I left we finished the Annual Report, but could not forward it until Major Smith had audited the Quaker statements - he has been busy - and only returned the accounts last week - so I am sending the Annual Report to him to-morrow and hope it will not be delayed.

You will be glad to hear that the New England Company will give Miss Harder a pension when she retires from \$200⁰⁰ but not exceeding \$300⁰⁰ as you suggest - I have a letter regarding it -

Yours sincerely

Chas. D. Dyer

1119

X

July 11, 1922.

Dear Mrs. Boyce,

I was pleased to receive your note of the 7th instant, and to learn that you had reached home safely. I hope that the pleasant visit that you had will prove of much benefit to you, and that you will be able to resume your active duties with renewed strength and vigour.

I note with pleasure what the Company is prepared to do for Miss Hardie by way of providing her with pension.

Yours very truly,

adm
del

James A. Smith
Deputy Superintendent General.

Mrs. A. M. Boyce,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PRIVATE PAPER

From 22/1/18

To 22/11/23

Thompson, Côté, Burgess & Thompson

Successors to

Pringle, Thompson, Burgess & Côté +

Barristers-at-Law

Parliamentary, Supreme Court and Departmental Agents

122 Wellington Street

Andrew T. Thompson, M.C.

Louis Côté, B.A.

Thomas A. Burgess, B.A., LL.B.

Walter H. Thompson

Telephones

Office Queen 3135

Col. Andrew T. Thompson, Queen 313

Cable Address: Thompson

Western Union Code

Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 22nd. 1923.

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PERSONAL.

RE INVESTIGATION INTO MOHAWK INSTITUTE.

Dear Dr. Scott:-

Your Mr. Ferrier has told me of your desire that I should investigate the affairs of the Mohawk Institute, which would, of course, entail a trip to Brantford.

While making my inquiry I heard a good deal of complaint about the affairs of the Institute, but it was all pretty much confined to children running away on the alleged ground of under-feeding. It was alleged that more than twenty children had run away this fall for that reason.

On my return here I consulted Mr. Ferrier, who assured me that this was a gross exaggeration, that very few had run off, no more than usual at this time of year.

I reached the conclusion that rumour, as usual, had greatly exaggerated the facts, and so did not consider any special reference to the Institute in my Report as either necessary or advisable.

Of course, if you take a different view, I am most anxious to meet it, but I shall discuss this with you shortly, as I have some pressing matters on hand which are tying me up to-day, and will probably do so tomorrow, - in fact, it is because I am even now awaiting an appointment that I am writing you this letter.

The investigation has already taken a good deal more time than we anticipated. I did not know until to-day just how long, but I have had a look at the ledger, and I find that I have been occupied for some forty-seven days. Wherever I was occupied for a full day I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

charged it as such, and where for less I entered the exact number of hours involved. My account shows $27\frac{1}{2}$ days (I see I charged one half day as such), and 156 hours in addition, which at eight hours per day amounts to $19\frac{1}{2}$ days, or a total of 47 days.

In addition to this my disbursements for travelling expenses, hotel bills, etc. amount to \$296.00, and I have made no charge whatever for living expenses apart therefrom. The usual allowance for "living expenses" is \$15.00 per day, these including everything, so you see were I to put in my bill on that basis the disbursements would be \$705.00, instead of the \$296.00, which I propose to charge, - I state this to show you that I am not trying to swell my bill.

You have already paid sums for witness fees, rent of hall, stenographer's services, etc., to an amount which your books will show, but which I have not got. Taking everything into consideration it would appear that the Parliamentary appropriation has already been somewhat exceeded.

I suppose that the Mohawk investigation would take about three days more, including taking the evidence in Brantford, travelling back and forth, and preparing the supplementary Report.

I earnestly desire to be of service to you and to the Department, and so I shall do this work for you if you finally conclude that it is necessary, even if I must perform it gratis, but this is a busy time of year for me, and it is always dangerous, from the business point of view, to be away from the office, as nearly all my clients are out of town people, and by being absent I stand a chance of losing valuable retainers in connection with projected Parliamentary legislation.

I am sending this over by messenger, so that you may have time to consider it before I see you, which I shall try to do sometime tomorrow.

Yours very truly,

ATT/K

Andrew J. Thompson

1119
32-1-1
+

Investigation

Made by

Col. Thompson

See Official File

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, *Jan 31* 192*4*

*School Vote
Lequere in favor of Receiver General
for \$2500 grant to Six Nations Schools*

J.M.

*5216
Jan 31/24.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BANK RECEIPT No. 2017

Amt. 25⁰⁰

Date Feb 4 19

Entered Journal No. 22 Folio 24 of 28

33

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

School No. 10

Pupils examined 36

4 had defective eyesight

8 had diseased tonsils

2 had been vaccinated

No skin diseases

1 showed slight signs of lung trouble.

General Remarks

Owing to the very large percentage of unvaccinated children in the schools, inspection and vaccination will be carried out at the same time when schools reopen in the fall. The parents of children who have defects, are being communicated with in order to have defects remedied as far as possible, and already several have been attended to.

The buildings and grounds were in a generally sanitary condition and children were usually clean.

Respectfully Submitted

W Davis M.O.H.

Report of Examination School Children

SUPY. SIX NATIONS
Indian Office, Brantford
JUL 14 1924
Letter No. 1467

Examination comprised physical examination
of lungs, heart, eyes, throat, teeth and
skin.

School No 1.

Pupils Examined 27

5 showed slightly defective eyesight

8 had diseased tonsils.

Only one had been vaccinated

None had any skin disease but many
had bad teeth (some temporary teeth but some
permanent teeth were decayed).

School No 2. Junior Room

28 pupils examined

2 had defective eyesight

3 had diseased tonsils

Only 4 had been vaccinated

1 had slight heart disease and
one slight lung trouble

One had scabies many bad teeth

School No 3

Pupils examined 35

3 had slightly defective eyesight

4 had enlarged and diseased tonsils

2 had been vaccinated

1 child was mentally defective

many had decayed teeth

There was no skin disease

School No 5-

Pupils examined 24

1 with defective eyes

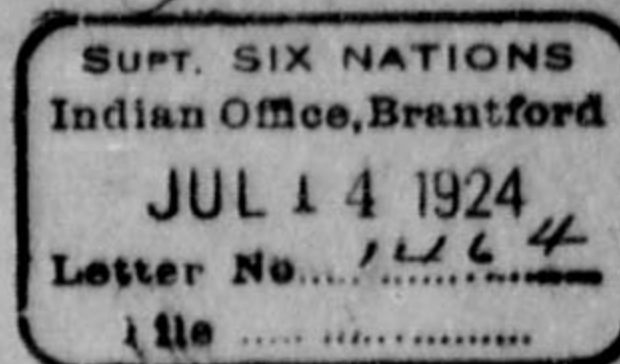
12 with diseased tonsils!

2 had been vaccinated

None had any skin disease.

Ohsweken July 12 '24

St. Col. C. E. Morgan
Brantford



My Dear Col. Morgan

I am enclosing partial report of the inspection of pupils in the schools. There are 6 schools yet to be inspected, which I will do when the schools reopen. Also a wholesale vaccination will be needed as very few of the children have been vaccinated. I hope you will transmit this report to the Department through the regular way.

Yours Very Truly
W Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



PHONE 316
PLEASE REFER TO
TOP/1616.



OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

.....July 15th..... 1924.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith a report of Dr.
W. Davis of the examination made upon children of
schools numbers one, two, three, five and ten.

After school re-opens Dr. Davis will
complete the examination.

I am,

Sir,

Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan, Your obedient servant.

HH/B.

ENC. 1.



[Handwritten signature: C.E. Morgan]
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Eyd
Ottawa, July 18, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing the report of Dr. W. Davis on his examination of the children of Schools Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5 and 10 on the Six Nations Reserve. In this connection it is noted that the Doctor has communicated with the parents of the children who have defects, in order to have the children given the treatment their case demands and that several of them have already received the necessary attention. It is further noted that there is a large number of unvaccinated children in the school, but that the vaccinating will be done, as far as possible, when the schools re-open after the holidays. It is considered that the parents should, in all cases where they are able to do so, pay any costs involved in giving the necessary medical attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.Lt. Col. G. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

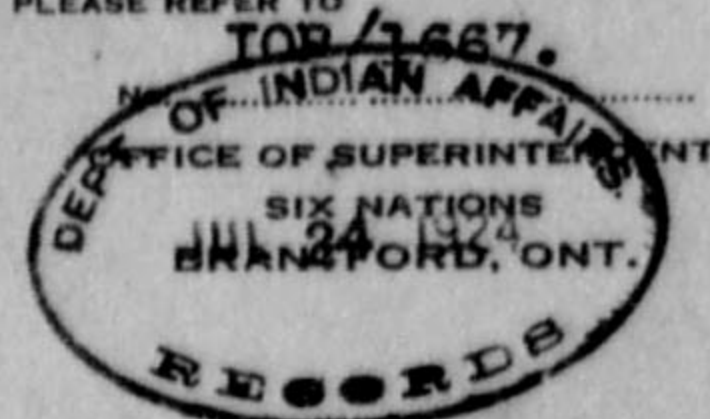
ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



32-1-1

PHONE 316

PLEASE REFER TO



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:- "Your 32-1-1 of July 18th. re payment of part
costs of medical attendance by the patients
themselves on the Six Nations Reserve".

I see by the financial return for 1923-24, which
I received from you to-day that medical salaries, asylum,
ambulance, drugs, medical accounts and hospitals for that
period amount to \$5616.55.

At present there is no ruling, of which I know,
whereby any part of this can be recovered from patients
who receive attendance from the Medical Officer. Indians,
well to do and poor alike receive free attendance as
a right established by long usage.

While I am entirely in accord with the
suggestion contained in the last paragraph of your letter that
those who can afford to do so should contribute to the
heavy medical expenses of the Reserve but I do not see
how this can be enforced.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

There is no interest money from which such fees can be stopped.

I do not think that I can look to the Council for assistance in collecting them and having no ruling or precedent to lay before a Magistrate as to why fees should be payable by some and not others I am doubtful if a judgment could be obtained in the local Court.

I should however like some definite ruling on this question upon which action could be taken as those who can afford to do so should undeniably pay.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Cecil E. Morgan

Supt. Six Nations.

Lt. Col. Cecil E. Morgan,

CM/B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

E. D. McLean

Ottawa, July 28, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the payment, by the parents who are able, of the costs involved in the giving of any medical attention required, and requesting that a ruling be given you regarding what action you should take to collect from those who can afford to pay. In reply I have to say that it is not intended to make any change in the existing arrangements for the providing of medical attention to the Indians of the Six Nations Band.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. E. Morgan
Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

32-1-1

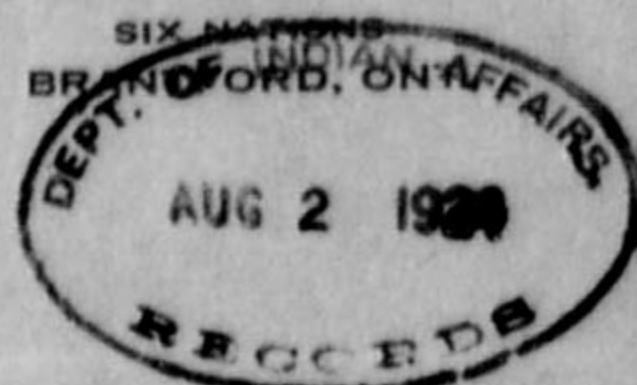
ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

PHONE 316
PLEASE REFER TO
TOP/1750.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT



July 31st, 1924.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

"Your 32-1-1 July 28th."

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter as above.

I recently received notification from the
Department that a portion of the cost of medical attendance
on the Reserve is to be borne by the parents of child
patients and I asked how this was to be collected.

I note your reply that "it is not intended
to make any change in existing arrangements and would
point out that I was not suggesting that any change should
be made but asking what these existing arrangements are and
also in view of the absence of interest money if payment
by patients or parents of child patients is part of these
existing arrangements how collection is to be made.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

C. E. Morgan
Supt. Six Nations.

Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan,
CM/B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

10B/1750.

Ottawa, August 6th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, in further reference to the payment of the cost of medical attendance on the Six Nations Reserve in the case of parents of child patients.

In reply I beg to say that it is regretted that the concluding sentence of official letter of the 18th ultimo regarding this matter was unfortunately misleading. The fact was overlooked that a medical superintendent and an assistant are employed to give the necessary medical attention in all cases requiring same and that they are paid salary from Band funds. The Indians of the Six Nations Band are therefore entitled to receive medical attention as required without cost.

Regarding your enquiry as to the existing arrangements for medical attendance, I beg to refer you to official letter of March 21st, last, our file No. 9-32B containing a copy of instructions to Dr. Davis.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. deputy and Secretary.

C. E. Morgan
Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

October 27. 1924

School Note

Draw Cheque to Rec Gen^l
for \$ 3700⁰⁰/_{xx} grant to six Nations
Schools 1924 - 5

3532

Oct. 28/24

C. Armstrong



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1



BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt.

3700⁰⁰

Date

19

Entered Journal No.

23

Folio

84

LANDS BRANCH

OCT 30 1924

33

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Supervisor

6 Nations
7825-4

1. Day Schools (12 classrooms) Enrol 487
Attended 270

Salaries alone
fuel bonus \$12200

All current expenses for Band Funds except 3700
Band Funds 1922-23 / Rebels 1923-24

2. Tuition at High Schools for Band
36 children @ 100 = 3600
also approx per annum in fees \$2000

3. Tuition for others paid by appropriate
pupils attending

4. Mohawk Dec. 1914
125 - 117

Current Costs, approx \$24000 approx
5000 M.E.C.
Totally 45000 Capital + M.E.C. 7500.

Total

Band Funds Day Schools
1922-23

BK 310

Fuel 290

Rep. left 400

water 600

and 130

Total \$1730.

Supervisor

6 Nations
7825-4

1. Day Schools (12 classrooms) ^{Dec/24} Enrol 487
Attended 270

Salaries alone
incl bonus \$12200

All current expenses for Band Funds except 3700
Band Funds 1922-23 / Rebated 1923-24

2. Tuition at High Schools for Band
36 children @ 100 = 3600
also approx per annum in fees \$2000

3. Tuition for others paid by appropriate
pupils attending

4. Bank ^{Dec. 1914}
125 - 117

Current Costs, approx \$24000 approx
5000 R.E. Co
Totally 45000 Capital + R.E. Co 7500.

Total

Band Funds Day Schools
1922-23

BK 310

Fuel 290

Ref. shell 400

amort 600

and 130

Total \$1730.

Beginners will be permitted to
begin ~~not~~ commence
 Pupils shall ~~finish~~ sch ~~at~~
at any ~~time~~ ~~before~~ than Sept 1 & named
after Easter vacates.

Beginners will be allowed to commence
School on only 2 occasions during a year —
named after summer & Easter vacates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS - SIX NATIONS'

TUITION GRANTS

- (1) SCOPE: Should be widened to include vocational training as well as teacher's course.
- (2) AMOUNT: It might be advisable to increase the grant from \$100 in the case of some students to an amount which should be determined by the Indian Council.
- (3) SOURCE: Department will continue to arrange for appropriation to supplement Band Funds. Approximately \$2,000 per annum can be released for this purpose at present.
- (4) SCHOLARSHIPS ?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS - SIX NATIONS'

EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REPAIRS.

- (1) SUPPLY: Superintendent should stock all equipment that is regularly used and should supply it upon the request of the local Trustee, and in the case of books, stationery, etc., upon a requisition of the teacher.
- (2) CHECK: Lists of equipment in each school should be typed and pasted on a board which should be hung on the walls in the classroom. Further, the Superintendent's office should keep a list of all material that is sent to each school so that there will be no duplication or careless requisitioning.
- (3) REPAIRS: If comprehensive, the Superintendent should forward Indian Council's recommendation with his opinion as to advisability and need. Department will then determine whether authority is to be given or not. Minor repairs should be dealt with locally. The local Trustee or the School Board should make recommendations to the Indian Superintendent who will take action without reference to Ottawa, provided he is convinced that the activity is warranted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS - SIX NATIONS'

CHANGE IN REGULATIONS.

The proposed plans and any departures should be carefully considered by School Board, Indian Council, Indian Superintendent and Indian Department, and the authority of His Excellency in Council secured to change the regulations which were made law in March, 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS - SIX NATIONS

TEACHERS.

1. Appointment.

School Board and Superintendent.

2. Qualifications.

None but qualified teachers should be engaged,
except in emergency.

3. Salaries.

4. Source of Salary (Vote or Band Funds).

5. Indian Preferences.

When considering applicants, preference should
be given to Indians of the Band when all other
qualifications are equal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS - SIX NATIONS

DESTITUTES, DELINQUENTS, etc.

Mohawk Institute is primarily for this type of boy and girl and the Indian Council and School Board should know something of this institution's activity. They are doing excellent work along both vocational and academic lines. I shall direct the Principal to welcome any members of the Indian Council or School Board who care to visit the institution.

Certain children who are, because of home conditions or situation, unable to attend the day school, or who have failed regularly to do so, should be rounded up and placed in Chapleau. In this connection, it should be remembered that there are two wards at Hamilton, as well as some from the Sarnia agency, that should go in the same party.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS - SIX NATIONS.

ATTENDANCE

7825-4

*Memo to
Dun*

1. Athletic Activities, culminating in a field day.
Field events - 2 classes for each boys and girls.
Volley ball tournament for each.
Indoor baseball, boys?
Banners for the successful schools and
individual prizes for individual champions.
2. Attendance Rewards, Banners for best school record
and prizes worth, say, \$20, for best girls' and
best boys' records. (prizes to be purchased after
conference of parents of winners, teacher of
winners and Superintendent).
3. School Libraries, to encourage independent reading.
4. Enforce Indian Act.
Make example of worst truants who could be sent
to Chapleau.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Memorandum

Dr. Scott.



February 7, 1925.

I have to report that I visited Ohsweken on the 5th instant, for the purpose of meeting the Six Nations Indian Council and School Board. I spoke to the Council with reference to the Department's aims and wishes and then sat with the School Board for some hours. We discussed the best methods of improving the eleven day schools on the reserve and gave prominence in our deliberations to the problem of attendance. Late in the afternoon, I again spoke to the Council with reference to a programme suggested to the School Board and tried to give them a message of helpful encouragement. I also had the privilege of speaking to the Ohsweken Women's Institute, which was meeting in the home of Mrs. (Dr.) Davis. These women apparently take a keen interest in reserve affairs.

The School Board, including the Chairman, Col. Morgan, and myself, discussed the best methods of carrying on the details of their work. I promised to draft a new set of Regulations at my convenience and submit it to the Board and Indian Council for their concurrence. I shall place my initial efforts in this connection before you in due course, for your approval.

I asked the School Board and Indian Council to pass a Resolution with reference to compulsory attendance. I promised that the Department would cooperate if the responsible Indian organizations believed it now timely for an enforcing of the Act.

In our deliberations, prominence and time were given to ways and means of making the day schools on the reserve more attractive and it is proposed to undertake, with your approval, the following: -

1. The engagement of an extra teacher, whose sole duties will be the organization of the 11 schools for group games, physical instruction and an annual tournament and field day. A suitable school banner will be put up for competition, as well as prizes for the individual winners.
2. The establishment of a central school library at the Indian office and a periodical distribution of the books to the individual schools.
3. The provision of school and individual pupil's rewards for best attendance records.
4. The engagement of only fully qualified teachers when possible - Indian applicants to have the preference, all other things being equal.

When speaking to the different Indian organizations, I referred to the three-fold nature of the educational work among the Six Nation children: day schools, Mohawk Institute and secondary education. The aims and work of the Mohawk Indian Residential School were explained and a cordial invitation given to the members to visit the institution. (I discussed this with the Principal upon my return to Brantford that evening). I urged the Council and

- School Board -

School Board to widen the scope of the tuition grants to include those that were taking vocational training, and I suggested that they give serious consideration to increasing the amount of the grant in the case of bright pupils of poor or destitute parents.

In my talks, I was careful to explain how the various educational schemes for the children of the reserve were financed. I promised, subject to your approval, that the funds for the extra school worker would be taken from Appropriation. (I believe it advisable to give the Mohawk workers no opportunity to blame the present School Board and Council with careless handling of Band Funds.) I shall be pleased to have your authority to pay towards salaries \$5,000 per annum in place of \$3,700. This increase will enable us to effect certain definite improvements in our day schools which, I believe, will result in better attendance and better physical development of the pupils.

I propose to spend some days on the reserve in May to continue this present effort.

Russell T. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Ottawa, February 10, 1925.

Sir:

Pursuant to your request, I am recapitulating the financial expenditure from Parliamentary Appropriation in connection with Six Nation Indian boys and girls. This expenditure is over and above that met from Band Funds.

Day Schools:

Grant of \$3,700 per year to Band Funds, for the purpose of assisting with salaries. The Deputy Superintendent General has approved of an increase to \$5,000, commencing April 1, 1925. (Band Funds \$6,500 per year and between \$1,500 and \$2,000 per year for books, fuel, janitor, repairs, replacements, and incidentals).

Mohawk Institute:

Current expense approximately \$29,000 per annum, met as follows: Parliamentary Appropriation \$24,000; New England Company \$5,000. Capital expense at the Mohawk Institute during the past three years has been approximately \$55,000, met as follows: Parliamentary Appropriation \$47,500; New England Company \$7,500.

Tuition Grants:

The Department maintains from ten to fourteen pupils per annum at business college, university, etc., at a cost of approximately \$1,400 per annum, which is met by Parliamentary Appropriation. (Band Funds are responsible at this time for 36 grants of \$100 each and approximately \$2,000 per annum for school board fees).

To recapitulate, approximate current expenditure per annum: Band Funds, \$13,850; Parliamentary Appropriation, \$29,100. In the matter of capital expense, Parliamentary Appropriation has been averaging \$17,500 for each of the past three years; whereas Band Funds have been responsible for a very inconsiderable amount, as there have been no new day school buildings erected.

You will understand that these figures are approximate and should not be incorporated in any official letters of yours. They are offered to you so that you will be familiar with the situation. It would take me many hours to get out exact figures for each fiscal year; but these approximate amounts will, I trust, serve your purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. E. Morgan
Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

4-2-26

7825-4
R

**WILL ABOLISH TRUANCY ON RESERVE
BY MAKING SCHOOL LIFE ATTRACTIVE**

Brantford *Feb 7/25*
**Prizes Will Be Offered Indian Scholars and There Will Be Purchases
Of Athletic Equipment By Department.**

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1925
RECORDS

BRANTFORD, Feb. 6.—Steps to abolish truancy on the Six Nations Reserve are being taken through the Department of Indian Affairs by making the school life more attractive. R. T. Ferrier, educational superintendent of the Department, explained at a meeting of the Reserve School Board today. The money raised for the school on the reserve will be supplemented with money from the Department for the purchase of equipment and the provision of prizes for the scholars. There will also be an expenditure for athletic equipment for the Indian pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

EX-111-32
ORIGINAL ON
63-32

1-1
K



THE SEVENTH GENERAL COUNCIL OF THE SIX NATIONS COUNCIL WAS HELD
AT OHSWEKEN AND WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY THE SUPERINTENDENT
LT. COL. MORGAN. APRIL 2nd, 1925.

x

x

x

Handwritten signature

Moved by Frank Miller, seconded by Wm. Smith that
application of Rev. F. A. Sayles, Grand River Methodist Church
Pastor, for permission to hold Sunday School at No. 1
School House, be granted.

Carried.

x

x

x

Indian Office, Brantford, Ont.,
May 13th, 1925.

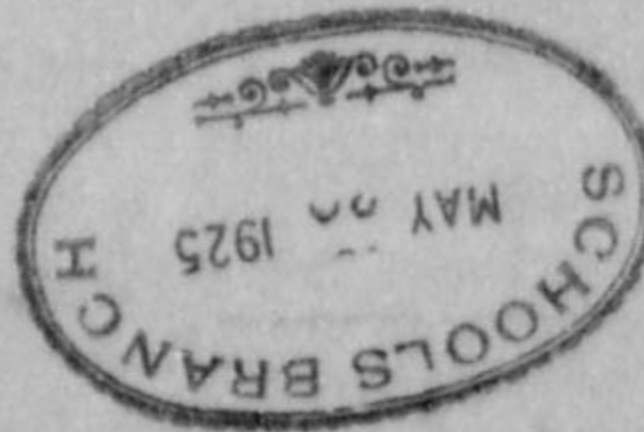
x

x

x

Rev. F. A. Sayles, Methodist Missionary on the
Reserve made application for the use of No. 1 school for
the purpose of having Sunday School in that section. The
Council granted his application which I recommend for
your approval.

OK. R. A. G.



x

x

x

Cecil E. Morgan.
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1.

Ottawa, May 22, 1925.

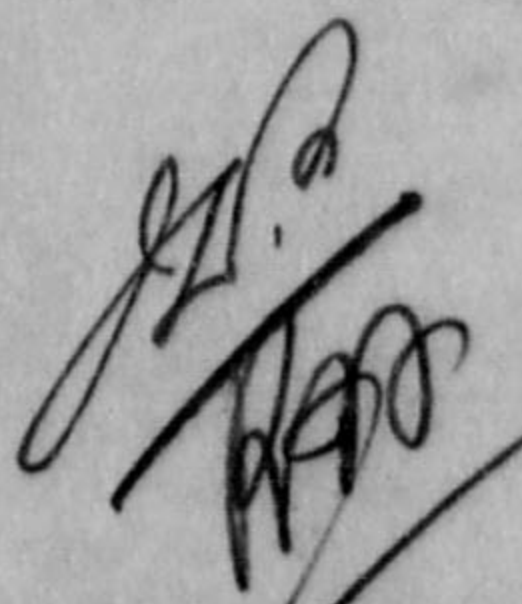
Sir:

Referring to the resolution of the Six Nations Council of the 2nd of April, last, I have to say that the Department will approve of permission being granted the Rev. F. A. Sayles, Pastor of the Grand River Methodist Church, to conduct Sunday School in the No. 1 School building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Acct

This years
Grant from Indian Education
to acct. 33 is \$5000.

R. J. F.

2839
18-9-25

Sept. 17/25.
Indian Educⁿ
draw cheque 5000⁰⁰ or for Reckⁿ
being government Grant to six
Native Schools 1925-6

Armstrong

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. [#]5000⁰⁰

Date

Sept 19 1925

Entered Journal No.

23

Folio

222 p⁸

Dept. Receipt No.

Transfer from Sch Vote.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



PHONE 316

PLEASE REFER TO

No. 10B/26/544

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



May 3rd. 1926.

The secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Dear Sir:- "Rewards for Attendance
Six Nations Schools"

When the Superintendent of Indian Education visited the Six Nations Reserve last year he promised that rewards would be granted for attendance and, in a circular published about the same time mentioned \$20.00 for the best girls and boys records.

Owing to an extensive change of teachers last fall the matter was lost sight of but the records were kept and the children are now agitating for their prizes. The teachers tell me that they understood from Mr. Ferrier's address that it was intended to give two or three prizes to each school and a shield or some similar award to the best school. It seems this would be appreciated and I would suggest three prizes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

for each room say of \$3.00, \$2.00 and \$1.00.

If this is approved the presentation of these prizes might be made a separate little individual function for each school and the money presented in time to be of use to the winners in the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

C. E. Morgan

Lt. Col. C.E.Morgan,

Supt. Six Nations.

CM/B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 11, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 10B/26/544 of the 3rd instant, with reference to rewards for attendance at the Six Nations Schools. The Department approves of three prizes, of \$3.00; \$2.00; and \$1.00, for the best record in each classroom on the reserve. Each teacher should determine what pupils are entitled to the rewards, and, if any question arises, the matter should be brought to your attention for decision.

I believe it advisable to limit the competition to the period September first to May 14th. This will give an opportunity for proper awards and a little function at each school, when the money should be presented to the winners by yourself. A voucher, in duplicate, covering the expenditure, should be in favour of yourself and should show to whom the prizes have been awarded (name of pupil and amount and number of school in each case).

R.M.

You should secure prices on an inexpensive shield, to be awarded to the classroom with the best attendance record. Submit these, with a recommendation concerning purchase, to the Department. In connection with the school award, I do not believe it advisable to consider tardiness - the sole basis of award to be percentage of attendance. The Department has records for the September, December and March quarters and I should be pleased if you would ascertain from each teacher and incorporate in a letter the enrolment and average attendance of each classroom, separately, for the period April first to May 14th, inclusive. Submit this to the Department in a special letter and I shall inform you what school should receive the shield.

Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

- I also believe -

I also believe it advisable to recognize the best individual pupil's record on the reserve. You should secure from each teacher the complete record for the year to May 14th of the recipient of the first prize in each classroom. These should be submitted to the Department for a decision as to the best individual record of attendance on the reserve. The record of these best pupils should show the number of days the classroom was open, the number of days' attendance, the reasons for absence and the record of tardiness. A special award will be granted ~~direct~~ to the most successful pupil.

All vouchers in connection with the attendance prizes should be marked "From Account 33." Band Funds are not actually meeting the expense, however, as an extra grant of \$1300 from Parliamentary Appropriation will care for these special costs. You will remember that the Vote for Indian Education now includes a \$5,000 grant to Account 33.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



32-1-1

PHONE 316

PLEASE REFER TO

NO. IOB/26/604

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 14th.

1926.

The Superintendent,
Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.
32-1-1 of May 11th. 1926.

I am sending copies of the 3rd and 4th. paragraph
to the various teachers for the information you require.

Your remarks that the dates of September 1st.
to May 14th. has been selected by the Department as
the period for which the awards are to be granted are
noted.

I will procure estimates for shield and prizes
as instructed and submit them to the Department together
with the answers I receive from the teachers.

Your obedient servant,

C. E. Morgan

Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan,

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE INDIAN SCHOOLS

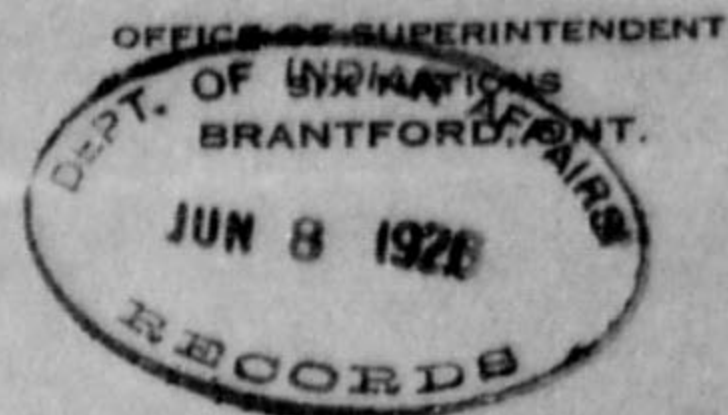


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

PHONE 316

PLEASE REFER TO

No. IOB/26/691



June 7th. 1926.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:- "Rewards for attendance at Six Nations Schools".

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 11th.
and have requested the teachers to furnish me with the details
in accordance.

The school season is now drawing to its close and as the
Secretary of the School Board, Mr. Elliott Moses, is also
absent from the Reserve on work for Mr. Abraham frequently
I find myself obliged to fix an early date for the dis-
tribution of these prizes. I have, therefore decided to
hold a school board meeting on Friday the 11th. when the
School Board, Mr. Hill and myself will visit each school
on the Reserve and it seems that this will be a suitable
opportunity to present the prizes to the individual holders
of the best records.

9/13/33

School Principal

Please send
acctable cheque
\$ 78 to Col Morgan

Sch Prings

2224
sent 10/6/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.

I will advance this money myself should the Departmental cheque not reach me in time, the amount being \$78.00 and I am procuring prices for shield which I will submit to the Department and the shield could be perhaps suitably presented at the School Fair in the fall as there is not very much time between now and Friday.

I shall unless the Department notifies me to the contrary proceed as above stated.

Your obedient servant,

Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan,

C. E. Morgan
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1.

Ottawa, June 11, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 10B/25/691 of the 7th instant, relative to attendance rewards at the Six Nations Schools. The programme suggested by yourself is approved. An accountable cheque for \$78 was directed to you yesterday.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. E. Morgan
Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



32-1-1

PHONE 316

PLEASE REFER TO

No. IOB/26/876

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

Attention Mr. Ferrier.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,



August 12th. 1926.



Dear Sir:- "Shield for best average attendance
Six Nations Schools".

I enclose a cut and quotation from E. H. Newman
& Son Brantford for a shield with necessary engraving
and plate for first year's winner, price \$18.50. The
wording I have suggested is:-

On the top scroll: Six Nations Schools.

On the shield; Presented by

The Department of Indian Affairs,

for

The Best Yearly Average Attendance.

On the plate: Won by No. 8 school

1926

Miss Wilma Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.

If approved I will place the order and present
the shield at the Fall Fair.

Your obedient servant,

Cut. E. Morgan

Lt. Col. C.E.Morgan,

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1926.

Sir:

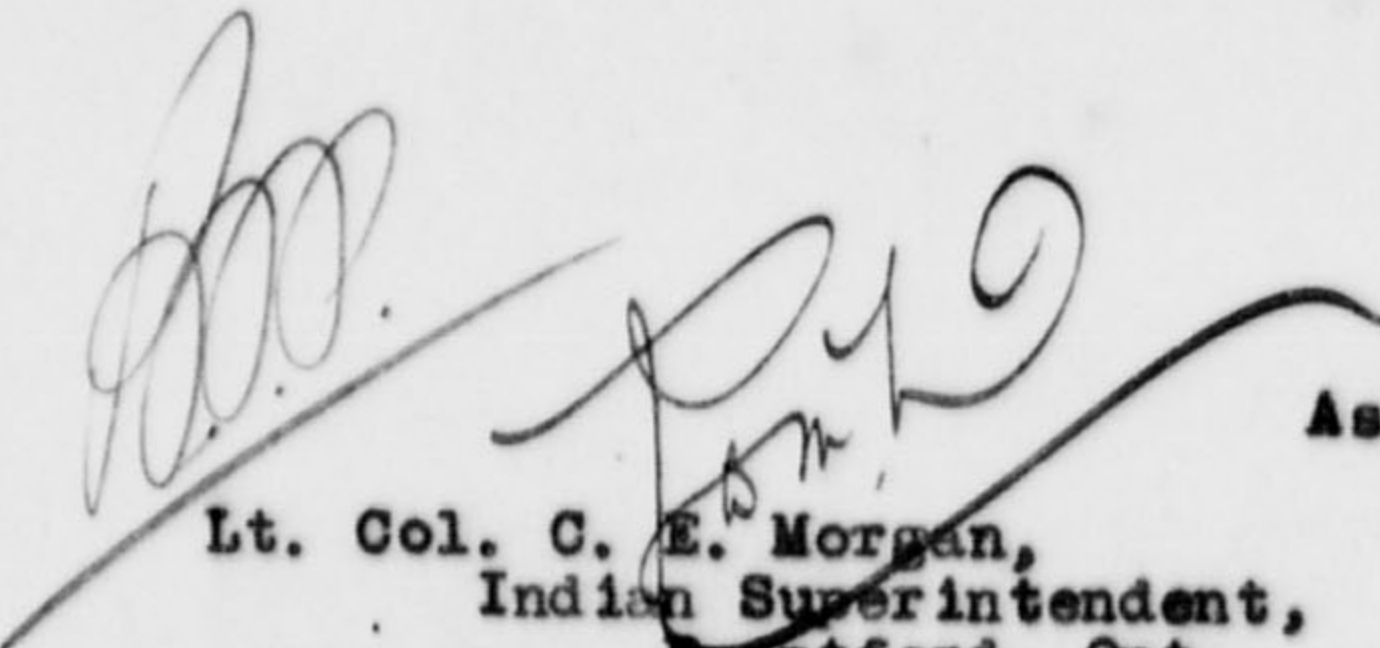
I have your No. 10B/26/576 of the 12th instant, and in reply wish to authorize the purchase of the shield offered by E. H. Newman & Son, Brantford, for \$18.50. The words to be engraved appear to be quite satisfactory.

I presume that you have already determined which school is the winner of this special prize and it will not be necessary to follow the procedure suggested in official letter of May 11th, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1926.

Sir:

I have your No. 10B/26/876 of the 12th instant, and in reply wish to authorize the purchase of the shield offered by E. H. Newman & Son, Brantford, for \$18.50. The words to be engraved appear to be quite satisfactory.

I presume that you have already determined which school is the winner of this special prize and it will not be necessary to follow the procedure suggested in official letter of May 11th, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account *313*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *E. H. Newman & Sons*

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	

Brantford, Ont. *Aug 27th* 1926

M. *Department of Indian Affairs*
J. Col. Morgan

E. H. NEWMAN & SONS

MANUFACTURING JEWELLERS

WATCHMAKERS, ENGRAVERS AND
DIAMOND SETTERS

Telephone 1140w

97 Colborne Street

To: Shield & Company \$18.50

O.K.
VOU *11* R.
Cut. Morgan

*4353
sent 9/19/26
to Org.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct
and the charges are fair and just; also that the
of the same is a fair and just charge against the

work performed
and that each item

E. H. Newman
agent.
Supt Six Nations

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Report

DATE

Ans

Telephone 11234

Telephone 22345

DIVISION SETTLERS
WITCHAMAKERS' ENDOWMENTS AND
WITCHAMAKERS' ENDOWMENTS

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

4353
2/9/26
sent to Ogilvie

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.
Supt Six Nations

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1



IOB/26/938

Office of the Brantford. Indian Agency,

August 30th. 19 26.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$...13.50.....

in favour of E. H. Newman & Sons.

for Shield Six Nations Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 32-1-1 dated August 16, 1926

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: C. S. Morgan]

Indian Agent.

[Handwritten: Pay per]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Education

drawn cheque for \$5000⁰⁰
Credit of Receiver General. being
Government Grant to 6 nation
Schools 1926-7

Armstrong

Recommended

P.M.F.

4289

Dec. 18/26.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

HON. CHARLES STEWART, SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
DUNCAN C. SCOTT, F.R.S.C., LL.D., DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

REPORT

BY

COL. ANDREW T. THOMPSON, B.A., LL.B.

Commissioner to investigate and enquire into
the affairs of the

SIX NATIONS INDIANS

1923



OTTAWA
F. A. AGLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

32-0-1

SIX NATIONS INDIANS

for file

OTTAWA, November 22, 1923.

To the Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SIR,—Herewith I have the honour to submit the report of my investigation and inquiry into the affairs of the Six Nations Indians, under authority of a Commission issued to me dated March 20, A.D. 1923, based upon P.C. 44/505, by which I was instructed "to investigate and inquire generally into the affairs of the Six Nations Indians, including matters relating to education, health, morality, election of chiefs, powers assumed by council, administration of justice, soldiers' settlement and any other matters affecting the management, life and progress of the said Indians as may be required by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs."

As you, sir, have given me no further instructions as to "other matters affecting the management, life and progress of the Six Nations Indians," my report is confined to matters of "education, health, morality, election of chiefs, powers assumed by council, administration of justice, soldiers' settlement," and some minor matters closely connected with these subjects.

Permit me to say that every possible effort was made to elicit facts and the views of all those Indians willing to express themselves on the matters involved.

For several weeks previous to the first formal hearing I spent much time reading books, pamphlets and departmental files likely to throw light upon the questions submitted for my investigation. I also travelled extensively over the reserve, interviewing men and women of all classes of the community, observing the condition of the schools and homes, and also carefully studying the roads and drainage system.

Some days previous to the first hearing a large bill notice was widely posted up throughout the reserve, in the following words:—

(Coat of Arms)

NOTICE

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in him by

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA IN COUNCIL

LIEUT.-COLONEL ANDREW T. THOMPSON

will proceed to investigate and inquire into the affairs of the

SIX NATIONS INDIANS

including matters relating to

Education

Health

Morality

Election of Chiefs

Powers assumed by Council

Soldier Settlement

Administration of Justice

and any other matter affecting the management, life and progress of the said Indians as may be required by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

85656—2

Marked
Recommendation
re
Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL THOMPSON
will commence his investigation at
OHSEWEN AT ELEVEN O'CLOCK

in the morning of Tuesday, September 18, at which time and place
all those interested in the above matter are cordially invited to be
present that they may be heard with reference to the same.

ANDREW T. THOMPSON,
Commissioner.

In my personal interviews above referred to, I learned that a number of
Indians, while anxious to give evidence, were very timid about doing so, because
of acute political differences existing upon the reserve, and the consequent fear
that a frank statement of facts and expression of opinion might lead to serious
results. I was urged to take all evidence submitted under oath *in camera*, and
this suggestion I adopted.

To supplement the information so obtained, a number of open meetings
were held at Ohsewen, at which all were invited to express their views. This
invitation was widely accepted. No man or woman was denied a hearing, and
the open meetings were not discontinued until all desirous of a hearing had
been heard.

I shall now deal with the questions submitted to me in the order in which
they are named in my Commission.

EDUCATION

There can be no doubt that the Six Nations Indians have made very sub-
stantial progress in the matter of education during the last twenty-five years.

They are a people of very quick intelligence, and quite as capable of
assimilating education as are their white fellow-citizens. However, it must
never be forgotten that they have not enjoyed the opportunities of the whites for
a lengthy period, and are still working under decided handicaps.

A large number of the Indians, both men and women, are keenly alive to
the benefit of education, and ready and willing to make sacrifices to obtain it.
They are, none the less, a poor people, and so find themselves quite unable to
give to their children that higher education so easily obtained in white com-
munities.

In spite of all their disadvantages, quite a number among them have become
qualified school teachers, a few have graduated from universities, and others
have become members of the learned professions.

There are at present eleven schools upon the reserve, with the Mohawk
Institute, situate in Brantford, serving as a residence, vocational and academic
school, training, for the most part, orphan children, deserted children, and the
children of the extremely poor.

Let me deal first with the question of the schools on the reserve.

They are at present managed by a school board, consisting of five Indian
members, appointed by the Council of Chiefs, two white members, one repre-
senting the New England Company, and one doing missionary work upon the
reserve, with the agent at Brantford acting as chairman.

From my investigation I am quite convinced that this Board is inefficient,
and should be abolished.

I recommend that each school section elect a board of school trustees, to
manage the affairs of the section, with the agent at Brantford to supervise the
whole. I am convinced that in this way keen local interest will be aroused, with
a corresponding improvement in present conditions.

The attendance of children at the schools is entirely unsatisfactory. This
I learned from the evidence of the school teachers themselves, from the evidence
of the truant officer, and from personal observation. I believe that at the
present time this condition is very much worse than it was some two or three
years ago. This is no doubt attributable to the unrest which has been so
prevalent during that period, an unrest which has brought in its train quite
widespread disregard for authority. Truancy laws have not been enforced—no
doubt a few prosecutions, by way of example, would produce a most valuable
result.

The present truant officer, Mr. John Lickers, is a capable and earnest official,
but conditions have been too much for him. Even under normal circumstances,
I consider the whole reserve far too large a territory to be administered by one
man alone. In my opinion each school section should have a truant officer of
its own. A small salary would secure the necessary service, and I do not
think the expense would be much increased by the proposed change. In this
connection I wish to say that the suggestion was made to appoint some women as
truant officers. It was pointed out that the mothers of the children have really
more to do with the attendance than do the fathers, on the reserve, and that a
woman truant officer could do more in enlisting their cordial support than could
a man. The suggestion seems to have some merit, and it might be well to give
it a trial, should an officer for each section be appointed.

Sanitary conveniences are not at all what they should be. It appears that
at some of the schools neighbouring farmers water their cattle at the school well
or cistern during the winter months, fouling the ground, and leading to serious
danger of water contamination.

Some system of individual drinking cups should undoubtedly be provided.
At present, in several of the schools at least, one drinking cup does service for
all the children, with an inevitable spread of disease. The lavatory accommo-
dation is also entirely inadequate. Small plants are to-day being supplied to
country people for individual residences at a cost of a few hundred dollars each.
I think it would be quite possible to install similar conveniences in the various
schools.

When I deal with the question of health I shall have something to say as
to the appointment of a qualified nurse to work in conjunction with the resident
physician at Ohsewen. Should such an one be appointed, I strongly recommend
regular periodical visits by her to the various schools, that she may keep a
constant eye upon the sanitary conditions and upon the health of the children
attending. Such supervision would undoubtedly lead to the cure of many
troubles in their incipient stages, which if neglected, would become chronic, and
lead in due course to unhealthy men and women. In addition, it would be a
protection to healthy children from the dangers of infection.

The question of duly qualified teachers is one of great importance. In this
connection it must be noted that conditions on the reserve are not so attractive
as in the majority of white communities throughout rural Ontario. The roads
are bad during the winter months, and almost impassable during the late fall and
early spring. There are no large towns or villages upon the reserve, and resident
teachers are, in consequence, cut off from the social advantages which such
supply. There are not, as yet, sufficient qualified Indian teachers to supply all
the schools, and incoming white teachers are not so contented in an Indian
community as they would be among people of their own blood.

Boarding accommodation, too, in some of the school sections, is not at all
of the best, and in two or three of them, is not to be had. These two or three
sections are in contiguous localities. The suggestion has been made that one
teachers' house might be erected for the residence of the teachers in these sec-
tions; the matter seems worthy of consideration.

Taking these various handicaps into account, the teaching staff on the
reserve might be very much worse. Because of them, it has been impossible to

engage duly qualified teachers throughout, but the majority of them hold the proper certificates, and are an earnest and capable lot of men and women.

It was alleged at the inquiry that the salaries paid were lower than those received by teachers in white rural communities. I have looked into this matter since the close of the public hearing, and do not find the allegation sustained.

Several teachers complained of the impossibility of procuring school books and equipment promptly. I understand that these supplies are sent from Ottawa on requisitions approved and forwarded by the agent at Brantford, and it is said that vexatious delays result. On the other hand, it is but fair to state that officials of the Indian Department say the trouble arises because teachers do not file their requisitions reasonably ahead of their requirements, but wait until their actual need is upon them, before doing so. I have not been able to reach a conclusion as to the rights of the matter, but some friction undoubtedly exists, and I recommend that an ample supply be maintained in the Indian office at Brantford, for immediate issue on the receipt of requisitions.

School fairs, already somewhat in vogue, should be encouraged and extended, as should also school sports. All healthy competition and amusement tending to increase the pleasure of the children at the schools will have most beneficial results, and is a much better method of procuring satisfactory attendance than is the threat of a truant officer.

I come next to the question of education subsequent to that at the reserve schools. This is a matter of very considerable difficulty. As I have already pointed out, there is no large village or town upon the reserve, and there is no high school situate there. As a consequence, children seeking higher education must perforce attend schools in the neighbouring white centres—Hagersville, Caledonia, and Brantford. Most of them live too far away from these points to go back and forth daily, and that means the necessity of boarding where the school is. The people on the reserve are not well off, and but very few of them could afford this outlay if unaided. At the present time a grant of \$100 is made to each child attending high school. Even with that assistance the Indian parents must find some \$200 more to meet the total expense. With many, eagerly anxious to give their children these benefits, this is an impossibility, while many more can afford to send but one child, where they would gladly send more.

To meet the situation it has been suggested that a continuation school be established on the reserve. By reason of its location, Ohsweken would seem to be the only place for such an institution. But Ohsweken is a very small village, and almost totally without accommodation for boarding school children. The majority of those who would attend such an institution are too remote to drive back and forth daily, so, unless residence accommodation were also provided, this would be an impracticable scheme.

I have obtained a careful estimate of the probable expense of a continuation school with residence, upon the reserve. The annual expense of operating such an institution would be about as follows: Salaries, \$5,500; upkeep of plant, \$1,500; fuel, food, etc., \$8,500, a total of \$15,500. These figures are based on a three teacher school, with one matron, and fifty pupils in attendance, and provide for a residence for girls only. In my opinion a residence for boys would be equally necessary, and that would very largely increase the above estimate. The capital expenditure for the erection of the necessary building would be very considerable indeed. Of course, the parents of resident pupils might contribute somewhat toward their support, but even allowing for such a source of revenue, the net current expense would be heavy.

There is another important feature to be considered. The Indians themselves, who discussed with me this question of a continuation school, were unanimously of the opinion that it was very much to the advantage of their children to attend the white schools, and there to mingle with the white children. As one Indian put it, "We do not wish to be a people apart, we want our children to grow up good Canadians like the rest."

This seems to be a point well taken. The Indians cannot live advantageously as a separate community. They are a small handful of people, only some forty-six hundred in number, surrounded by densely settled white districts with which they must constantly have dealings. It is, therefore, of the utmost importance to them, that their young folk should grow up on terms of friendly intimacy with the young white folk of their neighbourhood, and to this end the attendance at the white schools materially contributes.

I do not think that the present grant of \$100 per pupil for Indian children attending high schools, is sufficient. I think it should be materially increased. Nor should it, in my opinion, be paid at a flat rate. Some of the children are close enough to the white schools to go back and forth daily; these should not receive as much assistance as those who are compelled to board in the towns.

At the present time thirty-five Indian children are in receipt of these grants for high school education, and in addition \$1,600 is paid to the Boards of the high schools attended; besides these, fourteen pupils are receiving grants, totalling \$2,300 for vocational training. The expense is divided between Parliamentary appropriation and Six Nations funds, and it will be seen that the forty-nine students are at present costing \$7,400 per annum. I understand that no contribution is made from Indian funds towards the fourteen pupils undergoing vocational training. To my mind, this vocational training is quite as important as the high school instruction, and the distinction made should disappear.

It will be seen from the above figures that a substantial increase could be made to the present aid granted, and that the total expenditure would still be very considerably less than that entailed by the establishment of a continuation school, with residence upon the reserve.

The Mohawk Institute, situate in Brantford, already referred to, performs a function quite apart from the general educational system. As I have stated, it provides vocational and academic training for orphans, for deserted children, and for the children of the very poor. This function is necessary, and must not be interfered with. At the present time its accommodation is nearly all taken up by children of this class. However, it might be advisable to construct a dormitory wing for the use of high school pupils attending in Brantford. A very small addition to the present staff would no doubt be quite sufficient to manage these new residents of the Institute. Such a dormitory would accommodate promising children of the very poor who, at present, even with the Government aid, are quite unable to attend high schools.

HEALTH

The health of the Six Nations Indians is very far from being as good as it should be.

It must never be forgotten that these Indians are, in the main, a poor people, and good health and poverty never travel hand in hand. With a majority proper sanitary conveniences are entirely lacking, while ignorance of sanitation and indifference to it are widespread.

The Indian is by nature a Stoic, and will much more willingly endure the discomforts and pain caused by disease than go to the trouble of seeking remedies to defeat it.

In spite of all this many of the Indians have cleanly and sanitary homes, and there is a strong and growing desire upon the reserve for better conditions all round. The time appears very favourable for an advanced policy in matters pertaining to health. Asked as to the most prevalent diseases among the Indians, a physician who practices extensively among them replied: Pneumonia, tuberculosis, and some venereal, rheumatism, neuralgia, and autointoxication; there is also a lot of communicable skin disease largely caused by uncleanness. It will at once be apparent that better sanitary conditions would go far to abate a number of these troubles.

85656—3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The same physician deposed that "It is difficult to get them to carry out prescribed treatment, and to observe quarantine. For instance, last fall I treated six cases of diphtheria, and in my opinion there need only have been two, but for visiting back and forth. . . . I think if some example were made for breach of quarantine and other health laws it would have a good effect. I also think that instruction in the schools along health lines would have a good effect." He was asked, "Do you think that lectures given from time to time by the reserve doctors on such subjects as infection, sanitation, first aid, care of infants etc. would be of advantage?", to which he replied "To some extent, yes. I know there are a number of intelligent Indians anxious to profit by information of this kind."

I am of the opinion that lectures of the kind suggested as a part of a general health propaganda would be of considerable benefit. Some years ago tuberculosis was much more prevalent than at present. An active campaign was undertaken to instruct the people in the best means of combating this dread disease. Overcrowding in houses was vigorously attacked, cleanliness urged, the advisability of precautions against the effects of contact pointed out, suggestions made as to proper food, etc., with the fortunate result above indicated. I fear that the fight against the great white plague has somewhat slackened, its novelty having worn off, and I strongly urge that steps be taken once more to arouse the interest of the people in this struggle against the great scourge of American aborigines.

Dr. Greenwood, until very recently the resident Government physician upon the reserve, and who for some years held that post, pointed out that venereal disease, especially syphilis, was far more prevalent there than in white communities. He ascribed this, in large part, to the unwillingness of the Indians to undergo the long course of treatment necessary to effect a cure, to uncleanness, and to gross disregard of all means to prevent contagion. He stated that he had brought about some prosecutions under various health laws in this connection, but that the magistrates trying the cases seemed quite oblivious to the seriousness of the matter, dismissing the accused with penalties so light as to destroy what should have been the benefits of the proceedings. The matter is one of great importance not only to the Indians themselves, but also to the people of the neighbouring white communities. I strongly recommend that steps be taken to enforce the health regulations to the full. In this connection I think that the Indian agent at Brantford should keep in close touch with the resident physician at Ohsweken, and should institute prosecutions when informed by the latter that the law as to health is being broken. No doubt a few examples would have an excellent effect. The suggestion is made not only in the interest of the diseased themselves, but also for the benefit of the innocent who are in constant danger of contamination. Communicable skin disease has already been mentioned as prevalent on the reserve. From this very many of the school children suffer, as do they also from inherited venereal troubles. In my remarks upon education I pointed out the lack of proper sanitary conveniences in the schools. One can readily imagine the spread of disease where all the children drink from a common cup, and where there is a complete lack of facilities for washing and general cleanliness.

I recommend that a properly qualified nurse be appointed with residence at Ohsweken, to assist the resident physician there, one of whose duties it shall be to visit the schools at brief intervals, supervising sanitary conditions, and examining into the health of the children in attendance. Such an instructed visitor would discover many a trouble in its early stages, and by reporting to the physician not only effect the cure of the sufferer, but also in contagious cases, prevent the spread of the disease. In my opinion this is a matter absolutely vital to improved health conditions on the Six Nations Reserve.

I do not consider the present medical staff sufficient for its purpose. It consists of one resident physician, living at Ohsweken, with one assistant, the

latter not a fully qualified practitioner, while at times this assistant is not to be had. It is quite impossible for such a personnel adequately to attend to forty-six hundred people, scattered over a wide area, in a country where the roads in the late fall and early spring are almost impassable for horse-vehicles, let alone motors. As a matter of fact Indians living remote from Ohsweken and near Hagersville and Caledonia usually employ physicians from those towns at their own expense. Since the resident physician is paid from the funds of the whole band this is an unfair discrimination. It has been suggested that a physician be appointed in each of these places to do Indian practice, not upon a fixed salary, but to be paid for work actually done. The scheme undoubtedly presents difficulties, but is worthy of consideration; it should not be impossible to work out a plan which would give better all-round medical attendance, and remove the unfair discrimination at present existing. Should the patient and the Government each be required to pay a part of the expense, there would at least be some check upon unnecessary calls upon the physician.

MORALITY

Standards of morality vary with time and with peoples. Webster gives a broad definition—"Conforming to the standard of right"—but what one community may regard as a "standard of right" another may regard as a standard of wrong. For instance, Indians, before they were converted, regarded revenge as a sacred duty, a doctrine quite contrary to Christian teaching. There are some eight hundred non-Christian Indians on the Six Nations Reserve. These are commonly called "Pagans," an appellation which they strongly resent. They call themselves "Deists," and point to the fact that they worship "The Great Spirit," whose blessings they invoke, and to whom they return thanks.

But the views of this minority, on some subjects at least, could not be considered "moral," from the Christian standpoint, and especially is this the case with regard to marital relations. The influence of so considerable a minority in a comparatively small population is necessarily large, and no doubt contributes not a little to loose living between the sexes.

In consequence married people frequently separate and take up with others, rearing families of illegitimate children. One or two of the witnesses referred to the prevalence of bigamy upon the Reserve, and advocated prosecution of the guilty, but I do not think that this crime is at all common, mainly for the reason that the husband or wife who has deserted his or her legal partner seldom takes the trouble to go through the form of marriage with the new companion. One of the missionaries living on the reserve gave evidence that many Indians live together as man and wife without ever having contracted marital relations with any one. This is not bigamy, though immoral, according to Christian ethics.

I believe that the clergymen living upon the reserve, commonly called "missionaries" there, are doing what they can to abate this practice, but it is so prevalent and has been so long in existence that they seem to be making little progress in this direction.

There is abundant proof that the Council of Chiefs is quite indifferent to this unfortunate state of affairs, and as their influence is great, it makes the work of the missionaries in this regard all the harder, and largely tends to destroy it altogether.

The better element upon the reserve, and it is by no means small, feels keenly this moral degradation of the people, and is anxious for betterment. Indian after Indian referred to it with regret, and various suggestions were made looking toward improvement. To one of the Indians examined this question was put: "Do you think the morality of the people, especially with regard to the relations between the sexes, can be improved?", to which he replied:—

85656—3½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

"Yes, it is a very bad example to the rising generation to see men deserting their lawful wives and children, and taking up with other women and raising illegitimate children. I think men who do this should be followed up sharply and made to support those whom they have deserted. This would not stop the practice altogether, but it would tend to lessen it."

Another Indian, himself a chief, and of high standing in the community, on being asked the same question replied as follows:—

"We have some eight hundred non-Christian Indians on the reserve. Their ideas as to marriage are very different from the Christian ones, and the example they set has a considerable influence on the balance of the community. As it is now, when a couple properly married separate and take up with other partners their children are put upon the list, provided they are the offspring of Indians who are members of the Band. I believe that if this matter were properly looked into, and hereafter children born out of wedlock were not placed upon the list, it would have a decidedly good influence. . . . In the case of married unhappiness I believe many of our people would get divorce in the regular way like the white people do, if they could afford the expense, but they cannot, and so they drift into these unlawful connections. I don't think that the passing of any law could force the people to improve in this connection. It is a matter of improving the moral ideas of our people, and our clergymen are doing all they can upon that line."

Still another witness, dealing with this subject, expressed himself thus:—

"There are a great many glaring examples of immorality within my own knowledge. It is quite a common thing for a husband to abandon his wife, and to leave her to support their children, while he goes off and lives with some other woman, and has a second family by her. I think if men who act in this way were followed up sharply and carefully and made to support their legal children, or to go to jail in the alternative, conditions would be improved. I further think it is a very bad thing to place children born out of wedlock on the Indian list. Should this practice be discontinued it would have a beneficial result."

A further statement made at the inquiry reads as follows:—

"First of all, I do not think illegitimate children should be placed on the list of the Band. At present all the mother of a child born out of wedlock has to do is to go to the Council and declare that the child is the child of an Indian father. Even a married woman who is the mother of a child by a man other than her husband can have that child placed upon the list. This is simply an encouragement to vice. . . . I think some of our missionaries are too much inclined to accept the immoral conditions they find around them."

On the other hand, speaking on the question of placing of illegitimate children on the strength of the band, a witness pointed out that their exclusion would be hard on the children themselves, surely a point worthy of consideration. And what would become of such unfortunates, should they be deserted by their parents, and the band released of all responsibility?

I have very serious doubts of the advisability of the course suggested. In my opinion such exclusion from registration on the list of the band would not greatly improve moral conditions upon the reserve, while it might very easily place the unfortunate illegitimate children in a position of great hardship.

However, I am heartily in accord with the suggestion that the fathers of illegitimate children, wherever ascertainable, should be made to support them, with prison as an alternative, and also that fathers deserting their wives and legitimate children should be shouldered with the same responsibility, with the same alternative.

While people may honestly differ as to what constitutes morality, surely all will agree that premeditated violation of the law is such, and this leads me to the question of Sunday lacrosse games, held for profit on the reserve.

These have been the constant practice during the past season. The majority of Indians know perfectly well that such exhibitions, with admission charged, are not allowed in white communities, and that they are against the law. Their continuance breeds a contempt for law, and encourages the campaign for defiance of it.

Hundreds of whites, many of them of the extremely rough element, flock to these exhibitions. Sales of goods are openly carried on, till the gathering assumes almost the appearance of a market, and liquor is smuggled in.

The law-abiding Indians strongly protest against these games, and demand enforcement of the law. Some go so far as to say that the reserve is no longer safe for their children on Sundays, and that they are in constant fear of violence to their young women, and even of kidnapping.

I recommend that Sunday lacrosse games, where held for gain, be stopped.

ELECTION OF CHIEFS

The Council of Chiefs is composed of men not "elected," but appointed.

The right to a seat in the Council is vested in certain families.

The chieftainship does not go to any particular male member of the family, but to some one of these, selected for the purpose.

In their form of government the Six Nations have no written constitution. Their procedure rests upon long established custom, but as the knowledge of this has been transmitted by word of mouth only from generation to generation, it is impossible to ascertain the facts with exactness.

That the right to chieftainship is confined to a few families, and is hereditary in principle, all are agreed, and further that the nomination of the chief is a prerogative of the women of the family concerned. At this point, however, the evidence of the witnesses varied somewhat. Some maintained that the right of nomination belongs to all women of the family, with the final say, in case of disagreement, in the oldest woman thereof. Others maintained that the oldest woman alone has the right to nominate. The difference is not of very much importance, for after all the oldest woman of the family has the say, whether with or without consultation with the other women.

This family right to a seat in the Council is much cherished, and jealously guarded. It not infrequently happens that the number of males in the family concerned has become very small, with a limited choice in consequence. As a result men are sometimes sent to the Council who are grossly ignorant, and more than one witness alleged that even those mentally unsound had been sent there, in order that the chieftainship should be maintained in the family concerned.

It follows that a comparatively small number of old women have the selection of those who are entrusted with the transaction of the business of the Six Nations Indians, while the vast majority of the people have nothing whatever to say in the choice of their public servants.

The appointment of the chief is for life, and he can only be removed if guilty of some serious offence, such as a crime. Utter incompetence is no bar to an appointment, and no reason for a dismissal.

There can be no doubt that some of the people cling to this ancient form of government. The Six Nations Indians have a wonderful history, and they are surprisingly well acquainted with its main features. They know that their confederacy, though numerically small as compared with the total Indian population, dominated America from the Great Lakes almost to the gulf of Mexico, and from the Mississippi to the Atlantic. They know that they were the powerful and much sought for allies of the British Crown in its struggle with the French for the possession of this continent, and that in courage and statecraft they were the superiors of all the other red races.

To-day they find themselves confined to a territory the size of a township, and with a total population less than that of a small Canadian city. They feel bitterly their fallen state. Their greatness and their influence are gone. Their history alone remains to them.

Under these conditions it is not surprising that many of them adhere to the form of government which served them in the days of their prosperity, even

though they must know in their innermost hearts that it has long outlived its usefulness.

One Indian proudly remarked, "Ours is the oldest form of government on the American continent."

On the other hand, the better educated and more progressive Indians, in whom the hope of the future lies, are keenly anxious for the same democratic form of government as is enjoyed by their white fellow-citizens.

Witness after witness pointed out the following objections to the present system:—

(1) The people as a whole have no voice in the selection of their councillors.
(2) The present Council is absolutely unwieldly. It consists of some sixty chiefs, charged with the conduct of the business of less than five thousand people. This leads to great delay in the transaction of even simple matters.

(3) Owing to the method of appointment a great many of the chiefs are ignorant men. Many of them are unable even to read and write, and totally incapable of transacting business.

(4) The present Council is unnecessarily expensive. An expense allowance is made to each chief for attendance at Council meetings, and while the individual payment is not large, the aggregate is said to amount to at least \$1,000 per annum.

I am convinced that those advocating a change in the system of government have fully established their contention, and that an elective system should be inaugurated at the earliest possible date.

The franchise should be given to all male Indians of the Band, twenty-one years of age or over. The consensus of opinion was that for the time being the franchise should not be extended to women, and since education is not yet very much advanced on the reserve, in this I concur.

The question of the number of councillors to be elected, and the method of election, in the event of a change being made, was fully considered during my investigation. As the change proposed is a radical one, time must be allowed for it to function smoothly. No doubt within a few years the proposed new form of government will be so well established that a small Council, say of five members, will be sufficient for the purpose, but for the present I think a larger number advisable. This larger number, giving an opportunity for more men to sit in Council, would arouse more widespread interest, would serve as an education to those elected, and would ensure the return of some capable men. I am of opinion that a Council of fourteen, with a chairman, corresponding to the reeve of a rural municipality, fifteen in all, would not be excessive.

The suggestion was made that each of the tribes should elect two councillors. As the Delawares are now a part of the Six Nations, making in reality seven nations in all, this would give the fourteen suggested. To elect the councillors by tribes would, I think, be inadvisable. The latest figures available give the Mohawks as numbering eighteen hundred and ninety-three, and the Delawares one hundred and sixty-seven. To give equal representation to each would be inequitable. Further than that, the difficulty in voting by tribes would be almost insuperable. The tribes are not confined to separate localities, but are scattered over the whole reserve; to arrange a voters' list with polls for each tribe under such conditions, would lead to the greatest confusion.

I recommend that the reserve be divided into seven wards, each ward running from north to south the full distance of the reserve, the area depending as far as possible upon equality of population, and that each should select two councillors. I further recommend that the electors as a whole should choose the chief councillor.

Perhaps, sir, it is not my function to pursue this matter too far into the future, but I shall at least venture a few further brief remarks.

The Six Nations Indians have progressed notably in civilization. They are amongst the most advanced, if not the most advanced, of the Indian tribes, and the Indian Act might very well be amended with respect to them, in consequence.

I realize that should you inaugurate an elective system of council at an early date the functions of that body will have to be determined by the Indian Act, as it at present exists. I would suggest, however, that after the new Council has reached a stage of settled efficiency the Indian Act be changed to enlarge its functions, so that it may more and more approximate to the Council of a white municipality.

POWERS ASSUMED BY COUNCIL

The powers of the Council of Chiefs are strictly limited by the Indian Act. Under that Act the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs is given the control and management of the lands and property of the Indians in Canada.

It is clear from evidence submitted by a number of witnesses at the inquiry that the Council of Chiefs has, in several instances, undertaken to deal with the property of the Six Nations quite independently of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

For some considerable time past there has been a strong agitation to have the Six Nations constituted as a separate and sovereign people. Those supporting this course allege that by the wording of certain early treaties the Six Nations are not subjects but are allies of the British Crown.

To investigate the merits of this contention was not one of the duties assigned to me, and I merely mention it in connection with the subject "Powers assumed by Council," which was so assigned.

The separatist party, if I may so describe it, is exceptionally strong in the Council of Chiefs, in fact it is completely dominant there. Its members maintain, and it is a logical sequence from the position assumed, that not being British subjects they are not bound by Canadian law, and that, in consequence, the Indian Act does not apply to the Six Nations Indians.

No doubt this has been responsible for what under the Indian Act is undoubtedly an assumption of powers by the Council.

Some specific instances were called to my attention, and these I feel it proper to bring to your notice.

A house, a part of the property of the Six Nations Indians, which had been used for school purposes, was disposed of by the Council of Chiefs, and the money thence arising has not been accounted for either to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, or to the Six Nations Indians themselves. It was alleged by the witnesses, who testified to this transaction, that the money was handed over to one Levi General (Chief Deskaheh), the speaker of the Council, that he might use the same in support of the campaign for independence. These witnesses could not swear positively of their own knowledge to this fact, but they did swear that this was a matter of common notoriety among the people.

The Council of Chiefs issued bonds, alleged to be secured upon the trust funds of the Six Nations Indians, and sold some of them. The proceeds of these sales have been unaccounted for either to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, or to the people of the Six Nations Indians, and here again it is alleged that the money was handed over to Chief Deskaheh in support of the separatist campaign.

So much for the powers assumed by Council, as they directly affect the Government of Canada.

But it is further alleged that the Council has arrogated to itself powers previously vested in those who had the right to nominate chiefs.

In a preceding part of my report, under the heading "Election of Chiefs," will be found a description of the manner in which Six Nations Indians are made chiefs. There can be no doubt that the ancient usage of this people was on nomination by the women of certain families, in which the right to chieftainship was hereditary. There is abundant evidence to show that while the letter of this institution has been observed, its spirit is now constantly broken. The Council undoubtedly brings pressure to bear upon the woman about to nominate a chief, with the result that the party nominated is in reality their choice, and not the free and unfettered choice of the woman herself.

The Council appears further to have usurped authority as to dismissal. On this point very positive evidence was tendered by an Indian who was himself a Chief, who has been so for a period of some forty-five years, and who appeared to be exceptionally well posted in the customs and traditions of his people. In answer to the question, "How is a chief dismissed from Council?" he replied as follows:—

"If the chiefs desire his dismissal they so advise the woman who has nominated him. She then admonishes him, and he remains a chief. If, however, this occurs three times, he is ejected, and the woman nominates a new chief. This was the old system, but the chiefs have usurped this right of the woman to a large extent, and have been known to dismiss a chief from the Council without consulting the woman who nominated him. They have exercised their power in a tyrannical way to get rid of those opposing the view of the majority. The majority did not favour Indians participating in the Great War. Chief J. S. Johnson announced that he was going overseas to fight, and was dismissed in consequence. Chief Thomas John actually did go, and he, too, was dismissed. In my opinion the present action of the Council is a usurpation, and quite contrary to the ancient custom of our people."

Another witness deposed that he was a chief, but had been dismissed by the Council. He said that he requested Council to "lay a charge" against him, but that this they had refused to do.

I am fully convinced that the present Council has undoubtedly been guilty of a serious usurpation of power, with regard to the Government of Canada on the one hand, and the people of the Six Nations Indians on the other, and that for a considerable time they have been acting very much as a law unto themselves.

SOLDIERS' SETTLEMENT

The Six Nations Indians sent some two hundred soldiers to the Great War. These men performed their duties admirably. Seven of them were commissioned officers, and two of these, both serving in the Air Force, lost their lives. One of the seven, Major George Smith, received three decorations, and his brother, Lieutenant Charles Smith, the Military Cross.

A number of the men in the ranks were also decorated for service in the field.

Although not strictly relative to the inquiry I take pleasure in stating these facts as an evidence of the patriotism and courage of the Six Nations Indians, and also of their efficiency as fighting men. The blood of the Iroquois has not grown thin.

Since these Indians are almost entirely an agricultural people, it is not surprising that a large number sought the benefits of the Soldiers' Settlement scheme. I understand that one hundred and thirty made application for its benefits, and of these about eighty were accepted. The remainder were rejected after careful inquiry, as not likely to make good, and I heard no complaint whatever on this score.

Of the eighty accepted applicants some seventy-five are "in good standing." By this is meant that they are still on the official books, kept there because it is considered that they have a fair chance to win through.

No man has been sold out, or "salvaged," to use the official term, with the exception of two, one of whom burned his barn for firewood, and the other of whom sold nearly \$3,000 worth of timber without applying one cent of the proceeds in reduction of his loan.

Mr. Robert H. Abraham, the agricultural representative of the Indian Department, and the official charged with the administration of the scheme, pointed out in his evidence that while only ten or twelve of the soldier settlers had made all their payments up to date, the remainder had reasonable excuses for default, and that he expected seventy-five per cent of the payments due this fall to be met.

The "reasonable excuses" referred to lay in two partial crop failures, and in the fact that the farm stock and implements had been purchased when prices were high, and had since greatly depreciated in value.

Lieutenant Frank W. Montour, himself an Indian soldier settler, in giving evidence, made the following observation:—

"I think if anything, the department is a little too easy on the men for their own good. Most of them are hard working, and mean well, and they would respond to better supervision. For example, after hay harvest, and again after grain harvest, some of them sell their produce and the money is just frittered away. I think it would be a good thing to have a Government man visit the settlers during these two periods to encourage them to pay in as much money as possible on account of their instalments, even if the exact day for payments had not fallen due."

Mr. Montour knows practically every soldier settler on the reserve, and is highly thought of by them. Asked as to whether these had, to his knowledge, any complaint as to the treatment they were receiving, he replied, "I think not. I think the board has done everything reasonable so far." Mr. Montour stated, however, that, "We all bought our stock and implements when prices were high, and about the time payment became due the price of everything had dropped to about half."

Other soldier settlers also stressed this point, and urged that a revaluation, under the circumstances, would be only fair. One of them pointed out that at a salvage sale the chattels brought very low prices indeed, and that they were bought largely by men who had not gone to the war. He pointed out that in this way the Government made quite as big a loss as it would have done had the man sold out been given a revaluation. However, were this done in one case it would have to be done in all, and if for Indian soldiers, then for white ones. The question thus becomes a very large one involving in the aggregate millions of dollars, and is one of general policy not to be considered within the purview of this Report.

It is satisfactory to note that though many soldier settlers were examined, not one had any fault to find with the way in which the officials are administering the scheme.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

This may be considered under two heads.

In the first place, the Council of Chiefs has jurisdiction in certain matters of rather minor import between Indians.

A number of witnesses made serious complaints against the methods of the Council in this particular.

It was freely alleged that delays were frequent, lengthy and most vexatious. It was quite as freely stated that decisions went by favour, and not according to the merits, and that an applicant politically at variance with the Council had no chance of success if opposed by a man who supported the views of the chiefs. It was further declared that a majority of the councillors were totally without business experience, and so lacking in education that many of them could neither read nor write. As one witness put it, "How can men unfit to manage their own affairs manage the affairs of other people?"

One witness openly stated that to his personal knowledge there was corruption in the Council, while a number of others expressed their personal belief that this was so, but could not swear to it positively.

In the next place, there is the question of carrying out of the process of the courts.

About this there has been considerable difficulty, certain of the chiefs encouraging their followers to resist the officers of the law in the prosecution of their duties, on the ground, elsewhere alluded to in this Report, that the Six Nations Indians are an independent people, and not subject to Canadian laws.

The matter came to a head some months ago when two constables of the county of Brant proceeded to enforce a warrant of ejection. A number of armed Indians gathered and resisted their efforts, finally driving them away under threats of violence. The Government then sent a detachment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, who carried out the process, and who have ever since patrolled the reserve, and enforced the law's decrees. In this connection I wish to state that these men have carried out their duties with admirable tact and prudence, and seem to have aroused no feeling of personal animosity whatever.

Their presence on the reserve, however, is deplored, not resented, by the law-abiding Indians, who constitute a vast majority of the population, for they feel that it stamps them in the eyes of the white community as a lawless people.

While strongly sympathizing with this view, it will be necessary, in my opinion, to continue the service of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police force until matters have once more become normal upon the reserve, which I think will be in the not very distant future.

ROADS AND DRAINAGE

While roads and drainage are not specifically mentioned in the subjects assigned to me for investigation, they touch so closely upon some of these that it is necessary to consider them.

In more than one place I have called your attention, Sir, to the fact that the Indians are a poor people, and that this is a serious handicap to their progress.

The Indians are almost entirely agriculturalists, and better market facilities would tend largely to increase their wealth.

Even the heart of the reserve is but a few miles removed from the city of Brantford, and from the flourishing towns of Hagersville and Caledonia.

However, during several months of the year, the Indian farmer is practically cut off from these centres by reason of impassable, and often flooded, clay roads, and this at the very period when many of his products command the best price.

The same difficulty presents itself with regard to health. The sick person is frequently unable to reach his doctor, while the doctor's ability to minister to his patients is for long periods almost destroyed.

In my remarks as to education I have referred to the unsatisfactory state of attendance. For this, again, bad roads are partly responsible.

The present clay roads are fairly well graded and drained. There is a good plant of road machinery upon the reserve, so that conditions are favourable for improvement.

On this one subject of good roads there was an absolute unanimity of opinion during my inquiry. They were more spoken of than any other one thing, and all were most anxious to obtain them.

An expensive system of roads is out of the question, nor is it necessary. Gravelled roads would fully meet the situation.

I made careful inquiry as to the gravel deposits on the reserve, and am quite convinced that they are ample and fairly well placed.

The concensus of opinion was that a main road should be gravelled, beginning at what is known as the Cockshutt Road on the north, and running south through the central portion via Ohsweken to the Hagersville-Caledonia road at Willow Grove. This should be followed later by another gravelled road, bisecting the reserve from east to west. I feel quite sure that with these two main highways constructed, connecting links would follow by a co-operation of the people themselves, should further money be unavailable.

No doubt, Sir, you could arrange with the Ontario Government to bear a proportion of the expense in connection with the general road system of the province. There is plenty of Indian labour available, and the engineering supervision could be furnished by officers of the Indian Department. Should further money be required, it was the generally expressed opinion that the Indians themselves would gladly sanction a grant of the same from their principal fund.

I recommend that a start upon gravelled roads be made next spring, or even sooner, should that be possible, and that the main road above indicated be pushed to completion at the earliest possible moment.

A good system of drainage has been planned for the reserve, and about one-half of it carried out, with very beneficial results.

In consequence, a considerable area of low lying land has become productive, while the health of the community has also materially benefitted.

I am told that a completion of the system would not cost more than \$20,000, and I am of opinion that this expenditure should be made, and the work completed without delay.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

Though not strictly within the class of subjects submitted to me for consideration, some matters were so frequently called to my attention that I think it advisable to make brief reference to them.

SEED GRAIN

There is evidently a misunderstanding as to the distribution of seed grain upon the reserve. Witness after witness deposed that this was a "free" distribution, that is, free to the recipient, and that the cost of the seed was charged against the funds of the Band.

I find on investigation in the department that this is not so. In every case the recipient signed for his grain and undertook to pay for it. The earlier distributions were, it is true, financed from the funds of the Band, but almost this entire amount has been repaid.

The distribution of 1922 was financed from a Parliamentary vote, and not from Indian funds. The greater part has not been repaid. Should default continue the loss will be to the people of Canada as a whole, and not to the Six Nations Indians.

I have reached the conclusion, from evidence submitted, that a distribution of seed grain, even on promise of repayment, is unnecessary. Any Indian requiring such can readily obtain it from some neighbour on a share basis.

I recommend that the practice be discontinued.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

The Indians do not feel that they receive sufficient information as to receipts and expenditures in connection with their own fund. They claim that the general report of the department is too complicated for their understanding, and that they should have, half-yearly, a simple statement as to moneys received and expenditures made on their behalf, a statement similar to that issued annually in the majority of white municipalities.

I feel that the adoption of this suggestion would do away with much misunderstanding and some mistrust, and I strongly recommend that it be followed.

While on the subject of accounts, I desire to deal briefly with two items brought up by Mr. Albert Edward Hill, who in his evidence, stated:—

"A vote of Parliament was passed for bonuses to teachers paid in 1919-20, and afterwards this was charged against our interest, as shown on page 107 of the Auditor General's report for 1920-21. If this money were voted by Parliament I do not see why it should have been charged back to us. While on the question of accounts I desire to call attention to a further item on the said page 107, showing a payment of more than \$15,000 to forty-seven enfranchised Indians. As far as I know \$170 was the highest paid to any individual. We would really like an explanation."

With regard to the bonus for Indian teachers, it appears that certain Indian Bands in Ontario, including the Six Nations, pay the salaries of their own teachers, and in these cases the Auditor General requires the bonus to teachers to be met from the same source. When the salary is paid from parliamentary appropriation the bonus is paid therefrom also, but not otherwise.

As to payments for enfranchisement, the explanation is as follows: The total amount paid for enfranchisement is \$15,799.98. The Auditor General shows this as being a payment to forty-seven Indians, but the payment was really made to one-hundred Indians at a per capita rate of \$157.99. The Auditor General's report is misleading inasmuch as it shows a payment to forty-seven Indians, instead of to forty-seven families, consisting of one-hundred individuals. As a matter of fact the payment was to forty-five heads of families, representing the one-hundred individuals, and not to forty-seven Indians as stated.

WEEDS ON HIGHWAYS

Complaint was made to me that no effort was made to cut noxious weeds on the highways before they ripen. One farmer stated that he kept the weeds cut on his own frontage, only to lose the benefit of his industry through seed blown on to his farm from neighbouring weed patches on the highway.

I recommend that the cutting of weeds upon the highways be made a part of the care of roads system upon the reserve.

GRAND RIVER NAVIGATION COMPANY

This matter was frequently called to my attention, and is considered a real and very substantial grievance by the Indians.

It was alleged, and a perusal of a file I have made seems to bear out the main facts, that from the year 1834 to the year 1842, both inclusive, almost \$160,000 of Six Nations Funds were invested in the stock of the Grand River Navigation Company, quite without the approval of the Indians, and without consultation with them.

The investment was a total loss. Ever since it became so the Indians have been constantly seeking reparation.

In answer to appeals made, the Canadian Government took the stand that the transaction occurred before there was responsible government in Canada, and that, therefore, no responsibility rested upon it.

The Six Nations Indians then forwarded, through the Government of Canada, an appeal to the Imperial Government. The Imperial Government replied, in effect, that this was a matter for the Government of Canada, and disclaimed all liability.

The fact remains that these trust funds have been lost, and that the Indians have been denied redress by both Governments to which they have appealed.

They suggest that the Canadian Government should negotiate with the Imperial Government to the end that an agreement may be reached between

the two to appoint a jurist of repute, a citizen of some foreign country, to whom shall be submitted the whole question, with power to find whether the Six Nations Indians are entitled to a return of their money, and if so the amount thereof, and which Government should make the payment.

This question undoubtedly constitutes a real grievance and should finally be dealt with in some way. It is a constant irritation to the Indians, and, as one of them put it, shakes their confidence in British justice.

Your obedient servant,

ANDREW T. THOMPSON,
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

**RE SIX NATIONS INDIANS
SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT**

OF

ANDREW T. THOMPSON, ESQ., K.C.

OTTAWA, December 5, 1923.

To the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada:

SIR,—On November 22, I submitted to you my report upon the Six Nations Indians, in which I referred, in general terms only to the Mohawk Institute.

Almost immediately thereafter my attention was called to serious charges which had then just recently appeared in the public press, made against this institution.

Having discussed these criticisms with you, Sir, you instructed me to proceed to Brantford, and there to make a thorough investigation into the affairs of this school.

This inquiry I have since concluded, but before reporting upon it I shall state briefly the general character of the charges made against the institution.

These refer mainly to food and discipline. It is also asserted that truancy has been unusually prevalent, while suggestions have been made that the Institute should be changed somewhat from its present operation, which is that of an academic and industrial boarding school for both the sexes.

I arrived at the Institute on the morning of Thursday, November 29. I had given no previous intimation of my proposed visit, and was absolutely unexpected by any member of the staff, or by any one else within the institution. I took this course that I might be able to make my inspection under the ordinary everyday working conditions of the school.

I spent the whole day in a careful inspection of the premises; in attendance in the class and industrial rooms, where book work and manual labour were in progress; in the stables and outbuildings, where gardening and farm work was going on; in watching the children at play, in talking to a number of them; in inspecting the food served at the dinner hour, and the supplies held in store; in interviewing nearly every member of the staff, and in taking evidence under oath from Mrs. Alice Rogers, the Assistant Principal and the present Acting Principal of the school; R. H. Knowles, Boys' Master; Miss Floretta Elliott; Miss Minnie Cummins, the housekeeper; Mrs. Emma Persall, Sewing Teacher; Mrs. Neva Knowles, Junior Governess; Miss Carrie Crowe; and Miss Susan Hardie, senior teacher of the school.

Three of these were themselves Indians, and formerly, for many years, pupils of the institute.

FOOD

I found the food of good quality, and that served at the dinner meal, which I most carefully inspected, clean and well cooked. The reserve stores were well and neatly housed, and appeared to be of ordinary good quality.

At this dinner meal the quantities served to the children were certainly ample.

20

21

In conducting my examination under oath, above referred to, I paid special attention to the question of food. As this is a matter of importance I beg to submit the following extracts from the sworn testimony of the witnesses:—

PERCY HENRY KNOWLES: "I have been here eight months. I preside in the dining room each breakfast, and so far I have never seen anything I would not willingly eat myself. To the best of my knowledge no child has ever left the dining room hungry. They are allowed further helpings every time they ask for them."

FLORETTA ELLIOTT: "I am on the staff of the Mohawk Institute, and have been since the end of June, 1923. Previous to that I lived here as a pupil for more than eight years. I was happy and contented. I always had lots to eat and it was good. All the children get all they want to eat, and are given further helpings if they ask for them."

ALICE MARY ASHTON ROGERS: "It is and always has been of the best quality, and sufficient in quantity."

MINNIE CUMMINS: "The food is very good, and the children are really well fed. They have all they can eat, and usually there is food left over. The food is as good as in any other institute I have seen."

Miss Cummins is the housekeeper at the Institute, and she detailed her duties as follows: "To arrange the children's meals, and to keep stock of the supplies, and generally to supervise all kitchen duties." While she has been at this school only since October 13, 1923, she is a woman of experience, having served in the Liverpool Sheltering Home and the Belleville, Ontario, Marchmont Home.

I asked, "Have any of the children ever complained to you about their food, as to either quality or quantity?" and she replied, "Never; they have sometimes told me it was very good. I taste all the food that ever goes in to the children. Mrs. Rogers has never stinted me in my requirements for the children's food, and I always ask for plenty."

EMMA PERSALL—"I take the suppers every night." Asked as to the quantity of the food, she replied, "It is splendid; quite as good as I would give my own children. They are never allowed to go away hungry. They can have further helpings if they ask for them, and very often they do."

NEVA KNOWLES—"I preside at the serving of the dinners every day." In reply to the question, "What have you to say about the food?" she replied, "I have always found it plentiful, and of good quality; the children get all they want." She further deposed that margarine is used instead of butter, and declared it to be of good quality, saying, "As I know from having eaten it myself."

CARRIE CROWE—"It is good, pure and substantial, and they always get plenty of it at their meals. They are allowed extra food when they ask for it, and they do, at almost every meal."

SUSAN HARDIE—"During all the time I have been here the food has been abundant and wholesome, but of late years the variety has increased, which is an improvement. You have only to look at the boys and girls to see that they are well fed."

I would like to point out that Miss Hardie is herself one of the Six Nations, and has been on the staff of the Institute for thirty-six years. She further deposed that the children get *fresh separated milk*, but *not fresh whole milk*.

From my personal inspection and from the evidence of the witnesses above quoted, I feel absolutely certain that the children at the Mohawk Institute are well and abundantly fed.

I would, however, call your attention, sir, to the fact that margarine is used instead of butter, and separated milk instead of whole milk.

The Institute maintains some twenty milch cows, and while margarine may be a wholesome food in itself it can hardly be maintained that it is as nutritious as butter. In the same way separated milk is wholesome, but it lacks certain important nutritive qualities which are found in whole milk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Many of the children at the Institute are quite young, ranging from nine years upward. I recommend that butter be substituted for margarine, and I very strongly urge that whole milk be given instead of separated milk, especially in the case of all children up to fourteen years of age.

DISCIPLINE

In articles appearing in the public press comment has been made upon the stern discipline of former times. I conceived it to be my duty to inquire into present conditions, and not into what may or may not have happened in years gone by.

However, so serious were the allegations made as to past severity, carrying with them implication of present excessive strictness, that I think I cannot do better than to quote again from the evidence of the sworn witnesses.

PERCY HENRY KNOWLES.—"The children are not severely handled; just enough punishment is administered to maintain a fair amount of discipline." In answer to the question, "Are the boys contented at the Institute?" he replied, "There is a very good spirit among the boys; I hardly know how else to put it. Their doors are not locked at night; in fact they are never locked in. I have lived in the city for twenty-three years, and in my opinion these boys have more advantages than those living in the city. The boys are supplied with all the bats and balls they can use up, both baseball and football, and they play with good spirits in both the boys' and girls' schools."

FLORETTA ELLIOTT.—In answer to the question, "Is the discipline severe?" Miss Elliott replied, "No, just enough to keep order," and in answer to the further question, "Are the pupils contented?" she said, "Yes, as much as any would be away from their homes, I think. Mrs. Rogers is very thoughtful, and looks carefully after their health, too."

ALICE MARY ASHTON ROGERS.—In answer to the question, "How do you maintain discipline in the Institute?" Mrs. Rogers replied, "In cases of extreme breach we use the strap in moderation. Only the regulation school strap is used, and whipping is confined to the hands. Whippings are only very occasionally administered. Quite frequently whole weeks pass without a single whipping." In answer to the question, "Do you ever use a dark or semi-dark room for punishment?" she replied, "Never." To the question, "Do you ever restrict diet as a punishment?" she said, "Only once in the years I have been here, and then only for one meal. Even then, the restriction being to bread and water, unlimited bread was allowed. I do not believe in such a form of punishment, as it would injure the health of the children."

CARRIE CROWE.—In answer to the question, "Do you consider the discipline severe?" Miss Crowe replied, "I do not; when I was a pupil I found that I was always treated well. Of course, when the children misbehave, they are punished, but not severely."

SUSAN HARDIE.—In answer to the question, "What is the discipline imposed?" Miss Hardie replied, "It is not severe," and to the question, "Is whipping used?" she said, "Yes, and I have to do it for all the girls. I do not have to whip more than once a month on an average, and I use a rubber strap and seldom give more than six or seven strokes on the hands." To the question, "Do you ever confine in a dark or semi-dark room?" she replied, "No. This practice was abolished almost ten years ago."

I most carefully observed the deportment and appearance of the children both at work and play. I saw no evidence of sulkiness or unhappiness in any of them. At their dinner meal they talked and laughed constantly. They appeared to me to be acting as white children of the same ages would do under

normal conditions. They showed no signs, whatever, of being under severe restraint.

From this my personal observation, and from the evidence of the witnesses above set forth, I am fully convinced that the discipline at the Mohawk Institute is not at all harsh, and that criticism levelled against it is entirely unjust and unwarranted.

HEALTH

At the time of my visit the health of the children impressed me as extremely good.

They were comfortably clad, and cleanly in appearance. Bath-room accommodation was ample, and I learned that all the children are under careful supervision and obliged to bathe frequently.

Mrs. Rogers, the Assistant Principal, is a graduate nurse of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, and also a trained and social service worker of Bellevue Hospital, New York; she has held several important hospital positions, and has been on the staff of the Institute itself for nearly seven years.

In her examination I asked, "What have you to say as to the health of the children?" to which she replied, "Absolutely good. They are a healthy lot of children on the whole. Years ago we had great trouble with scrofula, but to-day we only accept healthy children. Should tuberculosis or other disease subsequently appear, we have the child removed. I use my own professional knowledge in watching over the children. When I think a doctor necessary I send for Dr. Palmer, our regular physician. I have not had to call him in since last August. If a child develops eye trouble we send him to an eye specialist. We do everything possible to make the children healthy, and to keep them so."

I found the residence clean, well ventilated, well heated and with plenty of light. The improvements carried on during the last three years, at a large expenditure of public money, have been most beneficial, and I have nothing further to suggest in this particular.

TRUANCY

There must always be a certain amount of truancy from an institution such as this.

The majority of the pupils are orphans or neglected children. In many cases, in consequence, they have grown up in a wild, undisciplined way. To such even the mild restraint of the Institute is irritating, and the reserve from which they have been sent is only a few miles away.

It is an undoubted fact that truancy has been more prevalent during the last two years than formerly. In my main report I pointed out that exactly the same condition has obtained during that period in the day schools upon the Six Nations Reserve, and I gave it as my opinion that the cause lay primarily in the state of unrest upon the reserve, with its consequent disrespect for order and authority.

I do not think that the Mohawk Institute is suffering more in proportion than are the day schools, and I cherish the belief that when conditions upon the reserve once more become normal, truancy will almost disappear at the Mohawk Institute.

FINANCE

I desire to correct a misapprehension existing in some of the Six Nations Indians.

During my inquiry held upon the reserve last summer more than one witness spoke of the funds of the Band as going towards the support of the Mohawk Institute.

I have examined into this question and for the information of the Indians wish to state that none of their funds are expended in the support of this school, but every dollar is found by the Government of Canada from the funds of the Canadian people, and by the New England Company. This New England Company is the oldest English Missionary Society, having been chartered by King Charles II in 1661-1662. It was founded for the work of propagating the gospel among the Indians of New England, but ever since 1829 the work has been confined to the Indians of Canada. Previous to that time, however, in fact from 1661 on, the activities of the company included Canada as well as New England.

SUGGESTED CHANGE IN SCHOOL

At the present time the land used in connection with the school consists of ten acres, owned by the New England Company, most of which is in orchards, gardens and playgrounds, and a two hundred acre farm, upon which the agricultural work of the institution is done.

Of the latter the Institute has the use so long as it is maintained as a manual training farm, with reversion to the Six Nations Indians.

Because of its close proximity to the city of Brantford, this two hundred acre farm is of large value, and consequently much more capital is tied up than is warranted for agricultural uses.

It would in my opinion be advisable to continue the school for girl pupils only, retaining the ten acres in connection therewith.

At the present time the accommodation for girls is fully taken up. Should the boys be removed from fifty to seventy-five more female pupils could be accommodated and from inquiries I made I am convinced not only that this number could be readily obtained, but also that there is a necessity for this extra accommodation for Indian school girls.

A new agricultural school, and a farm in conjunction therewith, would then become necessary. The land could be purchased at a reasonable figure in the neighbourhood of the reserve, should that be thought desirable, but the necessary buildings would be somewhat expensive.

The difference between the selling price of the present farm and the purchase price of the proposed new farm would go very far towards paying for the new buildings.

I realize that the proposed sale and disposition of the funds arising therefrom could only be made with the consent of the Council of Chiefs, but the proposal seems so full of advantage for the Indian children, to wit: more accommodation for the girls, and better accommodation for the boys, that it might be possible to obtain this.

GENERAL REMARKS

In conclusion I wish to say that I was unable to see Mr. Rogers, the Principal, as he is away on leave of absence in England.

The following facts will, I think, prove of interest, and will show conclusively that the Mohawk Institute has the careful management and generous financial support of the Canadian Government, very kindly assisted in the latter respect by the New England Company, the founder of the school.

FISCAL

In January, 1922, the Mohawk Institute was leased by the New England Company to the department at a nominal rental for a period of twenty-one years. This change in management became necessary because of the diminution in the revenue of the New England Company. The company grants £1,000

per annum for current expenses, and, when they can find funds, they are assisting the Department of Indian Affairs with capital expense. In the past two years the New England Company has granted \$7,015.25, which has been used for alterations and repairs.

The Department of Indian Affairs, before leasing the Mohawk Institute, made per capita grants for current expenditure each fiscal year. For the past few years the per capita grant has amounted to:—

1914-15..	\$12,003 00
1915-16..	12,066 08
1916-17..	12,002 00
1917-18..	13,231 37
1918-19..	12,642 44
1919-20..	14,514 10
1920-21..	22,830 27

During these years no grants were made from parliamentary appropriation, for buildings or equipment.

Since leasing the institution, the department has not only paid from parliamentary appropriation a per capita grant for current expenses:—

1921-22..	\$20,843 98
1922-23..	18,772 10
1923-24..	20,000 00 (estimated)

but also grants for buildings and replacements, as follows:—

1921-22..	\$ 1,486 00
1922-23..	36,568 13
1923-24..	6,500 00 (estimated)

Since leasing the Mohawk Institute from the New England Company, the department has met, roughly, 82 per cent of the current expense and has appropriated, roughly, 85 per cent of the moneys needed for the alterations and repairs that have been undertaken in the past three years.

MANAGEMENT

Under the terms of the lease, the department is to maintain the Mohawk as an educational institution for Indian boys or girls, or for both, and the pupils are to be drawn, as far as possible, from the Six Nations Indians. It should be noted that the responsibility for the management of the Mohawk Institution is practically entirely with the department.

INSPECTION

The Brantford representative of the department visits the Mohawk Institute each month and reports to the department. The new agent, Colonel Morgan, has already paid some eight visits. The public school inspector for the county inspects the class-room activities twice each year and reports to the department concerning the progress of the pupils and the pedagogy of the instructors. The date of the last inspection by the public school inspector was the 7th of November. The Superintendent of Indian Education has paid two official visits to the Mohawk Institute during the past two years. The department architect has visited the school at frequent intervals during the alterations and additions to the buildings.

RELIGIOUS

Church services are conducted regularly each week by an Anglican clergyman, communion services being held each quarter. The Bishop of Huron is the official church visitor.

INSTRUCTION

The department requires each pupil in residence to be held in the class-room at least five half days per week. The older boys and girls spend the other school hours in one of the departments, for the purpose of assisting with the domestic duties and the farm and garden activities and to receive instruction along vocational lines. The department expects the younger pupils up to eleven and twelve, to be in the class-room during the whole of each school day.

Your obedient servant,

ANDREW T. THOMPSON,
Commissioner.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

32-1-1

December 29, 1926.

Mr. Ferrier

Have we succeeded in carrying out
Colonel Thompson's recommendations as regards
schools and education generally for Six Nation
Indians?

D. S. G. I. A.
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

32-1-1

December 29, 1926.

Mr. Ferris

[Handwritten signature]
Have we succeeded in carrying out
Colonel Thompson's recommendations as regards
schools and education generally for Six Nation
Indians?

[Handwritten signature]
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 12, 1927.

MEMORANDUM

DR. SCOTT

With reference to your memorandum concerning Colonel Thompson's recommendations regarding Six Nations schools, I wish to report as follows: -

- (1) The Commissioner recommended that the school board be replaced by trustees at each school and that each school section have a truant officer. I discussed this proposal personally with the Indian council and with the school board, and I strongly recommended a truant officer for each school, even if they would not concur in the recommendation that the general school board be abolished. I drafted a new set of regulations for the management of the Six Nations schools, and this has not yet been returned to me by the school board and Indian council. I have lately asked Colonel Morgan for action in this connection. The new regulations suggest that the school board, with minor changes, be continued. I believe we will not be successful in arranging for a truant officer for each school until John R. Lickers retires. Special effort has been made lately to secure better attendance at the day schools. Prizes and awards for both schools and individuals have been given; a circulating library has been arranged and the enforcing of the Act, with the consequent removal of certain delinquents to Chapleau, have all had a very salutary effect.
- (2) Colonel Thompson recommended individual drinking cups and Kaustine lavatories. Individual drinking cups and individual towels have been supplied, and I understand are being properly used. The Band in Council would not approve of an expenditure of approximately \$5,000 for the Kaustine lavatories, and on May 15, 1924, you directed that the matter stand for the time being.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

- (3) The Commissioner recommended that teachers' residences be provided, so that more white workers could be employed. Whenever buildings have to be replaced, the advisability of having a residence attached is being considered. Living quarters for three teachers have been provided during the past three fiscal years.
- (4) The Commissioner recommended that an ample supply of classroom stationery, books and other equipment be stocked in Brantford, so that there could be immediate delivery upon requisition by the teacher. This action was taken shortly after the Commissioner's report was presented, and complaints of the teachers in this matter have practically ceased.
- (5) Colonel Thompson recommended that emphasis be placed on school fairs and similar activities. This has been done, but I regret that an annual athletic meet has not yet materialized. This has fallen through largely because no suitable worker has been available to organize the activity, as, you will understand, organization is the main difficulty in this connection.
- (6) Colonel Thompson recommended that tuition grants of xxx more than \$100 be allowed in the case of students of poor parents, and that the grants be made for vocational training as well as academic instruction. Both of these recommendations have been carried out.

Russell H. Hines

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PUBLISHERS OF
CONFEDERATION PICTURES
CANADIAN SOUVENIRS
PICTURE POST CARDS
NEWSPAPER PREMIUMS
BULLETINS
EXHIBIT GUIDE

NATIONAL PUBLISHING SYNDICATE

OPERATING ACROSS CANADA
THROUGH LOCAL AGENTS WITH A FULL
LINE OF

"CANADIAN NATIONAL FEATURES"

TELEPHONE
ADELAIDE 1357

HEAD OFFICE

392 BAY STREET
TORONTO, CANADA

CONNECTIONS AT
HALIFAX, N.S.
ST. JOHN, N.B.
MONTREAL, QUE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
REGINA, SASK.
CALGARY, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 15, 1927.

Mr. Maclean.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:--

Would you be good enough to furnish me with a list of the schools and secretaries and principals thereof embraced within Tuscarora Township, County of Brant, Ontario.

I understand this is an Indian reservation, and as such its schools are not under the jurisdiction of the Ontario Department of Education. In any case, I have been unable to secure a list of the schools from the Department here, and I would very much appreciate such a list from your Department, as I have occasion to get into touch with each school.

Thanking you for your early attention to this request.

Yours very truly,

G. M. Thompson
National Publishing Syndicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

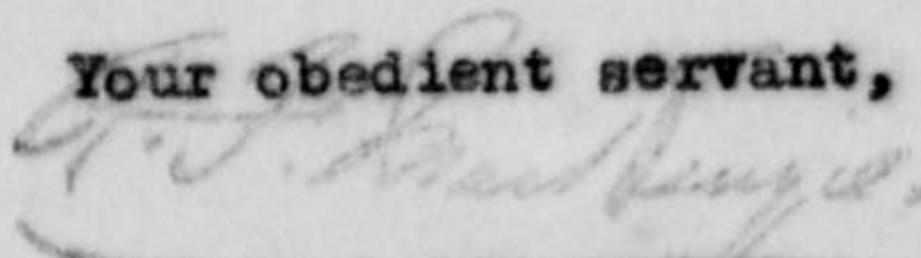
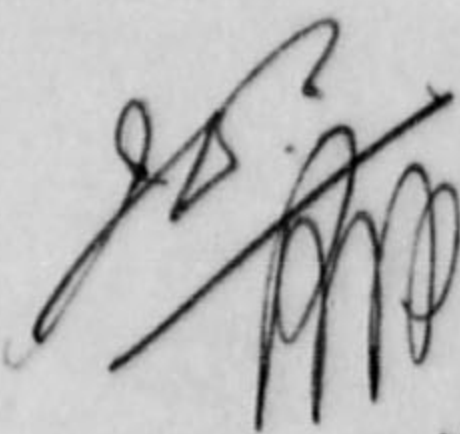
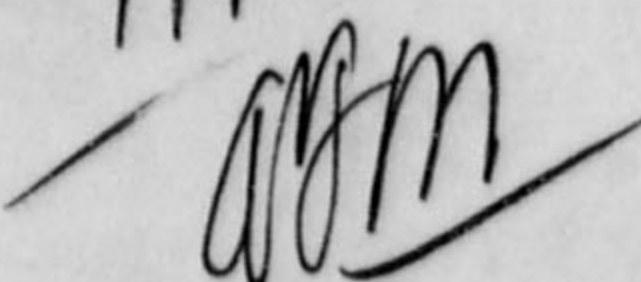
POOR.
COPY

EXD.
Ottawa, September 16, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, requesting to be furnished with a list of Indian schools, and the secretaries and principals thereof, in the County of Brant. There are eleven Indian day schools on the Six Nations' Reserve and the Mohawk Institute at Brantford. The day schools are administered under the control of the Six Nations' School Board. If you will apply to the Chairman of the Board, Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan, Brantford, Ont., he will, no doubt, furnish you with the information you desire.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Thompson, Esq.,
National Publishing Syndicate,
392 Bay St.,
Toronto, 5, Ont.

Scpte

(32-1-1)

19.10.27

Draw cheque \$5000⁰⁰ credit of
Receiver General being Government Grant
to six Nations schools 1927-8

015
P.A.

327²
Oct 19/27.

G Armstrong

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA.

POOR.
COPY

Circular 56A

25,000 Sept., 1924
10,000 Dec., 1924
10,000 Oct., 1926
10,000 Oct., 1928

Six Nations School Board

Ontario Department of Education

INDIAN OFFICE

General Regulations Public and Separate Schools

AS APPROVED MARCH 12th, 1925



ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF
THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Regulation Number	Page
Accommodations.....	1, 2	3
Equipment.....	3	8
Number of Teachers and Classrooms.....	4	9
Powers and Duties of Boards.....	5	10
Powers and Duties of Teachers and Supervisors.....	6	10
Duties of Pupils.....	7	12
Arbor Day and Empire Day.....	8	12
School Flags.....	9	13
School Sessions		
Day Schools.....	10	13
Night Schools.....	11	13
Form V.....	12	14
Religious Exercises and Religious and Moral Instruction in the Public Schools.	13	14
The National Anthem in the Public and Separate Schools.....	14	15

[2]

GENERAL REGULATIONS OF THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

ACCOMMODATIONS

1. (1) While the following details provide the basis for the grading of the accommodations, the Inspector shall use his judgment in securing the necessary or desirable changes or additions, having due regard to the interests of education, the capabilities of the present premises, and the financial ability of the Boards.

(2) No absolute line of demarcation can be drawn between the standards of the requirements for rural and urban schools respectively. However, where the requirements are deemed to be within the financial ability of the Board and of sufficient importance to the protection and progress of the pupils, the Board, whether rural or urban, is expected to bring its accommodations up to a higher standard within a reasonable time.

(3) Four grades of the accommodations are recognized in the Inspector's report, the differentiation of the grading according to the following regulations being left to his judgment. This grading, and the details of the requirements set forth below, should guide Boards, both in improving existing accommodations and in selecting sites and erecting new buildings.

(4) All new school sites and all additions to old ones and all plans of new schools or of additions to old ones, and all other proposed school accommodations, shall be first approved by the Inspector, or by the local Chief or Senior Inspector, as the case may be, who shall be guided by the instructions contained herein. In case of doubt as to the suitability of proposed plans, the Inspector may submit the matter for the consideration of the Department.

2. Following are the details of the requirements of the accommodations and the bases for the grading in the official reports:

(1) **School Site and Grounds.**—(a) The school site shall be located with careful regard to the safety, health, comfort, and convenience of the pupils.

(b) The grounds shall not be less than one acre in extent.

(c) The grounds shall be properly graded, drained, and fitted for play purposes.

NOTES.—(a) Separate play areas should be provided for the sexes.

(b) When the enrolled attendance exceeds eighty pupils an additional half acre should be provided for each additional eighty pupils or fraction thereof enrolled.

(c) Suitable walks to the highways and to the outside closets should be provided.

(d) The grounds should be beautified with trees and shrubs, and should be kept free from long grass, weeds, and rubbish.

(e) All fences and gates should be kept in good repair.

[3]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(2) **Building.**—(a) The school building shall be placed at least thirty feet from the lot line at the highway.

(b) In schools of more than one storey, the floors of all upper classrooms shall be sound-proofed.

(c) The building shall be kept in thorough repair, and the woodwork kept properly varnished or painted.

NOTES.—(a) In preparing plans for new buildings, school boards should keep in mind the probable needs of the future. Buildings, in urban centres particularly, should be so planned that they can be readily extended.

(b) School buildings should not exceed two storeys in height except under very unusual circumstances.

(c) All buildings should be so placed that each classroom will receive direct sunlight some portion of the day.

(d) The ground floor level should be sufficiently high above grade to permit satisfactory lighting for the basements (if any).

(e) The foundation walls and roof should be waterproofed, and the eavetroughs (if any) provided with suitable drainage.

(3) **Entrances, Hallways, and Exits.**—(a) In schools of four or more classrooms, there shall be separate entrances for the sexes.

(b) The entrance doors of all school buildings shall open outward.

(c) Hallways shall be adequate in size and well lighted.

(d) Stairways shall be of ample width and with treads safe and suitable for pupils of all ages using them.

(e) Suitable fire-escapes shall be placed on all buildings of more than one storey that are not fireproof.

NOTES.—(a) The building should be provided with a covered porch or vestibule.

(b) In buildings of two storeys there should be separate stairways for the sexes, easy of access and well guarded.

(c) Stairways should not be less than four feet nor more than five feet in width, measuring between hand-rails. Hand-rails should be provided on both sides. The material of the stairways should be fireproof.

(4) **Classrooms.**—(a) Classrooms shall be oblong in shape.

(b) For each pupil a floor space of at least eighteen square feet, and an air space of at least 225 cubic feet shall be provided.

(c) Windows shall be placed only on the long wall of the classroom to the left of the pupils.

(d) The net glass area of the windows shall not be less than one-sixth of the floor area.

(e) All windows shall be glazed with clear glass. They shall be provided with translucent roller blinds with cords attached. Both windows and blinds shall be kept in good working order.

(f) The ceilings, frieze, and walls shall be tinted or painted, and woodwork shall be varnished, stained, or painted.

(g) The floors of classrooms shall be of hardwood or asphalt mastic.

NOTES: (a) A standard class room for forty pupils is 32 feet long and 23 feet wide, giving a floor area of 18.4 square feet for each pupil. With a ceiling 12 feet 3 inches high, this classroom gives an air space of 225 cubic feet for each pupil.

(b) Every graded school should have a room in which all the classes may assemble, and all new schools of eight or more classrooms should be provided with assembly halls, located preferably on the ground floor.

(c) Window heads should be square and should not be more than twelve inches below the finished ceiling. The height from the floor to the glass should not be more than three feet four inches.

(d) At least four feet of wall space should be left between the window opening and the front wall of the classroom. The window opening should extend to the back wall.

(e) Windows should be adjusted with weights and pulleys.

(f) The best colour and lighting effects are to be secured by having the ceilings and frieze white or cream, walls buff or French gray, and woodwork brown or light warm gray.

(5) **Furniture.**—(a) Pupils' desks shall be single, and shall be adjustable or graded to suit the sizes of the pupils.

(b) For each classroom there shall be a teacher's desk with locked drawers, at least two chairs, and a suitable bookcase.

(c) Suitable tables shall be provided for class work in Form I, and for elementary science in Form V.

NOTES: (a) Where fixed non-adjustable desks are supplied for a classroom, provision should be made for pupils either above or below average height by supplying at least one row of adjustable desks.

(b) In placing fixed desks care should be taken that the projection of the front edge of the desk over the edge of the seat is at least one and a half inches.

(c) For the standard classroom the desks should be arranged in five rows, with aisles not less than 1 foot 10 inches wide between rows. The aisles at the wall opposite the windows should not be less than 3 feet 9 inches wide, and the aisle at the windows not less than 2 feet 9 inches wide.

(d) The front row of desks should not be less than 8 feet, and the back row not more than 28 feet from the front blackboard.

(e) A suitable cupboard for supplies should be provided, and placed preferably at the end of the cloakroom.

(6) **Blackboards.**—(a) Each classroom shall be provided with blackboards of good quality, preferably slate four feet in width, placed at the front of the room and on the side opposite the windows.

(b) Each blackboard shall have a suitable trough at the lower edge open at each end.

NOTES: (a) A hinged wire tray may be placed above the blackboard trough to hold brushes and crayons.

(b) A suitable bulletin board should be provided.

(c) Provision should be made above the blackboard at the front for the hanging of maps with spring rollers.

(d) In graded schools, the lower edge of the blackboard should be placed at the following heights above the floor: for Form I, 22 inches; Form II, 24 inches; Form III, 28 inches; Forms IV and V, 34 inches. In ungraded schools at least a part of one blackboard should be placed low enough to be used by the youngest pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(7) Cloakrooms.—A cloakroom or wardrobes properly fitted, heated, and ventilated, shall be provided for each classroom.

NOTES: (a) The partition between the cloakroom and the classroom should be carried to the ceiling.

(b) Access to the cloakroom should be by two door-openings, without doors, from the classroom only.

(c) Where other lavatory conveniences are not provided, the cloakroom should be provided with portable wash-basins, and with soap and towels.

(d) Cloakrooms or wardrobes should not be ventilated through the classrooms.

(8) Teachers' Private Rooms.—In each school there shall be at least one room suitably furnished for the private use of the teaching staff. This room may also be used for the examination of pupils by the school nurse or medical officer, and for library purposes.

(9) Water Supply.—(a) The water supply shall be pure and adequate.

(b) In rural schools, there shall be a well (artesian if practicable) properly protected from surface drainage or other contamination, and provided with a suitable pump. Where for sufficient reason no well is provided, other provision satisfactory to the Inspector shall be made for an adequate supply of pure drinking water.

(c) Where water on pressure is available, a drinking fountain or a continuous bubbler shall be provided for every fifty pupils.

NOTES: (a) Where a water supply on the premises is not available, covered graniteware tanks, preferably with bubblers, should be provided.

(b) If the water supply is from a dug well, the well should be pumped out at the end of the long vacation.

(c) Individual drinking cups should be used by the pupils where bubblers are not provided.

(10) Sanitation.—(a) In rural schools where outdoor closets are used, arrangements shall be made as early as possible to replace all pit or vault closets with sanitary conveniences of a more satisfactory type.

(b) Where these closets are under separate roofs, they shall be at least thirty feet apart, and so placed and regulated as to prevent pollution of the well or of the air of the classroom.

(c) Where the closets are in one building, the entrances shall be on opposite sides, and the division wall between the boys' and the girls' closets shall be of solid brick or cement to the height of the ceiling.

(d) The floors of the closets shall be preferably of cement, but may be of hardwood.

(e) The entrances to the closets shall be properly screened.

(f) Closets shall be cleaned and disinfected monthly if possible, and urinals shall receive daily attention. Provision shall be made for keeping the outside closets clear of snow.

NOTES: (a) No one-roomed school should have less than two compartments and one urinal in the boys' closet, or less than two compartments in the girls' closet. For all other schools the minimum provision should be as follows: one closet compartment and one urinal stall for every twenty boys; one closet compartment for every fifteen girls.

(b) Every closet compartment should be about two feet six inches wide, and about four feet six inches deep, framed of wood supported at least twelve inches off the floor and provided with a door having a slip bolt on the inside.

(c) Each closet should not be less than seven feet six inches from front to rear, and should be divided into the necessary number of individual compartments. It should be properly lighted and ventilated, and should as far as possible be made fly-proof.

(d) The height of the closet seat should not be greater than sixteen and a half inches for older pupils, and not greater than thirteen and a half inches for younger pupils.

(e) In urban schools and in the larger rural sections a water flush system or a chemical system should be installed. Where there is a water system but no sewerage system septic tanks should be used.

(f) Where cement floors are used a coat of hardener should be given to reduce porosity. Asphalt finish may be used for closet floors.

(g) Urinals should be so placed that they will receive direct sunlight. They should be thoroughly washed every day.

(h) A system of stalls with a gutter below is better than one of bowls or troughs. The sides of urinals should be of non-absorbent material.

(i) Drains should be properly flushed and kept free from any obstruction.

(j) The Principal should see that the doors of outside closets are securely fastened after school hours and opened before school hours.

(11) Heating.—(a) A steam heating system, hot air furnaces, or jacketed stoves acting with equal efficiency shall be provided as means of heating.

(b) Provision shall be made for securing a proper supply of moisture in the air. In the air space of each hot-air furnace or within the jacket of each stove there shall be a pan filled daily with water, in the absence of more effective means of providing sufficient moisture.

NOTES: (a) A temperature not less than sixty-five degrees and not higher than sixty-eight degrees during cold weather should be maintained in classrooms, halls, cloakrooms, and teachers' private rooms.

(b) Where the school building stands in an exposed situation, storm sashes should be supplied for the windows in the winter season.

(12) Ventilation.—(a) All school buildings shall have a ventilating system.

(b) Where a mechanical system is provided, it shall be so devised as to supply at least thirty cubic feet of fresh air for each pupil per minute. For a standard classroom for forty pupils this will require a complete change of air eight times per hour.

(c) In schools heated by hot-air furnaces, there shall be a direct fresh air supply duct to the furnace from the outside as far above the grade as practicable, fitted with a regulating damper. Ducts for re-circulating the air from the classrooms shall be provided as well as foul air exits.

(d) In classrooms heated by jacketed stoves there shall be a direct fresh air duct leading from the outside at a point as high above the grade as practicable to an opening to the stove, and provided with a regulating damper. There shall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

also be a foul air extract pipe so placed as to be heated by the smoke pipe, having the lower end six inches from the floor and passing into a ventilating pipe or through the roof.

NOTES: (a) At intermissions and during periods for physical exercises, the windows should for a time be raised from below and lowered from above.

(b) The windows should be supplied with close-fitting portable window boards.

(c) When storm sashes are used, they should be so adjustable as to allow the ingress of pure air.

(13) Kindergarten Forms.—The following are the special provisions for the accommodations of the Kindergarten Forms:

A classroom, square or slightly oblong, with a floor area of about 1,200 square feet, well lighted and well ventilated, well heated in winter, and adjacent to the playground. In the centre there should be a circle, inlaid or painted, large enough to accommodate all the pupils. A separate room for the games should be provided, when practicable.

A supply adequate for the attendance, of rubber-tipped Kindergarten tables, 20" x 36"; rubber-tipped Kindergarten chairs, some 11" and some 12" high; and Japanese floor cushions.

A cloakroom opening into the classroom or into the hall.

Cupboard accommodation for the Kindergarten materials, some shelves being so low that the children may be trained to take out and replace the materials.

On one wall a blackboard two feet from the floor and three feet wide; on another wall a painted burlap dado, not less than 6 ft. long, preferably on all the available wall space, surmounted by a plate rail for showing the children's work.

A low sink to encourage cleanliness, and, where practicable, a fireplace to give the room a touch of home comfort.

(14) Kindergarten-Primary Forms.—The following are special provisions for the accommodations of the Kindergarten-Primary Forms:

A floor area of about 900 square feet, the classroom being square or slightly oblong.

A supply, adequate for the attendance, of rubber-tipped Kindergarten-Primary tables, 20" x 36", some 21" and some 23" high; rubber-tipped Kindergarten-Primary chairs, some 12" and some 14" high, and Japanese floor cushions.

In other respects, the accommodations should be the same as for the Kindergarten.

EQUIPMENT

3. (1) Each Board shall provide at least the following equipment, which shall be subject to the approval of the Inspector:

(a) A school flag with a pole, cord, and pulley, kept in good working order.

A clock for each classroom, kept in good condition.

A Fahrenheit thermometer.

A globe, not less than twelve inches in diameter and properly mounted.

A map of the hemispheres, a map showing the British Empire, a map of each Continent, of Canada, of Ontario, of the county or municipality (if a suitable map is published), of the British Isles, and of the United States.

A numeral frame, and an adequate supply of material for teaching numbers.

A set of mensuration surface forms and geometrical solids.

A blackboard set for each classroom, consisting of a protractor, a triangle, a pair of compasses, two pointers, and a graduated straight-edge.

A pair of scales, with weights, to weigh from half an ounce to at least four pounds; a set for measure of capacity: pint, quart, gallon; a set for linear measure: inch, foot yard, tape line; a set for square and cubic measures.

(b) A library containing:—

A copy of each of the revised editions of the Ontario School Manuals, an atlas, a gazetteer, and an English reference dictionary of British standard and authorization for each classroom.

When required under the Regulations regarding Authorized Text Books, the supply of the History, Geography, and Hygiene Readers; the books in English Literature to be read by the candidates for a Departmental examination (see Circular 58).

Such other books as the Minister may prescribe from time to time.

(2) In graded schools as much of the equipment prescribed in (1) above shall be provided for each classroom as, in the judgment of the Inspector, is necessary.

(3) The equipment shall also include:—

(a) Such other charts, maps, and globes and such art and science supplies and apparatus as may be needed for the school courses and as may be recommended by the Principal and approved by the Board and the Inspector.

(b) Such other works of reference and such other supplementary reading as may be required under the provisions of the Regulations regarding Authorized Text Books.

(c) "A supply of suitable pictures, especially of Canadian subjects, as aids in the teaching of history, geography, composition and literature."

(4) Where a Kindergarten or a Kindergarten-Primary Form has been established, the equipment shall be subject to the approval of the Inspector.

NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND CLASSROOMS

4.—(1) There should not be more than an average attendance of twenty-five pupils for each teacher in a Kindergarten Form, or of thirty for each teacher in a Kindergarten-Primary Form.

(2) (a) There should not be more than an average attendance of forty in each of the classrooms of Forms I-V.

(b) On the recommendation of the Inspector, an additional teacher and classroom shall be provided by the Board when the average attendance in any classroom exceeds forty-five for two consecutive years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

POWERS AND DUTIES OF BOARDS

5.—(1) Without the consent of the Board no advertisements shall be posted in any schoolroom, nor shall announcements be made to the pupils the necessity for which does not arise in connection with the Regulations.

(2) The Board shall employ a caretaker, whose duty it shall be to sweep the floors daily (the windows being then open), to dust daily all the furniture, window ledges, etc., with damp dusters (preferably in the morning at least an hour before school); to make fires, at least one hour before the opening of school, and at such other times as the teacher may direct; to shovel the snow from the paths in winter, and, generally, to keep the accommodations in good condition.

(3) The Board shall provide for washing the floors at least quarterly and at such other times as may be necessary and for renovating during the summer holidays as often as may be needed, the walls and ceilings if papered or plastered, or for washing them if finished in wood or metal sheeting and painted.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF TEACHERS AND SUPERVISORS

6.—(1) (a) In schools with more than one teacher, the head teacher shall be called the Principal and the others Assistants.

(b) A teacher in charge of more schools than one shall be called the Supervising Principal, and shall exercise over these schools such powers of a Principal as the Board may direct on the report of the Inspector or the local Chief or Senior Inspector, as the case may be.

(c) (i) In an urban municipality, teachers holding Supervisors' certificates in Art, Music, Physical Culture, Household Science, and Manual Training may, respectively, be placed by the Board in general charge of said subjects in the schools under its charge.

(ii) In a town or a village, teachers holding both permanent Second Class certificates and Elementary certificates in Art or Music, may, respectively, be placed by the Board in general charge of said subjects in the schools under its charge.

(iii) In an urban municipality where there are more Kindergartens than one, a teacher with a Director's certificate may be placed by the Board in charge of all the Kindergartens and such teacher shall be known as a Supervisor.

(iv) In the discharge of these duties, the teachers provided for in (i), (ii) and (iii) above shall be subject to the Instructions of the Inspector or local Chief or Senior Inspector, as the case may be, and to the authority of the Principal.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the Schools Acts and the Regulations, the authority of the Principal shall be supreme in all matters of organization, management, and discipline.

(3) (a) Subject to revision by the Inspector, or the local Chief or Senior Inspector, the Principal shall determine the number of grades, the number of pupils to be assigned to each grade and class, and the order in which the subjects shall be taken up by the pupils.

(b) Subject to revision by the Inspector, the Principal shall make such promotions from one grade to another as he may deem expedient.

NOTE.—The written test, used exclusively, is in any grade an unsuitable basis of promotion. In the elementary grades, the class records are the most reliable basis, and even in the more advanced grades the final written test and the class records should be considered together.

(4) (a) The time-table for the different Forms and Grades of the school shall be prepared by the Principal or, subject to his direction, by his assistants, and shall be submitted to the Inspector, who shall make such modifications therein as he may deem expedient.

(b) A copy of the time-table for each classroom shall be kept posted in a conspicuous place therein.

(c) In the time-table for each Form or Grade, periods shall be allowed each pupil every day for seat work, including independent study, provided and supervised by the teacher, and the time provided for this purpose shall not be less than one and a half hours per day for each pupil.

NOTE.—Suggestions for the construction of a time-table will be found in *The Ontario Teachers' Manual: SCHOOL MANAGEMENT*.

(d) The amount of home work assigned in any Form shall be subject to the approval of the Inspector.

(5) The Principal of a rural school shall send to the Inspector, at the end of each month, on a form provided by the Department, a copy of the report of irregular attendance made to the local school attendance officers during that month. The cost of the postage and envelopes for this service shall be defrayed by the School Board.

(6) (a) If a parent or guardian fails, after due notice by the Principal, to provide his child or ward with the text-books or other supplies required in his course of study, or to pay the fees imposed for such purpose by the Board, the Principal shall notify promptly the Board of such neglect, and the Board may suspend the pupil or it may provide him with such textbooks or other supplies and exempt him from the payment of such fees.

(b) If a pupil injures or destroys school property the Principal shall notify the parent or guardian, and if he fails to make good the damage within a reasonable period, the Principal shall submit the matter promptly to the Board for settlement.

(7) (a) For the purpose of preventing accidents and improper conduct when the pupils are not in the class-rooms, the accommodations should be under suitable supervision. This supervision, where convenient, may be exercised by the Principal, or may be entrusted by him to one or more members of the staff or the caretaker, or the senior pupils.

(b) At least once a month in school buildings of more than one storey the Principal shall hold a fire drill in which all the pupils shall take part.

(8) Every teacher should be in his place in the school at least fifteen minutes before the opening of the forenoon session and at least five minutes before the opening of the afternoon session.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(9) When the Public or Separate and the High or Continuation Schools use jointly the same building or the same grounds, the authority of the Principal of the High or Continuation School shall be supreme in all matters of discipline in those parts of the accommodations which the schools occupy in common.

(10) It shall be the duty of the Principal to inspect the premises daily and report without delay to the Secretary of the Board or a special officer appointed by it, want of attention on the part of the caretaker or any needed repair, and to endeavour by all means in his power to secure proper care of the premises by the pupils.

(11) When a teacher vacates his position, he shall leave in the school register his last time-table for the use of his successor, with a statement of the stage of advancement of each grade under his charge.

DUTIES OF PUPILS

7.—(1) A pupil registered in a Day or a Night School shall attend punctually and regularly.

(2) He shall be neat and clean in his person and habits, diligent in his studies, kind and courteous to his fellow pupils, obedient and respectful to the teachers; and he shall submit to such discipline as would be exercised by a kind, firm, and judicious parent.

(3) A pupil on returning to school after absence shall give the Principal from the parent or guardian, orally or in writing as may be required by the Principal, the reason for his absence. If this reason is not satisfactory, the Principal shall communicate with the parent or guardian, and, in the event of no satisfactory explanation, he may refuse the pupil admission thereafter, but he shall then submit the question to the Board for settlement.

(4) A pupil may retire from school at any hour, with the consent of the Principal, or at the request, either oral or written, of his parent or guardian. If, however, the Principal has reason to believe that an unjustifiable use is being made of this privilege, and is unable to secure due amendment, he shall submit the question to the Board for settlement.

(5) A pupil shall be responsible to the Principal for his conduct on the school premises and on the way to and from school, except when accompanied by his parent or guardian or by some person appointed by such parent or guardian on his behalf.

ARBOR DAY AND EMPIRE DAY

8.—(1) (a) In rural school sections and in villages Arbor Day, the first Friday in May or a school day as near thereto as climatic conditions will permit, shall be devoted to planting shade trees, making flower beds, and otherwise beautifying and improving the school grounds.

(b) When any date other than the first Friday in May is selected as Arbor Day by the Principal he shall notify the Inspector promptly.

(c) On Arbor Day, songs, readings, and recitations, designed to cultivate great interest in trees and flowers and in the study of nature, shall form part of the exercises in all schools.

(2) Empire Day, the last school day before the 24th of May, shall be duly celebrated in every school; the forenoon being devoted to a study of the greatness of the British Empire, and the afternoon to public addresses, recitations, music, etc., of a patriotic character.

SCHOOL FLAGS

9. The School Flag shall be flown on Public Holidays and on such other occasions as the Board may determine. When not so flown, it shall be displayed on the wall of the schoolroom; and, as opportunities may offer, its history and significance shall be suitably explained to the pupils by the teacher. When there are more rooms than one the Board may determine in which of them the flag is to be displayed or it may provide a flag for each room.

SCHOOL SESSIONS

DAY SCHOOLS

10.—(1) Unless otherwise directed by the Board, or with the approval of the Minister, the pupils attending a Day School shall assemble for study at nine o'clock in the forenoon, and shall be dismissed not later than four o'clock in the afternoon.

(2) At least one hour shall be allowed for recreation at mid-day, and at least ten minutes during each of the forenoon and afternoon sessions.

(3) In no case shall there be less than five hours of study a day, including the recesses in the forenoon and afternoon; but the Board may reduce to a minimum of half a day the hours of study for the pupils in the Kindergarten, the Kindergarten-Primary, and the First and Second Forms.

(4) The periods for physical culture should be separate from the periods for the recess, and the periods both for recess and for physical culture shall be so arranged as to afford due relaxation from mental strain.

NIGHT SCHOOLS

11.—(1) (a) A Board may establish Night Schools with courses of study selected from the General Course of study for the Day Schools by the Inspector or the local Chief or Senior Inspector, as the case may be, with the concurrence of the Board.

(b) Subject to the approval of the Principal, the pupil shall select his courses of study.

(2) Except for Manual Training or Household Science in the case of those who attend a Day School where these subjects are not taken up and where admission to the Night School has been approved by the Principal of the Day School, no pupil who attends a Day School may attend a Night School.

(3) The Night School year shall consist of two terms beginning and ending on such dates and with such vacations as the Board may determine, subject to the approval of the Minister.

(4) The weekly number of sessions and the length of each session shall be settled by the Board, subject to the condition that the length of each session shall not exceed two hours and a half.

(5) Night Schools shall be subject to the same regulations as the Day Schools with respect to management, the discipline of the pupils, the duties and qualifications of the teachers, and the use of textbooks.

FORM V

12. Pupils who have obtained High School Entrance certificates, and such other pupils as are considered qualified by the Principal and Inspector, shall be entitled in both rural and urban schools to receive instruction in the subjects of the Fifth Form; but—

(a) In a rural section or an urban municipality, having a High or Continuation School, it shall not be obligatory for the Board to maintain a Fifth Form; and—

(b) In lieu of establishing a Fifth Form, the Board of any rural school section may arrange with the Board of a High or Continuation School which, in the opinion of the Board and the Inspector, is readily accessible, for the instruction thereof of such pupils of its school as are entitled to admission to a High or Continuation School.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES AND RELIGIOUS AND MORAL INSTRUCTION IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

13.—(1) (a) Every Public School shall be opened with the reading of the Scriptures and the repeating of the Lord's Prayer, and shall be closed with the Lord's Prayer or the prayer authorized by the Department; but no pupil shall be required to take part in any religious exercises objected to by his parent or guardian.

(b) (i) In schools without suitable waiting-rooms or other similar accommodation, if the parent or guardian demands the withdrawal of a pupil while the religious exercises are being held, such demand shall be complied with, and the reading of the Scriptures shall be deferred in inclement weather until the closing.

(ii) To secure the observance of this regulation, the teacher, before commencing a religious exercise, shall allow the necessary interval to elapse, during which the children or wards of those who have signified their objection thereto may retire.

(c) If the parent or guardian objects to his child or ward taking part in the religious exercises, but directs that he shall remain in the schoolroom during these religious exercises, the teacher shall permit him to do so, provided that he maintains decorous behaviour during the exercises.

(d) If, in virtue of his right to be absent from the religious exercises, any pupil does not enter the schoolroom in the morning till the close of the time allowed for religious exercises, such absence shall not be treated as an offence against the rules of the school.

(e) When a teacher claims to have conscientious scruples in regard to opening or closing school as herein prescribed, he shall notify the Board to that effect in writing; and it shall then be the duty of the Board to make such provision as it may deem expedient for the carrying out of the requirements of (1) (a) above.

(2) (a) The Scriptures shall be read daily and systematically. The parts to be read may be taken from the book of selections adopted by the Department for that purpose, or from the Bible, or from the list of the Selected Scripture Readings of the International Sunday School Association, or from any other list approved by the Minister, as the Board by resolution may direct.

(b) The Board may also order by resolution the reading of such parts by both pupils and teachers daily at the closing of the school, and, in addition, the repeating of the Ten Commandments at least once a week, and the memorization of passages selected by the Principal from the Bible.

(c) If the Board does not pass the resolution provided for in (a) above, the teacher shall make the selection himself after duly notifying the Board of his intention, but such selection shall be subject to revision by the Board at any time.

(3) (a) (i) A clergyman of any denomination shall have the right, and it shall be lawful for the Board to allow him, to give religious instruction to the pupils of his own denomination, in each school-house, at least once a week, before the hour of opening the school in the morning or after the hour of closing the school in the afternoon as the Board may determine.

(ii) Under the same conditions, a clergyman, selected by the clergymen of any number of denominations, shall also have the right to give religious instruction to the pupils belonging to such denominations.

(b) If the clergymen of more than one denomination apply to give religious instruction in the same school-house where the number of classrooms is insufficient for all at the same time, the Board shall decide on what day of the week a classroom shall be at the disposal of each, at the time above stated.

(4) Emblems of a denominational character shall not be exhibited in a Public School during regular school hours.

THE NATIONAL ANTHEM IN THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

14. In every Public and Separate School, the singing of the National Anthem as authorized by the Department shall form part of the daily opening or closing exercises.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN OFFICE

IOB/30/105

At Brantford, Ont.

February 1st. 19 30

MEMO.

copy

all Teachers

~~Mr. Winton Loft,~~

~~Caledonia, Ont.~~

Dear Sir:- Senior Teacher No. 11 school.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of General Regulations for Public and Separate schools by the Ontario Department of Education.

There are many points which arise not dealt with in the green book of Six Nation School Regulations of 1906 and the School Board has decided that, where they do not conflict, the paragraphs relating to teachers and pupils in the Ontario General Regulations are to be adopted as a guide in Six Nation Schools.

Yours truly,

C. B. Morgan

Lt. Col. C. B. Morgan,

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
SIX NATIONS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

32-1-1

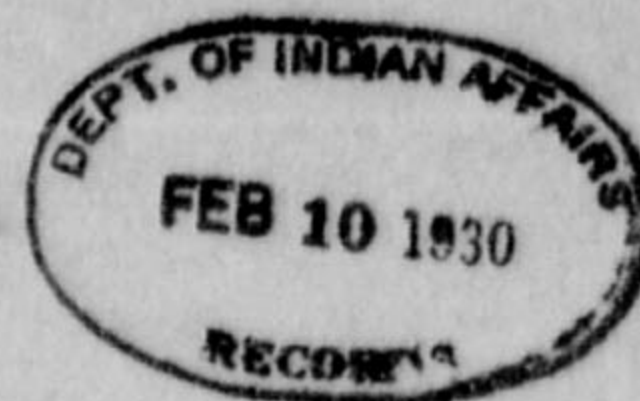
PHONE 316

PLEASE REFER TO

NO. IOB/30/121.....
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

February 8th.....1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Dear Sir:- "Six Nation Schools".

As there are points of discipline for both teachers and pupils which are not covered by the Six Nation School regulations I spoke to the Superintendent of Indian Education when I was in Ottawa as to the advisability of, when they do not conflict with existing rules or Departmental wishes, adopting the general regulations of the Ontario Department of Education as a general guide for our teachers.

I have, therefore furnished each teacher with a copy of these regulations which I accompanied with letter, the pro forma of which, together with a copy of the regulations I beg to, herewith, enclose.

Your obedient servant,

Lt.Col.C.E.Morgan,

E. S. Morgan
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

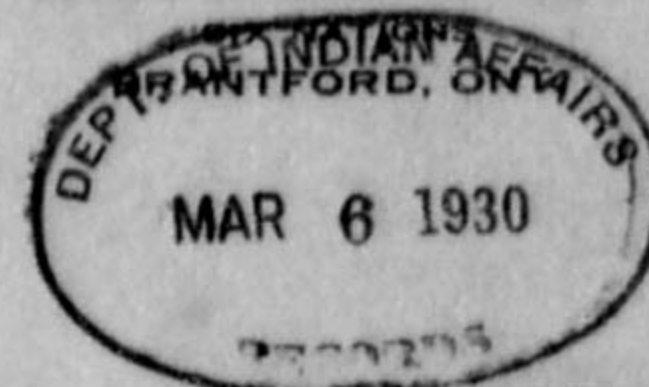
32-1-1

PHONE 316

PLEASE REFER TO

NOB/30/202...

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT



March 5th.

19230

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:- "Photographs Six Nation Schools".

I am sending, under separate cover two group photographs of the Six Nations Schools, one for the Superintendent of Indian Education and one for the Departmental Architect.

Another will follow for the office of the Deputy Minister in a few days.

These were done from snapshots taken by me last summer and re-photographed after arrangement on a card.

The Council has paid for one with frame for the Council House and I am vouchering the account for these and the plate for the re-arrangement of the snaps.

Should the Department require further copies they will cost \$1.00 each.

Your obedient servant,

Lt.Col.C.E.Morgan,

Cut. C. E. Morgan
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1.

Ottawa, March 7, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the two group photographs of the Six Nations Schools which you forwarded, and in reply have to thank you for these photographs.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. E. Morgan
Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

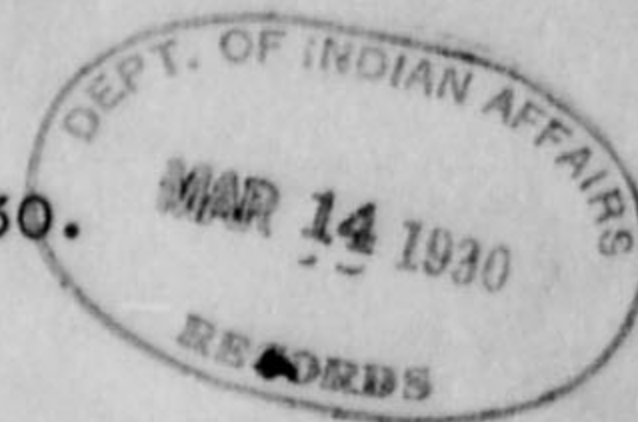
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1

March 14, 1930.



INDIAN EDUCATION EXPENDITURE.

ON ACCOUNT OF SIX NATION INDIANS FOR THE PAST TEN YEARS.

	<u>Day Schools</u>	<u>Stationery</u>	<u>Tuition</u>	<u>Total Reserve Schools</u>	<u>Mohawk</u>	<u>Total</u>
1920-21 -	1,575.	-	85.	1,660.	22,830.	24,490.
1921-22 -	1,225.	446.	77.	1,748.	22,330.	24,078.
1922-23 -	2,625.	1,355.	44.	4,024.	55,340.	59,364.
1923-24 -	3,846.	388.	519.	4,753.	29,186.	33,939.
1924-25 -	3,921.	981.	549.	5,451.	18,927.	24,378.
1925-26 -	5,291.	777.	848.	6,916.	21,259.	28,175.
1926-27 -	5,197.	993.	244.	6,434.	24,617.	31,051.
1927-28 -	5,125.	1,738.	302.	7,165.	27,470.	34,635.
1928-29 -	22,266.	1,539.	8,060.	31,865.	23,870.	55,735.
1929-30 - (to date)	15,823.	1,423.	5,902.	23,148.	20,285.	43,433.

These figures are in some cases
approximate only. The item Day Schools
includes School fair expenses

Russell L. Taylor
P. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

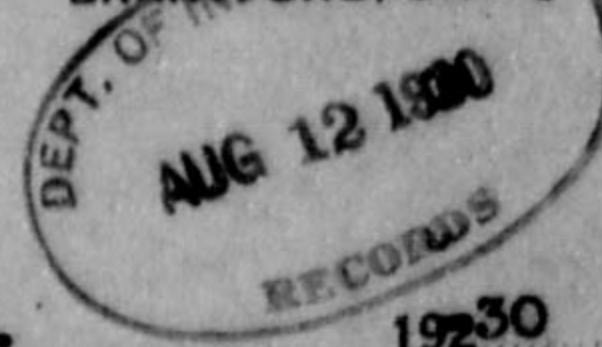


PHONE 316

PLEASE REFER TO

IOB/30/673

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.



August 11th.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir: "Teacher's salary increases - Six Nations"

Further my recent letter regarding teachers period of salary increase being reduced from five to four years, I beg to forward a copy of a resolution passed by the Council at its last meeting which I recommend:-

Resolution No. 7.

342-100
"Moved by Samuel Lickers seconded by Frank Miller that as it is felt by the Six Nations School Board that the good work of some of our more senior teachers in passing the children from their schools should be recognized and that, at present, no matter how outstanding the work of a teacher may be, she can receive no advance of salary until she has completed five years of continuous service. Therefore the School Board has recommended to this Council and the Council now recommends to the Department that this will be altered to read "A teacher at the completion of four years continuous service shall with the approval of the School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.

Boa and the Department be entitled to receive an increase of salary for the fifth year of \$100.00 and on the completion of the fifth year a further increase of a \$100.00 when she will then have reached the maximum salary of \$1200.00 per year". Carried.

Your obedient servant,

C. E. Morgan

Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 15th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to Resolution No. 7 of the Six Nations School Board held July 31st, last, regarding teachers' salary increases. In reply I have to say that it is noted that the School Board has recommended to the Council that a teacher, on the completion of four years' continuous service, be entitled to receive an increase in salary of \$100 and, on completion of the fifth year, a further increase of \$100., when she will then have reached the maximum salary allowed, viz., \$1,200 per year. In this connection, the Department suggests, for the consideration of the School Board, the Council and yourself, that these increases be spread over a term of four years, viz., a teacher, after completing say two years' continuous service, be granted an increase of \$50 in salary for the third year and, also, \$50 for each of the following years' services until the maximum is reached. It is thought that the granting of an annual increase would be more satisfactory and encouraging to the teachers. After you have had an opportunity to further discuss this matter with the School Board and the Council, you might advise whether they would approve of the arrangement suggested or prefer to grant the increases in the manner as recommended by the resolution above referred to.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.B. Morgan
Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-32

32-1-1

Onswegen, Ont.,
August 7, 1930.

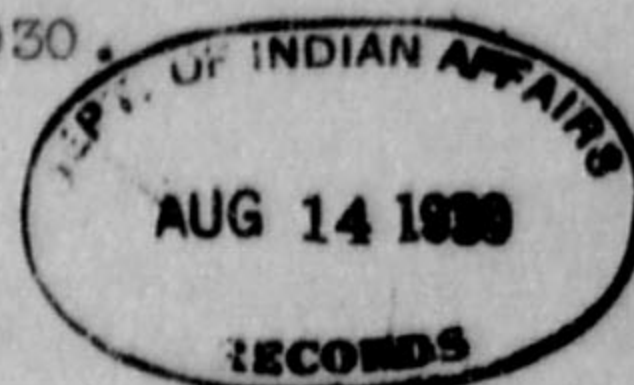
Minutes of Council Meeting.

x

x

x

No-7.



See under
Moved by Samuel Lickers seconded by Frank Miller, that as it is felt by the Six Nations School Board that the good work of some of our more senior teachers in passing the children from their schools should be recognized and that, at present, no matter how outstanding the work of a teacher may be, she can receive no advance of salary until she has completed five years continuous service. Therefore the School Board has recommended to this Council and the Council now recommends to the Department that this will be altered to read "A teacher at the completion of four years continuous service shall with the approval of the School Board and the Department be entitled to receive an increase of salary for the fifth year of \$100.00 and on the completion of the fifth year a further increase of a \$100.00 when she will then have reached the maximum salary of \$1200.00 per year."

Carried.

x

x

x

Brantford, Ont.,
August 12, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

x

x

x

No-7.

I have reported on this minute under my
10B/30/647 of August 5th 10B/30/673 of August 11th.

x

x

x

C. E. Morgan,
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



PLEASE REFER TO

No. **IOB/30/696**

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

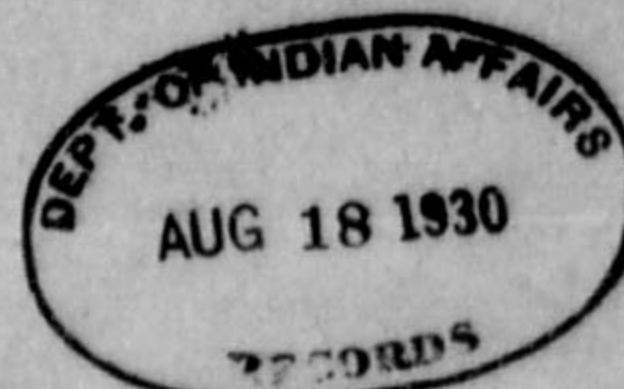
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

SCHOOLS BRAN
AUG 20 1930

August 16th. 1930

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Dear Sir:

"School Teachers Salary Increase"

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 32-1-1
of the 15th instant.

As there has been a School Board meeting recently and
the harvest is now in progress I do not think it advisable to
call another meeting simply to consider the \$50.00 a year rise,
but will do so shortly.

I conclude that the suggestion of the Department is
retroactive although this is not stated, the idea is excellent
and will be encouragement to teachers and tend to longer service.

As a matter of fact the suggestion was mine in the first
instance and, unless the Department wishes, it does not seem
necessary to refer it again to the School Board and the Council.

As the Department has already approved the increases of
Miss Miller and Miss Frohman on conclusion of their fourth year
(No. 7825-4 August 12th) and the money is from appropriation,
perhaps a further letter from the Department that \$50.00 a year
at the expiration of the first year until the maximum of \$1200.00
is reached would suffice?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I have already notified the two teachers concerned of their increase at the expiration of their fourth year.

How will this effect a teacher who is not fully qualified as to service, like Sylvia Jamieson? She has completed her first year and undertook to write the subjects in which she failed this summer but I do not think she did. I would suggest that such non-qualified service should come in the event of her qualifying within two years failing which I think that she would be discharged to pass her examinations and having done so and again being given a school should start her service again, prior service not to count.

I would point out two errors in the salary list furnished in the Departmental letter of 12th instant quoted. Mr. Loft receives \$120.00 a month not \$100.00 as stated, and Miss Violet Hill (third year) is shown at \$120.00. Miss Violet Hill's salary rise, however, is possibly intentional on the assumption of a senior room as in the case of Miss Vera Davis?

Your obedient servant,

C. F. Morgan
Supt. Six Nations.

Lt. Col. C. F. Morgan,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 20, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, in further reference to salary increases to teachers on the Six Nations Reserve. It is noted that the suggestion made by the Department that these increases be spread over a term of years until the maximum salary is reached is satisfactory. These increases will be retroactive as regards length of service, but will not apply in the case of teachers that are not fully qualified. In the case of teachers who are not fully qualified, it is considered that the maximum salary should not exceed \$1000 per year.

The Department has noted the errors in the salary list furnished in letter of the 12th instant. The salary of Winton Loft, teacher of the No. 6 School, will be at the rate of \$120 a month, not \$100 as stated. The salary of Miss Violet Hill, teacher of the senior room at the No. 11 School, will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month, unless her length of service as outlined in letter of the 15th instant entitles her to an increase. I have to request that you will prepare a new list of the names of the teachers, the salary paid in each case last year, and the salary to which each is entitled for the coming school year under the arrangement for salary increases. I shall be pleased to have this list at your early convenience. The maximum salary in any case under the new rating is not to exceed \$1200.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

C. E. Morgan
Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OHSWEKEN, ONT.

Aug. 26 '30

This is to certify that I have
examined Miss Garnette Atkins and
find her suffering from deranged heart
action. She would be unable to carry
on as teacher of a very heavy school
but could possibly manage a school of
not more than 20 or 25 pupils

Signed

W. Davis M.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 29th.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Sir:-

"Six Nation School Teachers' salaries
Department letter 32-1-1 August 15th"

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter as above and
beg to furnish, herewith a statement of the teachers at various
schools, the salaries they received last year and the salary to
which each will be entitled under the new scheme of a \$50.00
rise, up to \$200.00 per annum after completion of the second
year's service.

It will be seen that Miss Atkins has been changed from No. 9
to No. 8 and Mr. Sunseith from No. 8 to No. 9. Miss Atkins is
not strong, having strained her heart playing baseball and I feel
that so large a school as No. 9 which has been allowed to get
rather out of hand owing to the desertion by Miss General and
the indifferent discipline of Miss Green would be too much for
her. Garnette Atkins is a good girl and only needs a rest to
recuperate which she can obtain at the smaller well disciplined
school lately presided over by Miss Wilma Smith. It is also
best that there should be a man at No. 9.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.

I have seen Miss Atkins who is pleased at the change, for which she asked, as, although No. 8 is a little further from her home, there is a fine gravelled highway all the way which will bring her school within half an hour in her pontiac car.

I attach to this letter Dr. Davis's certificate re Miss Atkin's health.

Your obedient servant,

C. E. Morgan

Lt.Col.C.E.Morgan,

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, January 7, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. Orr informs me that you have discussed with him the advisability of making improvements to the day school system on the Six Nation Reserve. It is his impression that you believe additional classroom space is required. If new or larger buildings are really needed, it might be advisable for your office or the School Board to prepare a map of the reserve, showing the location of the schools and school sections and indicating the enrolment in each section. You will know whether this is necessary or whether each school can be considered on its own merits.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C.E.M.
Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Toronto Globe.

July 9. 1931

INDIAN GIRL WINS.

Brantford, Feb. 8. — (Special.)—A long and comprehensive series of oratorical contests arranged for the rural boys and girls of Brant and North Norfolk under the auspices of the Trustees and Ratepayers' Association reached its semi-final stage last night. The contest was between the winners of the various school sections, and was held at the Y.W.C.A. Hall, Earl Second presiding. The judges were J. B. McTaggart, Dr. A. M. Overholt and T. A. Edgar. Wilma Green, Ohsweken Indian girl, was given first place, and Shirley Brett second place. Wilma Green will therefore represent Brant County in the contest for several adjacent counties in the final contest to be held on Friday, Feb. 13, at the Hamilton Normal School. This contest in Hamilton is one of ten centres into which the Province is divided. The final Provincial contest will be held during Easter week in Toronto. The winner spoke on "Florence Nightingale," and the second on "Safety First."

*Rep'd in
No. 1. School. Six Nations Reserve.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

INDIAN OFFICE

32-1-1



At Manitoba

July 9. 1931.

MEMO.

R. Y. Service Secy,
Ottawa

and

Dear Mr. Service.

I am enclosing
clipping from the Globe & Mail
date which explains staff
business regards.

Yours sincerely

Wm. Price



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 12, 1931.

Dear Mr. Hill:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a clipping from the Toronto Globe relative to the success achieved by Wilma Green, of the Six Nations Reserve, in an oratorical contest. I wish to thank you for forwarding this clipping, and to say that I am very pleased that Wilma Green was given first place. I should be pleased to hear later of the success which she achieves in the final contest, which, I note, will be held at the Hamilton Normal School tomorrow.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. M. Hill
Mr. H. M. Hill,
Indian Office,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1
30 Brant Street

Brantford --- Ontario

Aug. 24th. 1935

The Hon. Dr. McGill

Ottawa --- Ontario

Honourable & dear Sir.

I was for many years an Anglican Missionary on the Six Nations Reserve near Brantford, & as I am still a very close friend of the Six Nations Indians. I have the honour to write to you Re:- Miss Mary Anderson an Indian school teacher, of that reserve, who has a First Class certificate but unfortunately owing to a little jealousy, ^{she} has not got a square deal, & we have to ask you to kindly take the matter up with the acting superintendent of the Six Nations reserve. Last fall Mr. Wm. McGill of Purford wrote to you about this Miss Mary Anderson, & soon after she was given four months employment as a relieving teacher, & she gave very good satisfaction, & she was promised the next opening, but on the retirement of - Col. C. E. Morgan, she was passed over for an inexperienced teacher, who has no claim on the Six Nations reserve. The Six Nations Indians as a whole will be greatly pleased, if you will be so kind as to ask the acting superintendent to see that Miss Mary Anderson (Tuscarora Indian) gets a square deal.

And while I am writing may I also mention Mr. Melvin Johnson (an Indian) whose father distinguished himself at the front, the young man taught school for some years, & then went to McMaster University, & has just graduated, & he would like to be replaced on the teaching staff, as soon as there is an opening, & with his university training he should be quite a benefit to the staff.

Believe me, yours faithfully

H. J. Condell
Formerly Indian Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

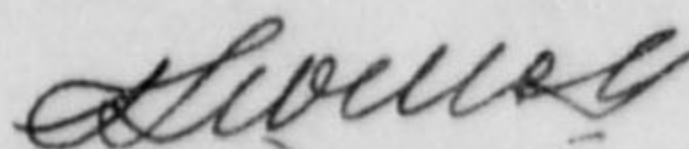
August 30, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, recommending the services of Miss Mary Anderson and Mr. Melvin Johnson for positions as teachers in the Indian schools on the Six Nations Reserve.

In this connection I have to say that arrangements have been completed for the teaching services for the coming school year at the Six Nations Day Schools. While the Department is aware of the qualifications of the two teachers recommended by you, it is regretted that there will be no vacancies to which they could be appointed.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.



Rev. H. J. Condell,
30 Brant Street,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE SIX NATIONS COUNCIL

ADDRESS: REPLIES TO THE SECRETARY.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OHSWEKEN, ONTARIO,

QUOTE NO.....

Sept. 7th. 1935.....

Mr. Hilton M. Hill
Indian Office
Brantford Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have been instructed by the Six Nations Council to write the Department of Indian Affairs, through you, protesting against the appointment of outside teachers on our Reserve when we have at least six qualified native teachers, at the present time, who are without schools.

The first consideration that should be given by the Department to this serious situation is the fact that the Department and this Council have given the parents of these teachers every encouragement to prepare their children for positions as teachers and the parents have, in some cases that I know of personally, denied themselves the necessities of life in order to do so. And now that we have these teachers, who are being supplanted by outsiders, they cannot possibly obtain schools off the Reserve on account of being Indians, consequently the parents and teachers are wondering why the Department, whose officials have stated publicly that it is their aim to advance the educational interests of the Indians of Canada, should discourage our people in the manner above stated.

It appears to me and ^{to} the members of the Council that political influence is playing a prominent part in the selection

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE SIX NATIONS COUNCIL

ADDRESS AND REPLIES TO THE SECRETARY.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OHSWEKEN, ONTARIO,

QUOTE NO.....

.....193.....

of outside teachers for our Reserve, the latest appointment being of one who has had no previous teaching experience, and I believe that if these facts were brought to the attention of the proper authorities and the discrimination against our own qualified teachers disclosed, that a revision of policy would take place.

I may add that the Council feels its position very keenly in this matter due to the fact that it realizes that teachers salaries are not paid from Band funds and that therefore it has no jurisdiction over the selection or appointment of teachers and on the other hand the teachers themselves and their parents are looking to the Council that urged and encouraged them, for assistance out of their difficulty.

Trusting that I have made the Councils point of view clear

I remain

Respectfully yours

W. G. Fowler

Sec'y. Six Nations Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-32



SIX NATIONS MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD SEPT. 5th, 1935.

No.4.

Moved by Robert Hill seconded by John Lickers,
that the Secretary be instructed to forward to the Indian
Department, through the proper channels, a letter protesting
against the appointment of white teachers to our public
schools when we have, at the present time, six qualified
teachers, members of the band, who are without schools.

Carried unanimously.

The secretary of the Council was instructed to
write a letter protesting against the appointment of white
teacher to the schools on the reserve. At the present time
there are six qualified Indian teachers who are without a
school. I am enclosing a letter which explains itself.

H. M. Hill.
In Charge of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

September 23, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

At a meeting of the Six Nation's Council held on the 5th instant, the Secretary was instructed to forward to the Department a letter protesting against the method of appointment of teachers to the Six Nation's schools.

For your consideration, I enclose a copy of the letter written by William F. Powless, Secretary of the Six Nation's Council. Paragraph 3 of this letter refers to the appointment of Mr. Ray Green - reference my memorandum of August 10th, 1935.

Shovices

Deputy Superintendent General.

Sept 24/35
ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1.

Ottawa, September 23, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Minute No. 4 of the meeting of the Six Nation's Council held on the 5th instant, with reference to the appointment of teachers in schools on the Six Nation's Reserve.

The Department has also received the letter written by William F. Powless, Secretary of the Six Nation's Council. Mr. Powless' letter is being referred to the Honourable the Minister for his consideration.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1

February 26th. 1926.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

I have to refer to the question raised by Mr. Wood, M.P., on page 585 of Hansard in regard to the employment of Indians as teachers in schools on the Six Nations Reserve.

There are 13 teachers on this reserve and of these 11 are Indians, one an enfranchised Indian and one a white person.

The salaries range from \$850 to \$1200.

H. M. Wood

Deputy Superintendent General.

Kind.

Feb. 27/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

32-1-1

C O P Y

EXD.

February 26th. 1936.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

I have to refer to the question raised by Mr. Wood, M.P., on page 585 of Hansard in regard to the employment of Indians as teachers in schools on the Six Nations reserve.

There are 13 teachers on this reserve and of these 11 are Indians, one an enfranchised Indian and one a white person.

The salaries range from \$850 to \$1200.

(Sgd) Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Oshkemen, Ont.,

May 22, 1936

Hon. J. A. Crearar,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed resolution was passed at a joint meeting of the Oshkemen and Four Springs Women's Institutes of the Six Nations Reserve and of the New Credit Women's Institute of the Mississaugas. We respectfully ask that it have your kind consideration.

Yours truly,

(Mrs) A. de Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Whereas we have at the present time
six qualified Indian Teachers without
positions and five white teachers who
are holding positions on our reserves; and,

X Whereas we feel that our own Indian
Teachers have more feeling and consideration
for their own people; and

Whereas our qualified Indian Teachers
are unable to obtain positions elsewhere; and

Whereas as long as our Indian Teachers
are not able to obtain positions on our
own reserves there is no encouragement
for others to qualify;

Therefore, be it resolved:

That our qualified Indian Teachers
be placed on our reserves, on
other reserves, or in Indian residential
schools.

(Mrs) Mary Smith. Pres. Oshkew Women's Institute
(Mrs) Mabel Smith Pres. Sour Springs Women's Institute
(Mrs) Lydia LaForte. Pres. New Credit. W. L.

32-1-1
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

June 4, 1936.



[Signature]
DR. H. W. MCGILL.

R

I am referring herewith, for your attention, the attached letter, with resolution enclosed, to the Minister from Mrs. Ada Martin, Ohsweken, Ont. - date of letter May 25, 1936. The resolution is signed by Mrs. Mary Smith, President Ohsweken Women's Institute, Mrs. Mabel Smith, President Sour Springs Women's Institute, and Mrs. Lydia LaForine, President New Credit Women's Institute, and protests against the holding of teaching positions in Indian Schools by white teachers when there are qualified Indian teachers who could fill these positions.

[Signature]
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Enclosures (2).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

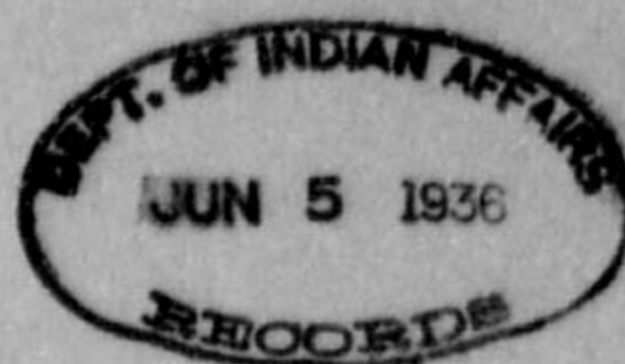
POOR.
COPY

32-1-1

Chsweken, Ont.,
June 3, 1936.

L. H. [Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

R.



Dear Sir:

On receiving the information that two of the lady teachers on the Six Nations' Reserve are planning on resigning from their positions in the schools in order to be married, and in expectation that vacancies on the staff may occur I am again sending in my application as I did last year for re-appointment to the Reserve staff.

Acting on the urge of many people and the fact that other teachers have been placed back on the Reserve, and also that I was promised in nineteen thirty-three that I would soon be taken back, I am seeking your consideration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

This promise was made by Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan because I gave in without unpleasant resistance although several glaringly false charges were acted upon by the School Board and I was given no trial or hearing.

These charges were trumped up in order to justify certain political arrangements.

I admit frankly that my teaching was below par in the spring of nineteen thirty-three but it was due to a nervous disability, and I sent in my physician's certificate to the Indian Office also a petition ^{for my retention} prepared by the parents in the school section where I taught. This petition represented over ninety per cent of the parents but neither it nor the certificate was allowed to be taken up or considered.

It is my desire and the desire of the majority of the people on this Reserve that I should be given a chance to re-establish myself and my reputation as a teacher and remain a source of usefulness and educational influence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

among my fellow Indians. I therefore
appeal to your ability to extend justice
and fair play, to allow me to regain
what I have lost and I assure you
of my heartiest and fullest co-operation
in achieving the high standard of
education and teaching desired by the
Department. I am

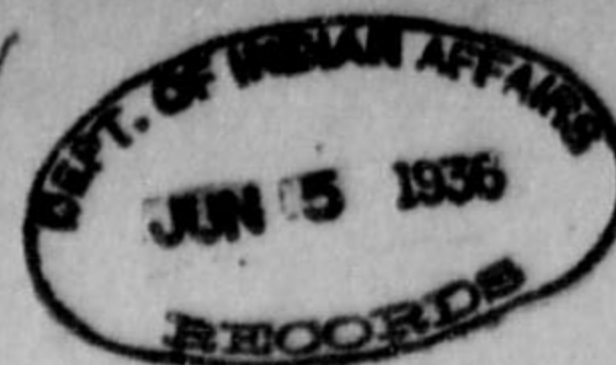
Yours sincerely,
Winton Loft.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1



To the Superintendent of Indian-
Affairs. Ottawa.

Baptist Parsonage.
Ohsweken. Ont.
June 3rd. 1936.

R

Dear Sir -

I am given to understand that Mr Winton Loft of Ohsweken is applying for a position as Teacher in one of the Public Schools on The Six Nations Reserve. I sincerely desire to say a word in favour of this young married man with the hope that you will look upon his application with favorable consideration.

Mr Loft has two young children and has no direct source of income. To apply for a school off the Reserve would no doubt mean disappointment as there are too many White Teachers looking for a position, hence his main opportunity lies on the Reserve.

For practically five years I have known this young man to be a exemplary Christian young man. He has been faithful in his Christian profession through those years and many before my time. He is a member of the Anglican Church, not a Baptist, but I have no hesitation in saying that I believe he is a true Christian and his influence is ever for good in the community. Such young men who are natives I do think should receive every encouragement that we can give them.

As far as his intellectual attainments are concerned I think you will be better posted in that direction than I am, at the same time I am sure all who know him will agree with me that he is well equipped mentally, morally, physically as well as spiritually to be a guiding hand in the training of our young people.

I am not ignorant of what has happened in the past, but I do believe that if Mr Loft is again tried he will prove worthy of the trust reposed in him.

Then for the sake of his family, for the sake of his good influence that he would have upon the rising generation I sincerely plead that you will favorably consider his application for a position as Teacher in one of our public schools.

Trusting you will pardon any seeming presumption.

Yours Faithfully.

Fred Ashton.

Baptist Missionary to The Six Nations Indians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 5, 1936.

Dear Madam:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, addressed to Honourable T. A. Crerar, enclosing resolutions passed at a joint meeting of the Ohsewen and Sour Springs Woman's Institutes of the Six Nations Reserve and of the New Credit Woman's Institute of the Mississaugas - requesting that Indian teachers who are qualified be given positions in Indian schools.

In this connection I would point out that, of the 13 teachers employed at present in the schools on the Six Nations Indian reserve, 11 are Indians, one an enfranchised Indian and one a white person. Besides, we have Indian teachers on other reserves. The Department gives every consideration to the appointment of qualified Indian teachers, but it is not always possible to have vacancies at which it would be satisfactory for an Indian girl, especially, to carry out the teaching duties. I am not aware what vacancies there will be for teachers for the coming school year. There are a number of Indian teachers who have applied, and they will be kept in mind when filling any vacancies for the coming academic year.

Regarding the appointment of Indian teachers at residential schools, I would say that these schools are conducted under the auspices of one or other of the religious denominations, and, provided the teacher is qualified, the Department allows them to make the appointment. The salary in such case is paid by the school authorities, from their per capita allowances or other receipts.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

AM

Mrs. Ada Martin,
Ohsewen,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, applying for a position as teacher of an Indian school on the Six Nations reserve.

In reply I have to say that the Department is not aware, at the present time, of what vacancies, if any, there will be for teachers in the schools on this reserve for the coming academic year. I would suggest that you apply to Colonel E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont., as he will be notified by any teachers who intend to resign and he would likely recommend a teacher for any vacancy. I would suggest that you discuss the matter with Major Randle.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. L.
W. L.
Mr. Winton Loft,
Ohsweken,
O n t.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 5, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the third instant, recommending the services of Mr. Winton Loft for a position as teacher in one of the Indian schools on the Six Nations Reserve.

At the present time, the Department is not aware what vacancies, if any, there will be for teachers on this reserve for the coming academic year. A communication has been received, also, from Mr. Loft, and he is being informed that he should make application to Major E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont. There are a number of qualified Indian teachers, who have applied for a position, and, if there are any vacancies, Mr. Loft's application will receive consideration. Might I point out that, when Mr. Loft previously taught a school on the reserve, his teaching services were not entirely satisfactory. I have noted your recommendation as to his character and attainments.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

3 letters

F. Ashton
Rev. Fred Ashton,
Ohsweken,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1
Caledonia P.O. Ont. June 9. 1936.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.
Ottawa. Ont.

And the Indian Office,
Brantford, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Schmalz **R**
I am writing this letter in duplicate and sending one copy to each of the above adresses.

I understand that there will be some vacancies on the teaching staff of this Six Nations Reserve, and that Mr. W. Winton Loft is making application for a school. I wish to state that I have known Mr. Loft intimately, for a period of six years, and have found him to be of a high moral standard. I have not before in the twenty-three years that I have served the Church of England as a parish priest, met anyone with so many talents that make for a good school teacher. He is a splendid teacher, a talented musician, a good public speaker and organizer, and an exceptionally good artist. This seems a good deal to say with reference to one man, but I know from personal contact with Mr. Loft during the six years that I have known him, that I am simply speaking the truth when I say this.

He has also a wife and two children, and needs the employment to be self-supporting. He is also the son of one of the Hereditary Chiefs and yet loyal to the present system of municipal government.

Trusting that you will consider his application for re-instatement on the teaching staff of the Reserve with favour,

I remain,

Yours for the good of the Indian Race,

E. Jaques.

*Missionary
Six Nations*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

EXD.

Ottawa, June 12th, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the application of Mr. Winton Loft for appointment as teacher in an Indian day school on the Six Nations Reserve.

At the present time, the Department is not aware what vacancies, if any, there will be for teachers on this reserve for the coming academic year. A communication has been received, also, from Mr. Loft, and he is being informed that he should make application to Major E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont. There are a number of qualified Indian teachers who have applied for a position and, if there are any vacancies, Mr. Loft's application will receive consideration. Might I point out that, when Mr. Loft previously taught a school on the reserve, his teaching services were not entirely satisfactory.

I have noted your recommendation as to his character and attainments.

Yours truly,

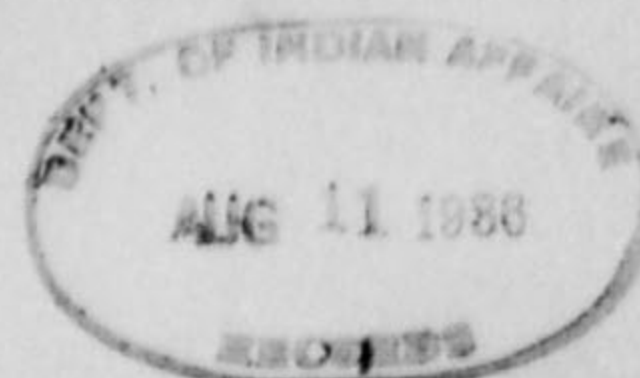
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. E. Jaques
Rev. E. Jaques,
Caledonia,
Ont.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-32

32-1-1
R



Schaff
SIX NATIONS MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD AUGUST 6, 1936.

X X X X

18. Moved by Wm. Johnson seconded by Fred Hill,
that this Council request the Indian Department that all
White teachers and enfranchised Indian teachers on this
Reserve be replaced by our own qualified teachers.
Carried.

X X X X

X X X X

18. This resolution is an attempt to secure the
immediate dismissal of all White and Enfranchised Indian
teachers. It is my opinion that the principle of engaging
only Indian teachers in future, should be observed, at
the same time, I feel in fairness to those who would be
involved by such an action that it was the duty of the
Six Nations Council, if they contemplated such action as
this, to have done so at a much earlier Council possibly in
May, then those teachers concerned would have known the
likelihood of their services being dispensed with and had
every opportunity to apply for the various schools advertised
as vacant throughout the Province the last few weeks. As it
is now, we are within three weeks of the commencement of the
new school year and it would hardly be just or decent for them
to be dismissed at the last moment without any previous idea
of what was contemplated.

In view of this, I hope the Department will not
approve of the Council's request but suggest it be postponed
to enable those teachers affected to secure other positions,
perhaps with a more reasonable chance of success than they
would have if this change is made in the course of a week or so.

X X X X

Major E. P. Randle

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1.

EXD.

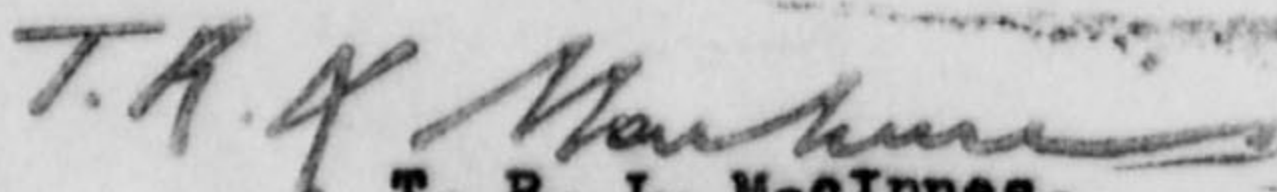
Ottawa, August 11, 1936.

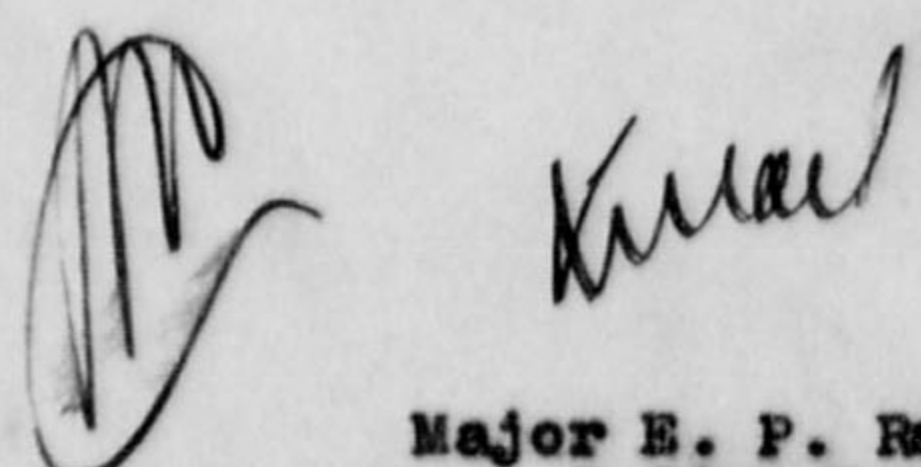
Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of Resolution No. 18 of the Six Nations Council, held on the 6th instant, requesting the dismissal of the white teachers, also the enfranchised Indian teachers on the Six Nations Reserve.

At the present time, the Department is not prepared to approve this resolution.

Yours truly,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.


Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

PHONE 316

PLEASE REFER TO

IOB-2223/36.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

December 23rd, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

Miss Alice Monture, the daughter of Mrs. Ethel Brant Monture, U.M. 360, has written this office requesting consideration of her appointment as a teacher of Music at the Schools on the Six Nations reserve. Miss Monture is in her 21st year and has one more subject to get to secure her A.T.C.M. degree.

At the present time the Day School teachers do devote some time to lessons in singing but of course, limited to the capacity and interest of each individual teacher and does not include any instruction in the Piano or any musical instrument.

A large number of Indians, as the Department are no doubt aware, are naturally musical and have a very pleasing voice when singing.

I previously drew this matter to the Department's attention when in Ottawa last September and if the Department can give the matter any further consideration it would be appreciated and I can then inform Miss Monture of their decision.

your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle

Supt. Six Nations.

Major E. P. Randle.
EPR/CB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, December 29, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your 10B-2223/36 of the 23rd instant, with reference to the request of Miss Alice Monture for appointment as teacher of music at the schools on the Six Nations Reserve.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is not in a position at the present time to consider the appointment of a music teacher for the Six Nations Schools and Miss Monture should, therefore, be advised that it is not possible to favourably consider her application.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 16, 1937.

Dear Major Randle:

I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Alice Monture, in which she renews her application for the position of music instructor at the Six Nations Reserve.

You may remember that Miss Monture communicated with you on December 23rd, 1936, and that her application was referred by you to the Department at that time but was not considered, owing to the fact that no funds had been provided in the Estimates for such instruction.

It is going to be exceedingly difficult to justify the appointment of a music teacher at the Six Nations Reserve this year, for several reasons. You are aware, of course, that we recently appointed a farm instructor and, in addition to this, decided to purchase certain farm equipment. I should like, however, to have you give the matter careful consideration and let me have any recommendations you may care to make. I understand that special emphasis is being placed upon music and musical appreciation in the revised curriculum of the province of Ontario. Musical instruction has been emphasized in the Western Provinces for a number of years. This instruction is given by the ordinary teachers, without outside assistance, except in the larger cities. Would it be possible to have Miss Monture give a certain amount of instruction and direction on, say, a half-time basis? Should she decide to give this instruction, what provision could be made for her transportation from school to school, particularly during the winter months?

Any information with which you can supply me would be deeply appreciated.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Jawis B.R. July 22. 1937.
32-1-1
Hon. L. A. Curran.
Ottawa.
Canada.



R

Schools Hon. Sir.
I understand some changes
has been made in the school curriculum of the
Indian reserve.

I wanted to know if the changes include
music.

It might be of interest for you to know that
the St. Nation Indians are very musical and
considerable work has been done toward their
Education privately.

Miss Montour is one of the tribe and is very clever
at music having taken vocal courses.

Mr. H. say I believe of your department can
give you some information with regard to
this important matter.

If music is included I trust you will
consider Miss Montour.

Thanking you for past favors

Yours Truly
Frank A. Alden

Waldman. Co. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 27th, 1937.

EX-10

Dear Sir,-

A letter addressed by Mr. Frank Laidlaw of the Six Nations Reserve to the Minister of the Department has been passed on to me for consideration and reply.

In this letter, Mr. Laidlaw is anxious to secure the appointment of a music instructor at the reserve and suggests the name of Miss Montour.

RAH
I am anxious that you should assure Mr. Laidlaw that his letter has been received by the Minister and that the matter to which he refers will be given careful consideration by the Department just as soon as we obtain your recommendation.

R. A. Hoey
Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

32-1-1



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,

This is to report that Mr. D. S. Pitts
has resigned as senior teacher here and that
I have engaged Mr. Kinrade, a fully qualified
teacher with three years experience to fill
the position.

Your obedient servant,

Horace W. Smith.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE IOB-1458/37.

BRANTFORD, August 17th, 1937.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Sir:

In reply to your enquiry in file 32-1-1 of the 16th of July with regard to the application of Miss Alice Monture for the position of Music Instructor on this Reserve, I beg to submit the following information and recommendation.

As you comment, musical instruction is increasingly becoming general throughout the schools of this Province and it would appear fitting to give the Indians of this Superintendency some direction along this line, as not only do they appear mostly to have a natural ear for music, but their singing is pleasing to hear and it is a simple and reasonably easily attained pleasure from which they derive much delight.

Most school authorities I have discussed the matter with are whole heartedly in favour of a curriculum that includes musical instruction, feeling it is beneficial and interesting for the children in every way, and it is reasonable to suppose such an idea would apply equally to Indian children.

It appears that this instruction is limited to about 30 minutes a class at a time and it is considered that in the course of a school year it should amount to about 40 hours per class.

Apparently in this Province at the present time, teachers have to qualify by a special course before they can give this type of musical instruction, and they are then paid at the rate of \$60.00 per annum per school. These courses are held during July and August each year and I would suggest if Miss Monture is given this position it should be understood she takes this qualifying course next summer.

Miss Monture is of course, an accomplished musician, which does not necessarily mean she is fitted for this type of instructional

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

work, though I would say she is, and such a course is bound to help and assist her to obtain the best results.

In view of the information outlined and all other circumstances I am of the opinion that if at all possible Miss Monture should receive the appointment of Musical Instructor in this Superintendency.

As the Department is aware it is not easy for an Indian, male or female, to obtain a situation in the more select vocations of life off a Reserve and here is an Indian girl who has worked hard to attain some means to a decent livelihood and it would be a fitting recognition of her efforts to allow her to carry on a useful work among her own people.

There are twelve schools in this Superintendency, two of them being two roomed schools, and it would probably be the best plan to maintain separate classes for musical instruction in these two schools, which would mean there would be 14 classes to teach.

In view of the Road difficulties, some parts of the year, if this appointment is made, I would suggest instruction be limited to three schools a day, two in the morning and one in the afternoon, and the salary might be \$600.00 for the year, rising to \$960.00, if satisfactory services are rendered.

As far as transportation goes, I think if Miss Monture is appointed she should be prepared to provide her own, as she and her mother own a car, and if the schools are grouped conveniently the distance, to travel any one day is not great and except on rare occasions, it is possible to reach any school, as except for one they have approach by gravel from one direction.

If such an appointment is made I can call the teachers together and this additional instruction can be fitted in to the curriculum in the most convenient way to all concerned.

With reference to your comment on the difficulty of justifying such an appointment, may I be permitted to bring some facts to your attention. This Reserve in numbers is easily the largest in the Dominion and the Indians of it have been associated with the white man closely for over two hundred years, and being so near to a modern City, live in many ways very little differently to our own population.

They are observant and not slow to note all that is going on around them, and quite rightly desire to keep up with the modern progress in any way it brings them particularly, educational advantages.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

As far as Agriculture goes and considering the size and number on this Reserve, it has for many years lacked any agricultural direction, being allowed to drift, until the problem of reviving the life of the farming community is a grave and difficult one. The appointment of a Farm Instructor recently was certainly timely, and something which should have been done many years ago, especially in view of the fact some Reserves seem to have two.

May I also point out that this Superintendency throughout the years of the depression has made no calls on the Public purse for relief appropriations, like many Reserves, but has more or less been self supporting, which is greatly to the credit of the 5000 odd people who live on this Reserve.

Many thousands of people on and off Reserves have cost thousands upon thousands to maintain on relief in recent years, so it is my opinion it is more sound to put a person into a position which will achieve something for the community at large and give reasonably gainful employment, than to possibly maintain the individual on relief, or the depressing effect of just existing.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle.
EPR/CB.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

108-1458/37

Ottawa, August 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant and to thank you very heartily for the information contained therein.

I may state that I have discussed, with a number of men who are reasonably familiar with the provision made for music in the schools of Ontario, the desirability of having a director of musical instruction at the Six Nations Reserve. These men inform me that special direction of musical studies is scarcely necessary during the first months of the school year when the classes are being organized, nor is it advisable to continue it during the last month of the school year when the pupils are preparing for examinations. It would appear, therefore, that, if provision is made for the appointment of a music teacher, it would be only necessary to employ her for a eight month period.

I have been wondering if it would be possible to engage Miss Menture at a salary of approximately \$600.00 per annum, on the understanding that \$300.00 of this amount would be contributed by the Six Nations Council from Band Funds. I am prompted to make this suggestion for a number of reasons. There are still in Canada hundreds of Indian pupils for whom no educational facilities whatever have been provided. These boys and girls, I feel, have a real claim on the Department for consideration. In addition to this, there is a number of schools in the province of Saskatchewan

particularly

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

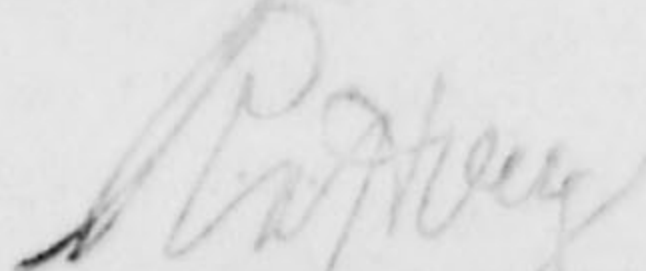
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

- 2 -

particularly in the drought area, where we shall be called upon to provide noonday lunches and clothing for pupils during the coming year. I am also disposed to think that the parents of the children in attendance at the schools on your reserve might become more interested in the progress of the pupils in their musical studies if they, themselves, were contributing in part to the cost. You might discuss this matter with the members of the Council and let me have your reply in due course.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

32-1-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE IOB-1619/37.

BRANTFORD, September 8th, 1937.

[Handwritten signature]
R
R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st of August in connection with the suggested appointment of Miss Alice Monture as music Instructor on this Reserve, I am pleased to advise you, that as instructed in your letter the matter was laid before the Six Nations Council, and under Resolution 3, of the Council of the 2nd instant, they have approved of your suggestion and voted \$300.00 towards Miss Monture's salary providing the Department pay the remaining \$300.00.

If this appointment is now finally approved, may please be instructed as to the duties the Department wish Miss Monture to carry out.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle.
EPR/CB.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:

af 33-30 12
I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 8th instant, in which you inform us that the members of the Council of the Six Nations are prepared to make a contribution of \$300.00 toward the salary of a director of musical studies for the school year 1937-38. This resolution has been passed on the understanding that the Department would also contribute the sum of \$300.00 toward the salary of this teacher.

This arrangement is satisfactory to the Department, and you should notify all the teachers on the reserve of Miss Monture's appointment. I am of the opinion that Miss Monture should discuss her work with the teachers and, with them, work out a programme that will enable her to visit each school regularly. I think she would also be well advised to discuss her work with the school inspector for the district. The inspector is, doubtless, familiar with the duties and responsibilities assumed by the teachers in charge of musical studies at other schools throughout the province.

PM
It should be understood that, should a disagreement arise between Miss Monture and the teachers as to the time that should be given her for her work, the matter should be referred to you and that your decision will be final on the matter.

The employment of Miss Monture by the

Department

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

- 2 -

Department, in cooperation with the Six Nations Council, is undertaken largely by way of experiment. Her work can be carefully reviewed at the end of the year and a decision reached at that time as to the advisability of employing a teacher for this work permanently at the reserve.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

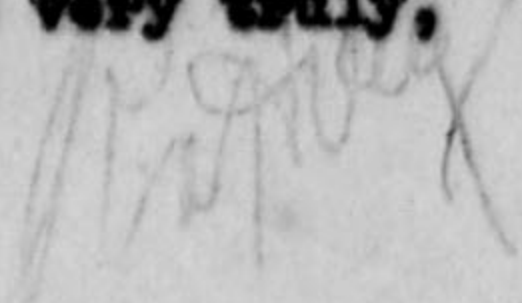
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

- 2 -

Department, in cooperation with the Six Nations Council, is undertaken largely by way of experiment. Her work can be carefully reviewed at the end of the year and a decision reached at that time as to the advisability of employing a teacher for this work permanently at the reserve.

Yours very truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-32

32-1-1



SIX NATIONS MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD SEPT. 2, 1937.

X

X

X

No.3.

EX'D.

R

Moved by Leonard Staats seconded by Wm. Smith
that this Council pass a grant of \$300.00 per annum as part
salary for Miss Alice Monture, music teacher for the Public
schools of the reserve, providing the Indian Department pays
the balance of her salary.

Carried.

X

X

X

This was the Council's decision after the
contents of Departmental communication 32-1-1 of the 21st
of August has been placed before them, and this resolution
was reported under cover of my 10B/1619/37 of the 8th
instant.

X

X

X

E. P. Randle.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

PHONE 316
PLEASE REFER TO
No. **IOB-1827/37.**
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

October 5th, 1937.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

I beg to advise you that Miss Alice
R. Monture commenced her duties as Music
Teacher at the Six Nations Reserve day schools,
as from October 1st.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle.

Indian Superintendent.

E PR/CB.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

O t t a w a, October 11, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

Miss Alice R. Monture has been appointed Director of Musical Studies for the schools on the Six Nations Reserve for the academic year 1937-38. She began duties October 1st and will be allowed salary at the rate of \$60.00 a teaching month.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and you will note that half of the salary, or \$300.00, is paid from Trust Account No. 33 and the other half or \$300.00 is paid from the appropriation for Indian education.

The following entries should therefore appear on the October payroll and on future paylists until further advised,-

No. 434 - Miss Alice R. Monture, - \$60.00.
C/O Major E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

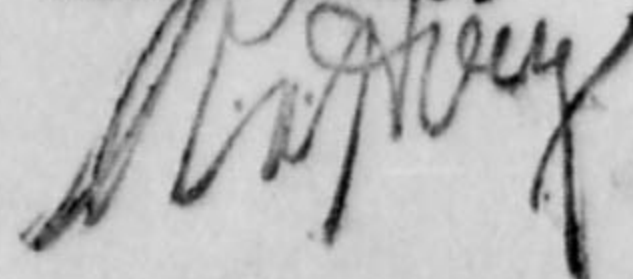
Ottawa, October 11, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you state that Miss Alice R. Monture commenced her duties as Director of Musical Studies for the Six Nations Schools on October 1st.

I enclose Staff questionnaire, which you should have her complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

encl.

Major E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Received
Oct 19 1937
S 12



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANTFORD, November 8th, 1937.

[Handwritten signature]

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

[Handwritten initials]



Sir:

Miss Alice Monture recently appointed Director of Musical studies on this Reserve, has drawn my attention to the fact that her first salary cheque just received, was only for \$50.00.

As Miss Monture was engaged at a salary of \$600.00 for her school year, it would be appreciated if this matter could be adjusted so she is in receipt of her full salary monthly.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E. P. Randle]

Major E. P. Randle.
EPR/CB.

Indian Superintendent.

[Handwritten notes:]
Jk 13179
\$ 60 00
Chs has been cashed
& returned and just timely
\$ 60 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of November 8th in which you state that Miss Alice Monture has advised you that she only received \$50.00 for the month of October. Miss Monture was forwarded cheque No. 13179 for \$60.00. This cheque has been cashed and returned here. It distinctly shows that it was issued for an amount of \$60.00 and therefore the Department cannot understand why Miss Monture made a complaint to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. P. H.
Major E.P. Randle,
Indian Agent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

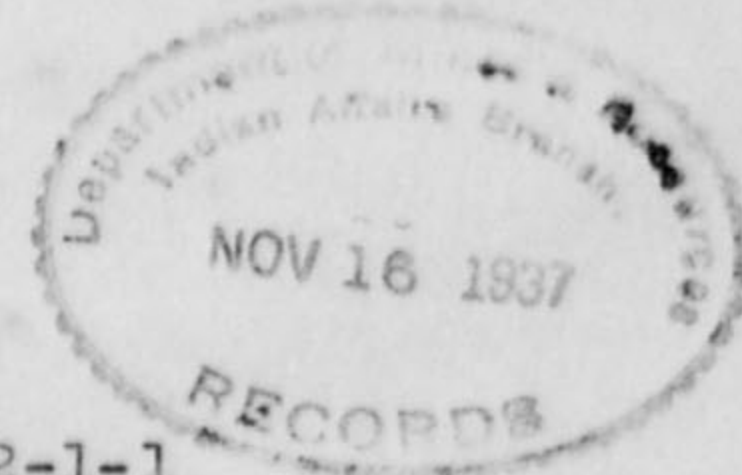
32-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE IOB-2145/37.

25

BRANTFORD, November 15th, 1937.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Sir:

540
I beg to acknowledge your letter 32-1-1 of the 13th instant and in reply would express my regrets at what must have been a typographical error on the part of this office, as Miss Monture did state she received \$60.00, but it was this amount she queried, as of course, at that amount per month she would not receive the \$600.00 per annum, she was engaged at.

May I be permitted to remind the Department, that Miss Monture's teaching year is only eight months, as Musical instruction in the schools has been based on the suggestions of your file 32-1-1 of August 21st, and this office has arranged the programme as starting from the 1st of October and concluding on the 31st of May.

From this arrangement Miss Monture assumed her salary cheque would be based on an eight months teaching year, so it would be appreciated if this matter could be cleared up.

your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle.
EPR/CB.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 19, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

On my memorandum of October 11, 1937, I notified you of the appointment of Miss Alice R. Monture as Director of Musical Studies for the schools on the Six Nations Reserve for the academic year 1937-38. When Miss Monture was appointed it was understood that her duties would commence on October 1, 1937, and continue until May 31/38, a period of 8 months. For this period of time she was to be allowed a total salary of \$600.00. This would mean that she would be paid \$75.00 a month.

Acting on the request contained in my memorandum of October 11th, Miss Monture was paid \$60.00 at the end of October.

On the November payroll, I would appreciate if you would arrange to have her paid \$90.00 (\$15.00 balance on October and \$75.00 for the month of November.

On the December payroll and on subsequent paylists until the end of May 1938, she should be paid \$75.00 a month.

You will note from my memorandum of October 11th that half of the salary or \$300.00 is paid from Trust Account No. 33 and the other half is paid from the appropriation for Indian education.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-1

EX'D.

10B-2145/37

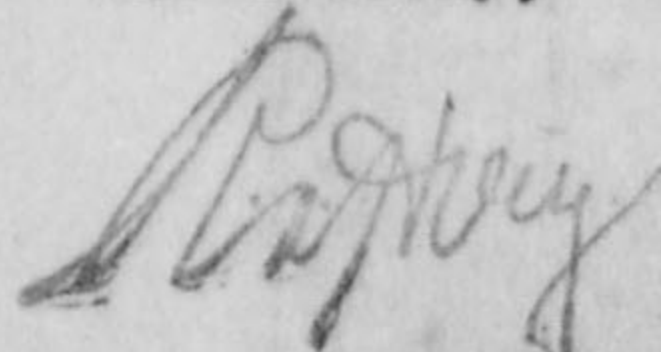
Ottawa, November 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 15th, arrangements are being made to adjust the salary of Miss Monture, Director of Musical Studies on the Six Nations Reserve.

She will be paid \$90.00 at the end of the current month, viz: \$15.00 balance at October, and \$75.00 for November. At the end of subsequent months until May 31/38, she will be paid \$75.00.

Yours truly,



R.A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

32-1-

Your file 10B-2145/37

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 24, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 15th and my reply of November 19th, I regret that it was not found possible to pay Miss Monture the arrears of her salary.

The balance due will, however, be included in her cheque for the month of December, which will reach her about December 20th.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

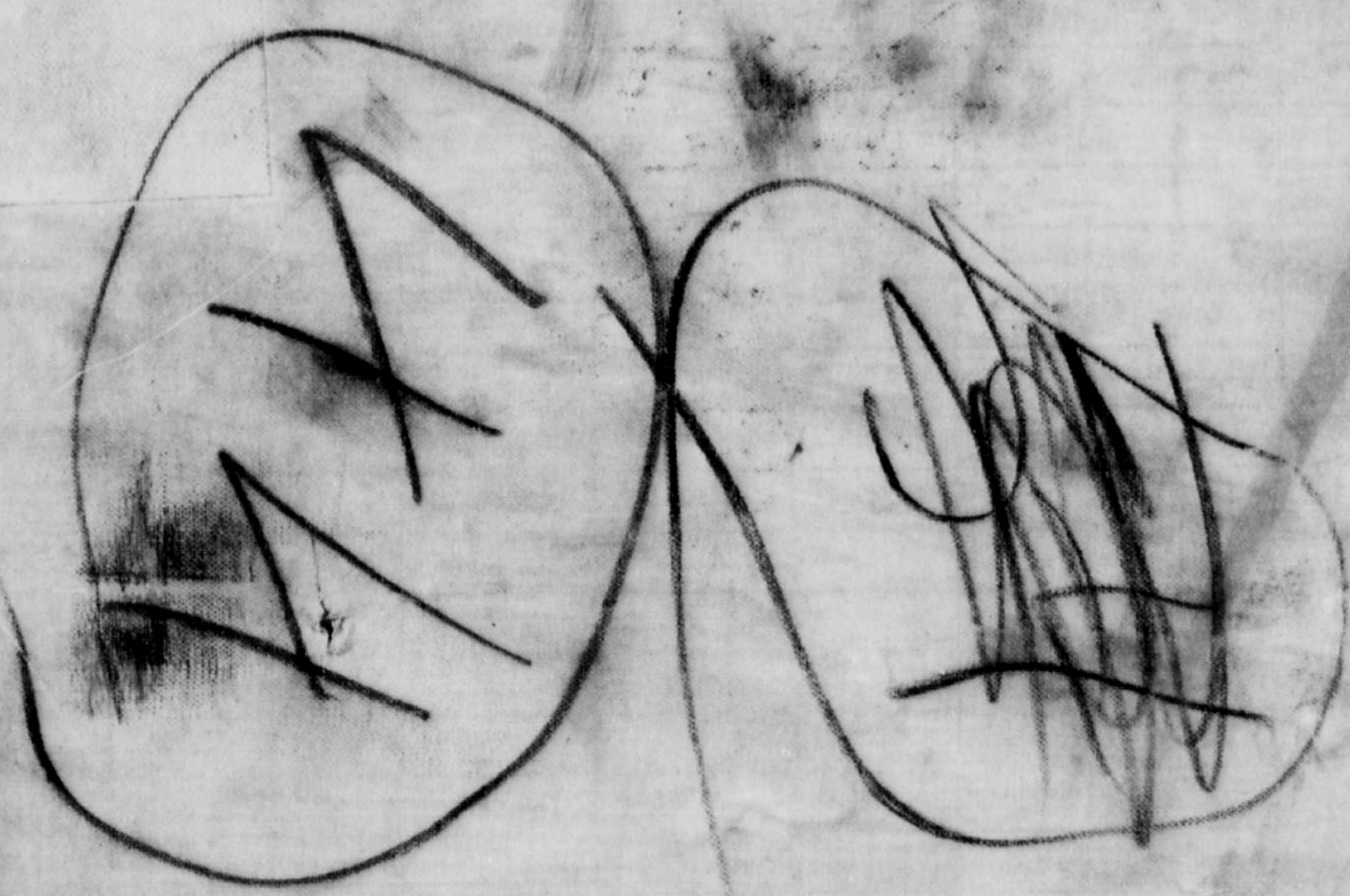
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

✓
434-1 ^{vol}
II
~~8211~~ CLOSED

FROM 5/7/04

TO 24/11/37



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6167, file 434-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*